

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

INDIA

1968

10th Series

No. 16



Issued by

**CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION
DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS
CABINET SECRETARIAT
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

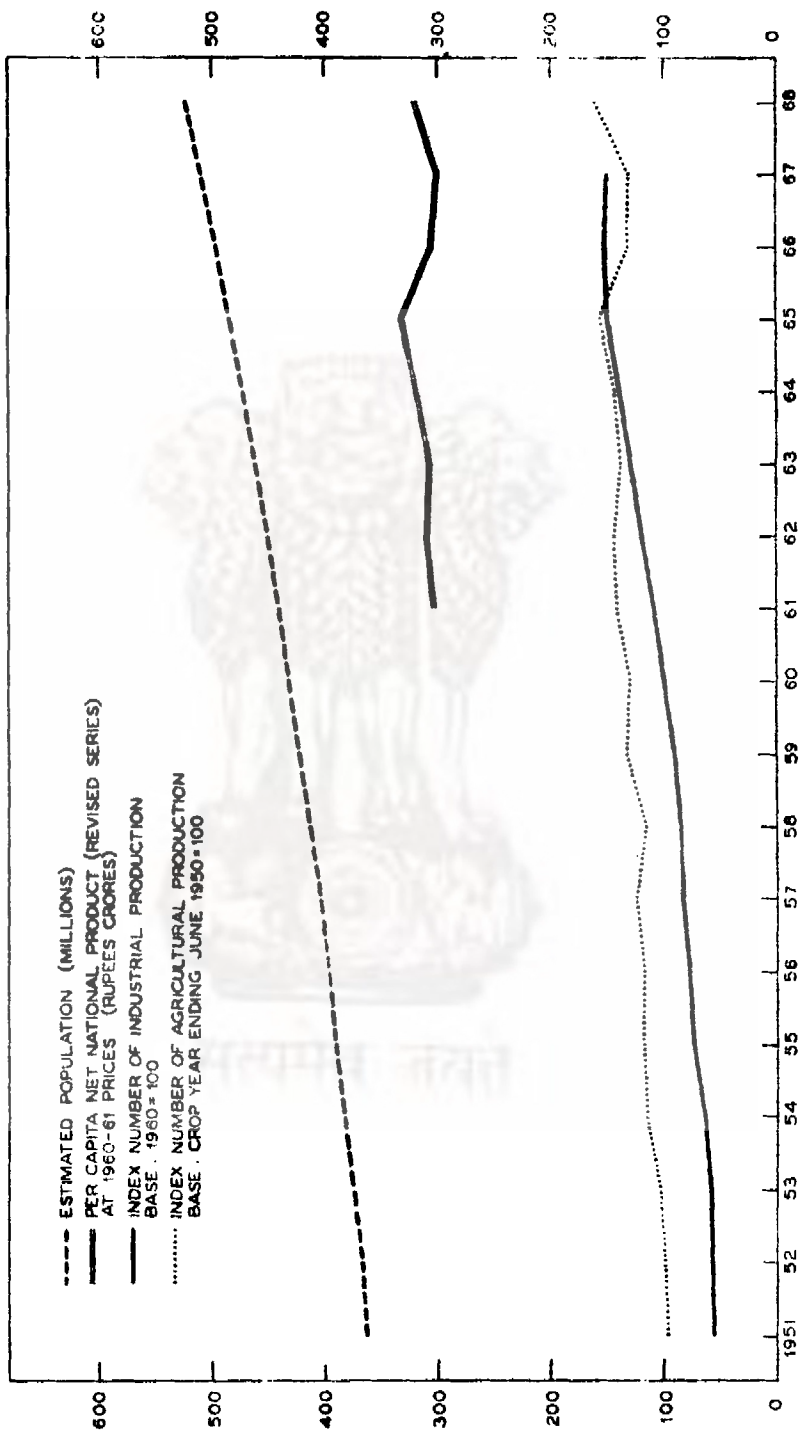
**Published by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.
Printed by the Government of India Press, New Delhi.**

1969

29 CSO-1

Price: 105 sh. or 16 \$ 20 cents.

SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS



PREFACE

This is the 16th issue of the New Series of the Statistical Abstract of India, which incorporates the latest available data under the important heads of economic and social development. Generally, in addition to national aggregates for a period of five to ten years, information in respect of individual States and Union Territories is given for the latest available year. With effect from 1st November, 1966 the former state of Punjab was reorganised into the states of Haryana, Punjab and union territories of Himachal Pradesh and Chandigarh. Statewise data for the year 1967 are presented according to the reorganised set-up. The data for the years prior to 1967, except for the tables based on 1961 Census data, are depicted for the states as they stood before reorganisation of Punjab.

2. Every year the Abstract incorporates new tables of current interest and eliminates less important tables. The lists of new tables added, tables deleted and changes made in the existing tables, are given on pages ix to xi.

3. The publication would serve not only a convenient source of reference but also a key to primary source agencies which are indicated at the foot of each table. The relevant publications of these agencies will furnish more detailed information on the subject. In some cases advance latest data are provided by the source agencies for incorporation in the Abstract.

4. The continued and generous cooperation given by various offices of Central Government, State Governments and Public Bodies in making available the required data, for the Abstract, is gratefully acknowledged. The useful suggestions made for the improvement of the Abstract by the users of the publication are also acknowledged with gratitude.

5. Figures have been presented throughout in metric units of weights and measures. Some of the units used for expressing numbers, are as mentioned below :

One lakh = 100,000 (one hundred thousand)

One crore = 10,000,000 (one hundred lakh or ten million)

6. The following symbols have been used throughout the Abstract: -

.. Not available.

—Nil or negligible.

Central Statistical Organisation

Department of Statistics

Cabinet Secretariat

Government of India.

Dated, New Delhi the 31st March, 1969.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Table

PAGE

1. AREA & POPULATION

1	Area and population —by States	4
2	Area by districts	5
3	Population by districts	9
4	Number & population of towns and villages —By classes	24
5	Population of cities	28
6	Decennial growth of population (1901-1961)	31
7	Densitywise distribution of population & area	33
8	Ranks of States and Union Territories by population and area	34
9	Economic Classification of the population	35
10	Expectation of Life	39
11	Population by major religious communities	40
12	Population of Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes	42
13	Estimated mid year population	44

2. CLIMATE

14	Monthly and annual rainfall (By meteorological sub-divisions)	46
15	Annual rainfall (By meteorological sub-divisions)	49

3. AGRICULTURE

16	Pattern of land utilisation	54
17	Area under principal crops	57
18	Yield of principal crops	63
19	Average yield of principal crops	69
20	Index numbers of Agricultural production	74
21	Agricultural implements and machinery	76

4. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

22	Livestock and poultry	79
23	Cattle and buffaloes used for work only	81
24	Production of milk	82
25	Utilisation of milk	83
26	Production of raw wool	84
27	Fish catch and landings by groups of species	85
28	Disposition of fish catch	85

5. FOREST

29	Classification of total forest area	87
30	Out-turn of forest produce	89
31	Revenue from and expenditure on forests	91
32	Protection of forests	92
33	Progress of forest regeneration and afforestation	93
34	Employment in forest and forest industries	94

6. SERICULTURE

35	Production of raw silk and silk yarn	95
36	Production of raw silk	97

7. IRRIGATION

37	Net area under irrigation by sources	100
38	Gross area under irrigation by crops	101

8. MINING

39	Production of minerals and ores	104
40	Quantity index of mineral production	118
41	Working of mines	119

TABLE OF CONTENTS—*contd.*

Table		PAGE
	9. INDUSTRY	
42	Annual Survey of Industries (By States)	124
43	Annual Survey of Industries (By industries)	128
44	Mill production of cotton yarn	130
45	Loom state mill production of cotton cloth (E./ categories)	131
46	Mill packed production of cotton cloth (By varieties)	133
47	Manufacture and issue of salt	136
48	Production of selected industries	137
49	Index of Industrial production	154
	10. POWER	
50	Installed capacity and kilowatt hours generated by Public Electricity Undertakings	161
51	Kilowatt hours sold to ultimate consumers by Public Electricity Undertakings	162
	11. BANKS	
52	Liabilities and assets	
53	Cash deposit liabilities ratio	169
54	Cheque clearances by different centres	170
55	Industrial Finance Corporation	171
56	State financial corporations	172
	12. CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES	
57	Number and membership (All types)	174
58	Number, membership and financial position of State Cooperative Banks	175
59	Number, membership and financial position of Central Cooperative Banks	177
60	Number, membership and financial position of Primary Credit Societies	179
61	Number, membership and financial position of Grain Banks	183
62	Number, membership and financial position of Central Land Mortgage Banks	184
63	Number, membership and financial position of Primary Land Mortgage Banks	186
64	Number, membership and financial position of Primary Non-Credit Societies	188
	13. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES	
65	Joint stock companies at work	192
66	Joint stock companies—newly registered	198
67	Joint stock companies liquidated	204
68	Joint stock companies registered elsewhere than in India but working in India	209
69	Index numbers of industrial profits	210
	14. INSURANCE	
70	Summary of life insurance revenue account of the I.I.C.	213
71	Liabilities & assets of the Life Insurance Corporation of India	214
72	New Life Insurance business by Indian Insurers and total life insurance business in force	218
73	Post Office life insurance fund account	219
74	Postal life insurance policies issued	222
75	Liabilities and assets of the Indian insurers	226
76	Particulars relating to premium derived from fire, marine and miscel- laneous insurance of Indian insurers	228
77	Particulars relating to fire, marine and miscellaneous insurance business of non-Indian Insurers	228

TABLE OF CONTENTS—*contd.*

Table	PAGE
15. TRADE	
78 Foreign trade—Value of total trade in merchandise and treasure	238
79 —Value of imports of merchandise into India by principal countries of consignment	239
80 —Value of exports of merchandise (Indian produce and manufactures) from India, by principal countries of destination	242
81 —Value of re-exports of merchandise from India by principal countries of destination	245
82 —Summary of the value of merchandise trade by currency areas/Economic regions	247
83 —Quantity and value of imports of principal articles of foreign merchandise	249
84 —Quantity and value of exports of principal articles of Indian produce and manufactures	251
85 —Index numbers of imports of average unit declared values and of quantum of imports	253
86 —Index numbers of exports of average unit declared values and of quantum of exports	254
87 —Overall balance of trade	255
88 Coasting trade—Total value of coasting trade	256
89 —Total value of merchandise (Indian & foreign) and treasure imported into and exported from the several maritime blocks (revised classification) of India after April 1957	257
90 Inland trade—Movement of certain principal articles by rail and river between the states and chief port towns (Exported to)	261
16. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS	
91 Overall balance of payments	268
92 Regional balance of payments—Current account	273
93 External assistance—authorisation and utilisation	283
17. RAILWAYS	
94 Railway statistics (Summary)	283
95 Passengers & goods carried and the earnings derived therefrom by railways	293
96 Capital at charge, earning & expenses of railways	295
97 Financial results of Government railways	296
98 Revenue account of the railways in respect of which Government is financially responsible	297
99 Details of gross traffic earnings	298
100 Accidents of all descriptions to persons	299
18. MOTOR VEHICLES	
101 Number of motor vehicles taxed	303
102 State revenue from road transport	305
103 Revenue from state motor vehicles fees	306
104 Revenue from state motor vehicles taxes	307
105 Working of state transport undertakings	308
19. ROADS	
106 Extra-municipal roads (classified according to surface) including national highways maintained by P.W.D. & Local Bodies and constructed roads in CO & NES blocks	311
107 Public roads in urban areas	315
108 The Central Roads Fund—Allocation, subvention and expenditure	316

TABLE OF CONTENTS—*contd.*

Table

PAGE

20. SHIPPING

109	Vessels entered and cleared with cargo and in ballast	318
110	Number and tonnage of vessels which entered ports in Indian Union with cargo and in ballast	322
111	Number and tonnage of vessels which cleared from ports in Indian Union with cargo and in ballast	323
112	Tonnage of vessels which entered and cleared in ballast at Indian Ports in coasting trade (By Nationalities)	324
113	Tonnage of vessels which entered and cleared with cargo at Indian Ports in coasting trade (By Nationalities)	326
114	Total shipping in the foreign and coasting trade at five principal ports (Summary)	328
115	Number and tonnage of vessels of 100 NRT and Upwards belonging to or registered in India	332
116	Ships first registered at Indian ports	333
117	Gross weight of cargo handled at six major ports	334
118	Gross weight of cargo handled at six major ports (By Indian & Foreign flags)	337

21. CIVIL AVIATION

119	Indian airline operations (Scheduled domestic/international services)	339
-----	---	-----

22. TOURISM

120	Number of foreign tourists to India	342
-----	-------------------------------------	-----

23. POSTS & TELEGRAPHS

121	General statistics of the post offices	345
122	Estimated number of postcards, letters, newspapers, parcels & packets	346
123	Number of permanent post offices, letter boxes, rural postmen, postal articles	347
124	Total number and amount of money orders	348
125	Number of post office savings banks, depositors and amount of deposits	351
126	Receipts and charges of the post offices	352
127	Post office capital account expenditure	353
128	Telegraph lines (Summary)	354
129	Telegraph offices (Summary)	355
130	Telephone lines (Summary)	356
131	Telephone offices (Summary)	357
132	Statistics of messages by Government Telegraphs	358
133	Radio telegraphs	360
134	Capital, revenue and working expenses of the Telegraphs Department	361
135	General results of the Posts and Telegraphs Department	362

24. LABOUR

136	Estimated employment in the public sector	370
137	Employment in railways	371
138	Factory employment (By industry and State)	372
139	Employment in factories—Adults, adolescents and children according to sex	414
140	Estimated average daily employment in working factories using powers.	416
141	Estimated employment in generation, transmission & distribution of electric energy	417
142	Employment in Mines	419
143	Employment in plantations	421
144	Employment in shops and commercial establishments	423
145	Number of applicants on live register of employment exchanges	425
146	Number of applicants placed in employment through employment exchanges	427
147	Total earnings of factory workers in India	429
148	Average <i>per capita</i> annual earnings of factory workers	430
149	Average <i>per capita</i> annual earnings of factory employees	431
150	Wages & earnings—Tea plantation in Assam	432

TABLE OF CONTENTS—contd.

Table

PAGE

24. LABOUR—contd.

151	Wages and earnings of mining labour	433
152	Industrial injuries in factories	434
153	Industrial injuries in mines (By minerals)	435
154	Industrial disputes (Resulting in work-stoppages involving 10 workers or more)	436
155	Industrial disputes (By causes)	437
156	Workmen's compensation	438
157	Labour training	439

25. TRADE UNIONS

158	Number, membership, income, expenditure and funds of registered trade unions	441
159	Number of registered trade unions	442
160	Membership of trade unions submitting returns	443
161	Number of worker's and employer's union submitting returns and their memberships by industries	444
162	General funds of registered trade unions	447

26. PRICES

163	Index number of wholesale prices in India	452
164	Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of trade at selected stations	453
165	Working class consumer price index number by centres	460
166	Consumer price index number for industrial workers	461
167	Index number of security prices	465
168	Consumer price index number for urban non-manual employees	466

27. NATIONAL PRODUCT

169	Comparison of movement of net national product at factor cost at current and constant prices	468
170	Net domestic product by industry of origin (at current prices)	469
171	Net domestic product by industry of origin (at 1960-61 prices)	470

28. NATIONAL FINANCE

172	Revenue account of the Central Government	473
173	Capital account of the Central Government	481
174	Combine revenue account of the Central & State Governments	485
175	Capital account of the Central & State Governments.	491
176	Revenue account of the State Governments & Union Territories	495
177	Capital account of the State Governments & Union Territories	501
178	Economic classification of the Central Budget.	503
179	General statement of the revenue expenditure on revenue account and surplus	508
180	Customs revenue and expenditure	511
181	Revenue and expenditure under excise duties.	517
182	Receipts and expenditure under corporation tax	524
183	Receipts and expenditure under taxes on income other than corporation tax	528

29. INCOME TAX

184	Classification of the tax payable (All India)	535
185	Classification of the tax payable (State-wise)	547
186	Analysis of the demand of Income-tax	550
187	Trade classification of business and professional incomes assessed to income tax	552

30. EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY

188	Money rates in India	559
189	Foreign exchange rates	560
190	Prices of principal kinds of Indian Government stock	562
191	Spot prices of silver in London, New York and Bombay	564
192	Spot prices of gold in Bombay	565
193	Number and value of coins minted	566
194	Imports into and export from India of gold	568
195	Imports into and exports from India of silver	568
196	Total notes and coins issued	569

TABLE OF CONTENTS—*contd.*

Table		PAGE
	30. EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY—<i>contd.</i>	
197	Statistics of note circulation in India	570
198	Money supply with the public	570
199	Absorption of currency	571
200	Absorption of small coins	571
	31. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS	
201	Number of judicial division and number of offices exercising appellate or original jurisdiction in India	573
202	Number of cases decided in the courts	575
203	Number and description of civil suits instituted	576
204	General results of trials of criminal cases	578
205	General results of appeals and revisions	580
206	Number of cognizable crimes reported	582
207	Punishment inflicted in criminal cases	584
208	Strength and cost of civil police	588
209	Non-cognizable crime—Classes I to V	590
210	Non-cognizable crime—Class VI	594
211	Property stolen and recovered	598
212	Equipment, discipline and general internal management of police force	600
213	Number and distribution of prisoners	604
214	Age and state of education of convicts	608
215	Nature and length of sentences of convicts admitted into the jails and subsidiary jails	610
216	Sickness and mortality among prisoners	614
217	Number of convicts admitted who had been previously convicted	617
218	Expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining prisoners exclusive of cost of building, repairs etc.	621
219	Number & description of registered document and value of property transferred	623
	32. EDUCATION	
220	Educational institutions, scholars and expenditure (General Summary)	627
221	Number of recognised educational institutions	629
222	Number of scholars in recognised institutions	636
223	Expenditure on recognized educational institutions (By sources)	642
224	Expenditure on educational institutions (By types of education)	643
225	Number of teachers in educational institutions	648
226	Number of institutions and scholars from rural areas	650
227	Expenditure on rural education	655
228	Examination results	656
229	Education of scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and other backward classes	660
230	Literacy in India	662
	33. PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS	
231	Number of printing presses at work and number of newspapers, periodicals and books published	665
232	Number of books published in different Indian languages	666
	34. PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS	
233	Number of hospitals, dispensaries, beds and patients treated	669
234	Total number of registered nursing personnel	670
235	Patients treated in hospitals and dispensaries (By diseases)	671
236	Statistics of mental hospitals	694
237	Registered medical practitioners	695
	35. LOCAL BODIES	
238	Income of corporations	697
239	Expenditure of corporations	709
240	Number and coverage of village panchayats, panchayat samities and Zila parishads	721
241	Allotment and coverage of Community Development Blocks	722

TABLE OF CONTENTS—concl'd.

Table	PAGE
36. ELECTORAL STATISTICS	
242 Election to the Lok Sabha (House of People)	724
243 Election to the Vidhan Sabha (State Legislative Assemblies)	725
244 Representation in the Vidhan Parishads (State Legislative Councils)	726
37. FIVE YEAR PLANS	
245 Outlay for public sector	728
246 Principal targets and achievements	734
APPENDIX	
I Revenue from and Expenditure on forests—1962-63 & 1963-64	753
II Protection of forests—1962-63 & 1963-64	754
III Progress of forest regeneration & afforestation—1962-63 & 1963-64	755
IV Employment in forest and forest industry—1962-63 & 1963-64	756
V Quantity and value of China clay process in India	757
VI Joint Stock Companies at work—1964-65	758
INDEX	761

A. List of charts included in this issue.

Chart	Facing page
1 Selected economic indicators	Table of contents
2 Index number of Agricultural Production	74
3 Index number of Industrial Production	154
4 Currency with the public, and all-India index number of Consumer Price & Whole Sale Price	449



सत्यमेव जयते

B. Statement showing the tables added in the current issue 1968

Serial No.	Table number in the current issue (1968)	Description
1	140	Estimated average daily employment in Working Factories using power (by states).
2	141	Estimated employment in generation, transmission and distribution of Electric Energy.
3	168	Consumer price index number for urban non-manual employees
4	172	Revenue account of the Central Government.
5	173	Capital account of the Central Government.
6	174	Combine revenue account of Central & State Governments and Union Territories.
7	175	Capital account of the Central & State Governments and Union Territories.
8	176	Revenue account of the State Governments and Union Territories.
9	177	Capital account of the State Governments and Union Territories.
10	178	Economic classification of the Central Budget.

**C. Statement showing the tables deleted in the current issue (1968)
as compared to the previous issue (1967)**

Serial No.	Table Number in the pre- vious issue (1967)	Description
1	143A	Total earnings of Factory Workers in India (Drawing below Rs. 200 p.m.)
2	144A	Average per capita, annual earnings of Factory workers (Drawing below Rs. 200 p.m.)
3	145A	Average annual earnings of Factory Employees by industries (drawing below Rs. 200 p.m.)
4	167 167A 167B	} Budgetary position of the Government of India.
5	168 168A 168B	

1. AREA AND POPULATION

This is an abstract of the available data concerning the area and population of the Indian Union based on the Census of Population of 1961.

Table 1

This table contains data on area, total population and its classification according to sex and urban and rural population. According to the Punjab Reorganisation Act 1966, the State of Punjab was reorganised into the States of Haryana and Punjab and the Union Territories of Chandigarh & Himachal Pradesh. The areas of these States and Union Territories consequent on reorganisation are provisional since a portion of the boundary of Chandigarh, passing through Chandigarh aerodrome could not be surveyed on the ground so far. The population of these States and Territories is as estimated by the Registrar General, India on the basis of 1961 Census.

In the case of Jammu and Kashmir the population figures exclude information for areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where census could not be taken. The population census of Goa, Daman and Diu was taken by the Portuguese Government on 15-12-1960 before the territory was nationally united with India on 20-12-1961. The population figures represent the present population as on that date.

Table 2

This table gives the districtwise break-up of areas of States and Union Territories of India.

Table 3

This table shows the districtwise break-up of population of States and Union Territories according to 1961 Census. This also gives districtwise details of population regarding male, female, total increase of population since 1951 and proportion of rural/urban population to 1,000 total population. The districts shown in this table are those which existed at the time of 1961 Census.

Table 4

This table shows the number and population of towns in India by classes (I—VI). Towns are classified according to population as below :

Class I=over one lakh

Class II=50,000 to one lakh

Class III=20,000 to 50,000

Class IV=10,000 to 20,000

Class V=5,000 to 10,000

Class VI=under 5,000

Table 5

This table shows the population of cities (with population over one lakh) in each State in 1961 along with increase over the 1951 Census.

Table 6

This table gives State-wise population enumerated in seven censuses from 1901 to 1961 along with the decennial percentage variations.

Table 7

This table gives state-wise percentage distribution of population and area according to population density.

Table 8

This table shows the ranking of the States and Union Territories in order of population and area.

Table 9

This table furnishes the economic classification of the population.

Table 10

Expectation of male and female lives at birth and ages 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 and 60 years in the census years 1881-1961 for all India is shown in this table.

Table 11

This table shows the population according to numerically important religions of India—Buddhism, Christianity, Hinduism, Jainism, Islam and Sikhism with the percentage increase during 1951-61. Other religions have been collectively presented under others. In consequence of the re-organization of States and Union Territories certain areas were transferred from one political unit to another for which tabulations by single religions were not made in 1951 or thereafter. The strength of each religion for such areas was therefore estimated for 1951 by the ratio and proportion methods.

Table 12

The figures represent the population and percentage distribution of members of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in States and Union Territories.

Table 13

This table shows statewise estimated mid-year population for the years 1961-68. The method of estimation is given below:

The population for 1966 and 1971 was obtained by projecting the 1961 Census population (as on 1st March) by the component method, on the basis of certain assumptions of changes in the fertility and mortality of the period 1951-60. Using the projected population for these quinquennial years, the all-India annual population, as on 1st March, was estimated by Newton's backward difference formulae. The mid-year annual estimates were then derived by interpolating linearly between the 1st March population of successive years as:

$$P_t \text{ (1st July)} = \frac{2}{3}P_t + \frac{1}{3}P_{t+1}$$

where P_t is the 1st March population for the t th year.

For the annual mid-year estimates of the states, the population as on 1st March was first estimated by Water's II method. From the all-India annual population as on 1st March estimated as explained above, two constants l and m were determined for each year 't' from the two equations:

$$(1) l+m=1; \text{ and}$$

$$(2) lP_{66} + mP_{61} = P_t$$

Using these constants the population estimate for any State P_t (as on 1st March) for the t th year was obtained as:

$$P^s_t = l P^s_{66} + m P^s_{61}$$

where P^s_{61} and P^s_{66} are the populations of the state for the years 1961 and 1966 respectively. The mid-year annual population was then estimated by interpolating linearly between the 1st March population of successive years as explained above for all-India. The same procedure was followed with respect to the quinquennium 1965-71, for annual estimates for 1967 and 1968.

Table I—AREA AND POPULATION—BY STATES

(Census 1961)

State	Area in Sq. Km.(1)	Population				
		Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	32,68,090	226,208,008	212,864,574	439,072,582	360,142,827	78,929,755
State—						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	275,244	18,161,671	17,821,776	35,983,447	29,708,939	6,274,508
Assam (2) . . .	203,399	6,505,809	5,703,521	12,209,330	11,296,302	913,028
Bihar . . .	174,008	23,301,449	23,154,161	46,455,610	42,541,690	3,913,920
Gujarat . . .	187,091	10,633,902	9,999,448	20,633,350	15,316,726	5,316,624
Haryana (4) . . .	44,056	4,062,797	3,527,746	7,590,543	6,282,863	1,307,680
Jammu & Kashmir (3) . . .	222,870	1,896,633	1,664,343	3,560,976	2,967,661	593,315
Kerala . . .	38,869	8,361,927	8,541,788	16,903,715	14,349,574	2,554,141
Madhya Pradesh . . .	443,459	16,578,204	15,794,204	32,372,408	27,745,174	4,627,234
Madras . . .	129,966	16,910,978	16,775,975	33,686,953	24,696,425	8,990,528
Maharashtra . . .	307,269	20,428,882	19,124,836	39,553,718	28,391,157	11,162,561
Mysore . . .	191,757	12,040,923	11,545,849	23,586,772	18,320,279	5,266,493
Nagaland . . .	16,488	191,027	178,173	369,200	350,043	19,157
Orissa . . .	155,860	8,770,586	8,778,260	17,548,846	16,439,196	1,109,650
Punjab (4) . . .	50,376	6,007,566	5,127,503	11,135,069	8,567,763	2,567,306
Rajasthan . . .	342,267	10,564,082	9,591,520	20,155,602	16,874,124	3,281,478
Uttar Pradesh . . .	294,366	38,634,201	35,112,200	73,746,401	64,266,506	9,479,895
West Bengal . . .	87,676	18,599,144	16,327,135	34,926,279	26,381,437	8,540,842
Union Territory—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	8,293	39,304	24,244	63,548	49,473	14,075
Chandigarh (4) . . .	115	72,576	47,305	119,881	20,619	99,262
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . .	489	29,524	28,439	57,963	57,963	—
Delhi . . .	1,483	1,489,378	1,169,234	2,658,612	299,204	2,359,408
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	3,733	302,534	324,133	626,667	526,003	100,664
Himachal Pradesh (4) . . .	55,658	1,451,334	1,361,129	2,812,463	2,634,188	178,275
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . .	28	11,915	12,173	24,108	24,108	—
Manipur . . .	22,346	387,058	392,979	780,037	712,320	67,717
Pondicherry . . .	473	183,347	185,734	369,079	280,082	88,997
Tripura . . .	10,451	591,237	550,768	1,142,005	1,039,008	102,997

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

- (1) The area figures are as on 1-1-1966 and are computed by the Surveyor General of India and cleared by the Central Statistical Organisation.
- (2) Includes following figures of North East Frontier Agency:
81,426; 177,680; 158,878; 336,558; 336,558, in respect of columns (2) to (6) respectively,
- (3) The population figures exclude population of areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where Census could not be taken.
- (4) According to the Punjab Reorganisation Act 1966, the state of Punjab was reorganised on 1-11-66 into the states of Haryana & Punjab and Union Territories of Chandigarh and Himachal Pradesh. Areas of these states and Union Territories are provisional since a portion of the boundary of Chandigarh, passing through Chandigarh aerodrome could not be surveyed on the ground so far. The population figures are the estimates based on the 1961 census.

AREA AND POPULATION
Table 2—AREA BY DISTRICT¹

5

Sq. Kilometres

Sl. No. 1	State/District 2	Area 3	Sl. No. 1	State/District 2	Area 3
INDIA			Gujarat		
		3268090			187091
Andhra Pradesh			1	Ahmedabad	8552
1	Adilabad	16332	2	Amreli	3289
2	Anantapur	19134	3	Banas Kantha	10454
3	Chittoor	15151	4	Baroda	7647
4	Cuddapah	15346	5	Bhavanagar	12048
5	East Godavari	10829	6	Broach	7759
6	Guntur	15032	7	Bulsar	5197
7	Hyderabad	7755	8	Dangs	1778
8	Karimnagar	11872	9	Gandhinagar	649
9	Khammam	15921	10	Jamnagar	10921
10	Krishna	8760	11	Junagadh	10843
11	Kurnool	24008	12	Kaira	6788
12	Mahbubnagar	18396	13	Kutch	44203
13	Medak	9607	14	Mehsana	10963
14	Nalgonda	14212	15	Panch Mahals	9029
15	Nellore	20652	16	Rajkot	11882
16	Nizamabad	8043	17	Sabar Kantha	7364
17	Srikakulam	10096	18	Surat	7348
18	Visakhapatnam	13462	19	Surendranagar	10377
19	Warangal	12918		Haryana¹	44056
20	West Godavari	7718	1	Ambala	3837
Assam			2	Gurgaon	6129
		203399 (a)	3	Hissar	13934
1	Cachar	6962	4	Jind	2711
2	Darrang	8725	5	Karnal	7932
3	Garo Hills	8081	6	Mahendragarh	3478
4	Goalpara	10380	7	Rohtak	6035
5	Kameng F.D. (NEFA)	14165		Jammu & Kashmir	222870
6	Kamrup	9853	1	Chilas	4226
7	Lakhimpur	12759	2	Gilgit	34832
8	Luhit F.D. (NEFA)	23462	3	Gilgit-Wazarat	4378
9	Mizo District	21067	4	Jammu	2971
10	Nowgong	5613	5	Kashmir North	8581
11	Siang F.D. (NEFA)	21229	6	Kashmir South (Anantnag)	7302
12	Sibsagar	8944	7	Kathua	2651
13	Subansiri F.D. (NEFA)	15500	8	Ladak	122485
14	Tirap F.D. (NEFA)	7070	9	Mirpur	4203
15	United Khasi-Jaintia Hills	14351	10	Muzaffarabad	6253
16	Khasi and Jaintia Hills	13	11	Punch	4232
17	United District of Mikir and North Cachar Hills	15225	12	Reasi	4629
Bihar			13	Tribal territory	2731
		174008	14	Udhampur	13346
1	Bhagalpur	5655		Kerala	38869
2	Champaran	9199	1	Alleppey	1809
3	Darbhanga	8669	2	Calicut	6688
4	Dhanbad	2884	3	Cannanore	5699
5	Gaya	12344	4	Ernakulam	3272
6	Hazaribagh	18170	5	Kottayam	6250
7	Monghyr	10295	6	Palghat	5133
8	Muzaffarpur	7831	7	Quilon	4849
9	Palamau	12757	8	Trichur	2974
10	Patna	5594	9	Trivandrum	2195
11	Purnea	11002		Madhya Pradesh	443459
12	Ranchi	18252	1	Balaghat	9255
13	Saharsa	5420	2	Bastar	39176
14	Santal Parganas	14151	3	Betul	10660
15	Saran	6912			
16	Shahabad	11427			
17	Singbhum	13446			

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

(1) As on 1-1-1966

(2) Figures are provisional since a portion of the boundary of Chandigarh, passing through Chandigarh aerodrome could not be surveyed on the ground so far.

(a) Includes 81,426 sq. Kms. of area of the North East Frontier Agency (N.E.F.A.)

AREA AND POPULATION
Table 2—AREA BY DISTRICT¹—*contd.*

			Sq. Kilometres		
Sl. No. 1	State/District 2	Area 3	Sl. No. 1	State/District 2	Area 3
Madhya Pradesh—(contd.)			Madras		
4	Bhind	4462	1	Chingleput	7918
5	Bilaspur	19723	2	Coimbatore	15679
6	Chhatarpur	8758	3	Kanya Kumari	1665
7	Chhindwara	11825	4	Madras	128
8	Damoh	7321	5	Madurai	12646
9	Datia	2027	6	The Nilgiris	2548
10	Dewas	7007	7	North Arcot	12267
11	Dhar	8160	8	Ramanathapuram	12559
12	Durg	19622	9	Salem	18270
13	East Nimar (Khandwa)	10701	10	South Arcot	10898
14	Guna	11062	11	Thanjavur	9687
15	Gwalior	5184	12	Tiruchirappalli	14278
16	Hoshangabad	10016	13	Tirunelveli	11423
17	Indore	3831	Maharashtra		
18	Jabalpur	10152	1	Ahmednagar	17057
19	Jhabua	6772	2	Akola	10598
20	Mandsaur	10271	3	Amravati	12233
21	Mandla	13278	4	Aurangabad	16353
22	Morena	11625	5	Bhandara	9277
23	Narsimhapur	5126	6	Bhir	11057
24	Panna	7031	7	Buldhana	9715
25	Raigarh	13116	8	Chanda	23829
26	Raipur	21273	9	Dhulia	13042
27	Raisen	8474	10	Greater Bombay	482
28	Rajgarh	6173	11	Jalgaon	11845
29	Ratlam	4474	12	Kolaba	7034
30	Rewa	6497	13	Kolhapur	8133
31	Sagar	10259	14	Nagpur	9952
32	Sarna	7312	15	Nanded	10504
33	Sehore	9325	16	Nasik	15591
34	Seoni	8743	17	Osmanabad	14233
35	Shahdol	14016	18	Parbhani	12554
36	Shajapur	6186	19	Poona	15625
37	Shivpuri	10325	20	Ratnagiri	13004
38	Sidhi	10516	21	Rajura	1765
39	Surguja	22340	22	Sangli	8564
40	Tikamgarh	5034	23	Satara	10481
41	Ujjain	6113	24	Sholapur	15009
42	Vidisha	7352	25	Thana	9474
43	West Nimar (Khargone)	13485	26	Wardha	6291
			27	Yeotmal	13567

(1) See page 5 ante

AREA AND POPULATION
Table 2—AREA BY DISTRICT¹—*contd.*

7

Sq. Kilometres

Sl. No. 1	State/District 2	Area 3	Sl. No. 1	State/District 2	Area 3
Mysore			Punjab—<i>contd.</i>		
1	Bangalore Rural	6909	3	Ferozepore	10140
2	Bangalore Urban	1098	4	Gurdaspur	3507
3	Belgaum	13382	5	Hoshiarpur	3937
4	Bellary	9897	6	Jullundur	3458
5	Bidar	5446	7	Kapurthala	1634
6	Bijapur	17072	8	Ludhiana	3428
7	Chikmagalur	7189	9	Patiala	5012
8	Chitradurga	10864	10	Rupar	2098
9	Coorg	4110	11	Sangrur	5136
10	Dharwar	13730	Rajasthan		
11	Gulbarga	16228			
12	Hassan	6826			
13	Kolar	8224			
14	Mandya	4960			
15	Mysore	11948			
16	North Kanara	10280			
17	Raichur	14013	1	Ajmer	8504
18	Shimoga	10548	2	Alwar	8394
19	South Kanara	8436	3	Banswara	5041
20	Tumkur	10597	4	Barmer	27372
Nagalund			5	Bharatpur	8100
1	Kohima	6149	6	Bhilwara	10448
2	Mokokchung	4983	7	Bikaner	27118
3	Tuensang	5356	8	Bundi	5564
Orissa			9	Chittorgarh	10446
1	Balasore	6475	10	Churu	16866
2	Baudh Khondmals	11081	11	Dungarpur	3780
3	Bolangir	8902	12	Ganganagar	10696
4	Cuttack	10973	13	Jaipur	13969
5	Dhenkanal	10828	14	Jaisalmer	38444
6	Ganjam	12517	15	Jalor	11699
7	Kalahandi	12080	16	Jhalawar	6229
8	Keonjhar	8302	17	Jhunjhunu	5913
9	Koraput	26695	18	Jodhpur	22716
10	Mayurbhanj	10418	19	Kota	12417
11	Puri	10355	20	Nagaur	17828
12	Sambalpur	17518	21	Pali	12411
13	Sundargarh	9716	22	Sawai Madhopur	10541
Punjab (2)			23	Sikar	7839
1	Amritsar	5124	24	Sirohi	5127
2	Bhatinda	6002	25	Tonk	7163
			26	Udaipur	17642

(1) and (2) See page 5 ante

AREA AND POPULATION
Table 2—AREA BY DISTRICT¹ — *concl'd.*

Square Kilometres

Sl. No. 1	State/District 2	Area 3	Sl. No. 1	State/District 2	Area 3
Uttar Pradesh 294366			Uttar Pradesh—(contd.)		
1	Agra	4819	46	Rampur	2321
2	Aligarh	5028	47	Saharanpur	5521
3	Aliahabad	7255	48	Shahjahanpur	4565
4	Almora	7004	49	Sitapur	5792
5	Azamgarh	5754	50	Sultanpur	4438
6	Bahraich	6785	51	Tehri-Garhwal	4519
7	Ballia	3063	52	Unnao	4594
8	Banda	7641	53	Uttar Kashi	7816
9	Bara Banki	4439	54	Varanasi	5090
10	Barreilly	4118	West Bengal 87676		
11	Basti	7308	1	Bankura	6884
12	Bijnor	4834	2	Birbhum	4552
13	Budaula	5175	3	Burdwan	7035
14	Bulandshahr	4889	4	Calcutta (Presidency Town)	26
15	Chamoli	9128	5	Cooch Behar	3339
16	Dehradun	3111	6	Darjeeling	3005
17	Deoria	5405	7	Hooghly	3148
18	Etah	4441	8	Howrah	1489
19	Etawah	4322	9	Jalpaiguri	6233
20	Faizabad	4416	10	Malda	3713
21	Farrukhabad	4261	11	Midnapore	13618
22	Fatehpur	4208	12	Murshidabad	5324
23	Garhwal	5455	13	Nadia	3922
24	Ghazipur	3383	14	24-Parganas	13767
25	Gonda	7328	15	Purulia	6256
26	Gorakhpur	6316	16	West Dinajpur	5365
27	Hamirpur	7188	Andaman & Nicobar Islands 8293		
28	Hardol	6010	Chandigarh (2) 115		
29	Jalaun	4568	Dadra & Nagar Haveli 489		
30	Jampur	3996	Delhi 1483		
31	Jhansi	10062	Goa, Daman & Diu 3733		
32	Kanpur	6105	1	Daman	60
33	Kheri	7698	2	Diu	38
34	Lucknow	2531	3	Goa	3635
35	Mainpuri	4351	Himachal Pradesh (2) 55658		
36	Mathura	3799	1	Bilaspur	1161
37	Meerut	6018	2	Chamba	8124
38	Mirzapur	11316	3	Kangra	8379
39	Moradabad	5927	4	Kinnaur	6520
40	Muzaffarnagar	4358	5	Kulu	5455
41	Naini Tal	6824	6	Lahaul & Spiti	12210
42	Pilibhit	3500	7	Mahasu	5624
43	Pithoragarh	7243	8	Mandi	3945
44	Pratapgarh	3776	9	Simla	1404
45	Rae Bareilly	4554	10	Sirmur	2836
			Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands 28		
			Manipur 22346		
			Pondicherry 473		
			1	Karaikal	159
			2	Mahe	9
			3	Pondicherry	291
			4	Yanam	14
			Tripura 10451		

(1) and (2) See Page 5 ante.

AREA AND POPULATION

Table. 3—POPULATION BY DISTRICT (CENSUS—1961)

9

State/District		Total	Male	Female
1		2	3	4
Andhra Pradesh		35,983,447	18,161,671	17,821,776
1	Srikakulam	2,340,878	1,149,447	1,191,431
2	Visakhapatnam	2,290,759	1,142,647	1,148,112
3	East Godavari	2,609,375	1,305,003	1,303,372
4	West Godavari	1,978,257	993,020	985,237
5	Krishna	2,076,956	1,058,323	1,018,633
6	Guntur	3,009,900	1,522,865	1,487,035
7	Nellore	2,033,679	1,018,457	1,015,222
8	Chittoor	1,914,639	978,453	936,186
9	Cuddapah	1,342,015	685,597	656,418
10	Anantapur	1,767,464	908,254	859,210
11	Kurnool	1,908,740	964,554	944,186
12	Mahbubnagar	1,590,686	794,041	796,645
13	Hyderabad	2,062,995	1,056,578	1,006,417
14	Medak	1,227,361	614,852	612,509
15	Nizamabad	1,022,013	509,183	512,830
16	Adilabad	1,009,292	509,550	499,742
17	Karimnagar	1,621,515	812,491	809,024
18	Warangal	1,545,435	790,739	754,696
19	Khammam	1,057,542	539,994	517,548
20	Nalgonda	1,574,946	807,623	767,323
Assam (incl. NEFA)		12,209,330	6,505,809	5,703,521
1	Goalpara	1,543,892	812,723	731,169
2	Kamrup	2,062,572	1,109,608	952,964
3	Darrang	1,289,670	694,927	594,743
4	Lakhimpur	1,563,842	853,879	709,963
5	Nowgong	1,210,761	645,690	565,071
6	Sibsagar	1,508,390	808,935	699,455
7	Cachar	1,378,476	722,487	655,989
8	Garo Hills	307,228	156,740	150,488
9	United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	462,152	240,548	221,604
10	United Mikir & North Cachar Hills	279,726	150,127	129,599
11	Mizo Hills	266,063	132,465	133,598
Bihar		46,455,610	23,301,449	23,154,161
1	Patna	2,949,746	1,522,687	1,427,059
2	Gaya	3,647,892	1,814,674	1,833,218
3	Shahabad	3,218,017	1,616,732	1,601,285
4	Saran	3,584,918	1,677,779	1,907,139
5	Champaran	3,006,211	1,519,803	1,486,408
6	Muzaffarpur	4,118,398	2,011,539	2,106,859
7	Darbhanga	4,413,027	2,142,880	2,270,147
8	Monghyr	3,387,082	1,702,709	1,684,373
9	Bhagalpur	1,711,136	877,029	834,107
10	Saharsa	1,723,566	886,440	837,126
11	Purnea	3,089,128	1,607,276	1,481,852
12	Santal Parganas	2,675,203	1,351,149	1,324,054
13	Palamau	1,187,789	598,600	589,189
14	Hazaribagh	2,396,411	1,203,503	1,192,908
15	Ranchi	2,138,565	1,076,251	1,062,314

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

AREA AND POPULATION
Table 3—POPULATION BY DISTRICT—*contd.*
(Census—1961)

State/District	Increase in population since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total population	
	Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
I	5	6	7	8
Andhra Pradesh	4,868,188	15.65	826	174
1 Srikakulam	217,742	10.26	913	87
2 Visakhapatnam	218,061	10.52	820	180
3 East Godavari	306,553	13.32	815	185
4 West Godavari	280,530	16.52	841	159
5 Krishna	340,527	19.61	765	235
6 Guntur	449,836	17.57	792	208
7 Nellore	239,127	13.33	890	110
8 Chittoor	248,373	14.91	885	115
9 Cuddapah	179,127	15.40	868	132
10 Anantapur	283,873	19.13	826	174
11 Kurnool	291,276	18.01	808	192
12 Mahbubnagar	143,554	9.92	900	100
13 Hyderabad	241,284	13.24	378	622
14 Medak	117,600	10.60	923	77
15 Nizamabad	186,770	22.36	855	145
16 Adilabad	177,692	21.37	845	155
17 Karimnagar	193,347	13.54	929	71
18 Warangal	215,599	16.21	859	141
19 Khammam	249,540	30.88	879	121
20 Nalgonda	287,777	22.36	907	93
Assam (Incl. NEFA)	..	..	925	75
1 Goalpara	435,768	39.32	934	66
2 Kamrup	572,180	38.39	894	106
3 Darrang	366,108	39.64	961	39
4 Lakhimpur	437,548	38.85	903	97
5 Nowgong	323,806	36.51	933	67
6 Sibsagar	296,166	24.43	949	51
7 Cachar	262,611	23.53	930	70
8 Garo Hills	65,153	26.91	971	29
9 United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	98,553	27.10	765	235
10 United Mikir & North Cachar Hills	114,286	69.08	988	12
11 Mizo Hills	69,861	35.61	546	54
Bihar	7,671,832	19.78	916	84
1 Patna	421,474	16.67	799	201
2 Gaya	577,393	18.80	927	73
3 Shahabad	529,577	19.70	928	72
4 Saran	429,774	13.62	958	42
5 Champaran	490,868	19.51	952	48
6 Muzaffarpur	597,659	16.98	954	48
7 Darbhanga	643,493	17.07	957	43
8 Monghyr	537,953	18.88	889	111
9 Bhagalpur	282,067	19.74	891	109
10 Saharsa	415,368	31.75	961	39
11 Purnea	836,969	37.16	940	60
12 Santal Parganas	353,111	15.21	947	53
13 Palamau	202,022	20.49	953	47
14 Hazaribagh	459,201	23.70	916	84
15 Ranchi	292,753	15.86	905	95

Table 3—POPULATION BY DISTRICT—*contd.*

(CENSUS—1961)

State/District	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
Bihar—(contd.)			
16 Dhanbad	1,158,610	646,597	512,013
17 Singhbhum	2,049,911	1,045,801	1,004,110
Gujarat	20,633,350	10,633,902	9,999,448
1 Jamnagar	828,419	424,300	404,119
2 Rajkot	1,208,519	615,661	592,858
3 Surendranagar	663,206	341,301	321,905
4 Bhavnagar	1,119,435	577,729	541,706
5 Amreli	667,823	340,623	327,200
6 Junagadh	1,245,643	638,296	607,347
7 Kutch	696,440	341,224	355,216
8 Banaskantha	996,144	511,951	484,193
9 Sabarkantha	918,587	470,224	448,363
10 Mehsana	1,689,963	848,056	841,907
11 Ahmedabad	2,210,199	1,188,269	1,021,930
12 Kaira	1,977,540	1,039,720	937,820
13 Panchmahals	1,468,946	758,561	710,385
14 Baroda	1,527,326	801,076	726,250
15 Broach	891,969	458,125	433,844
16 Surat	2,451,624	1,231,418	1,220,206
17 Danga	71,567	37,418	34,149
Jammu & Kashmir (3)	3,560,976	1,896,633	1,664,343
1 Anantnag	654,368	351,932	302,436
2 Srinagar	640,411	346,434	293,977
3 Baramulla	604,659	324,672	279,987
4 Ladakh	88,651	44,572	44,079
5 Doda	268,403	141,133	127,270
6 Udhampur	254,061	122,526	131,535
7 Jammu	516,932	274,107	242,825
8 Kathua	207,430	108,899	98,531
9 Poonch-Rajouri	326,061	171,548	154,513
Kerala	16,903,715	8,361,927	8,541,788
1 Cannanore	1,780,294	874,667	905,627
2 Kozhikode	2,617,189	1,300,974	1,316,215
3 Palghat	1,776,566	851,746	924,820
4 Trichur	1,639,862	784,736	855,126
5 Ernakulam	1,859,913	931,248	928,665
6 Kottayam	1,732,880	882,580	850,300
7 Alleppey	1,811,252	893,435	917,817
8 Quilon	1,941,228	972,657	968,571
9 Trivandrum	1,744,531	869,884	874,647
Madhya Pradesh	32,372,408	16,578,204	15,794,204
1 Morena	783,348	426,061	357,287
2 Bhind	641,169	346,797	294,372
3 Gwalior	657,876	353,813	304,063
4 Datia	200,467	105,640	94,827
5 Shivpuri	557,954	295,543	262,411
6 Guna	595,825	313,814	282,011
7 Tikamgarh	455,662	239,035	216,627
8 Chhatarpur	587,373	310,053	277,320
9 Panna	331,257	170,942	160,315

(3) Please see foot note (3) at page 4 ante.

AREA AND POPULATION
Table 3—POPULATION BY DISTRICT—*contd.*
(Census—1961)

State/District	Increase in population since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total population	
	Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
1	5	6	7	8
Bihar—(concl'd.)				
16 Dhanbad	252,827	27.91	750	250
17 Singhbhum	349,321	20.54	785	215
Gujarat				
1 Jamnagar	4,370,693	26.88	742	258
2 Rajkot	211,523	34.29	646	354
3 Surendranagar	278,495	29.94	613	387
4 Bhavnagar	156,847	30.98	720	280
5 Amreli	233,841	26.40	685	315
6 Junagadh	129,298	24.01	787	213
7 Kutch	258,048	26.13	718	282
8 Banaskantha	128,834	22.70	806	194
9 Sabarkantha	222,250	28.72	929	71
10 Mehsana	234,570	34.29	933	67
11 Ahmedabad	296,379	21.27	822	178
12 Kaira	534,449	31.89	392	608
13 Panchmahals	365,114	22.64	806	194
14 Baroda	337,703	29.85	895	105
15 Broach	315,391	26.02	740	260
16 Surat	174,427	24.31	850	150
17 Dangs	469,239	23.67	779	221
	24,285	51.36	1,000	—
Jammu & Kashmir (3)				
1 Anantnag	307,124	9.44	833	167
2 Srinagar	63,943	10.83	930	70
3 Baramulla	12,212	12.71	539	461
4 Ladakh	50,319	9.08	905	95
5 Doda	6,311	7.66	958	42
6 Udhampur	33,387	14.21	942	58
7 Jammu	21,184	9.10	935	65
8 Kathua	44,106	9.33	753	247
9 Poonch-Rajouri	14,879	7.73	925	75
	783	0.24	950	50
Kerala				
1 Cannanore	3,354,597	24.76	849	151
2 Kozhikode	405,213	29.47	831	169
3 Palghat	551,905	26.72	835	165
4 Trichur	211,399	13.51	903	97
5 Ernakulam	277,197	20.34	887	113
6 Kottayam	329,770	21.55	787	213
7 Alleppey	405,212	30.52	905	95
8 Quilon	289,949	19.06	829	171
9 Trivandrum	467,233	31.70	926	74
	416,719	31.33	743	257
Madhya Pradesh				
1 Morena	6,300,771	24.17	857	143
2 Bhind	140,767	23.64	914	85
3 Gwalior	113,191	21.44	926	74
4 Patia	127,577	24.06	807	493
5 Shivpuri	36,153	22.00	853	147
6 Guna	81,862	17.19	630	70
7 Tikamgarh	113,929	23.64	874	126
8 Chhatarpur	89,497	24.44	955	45
9 Panna	106,233	22.08	904	96
	71,598	27.57	949	51

AREA AND POPULATION

13

Table 3—POPULATION BY DISTRICT—*contd.*
(CENSUS 1961)

State/District		Total	Male	Female
1		2	3	4
Madhya Pradesh (contd.)				
10	Satna	694,370	353,430	340,940
11	Rewa	772,602	388,887	383,715
12	Shahdol	829,649	424,042	405,607
13	Sidhi	580,129	293,507	286,622
14	Mandsaur	752,085	390,731	361,354
15	Ratlam	483,521	249,047	234,474
16	Ujjain	661,720	344,515	317,205
17	Jhabua	514,384	262,695	251,689
18	Dhar	643,774	328,177	315,597
19	Indore	753,594	400,470	353,124
20	Dewas	446,901	230,761	216,140
21	West Nimar	990,464	505,919	484,545
22	East Nimar	685,150	353,378	331,772
23	Shajapur	526,135	270,777	255,358
24	Rajgarh	516,871	269,666	247,205
25	Vidisha (Bhilsa)	489,213	258,840	230,373
26	Sehore	754,684	404,785	349,899
27	Raisen	411,426	215,709	195,717
28	Hoshangabad	618,293	319,760	298,533
29	Betul	560,412	281,055	279,357
30	Sagar	796,547	414,834	381,713
31	Damoh	438,343	223,067	215,276
32	Jabalpur	1,273,825	662,045	611,780
33	Narsimhapur	412,406	211,238	201,168
34	Mandla	684,503	341,294	343,209
35	Chhindwara	785,535	396,672	388,863
36	Seoni	523,741	261,060	262,681
37	Balaghat	806,702	401,447	405,255
38	Surguja	1,036,738	530,166	506,572
39	Bilaspur	2,021,793	998,738	1,023,055
40	Raigarh	1,041,226	517,958	523,268
41	Durg	1,885,236	946,154	939,082
42	Raipur	2,002,004	982,679	1,019,325
43	Bastar	1,167,501	582,403	585,098
Madras		33,686,953	16,910,978	16,775,975
1	Madras (Corp.)	1,729,141	909,701	819,440
2	Chingleput	2,196,412	1,120,591	1,075,821
3	North Arcot	3,146,326	1,581,826	1,564,500
4	South Arcot	3,047,973	1,535,928	1,512,045
5	Salem	3,804,108	1,923,885	1,880,223
6	Coimbatore	3,557,471	1,809,591	1,747,880
7	Nilgiris	409,308	213,833	195,475
8	Madurai	3,211,227	1,607,229	1,603,998
9	Tiruchirapalli	3,190,078	1,588,429	1,601,649
10	Thanjavur	3,245,927	1,610,241	1,635,686
11	Ramanathapuram	2,421,788	1,175,769	1,246,019
12	Tirunelveli	2,730,279	1,330,220	1,400,059
13	Kanya Kumari	996,915	503,735	493,180

Table 3---POPULATION BY DISTRICT---*contd.*

(CENSUS 1961)

State/District	Increase in population since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total population	
	Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
1	5	6	7	8
Madhya Pradesh---(<i>concl'd.</i>)				
10 Satna	139,841	25.22	909	91
11 Rewa	138,778	21.90	944	56
12 Shahdol	178,892	27.49	930	70
13 Sidhi	115,827	24.95	991	9
14 Mandasaur	145,484	23.98	788	212
15 Ratlam	101,802	26.67	714	286
16 Ujjain	118,395	21.79	676	324
17 Jhabua	131,711	34.42	931	69
18 Dhar	139,809	27.74	897	103
19 Indore	152,559	25.38	400	600
20 Dewas	101,595	29.42	840	151
21 West Nimar	231,770	30.55	861	139
22 East Nimar	161,654	30.88	775	225
23 Shahajpur	92,919	21.45	899	101
24 Raigarh	89,348	20.90	905	95
25 Vidisha (Bhilsa)	103,138	26.71	869	131
26 Sehore	233,568	44.82	640	360
27 Raisen	95,068	30.46	947	53
28 Hoshangabad	109,505	21.52	807	193
29 Betul	108,757	24.08	916	84
30 Sagar	160,355	25.21	773	227
31 Damoh	80,880	22.63	873	127
32 Jabalpur	228,229	21.83	629	371
33 Narsimhapur	73,296	21.61	119	119
34 Mandla	136,883	25.00	952	48
35 Chhindwara	130,105	21.53	875	125
36 Seoni	80,680	20.66	942	58
37 Balaghat	113,323	16.34	943	57
38 Surguja	214,697	26.12	953	42
39 Bilaspur	275,703	15.79	917	83
40 Raigarh	118,159	22.06	942	58
41 Durg	403,480	27.23	875	125
42 Raipur	351,998	22.07	886	114
43 Bastar	253,755	27.77	977	23
Madras:	3,567,906	11.85	733	267
1 Madras (Corp.)	313,085	22.11	—	1,000
2 Chingleput	238,322	12.17	793	207
3 North Arcot	216,734	8.51	792	208
4 South Arcot	271,206	9.77	871	129
5 Salem	433,134	12.85	838	162
6 Coimbatore	403,175	12.78	710	290
7 Nilgiris	97,579	31.30	561	439
8 Madurai	319,410	11.05	684	316
9 Tiruchirappalli	246,241	8.36	737	213
10 Thanjavur	263,212	8.82	796	204
11 Ramanathapuram	339,997	16.33	752	248
12 Tirunelveli	225,276	8.99	689	311
13 Kanya Kumari	170,535	20.64	849	151

Table 3—POPULATION BY DISTRICT—*contd.*
(CENSUS 1961)

State/District		Total	Male	Female
1		2	3	4
Maharashtra		39,513,718	20,428,882	19,124,836
1	Greater Bombay	4,152,056	2,496,176	1,655,880
2	Thana	1,652,678	861,117	791,561
3	Kolaba	1,058,855	514,534	544,321
4	Ratnagiri	1,827,203	816,804	1,010,399
5	Nasik	1,855,246	953,531	901,715
6	Dhulia	1,351,236	686,942	664,294
7	Jalgaon	1,765,047	902,001	863,046
8	Ahmednagar	1,775,969	905,313	870,656
9	Poona	2,466,880	1,268,710	1,198,170
10	Satara	1,430,105	698,555	731,550
11	Sangli	1,230,716	628,754	601,962
12	Sholapur	1,860,119	960,655	899,464
13	Kolhapur	1,596,493	811,693	784,800
14	Aurangabad	1,532,341	781,635	750,706
15	Parbhani	1,206,236	611,787	494,449
16	Bhir	1,001,466	508,827	492,639
17	Nanded	1,079,674	547,974	531,700
18	Osmanabad	1,477,656	758,235	719,421
19	Buldhana	1,059,698	541,026	518,672
20	Akola	1,189,354	613,832	575,522
21	Amravati	1,232,780	637,861	594,919
22	Yestmal	1,098,470	557,010	541,460
23	Wardha	634,277	322,894	311,383
24	Nagpur	1,512,807	784,161	728,646
25	Bhandara	1,268,286	635,174	633,112
26	Chanda	1,238,070	623,681	614,389
Mysore		23,586,772	12,040,923	11,545,849
1	Bangalore	2,504,462	1,306,230	1,198,232
2	Tumkur	1,367,402	699,191	668,211
3	Chitradurga	1,094,284	563,988	530,296
4	Kolar	1,290,144	655,645	634,499
5	Bellary	915,261	466,923	448,338
6	Mysore	1,671,399	856,921	814,478
7	South Kanara	1,563,837	751,229	812,608
8	Coorg	322,829	173,338	149,491
9	Hassan	895,847	455,055	440,792
10	Shimoga	1,017,368	536,103	481,265
11	Chik nagalur	597,305	313,795	283,510
12	Mandya	899,210	457,143	442,067
13	Belgaum	1,983,811	1,016,564	967,247
14	Bijapur	1,660,178	840,180	819,998
15	North Kanara	689,549	354,344	335,205
16	Dharwar	1,950,362	999,804	950,558
17	Gulbarga	1,399,457	703,447	696,010
18	Bidar	663,172	336,480	326,692
19	Raichur	1,100,895	554,543	546,352

Table 3—POPULATION BY DISTRICT—*contd.*
(CENSUS 1961)

State/District		Increase in population since 1951	Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total popu- lation		
		Total increase 1951—61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
1		5	6	7	8
Maharashtra		7,551,134	23.60	718	282
1	Greater Bombay	1,157,612	38.66	—	1,000
2	Thana	370,106	28.86	698	302
3	Kolaba	149,772	16.48	899	101
4	Ratnagiri	115,239	6.73	919	81
5	Nasik	425,330	29.75	744	256
6	Dhulia	290,958	27.44	840	160
7	Jalgaon	293,696	19.96	775	225
8	Ahmednagar	365,096	25.88	895	105
9	Poona	515,90	26.44	619	381
10	Satara	253,089	21.50	889	111
11	Sangli	232,282	23.26	844	156
12	Sholapur	354,803	23.57	721	279
13	Kolhapur	288,433	22.05	807	193
14	Aurangabad	352,937	29.93	859	141
15	Parbhani	195,372	19.33	862	138
16	Bhir	175,420	21.24	901	99
17	Nanded	196,143	22.20	856	144
18	Osmanabad	267,615	22.12	894	106
19	Buldhana	189,530	21.78	834	166
20	Akola	238,360	25.06	779	221
21	Amravati	201,620	19.55	739	261
22	Yeatmal	166,488	17.86	874	126
23	Wardha	95,374	17.70	763	237
24	Nagpur	278,251	22.54	479	521
25	Bhandara	196,629	18.35	893	107
26	Chanda	185,095	17.58	923	77
Mysore		4,184,816	21.57	777	223
1	Bangalore	377,401	17.74	458	542
2	Tumkur	216,040	18.76	808	192
3	Chitradurga	225,914	26.02	826	174
4	Kolar	160,269	14.18	773	227
5	Bellary	141,549	18.29	774	226
6	Mysore	246,758	17.32	752	248
7	South Kanara	232,920	17.50	821	179
8	Coorg	93,424	40.72	868	132
9	Hassan	180,712	25.27	880	120
10	Shimoga	354,053	53.38	744	256
11	Chikmagalur	179,767	43.05	840	160
12	Mandya	182,627	25.49	889	111
13	Belgaum	337,909	20.53	820	180
14	Bijapur	263,500	18.87	811	189
15	North Kanara	171,769	33.17	825	175
16	Dharwar	374,976	23.80	731	269
17	Gulbarga	187,421	15.46	838	162
18	Bidar	110,551	20.01	878	122
19	Raichur	147,235	15.44	854	146

AREA AND POPULATION
Table 3—POPULATION BY DISTRICT—*contd.*
(Census 1961)

17

State/District	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
Nagaland	369,200	191,027	178,173
1 Kohima	108,924	57,704	51,220
2 Mokokchung	126,001	64,366	61,635
3 Tuensang	134,275	68,957	65,318
Orissa	17,548,846	8,770,586	8,778,260
1 Kalahandi	1,009,654	499,646	510,008
2 Koraput	1,498,271	753,398	744,873
3 Sambalpur	1,508,686	756,163	752,523
4 Bolangir	1,068,686	534,219	534,467
5 Baudh-Khondmals	514,427	255,685	258,742
6 Ganjam	1,872,530	899,329	973,201
7 Sundargarh	758,617	396,214	362,403
8 Dhenkanal	1,028,935	516,843	512,092
9 Puri	1,865,439	930,663	934,776
10 Keonjhar	743,315	375,090	368,225
11 Cuttack	3,060,320	1,531,240	1,529,080
12 Mayurbhanj	1,204,043	604,756	599,287
13 Balasore	1,415,923	717,340	698,583
Punjab	20,306,812	10,891,576	9,415,236
1 Hissar	1,540,508	827,658	712,850
2 Rohtak	1,420,391	751,225	669,166
3 Gurgaon	1,240,706	659,432	581,274
4 Karnal	1,490,430	804,769	685,661
5 Ambala	1,373,477	758,127	615,350
6 Simla	112,653	65,078	47,575
7 Kangra	1,062,518	534,816	527,702
8 Lahaul & Spiti	20,453	11,519	8,934
9 Hoshiarpur	1,233,493	649,343	584,150
10 Jullundur	1,227,367	655,493	571,874
11 Ludhiana	1,022,519	551,304	471,215
12 Ferozepur	1,619,116	876,373	742,743
13 Amritsar	1,534,916	827,821	707,095
14 Gurdaspur	987,994	530,107	457,887
15 Kapurthala	843,778	482,299	361,479
16 Bhatinda	1,055,177	574,549	480,628
17 Sangrur	1,424,688	774,470	650,218
18 Patiala	1,048,778	573,243	475,535
19 Mahendragarh	547,850	283,950	263,900
Rajasthan	20,155,602	10,564,082	9,591,520
1 Ganganagar	1,037,423	563,231	474,192
2 Bikaner	444,515	232,699	211,816
3 Churu	659,011	340,048	318,963
4 Jhunjhunu	719,650	370,457	349,193
5 Alwar	1,090,026	576,234	513,792
6 Bharatpur	1,149,883	624,090	525,793
7 Sawai Madhopur	943,574	504,531	439,043
8 Jaipur	1,901,756	1,006,134	895,622
9 Sikar	820,286	417,763	402,523
10 Ajmer	976,547	510,446	466,101
11 Tonk	497,729	260,589	237,140
12 Jaisalmer	140,338	77,871	62,467
13 Jodhpur	885,663	469,147	416,516
14 Nagaur	934,948	480,586	454,362
15 Pali	805,682	414,615	391,067
16 Barmer	649,794	347,811	301,983
17 Jalore	547,072	285,081	261,991
18 Sirohi	352,303	180,853	171,450

AREA AND POPULATION
Table 3—POPULATION BY DISTRICT—*contd.*
(Census 1961)

State/District	Increase in population since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total population	
	Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
1	5	6	7	8
Nagaland	28,975	14.07	948	52
1 Kohima	10,865	11.08	881	119
2 Mokochung	18,110	16.79	951	49
3 Tuensang	..	..	1,000	—
Orissa	2,902,900	19.82	937	63
1 Kalahandi	150,873	17.57	972	28
2 Koraput	228,737	18.02	949	51
3 Sambalpur	206,882	15.89	924	76
4 Bolangir	150,811	16.43	954	46
5 Baudh-Khondmals	57,532	12.59	988	12
6 Ganjam	247,701	15.24	917	83
7 Sundargarh	205,414	37.38	821	179
8 Dhenkanal	189,694	22.50	954	46
9 Puri	293,177	18.65	928	72
10 Keonjhar	154,874	26.32	957	43
11 Cuttack	531,076	21.00	932	68
12 Mayurbhanj	175,218	17.03	976	24
13 Balasore	309,911	28.02	935	65
Punjab	4,171,922	25.86	799	201
1 Hissar	494,863	47.33	844	156
2 Rohtak	298,345	26.59	863	137
3 Gurgaon	273,042	28.22	834	166
4 Karnal	413,049	38.34	829	171
5 Ambala	357,223	35.02	680	320
6 Simla	6,476	6.10	519	481
7 Kangra	141,240	15.33	959	41
8 Lahaul & Spiti	7,725	60.69	1,000	—
9 Hoshiarpur	139,741	12.75	881	119
10 Jullundur	171,767	16.27	715	285
11 Ludhiana	215,101	26.64	692	308
12 Ferozepur	343,921	26.97	799	201
13 Amritsar	167,876	12.28	698	302
14 Gurdaspur	136,700	16.06	798	230
15 Kapurthala	48,707	16.51	770	202
16 Bhatinda	268,288	34.09	788	312
17 Sangrur	313,094	28.17	831	169
18 Patiala	271,258	34.89	753	347
19 Mahendragarh	104,776	23.65	903	97
Rajasthan	4,184,828	16.20	837	163
1 Ganganagar	407,293	64.64	855	145
2 Bikaner	101,424	29.56	577	423
3 Churu	135,361	25.85	684	316
4 Jhunjhunu	130,914	22.24	823	177
5 Alwar	228,033	26.45	919	81
6 Bharatpur	242,484	26.72	863	137
7 Sawai Madhopur	178,402	23.32	898	102
8 Jaipur	377,263	24.75	727	263
9 Sikar	143,968	21.29	825	175
10 Ajmer	156,570	19.09	626	374
11 Tonk	90,808	22.32	853	147
12 Jaisalmer	31,224	28.62	903	9
13 Jodhpur	213,010	31.67	701	299
14 Nagaur	171,119	22.40	871	129
15 Pali	144,826	21.91	905	95
16 Barmer	172,512	36.14	939	61
17 Jalore	123,519	29.16	955	45
18 Sirohi	62,512	21.57	856	164

AREA AND POPULATION
Table 3—POPULATION BY DISTRICT—*contd.*
(Census 1961)

State/District		Total	Male	Female
1		2	3	4
Rajasthan—(contd.)				
19	Bhilwara	865,797	454,253	411,544
20	Udaipur	1,464,276	755,351	708,925
21	Chittorgarh	710,132	367,012	343,120
22	Dungarpur	406,944	204,342	202,602
23	Banswara	475,245	241,102	234,143
24	Bundi	338,010	178,193	159,817
25	Kota	848,389	447,181	401,208
26	Jhalawar	490,609	254,462	236,147
Uttar Pradesh		73,746,401	38,634,201	35,112,200
1	Uttar Kashi	122,836	62,534	60,302
2	Chamoli	253,137	120,092	133,045
3	Pithoragarh	263,579	128,292	135,287
4	Tehri Garhwal	347,736	157,009	189,827
5	Garhwal	482,327	222,892	259,435
6	Almora	633,407	304,459	328,948
7	Naini Tal	574,320	334,197	240,123
8	Bijnor	1,190,987	634,468	556,519
9	Moradabad	1,973,530	1,058,394	915,136
10	Budaun	1,411,657	768,583	643,074
11	Rampur	701,537	374,945	326,592
12	Bareilly	1,478,490	806,220	672,270
13	Pilibhit	616,225	334,599	281,626
14	Shahjahanpur	1,130,256	618,900	511,356
15	Dehra Dun	429,014	242,987	186,027
16	Saharanpur	1,615,478	885,109	730,369
17	Muzaffarnagar	1,444,921	785,031	659,890
18	Meerut	2,712,960	1,472,006	1,240,954
19	Bulandshahr	1,737,397	924,150	813,247
20	Aligarh	1,765,275	948,568	816,707
21	Mathura	1,071,279	582,894	488,385
22	Agra	1,862,142	1,012,056	850,086
23	Etah	1,299,674	696,924	602,750
24	Mainpuri	1,180,894	634,951	545,943
25	Farrukhabad	1,295,071	704,387	590,684
26	Etawah	1,182,202	639,974	542,228
27	Kanpur	2,381,353	1,314,673	1,066,680
28	Fatehpur	1,072,940	560,474	512,466
29	Allahabad	2,438,376	1,263,981	1,174,395
30	Jhansi	1,087,479	573,703	513,776
31	Jalaun	663,168	351,704	311,464
32	Hamirpur	794,449	412,917	381,532
33	Banda	953,731	500,573	453,158
34	Kheri	1,258,433	679,011	579,422
35	Sitapur	1,608,057	805,242	742,815
36	Hardoi	1,573,171	847,161	726,010
37	Unnao	1,226,923	648,560	578,363
38	Lucknow	1,338,882	728,214	610,668
39	Rae Bareilly	1,314,949	669,113	645,836

Table 3.— POPULATION BY DISTRICT—*contd.*
(Census 1961)

State/District	Increase in population since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total population	
	Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
1	5	6	7	8
Rajasthan—(concl.)				
19 Bhilwara	137,275	18.84	927	73
20 Udaipur	270,624	22.67	891	109
21 Chittorgarh	125,994	21.57	905	95
22 Dungarpur	98,701	32.02	947	53
23 Banswara	118,686	33.29	948	52
24 Bundi	57,492	20.49	847	153
25 Kota	178,329	26.61	811	189
26 Jhalawar	86,485	21.40	923	77
Uttar Pradesh	10,530,659	16.66	871	129
1 Uttar Kashi	16,778	15.82	978	22
2 Chamoli	36,165	16.67	1,000	—
3 Pithoragarh	41,233	18.54	1,000	—
4 Tehri Garhwal	41,431	13.53	978	22
5 Garhwal	59,674	14.12	943	57
6 Almora	82,857	15.05	957	43
7 Naini Tal	242,538	73.10	805	195
8 Bijnor	206,791	21.01	836	164
9 Moradabad	525,282	19.74	778	222
10 Budaun	160,505	12.83	916	84
11 Rampur	141,520	25.27	792	208
12 Bareilly	209,540	16.51	779	221
13 Pilibhit	111,868	22.18	863	137
14 Shahjahanpur	125,821	12.53	861	139
15 Dehra Dun	67,325	18.61	539	461
16 Saharanpur	261,842	19.34	770	230
17 Muzaffargarh	223,133	18.26	868	132
18 Meerut	431,743	18.93	794	206
19 Bulandshahr	237,513	15.84	873	127
20 Aligarh	221,769	14.37	838	162
21 Mathura	159,015	17.43	832	168
22 Agra	360,751	24.03	641	359
23 Etah	175,314	14.59	904	96
24 Manipuri	187,001	18.82	926	74
25 Farrukhabad	202,508	18.54	890	110
26 Etawah	211,498	21.79	909	91
27 Kanpur	441,486	22.76	590	410
28 Fatehpur	163,955	18.04	960	40
29 Allahabad	394,259	19.29	818	182
30 Jhansi	207,192	23.54	762	238
31 Jalaun	109,596	19.80	872	128
32 Hamirpur	130,033	19.57	916	84
33 Banda	163,484	20.69	933	67
34 Kheri	200,060	18.90	945	55
35 Sitapur	221,139	15.94	924	76
36 Hardoi	211,609	15.54	927	73
37 Unnao	159,868	14.98	976	24
38 Lucknow	210,781	18.68	505	495
39 Rae Bareilly	158,245	13.68	970	30

Table 3.—POPULATION BY DISTRICT—*contd.*
(Census 1961)

State/District	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
Uttar Pradesh—(contd.)			
40 Bahraich	1,499,929	790,492	709,437
41 Gonda	2,073,237	1,072,818	1,000,419
42 Bara Banki	1,414,547	746,738	667,809
43 Faizabad	1,633,359	824,004	809,355
44 Sultanpur	1,412,984	700,661	712,323
45 Pratapgarh	1,252,196	607,165	645,031
46 Basti	1,627,061	1,348,124	1,278,937
47 Gorakhpur	2,565,182	1,297,297	1,267,885
48 Deoria	2,375,075	1,186,527	1,188,548
49 Azamgarh	2,408,052	1,185,008	1,223,044
50 Jaunpur	1,727,264	838,028	889,236
51 Ballia	1,335,863	656,347	679,516
52 Ghazipur	1,321,578	654,246	667,332
53 Varanasi	2,362,179	1,211,588	1,150,591
54 Mirzapur	1,249,653	644,311	605,342
West Bengal	34,926,279	18,599,144	16,327,135
1 Darjeeling	624,640	335,036	289,604
2 Jalpaiguri	1,359,292	733,339	625,953
3 Cooch Behar	1,019,806	539,694	480,112
4 West Dinajpur	1,323,797	694,372	629,425
5 Malda	1,221,923	621,990	599,933
6 Murshidabad	2,290,010	1,160,283	1,129,727
7 Nadia	1,713,324	879,430	833,894
8 24-Parganas	6,280,915	3,366,805	2,914,110
9 Calcutta	2,927,289	1,815,791	1,111,498
10 Howrah	2,038,477	1,127,392	911,085
11 Hooghly	2,231,418	1,179,267	1,052,151
12 Burdwan	3,082,846	1,658,976	1,423,870
13 Birbhum	1,446,158	732,922	713,236
14 Bankura	1,664,513	840,423	824,090
15 Midnapore	4,241,855	2,224,073	2,017,782
16 Purulia	1,360,016	689,351	670,665
Union Territory.			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	63,548	39,394	24,244
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	57,963	29,524	28,439
Delhi	2,658,612	1,489,378	1,169,234
(1) D.M.C. Rural	299,204	161,992	127,212
(2) D.M.C. Urban	2,061,758	1,152,973	908,785
Zone I (Shahdara)	150,674	82,803	67,871
Zone II (City-Sadar-Phahargan).	715,564	403,011	312,553
Zone III (Karol Bagh-Patel Nagar)	323,311	181,181	142,130
Zone IV (Civil Lines-Subzimandi)	362,176	202,632	159,544
Zone V (Transferred Area from N.D.M.C.)	222,860	124,913	97,947
Zone VI (South Delhi)	115,577	64,278	51,299
Zone VII (West Delhi)	171,596	94,155	77,441
(3) New Delhi	261,545	151,408	110,137
(4) Delhi Cantonment	36,105	23,005	13,100

Table 3—POPULATION BY DISTRICT—*contd.*
(CENSUS 1961)

State/District	Increase in population since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban population to 1000 total population	
	Total Increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
I	5	6	7	8
Uttar Pradesh—(contd.)				
40 Bahraich	156,269	11·63	947	53
41 Gonda	195,753	10·43	951	49
42 Bara Banki	154,144	12·23	950	50
43 Faisalabad	155,697	10·54	913	87
44 Sultanpur	120,035	9·28	982	18
45 Pratapgarh	145,391	13·14	983	17
46 Basti	239,458	10·03	985	15
47 Gorakhpur	326,594	14·59	927	73
48 Deoria	272,448	12·96	976	24
49 Azamgarh	301,495	14·31	952	48
50 Jaunpur	212,221	14·01	947	53
51 Ballia	140,860	11·79	962	38
52 Ghazipur	180,646	15·83	966	34
53 Varanasi	384,604	19·45	766	234
54 Mirzapur	231,902	22·79	885	115
West Bengal	8,623,893	32·79	755	245
1 Darjeeling	165,023	35·50	768	232
2 Jalpaiguri	444,754	48·63	909	91
3 Cooch Behar	348,648	51·95	930	70
4 West Dinajpur	344,509	35·18	925	75
5 Malda	284,343	30·33	958	42
6 Murshidabad	574,251	33·47	915	85
7 Nadia	568,400	49·65	816	184
8 24-Parganas	1,821,423	40·84	682	318
9 Calcutta	228,795	8·48	—	1,000
10 Howrah	427,104	26·51	595	405
11 Hooghly	627,189	39·10	740	260
12 Burdwan	891,179	40·66	818	182
13 Birbhum	379,269	35·55	930	70
14 Bankura	345,254	26·17	927	73
15 Midnapore	982,833	29·26	923	77
16 Purulia	190,919	16·33	932	68
Union Territory				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	32,577	105·19	779	221
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	16,431	39·56	1,000	—
Delhi	914,540	52·44	113	887
(1) D.M.C. Rural . . . . .	..	..	..	..
(2) D. M. C. Urban . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Zone I (Shahdara) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Zone II (City-Sadar-Paharganj) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Zone III (Karol Bagh-Patel Nagar) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Zone IV (Civil Lines-Subzimidandi) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Zone IV (Civil Lines-Subzimidandi) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Zone V (Transferred Area from N.D.M.C.) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Zone VI (South Delhi) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Zone VII (West Delhi) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
(3) New Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
(4) Delhi Cantonment . . . . .	..	..	..	..

Table 3—POPULATION BY DISTRICT—*concl'd.*
(Census 1961)

State/District	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
Goa, Daman & Diu	626,667	302,534	324,133
Himachal Pradesh	1,351,144	702,697	648,447
1 Chamba	210,579	110,700	99,879
2 Mandi	384,259	192,687	191,572
3 Bilaspur	158,806	81,363	77,443
4 Mahasu	358,969	189,046	169,923
5 Sirmur	197,551	108,093	89,458
6 Kinnaur	40,980	20,808	20,172
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	24,108	11,935	12,173
1 Minicoy	4,139	1,794	2,345
2 Kalpeni	2,613	1,324	1,289
3 Androth	4,183	2,045	2,138
4 Agathy	2,411	1,267	1,144
5 Kavarathy	2,828	1,447	1,381
6 Ameni	3,530	1,888	1,642
7 Kadamat	1,851	912	939
8 Kiltan	1,520	762	758
9 Chetlat	953	449	504
10 Blira	80	47	33
Manipur	780,037	387,058	392,979
Pondicherry	369,079	183,347	185,732
Tripura	1,142,003	591,237	550,766

State/District	Increase in population since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban population to 1000 total population	
	Total Increase 1951-61	Percentage Increase	Rural	Urban
1	5	6	7	8
Goa, Daman & Diu	30,608	5.14	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	241,678	21.78	953	47
1 Chamba	34,529	19.61	959	41
2 Mandi	73,633	23.70	944	56
3 Bilaspur	32,707	25.94	951	49
4 Mahasu	62,830	21.22	967	23
5 Sirmur	31,474	18.95	928	72
6 Kinnaur	6,505	18.87	1,000	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	3,073	14.61	1,000	—
Manipur	202,402	35.04	913	87
Pondicherry	51,826	16.34	759	241
Tripura	502,976	78.71	910	90

AREA AND POPULATION

Table 4—NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES
BY CLASSES
(Census 1961)

State	Total	Class of towns		
		I 100,000 & over	II 50,000 to 99,999	III 20,000 to 49,999
I	2	3	4	5
INDIA				
Number	2,699	107	139	518
Population	78,929,755	35,123,940	9,529,812	15,749,144
State				
Andhra Pradesh				
Number	223	11	9	51
Population	6,274,508	2,544,378	610,713	1,520,603
Assam				
Number	60	1	2	10
Population	913,028	100,707	130,918	290,846
Bihar				
Number	153	7	7	33
Population	3,913,920	1,297,545	494,430	1,002,013
Gujarat				
Number	181	6	9	43
Population	5,316,624	2,255,532	561,173	1,286,400
Haryana				
Number	..	..	..	..
Population	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir				
Number	43	2	—	1
Population	593,315	387,995	—	21,087
Kerala				
Number	92	4	5	31
Population	2,554,141	688,423	378,257	885,898
Madhya Pradesh				
Number	219	6	6	35
Population	4,627,234	1,460,230	491,380	1,138,835
Madras				
Number	339	9	19	61
Population	8,990,528	3,394,541	1,272,589	1,874,234
Maharashtra				
Number	266	12	15	47
Population	11,162,561	16,752,335	1,023,232	1,451,560
Mysore				
Number	231	6	9	34
Population	5,266,493	1,936,354	673,832	956,215
Nagaland				
Number	3	—	—	—
Population	19,157	—	—	—
Orissa				
Number	62	1	3	8
Population	1,109,650	146,308	228,033	224,943
Punjab				
Number	..	..	..	..
Population	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan				
Number	145	6	4	23
Population	5,281,478	1,241,562	241,128	667,337

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs

Table 4. -NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES
BY CLASSES!—contd.
(Census 1961)

State	Class of towns			Villages
	IV 10,000 to 19,999	V 5,000 to 9,999	VI Under 5,000	
1	6	7	8	9
INDIA				
Number Population	820	847	268	516,878
State (contd.)	11,300,075	6,336,822	889,962	360,142,827
Andhra Pradesh				
Number Population	73	72	7	27,084
	1,018,223	563,838	16,753	29,708,939
Assam (1)				
Number Population	12	24	11	28,153(1)
	163,315	186,065	41,177	11,296,302(1)
Bihar				
Number Population	52	46	8	67,665
	731,049	358,847	30,036	42,541,690
Gujarat				
Number Population	54	60	9	18,584
	716,530	460,545	36,444	15,316,726
Haryana				
Number Population	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir				
Number Population	4	6	30	6,559
	59,300	39,729	85,204	2,967,661
Kerala				
Number Population	33	18	1	1,573
	472,292	126,412	2,859	14,349,574
Madhya Pradesh				
Number Population	57	98	17	70,414
	785,211	685,761	65,817	27,745,174
Madras				
Number Population	119	95	36	14,124
	1,624,376	714,812	109,976	24,696,425
Maharashtra				
Number Population	89	88	15	35,851
	1,246,498	631,206	57,730	28,391,157
Mysore				
Number Population	81	64	37	26,377
	1,096,334	473,440	130,318	18,320,279
Nagaland				
Number Population	—	3	—	814
	—	19,157	—	350,043
Orissa				
Number Population	22	25	3	46,466
	310,647	190,064	9,655	16,439,196
Punjab				
Number Population	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan				
Number Population	52	51	5	16,874,222
	707,581	389,611	34,256	16,874,222

(1) Includes 2,451 villages (Population 336,558) in respect of N.W.F. Hills.

Table 4.—NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES
BY CLASSES—*contd.*
(CENSUS 1961)

State	Total	Class of towns		
		I 100,000 & over	II 50,000 to 99,999	III 20,000 to 49,999
1	2	3	4	5
<i>State contd.</i>				
Uttar Pradesh				
Number	267	17	18	56
Population	9,479,895	4,782,600	1,254,373	1,687,748
West Bengal				
Number	184	12	19	46
Population	8,540,842	4,738,454	1,275,086	1,452,527
<i>Union Territory</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands				
Number	1	—	—	—
Population	14,075	—	—	—
Chandigarh				
Number	..	..	..	..
Population	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli				
Number	—	—	—	—
Population	—	—	—	—
Delhi				
Number	3	2	—	1
Population	2,359,408	2,323,303	—	36,105
Goa, Daman & Diu				
Number	13	—	—	1
Population	100,664	—	—	35,468
Himachal Pradesh				
Number	..	..	..	..
Population	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands				
Number	—	—	—	—
Population	—	—	—	—
Manipur				
Number	1	—	1	—
Population	67,717	—	67,717	—
Pondicherry				
Number	5	—	—	2
Population	88,997	—	—	62,673
Tripura				
Number	6	—	1	—
Population	102,997	—	54,878	—

Table 4.—NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES
(BY CLASSES)—*concl'd.*
(Census 1961)

State	Class of towns			Villages
	IV 10,000 to 19,999	V 5,000 to 9,999	VI under 5,000	
1	6	7	8	9
<i>State Contd.</i>				
Uttar Pradesh				
Number	81	79	16	112,624
Population	1,117,845	599,166	38,161	64,266,506
West Bengal				
Number	45	50	12	38,454
Population	636,170	386,323	52,282	26,385,437
<i>Union Territory Contd.</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands				
Number	1	—	—	399
Population	14,075	—	—	49,473
Chandigarh				
Number	..	..	..	..
Population	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli				
Number	—	—	—	72
Population	—	—	—	57,963
Delhi				
Number	—	—	—	276
Population	—	—	—	299,204
Goa, Daman & Diu				
Number	1	4	7	245
Population	15,364	32,420	17,412	526,003
Himachal Pradesh				
Number	..	..	..	..
Population	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands				
Number	—	—	—	10
Population	—	—	—	24,108
Manipur				
Number	—	—	—	1,866
Population	—	—	—	712,320
Pondicherry				
Number	1	2	—	388
Population	11,341	14,983	—	280,082
Tripura				
Number	1	4	—	4,932
Population	13,240	34,879	—	1,039,008

Table 5.—POPULATION OF CITIES
(Census 1961)

State	Total	Male	Female	Variation 1951—1961
1	2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh				
Hyderabad(2)	1,251,119	648,575	602,544	121,652
Vijayawada	230,397	118,310	112,087	69,199
Guntur	187,122	94,565	92,557	61,867
Visakhapatnam	182,004	94,803	87,201	73,962
Warangal	156,106	80,928	75,178	22,976
Rajahmundry	130,002	65,497	64,505	24,726
Kakinada	122,865	62,325	60,540	22,913
Eluru	108,321	54,049	54,272	21,108
Nellore	106,776	55,255	51,521	25,296
Bandar (Masulipatam)	101,417	52,095	49,322	23,464
Kurnool	100,815	52,029	48,786	40,593
Assam				
Gauhati	100,707	67,278	33,429	57,092
Shillong(2)	102,398	58,082	44,316	43,886
Bihar				
Patna	364,594	206,050	158,544	81,115
Jamshedpur(2)	328,044	183,841	144,203	109,882
Dhanbad	200,618	122,708	77,910	127,016
Gaya	151,105	82,412	68,693	17,405
Manghyr(2)	146,807	78,292	68,515	28,287
Bhagalpur	143,850	79,183	64,667	29,320
Ranchi	122,416	68,277	54,139	15,567
Mujaffarpur	109,048	64,322	44,726	35,454
Darbhanga	103,016	55,096	47,920	18,200
Gujarat				
Ahmedabad	1,149,918	637,061	512,857	312,755
Baroda	298,398	160,646	137,752	86,991
Surat	288,026	150,333	137,693	64,844
Rajkot	194,145	100,735	93,410	62,076
Bhavnagar(2)	176,473	92,085	84,388	38,522
Jamnagar(2)	148,572	77,623	70,949	44,153
Haryana				
Jammu and Kashmir(3)				
Srinagar(2)	295,084	158,429	136,655	..
Jammu	102,738	57,581	45,157	..
Kerala				
Trivandrum	239,815	122,318	117,497	52,884
Calicut	192,521	97,911	94,610	33,797
Alleppey	138,834	69,977	68,857	22,556
Ernakulam(2)	117,253	60,271	56,982	54,970

(1) Relate to class I towns.

(2) Relates to town group.

(3) No census was held in 1951.

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

Table 5.—POPULATION OF CITIES—*contd.*
(Census 1961)

State	Total	Male	Female	Variation 1951—61
1	2	3	4	5
Madhya Pradesh				
Indore	394,941	213,346	181,595	84,082
Jabalpur(2)	367,014	202,874	164,140	110,015
Gwalior(3)	300,587	162,204	138,383	59,010
Bhopal(2)	222,948	125,875	97,073	120,615
Ujjain	144,161	77,005	67,156	14,344
Raipur	139,792	73,977	65,815	49,988
Durg(2)	133,230	83,566	49,664	112,981
Sagar(2)	104,676	56,303	48,373	24,608
Madras				
Madras	1,729,141	909,701	819,440	313,085
Madurai	424,810	217,638	207,172	63,029
Coimbatore	286,305	151,901	134,404	88,550
Tiruchirapalli	249,862	128,443	121,419	30,941
Salem	249,145	127,304	121,841	46,810
Tuticorin	124,230	63,188	61,042	25,364
Vellore	113,742	57,451	56,291	7,718
Thanjavur	111,099	56,135	54,964	10,419
Nagercoil	106,207	53,359	52,848	26,923
Maharashtra				
Greater Bombay	4,152,056	2,496,176	1,655,880	1,185,154
Poona(2)	737,420	394,247	343,179	137,075
Nagpur	643,659	341,654	302,005	194,560
Sholapur	337,583	177,512	160,071	60,496
Nasik	131,103	68,134	62,969	34,061
Ulhasnagar	107,760	56,463	51,297	26,899
Kolhapur	187,442	99,662	87,780	50,607
Amravati	137,875	74,427	63,448	35,069
Malegaon	121,408	64,128	57,280	66,386
Ahmednagar	119,020	63,122	55,898	13,745
Akola	115,760	62,439	53,321	26,154
Thana	101,167	57,134	43,973	39,340
Mysore				
Bangalore(2)	1,206,961	644,047	562,914	420,618
Mysore	253,865	133,365	120,500	9,542
Hubli	171,326	89,641	81,685	41,717
Mangalore	142,669	72,501	70,168	25,586
Kolar Gold Fields	146,811	74,015	72,796	(—)12,273
Belgaum(2)	146,790	78,125	68,665	28,963
Orissa				
Cuttack	146,308	84,960	61,348	43,803

(1) See Page 28 ante

(2) Relates to town Group.

(3) Including Moror Cantonment.

Table 5.—POPULATION OF CITIES—*concl'd.*

(Census 1961)

State	Variation 1951-61			
	Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5
Punjab	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan—				
Jaipur	403,444	217,422	186,022	112,314
Ajmer	231,240	122,561	108,679	34,607
Jodhpur	224,760	121,712	103,048	44,043
Bikaner	150,634	79,945	70,689	33,521
Kota	120,345	65,894	54,451	55,238
Udaipur	111,139	60,284	50,855	21,518
Uttar Pradesh—				
Kanpur(2)	971,062	558,490	412,572	265,679
Lucknow(2)	655,673	366,501	289,172	158,812
Agra(2)	508,680	278,953	229,727	133,015
Varanasi(2)	489,864	270,326	219,538	134,087
Allahabad(2)	430,730	242,191	188,539	98,435
Meerut(2)	283,997	157,572	126,425	50,814
Bareilly(2)	272,828	148,217	124,611	64,745
Moradabad(2)	191,828	103,989	87,839	29,974
Saharanpur	185,213	101,694	83,519	36,778
Aligarh	185,020	101,376	83,644	43,402
Gorakhpur	180,255	102,610	77,645	47,819
Jhansi(2)	169,712	92,219	77,493	42,347
Dehra Dun(2)	156,341	86,684	69,657	12,125
Rampur	135,407	73,195	62,212	1,130
Mathura(2)	125,258	69,038	56,220	19,485
Shahjahanpur(2)	117,702	63,016	54,686	12,867
Mirzapur-cum-Vindhyachal	100,097	52,883	47,214	13,569
West Bengal—				
Calcutta	2,927,289	1,815,791	1,111,498	228,795
Howrah	512,598	314,538	198,060	78,968
South Suburban(2)	341,712	196,353	145,359	128,497
Asansol(2)	168,689	101,645	67,044	73,925
Bhatpara	147,630	93,128	54,502	12,714
Kharagpur	147,253	81,352	65,901	17,617
Baly	130,896	84,311	46,585	67,758
Kamarhati	125,457	76,134	49,323	48,206
South Dum Dum	111,284	62,592	48,692	49,893
Burdwan	108,224	60,478	47,746	32,848
Baranagar	107,837	61,206	46,631	30,711
Union Territory:—				
Chandigarh	..	..	..	..
Delhi:				
Delhi	2,061,758	1,152,973	908,785	941,882
New Delhi	261,545	151,408	110,137	(—)14,769
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..

(1)

(2) See foot-notes on page 28 ante.

Table 6.—DECENNIAL GROWTH OF POPULATION
(1901—1961)

State	In Census				
	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941
1	2	3	4	5	6
INDIA	238,337,313	252,005,470	251,239,492	278,867,430	318,539,060
<i>State</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	19,065,921	21,447,412	21,420,448	24,203,573	27,289,340
Assam	3,712,638	4,333,826	5,157,789	6,165,612	7,403,396
Bihar	27,314,210	28,316,916	28,129,208	31,349,892	35,174,146
Gujarat	9,094,748	9,803,587	10,174,989	11,489,828	13,701,551
Haryana . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	2,139,362	2,292,535	2,424,359	2,670,208	2,946,728
Kerala	6,396,262	7,147,673	7,802,127	9,507,050	11,031,541
Madhya Pradesh	16,860,768	19,440,965	19,171,750	21,355,657	23,990,608
Madras	19,252,630	20,902,616	21,628,518	23,472,099	26,267,507
Maharashtra	19,391,643	21,474,523	20,849,666	23,959,300	26,832,758
Mysore	13,054,754	13,525,251	13,377,599	14,632,992	16,255,368
Nagaland	101,550	149,038	158,801	178,844	189,641
Orissa	10,302,917	11,378,875	11,158,586	12,491,056	13,767,988
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	10,294,090	10,983,509	10,292,648	11,747,974	13,863,859
Uttar Pradesh	48,625,310	48,152,273	46,669,865	49,776,754	56,531,848
West Bengal	16,940,088	17,998,769	17,474,348	18,897,036	23,229,552
<i>Union Territory</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	24,649	26,459	27,086	29,463	33,768
Chandigarh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	24,280	29,020	31,048	38,260	40,441
Delli	405,819	413,851	488,452	636,246	917,939
Goa, Daman and Diu	507,518	519,222	500,904	541,710	583,736
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	13,882	14,555	13,637	16,040	18,355
Manipur	284,465	346,222	384,016	445,606	512,069
Pondicherry	246,354	257,179	244,156	258,628	285,011
Tripura	173,325	229,613	304,437	382,450	513,010

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

Table 6.—DECENNIAL GROWTH OF POPULATION—*contd.*
(1901—1961)

State	In Census		Decennial Percentage Variation					
	1951	1961	1901-11	1911-21	1921-31	1931-41	1941-51	1951-61
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
INDIA	360,950,365	439,072,582	5.73	-0.30	11.00	14.23	13.31	21.64
<i>State</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	31,115,259	35,983,447	12.49	-0.13	12.99	12.75	14.02	15.65
Assam (1)	8,830,732	12,209,330(a)	16.73	19.01	19.54	20.08	19.28	34.45
Bihar	38,786,184	46,455,610	3.67	-0.66	11.45	12.20	10.27	19.77
Gujarat	16,262,657	20,633,350	7.79	3.79	12.92	19.25	18.69	26.88
Haryana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	3,253,852 (b)	3,560,976	7.16	5.75	10.14	10.36	10.42	9.44
Kerala	13,549,118	16,903,715	11.75	9.16	21.85	16.04	22.82	24.76
Madhya Pradesh	26,071,637	32,372,408	15.30	-1.38	11.39	12.34	8.67	24.17
Madras	30,119,047	33,686,953	8.57	3.47	8.52	11.91	14.66	11.85
Maharashtra	32,002,564	39,553,718	10.74	-2.91	14.91	11.99	19.27	23.60
Mysore	19,401,956	23,586,772	3.60	-1.09	9.38	11.09	19.36	21.57
Nagaland	212,975	369,200	46.76	6.55	12.62	6.04	8.60	14.07
Orissa	14,645,946	17,548,846	10.44	-1.94	11.94	10.22	6.38	19.82
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	15,970,774	20,155,602	6.70	-6.29	14.14	18.01	15.20	26.20
Uttar Pradesh	63,215,742	73,746,401	-0.97	-3.08	6.66	13.57	11.82	16.66
West Bengal	26,299,980	34,926,279	6.25	-2.91	8.14	22.93	13.22	32.80
<i>Union Territory</i>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	30,971	63,548	7.34	2.37	8.78	14.61	-8.28	105.19
Chandigarh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	41,532	57,963	19.52	6.99	23.23	5.70	2.70	39.56
Delhi	1,744,072	2,658,612	1.98	18.03	30.26	44.27	90.00	52.44
Goa, Daman and Diu(2)	596,059	626,667	2.31	-3.53	8.15	7.76	2.11	5.14
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	21,035	24,108	4.85	-6.31	17.62	14.43	14.60	14.61
Manipur	577,635	780,037	21.71	10.92	16.04	14.92	12.80	35.04
Pondicherry (3)	317,253	369,079	4.39	-5.06	5.93	10.20	11.31	16.34
Tripura	639,029	1,142,005	32.48	32.59	25.63	34.14	24.56	78.71

(1) Excludes population of North East Frontier Agency.

(2) A Census of Goa, Daman and Diu was taken by Portuguese Govt. as on 15th December, 1960. The figures represent 'present population' on that date.

(3) 1951 population has been assumed to be the same as in 1948 when a Census was taken by the French Govt.

(a) Includes North East Frontier Agency population of 336,558.

(b) Census was not held in J. & K. in 1951. Population estimated as mean of 1941-1961.

Table 7.—DENSITYWISE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION AND AREA
(Census 1961)

State	Density Ranges : Persons per sq. mile					
	200 or 201—350	351—500	501—750	751—1,000	1,000+	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
INDIA	(a) 8.63 (b) 30.82	22.92 32.45	14.16 12.85	22.25 13.20	13.96 6.13	18.02 4.55
State						
Andhra Pradesh	(a) 5.75 (b) 11.72	44.26 57.22	10.87 9.20	39.12 21.86	....	....
Assam	(a) 11.08 (b) 48.15	13.17 10.46	36.57 23.00	39.18 18.39	....	....
Bihar	(a) .. (b) ..	12.32 28.26	10.17 15.86	13.58 12.90	29.01 24.66	34.92 18.32
Gujarat	(a) 6.94 (b) 30.11	34.94 37.70	18.54 12.95	30.00 15.61	9.58 3.63	....
Haryana	(a) .. (b) ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Jammu & Kashmir	(a) .. (b) ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Kerala	(a) .. (b) ..	.. ..	.. ..	20.78 33.80	22.00 26.17	57.22 40.03
Madhya Pradesh	(a) 44.39 (b) 58.67	51.30 39.46	1.98 1.01	2.33 0.86	....	....
Madras	(a) .. (b) ..	.. ..	8.40 11.59	73.87 79.61	9.64 7.43	8.09 1.37
Maharashtra	(a) 3.13 (b) 7.75	46.40 48.58	35.93 30.97	4.04 2.64	.. ..	10.50 0.16
Mysore	(a) 7.59 (b) 12.74	42.11 51.52	39.68 31.59	.. ..	10.62 4.15	....
Nagaland	(a) .. (b) ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Orissa	(a) 17.22 (b) 31.99	35.97 42.15	21.30 14.66	25.51 11.20	....	....
Punjab	(a) .. (b) ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Rajasthan	(a) 43.91 (b) 68.91	40.95 24.64	15.14 6.45	....	....	....
Uttar Pradesh	(a) 1.34 (b) 9.74	7.83 18.86	4.02 6.41	23.78 22.53	32.67 24.63	30.36 17.83
West Bengal	(a) .. (b) ..	.. ..	.. ..	18.13 31.59	22.99 28.79	58.88 39.62

(a) % age of Population to Total Population

(b) % age of area to Total Area

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

Table 8.—RANKS OF STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES BY
POPULATION AND AREA

(Census 1961)

State	Rank by Population	% of Population	Rank by Area(1)	% of Area(1)
1	2	3	4	5
<i>State</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	4	8.20	5	8.42
Assam(2)	13	2.78	7	6.22
Bihar	2	10.58	10	5.32
Gujarat	9	4.70	9	5.73
Haryana (3)	15	1.73	16	1.35
Jammu and Kashmir	16	0.81	6	6.82
Kerala	12	3.85	17	1.19
Madhya Pradesh	7	7.37	1	13.57
Madras	6	7.67	12	3.98
Maharashtra	3	9.01	3	9.40
Mysore	8	5.37	8	5.87
Nagaland	22	0.08	19	0.50
Orissa	11	4.00	11	4.77
Punjab (3)	14	2.54	15	1.54
Rajasthan	10	4.59	2	10.47
Uttar Pradesh	1	16.80	4	9.01
West Bengal	5	7.96	13	2.68
<i>Union Territory</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	25	0.01	21	0.25
Chandigarh (1)	24	0.03	26	0.04
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	23	0.01	24	0.02
Delhi	18	0.60	23	0.05
Goa, Daman & Diu	21	0.14	22	0.11
Himachal Pradesh (3)	17	0.64	14	1.70
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands.	27	0.01	27	0.001
Manipur	20	0.18	18	0.68
Pondicherry	23	0.08	25	0.02
Tripura	19	0.26	20	0.32

(1) As on 1-1-1966.

(2) Includes N.E.P.A.

(3) Area as on 1-11-1966.

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

Table 9.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION
(Census 1961)

State	Workers engaged as in					
	Total Workers (2) (I-IX)	I				II
		Cultivators		Agrl. Labourers		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	129,113,818	59,457,724	66,416,538	33,111,775	17,322,927	14,196,484
Andhra Pradesh	11,299,400	7,363,642	4,654,264	2,832,555	2,454,741	2,881,753
Assam (1)	3,448,220	1,715,355	2,189,970	1,133,683	158,189	29,237
Bihar	12,955,409	6,279,156	6,920,057	3,435,914	2,574,239	1,844,236
Gujarat	5,685,776	2,788,812	2,816,996	1,702,064	679,267	572,733
Haryana	2,119,660	758,890	1,234,587	603,909	156,388	42,266
Jammu & Kashmir	1,096,940	426,681	798,444	354,959	16,764	1,653
Kerala	3,947,038	1,683,295	904,502	273,601	516,914	461,482
Madhya Pradesh	9,981,224	6,947,953	5,932,754	4,678,754	1,397,278	1,417,922
Madras	10,103,320	5,248,295	4,230,028	2,227,805	1,445,041	1,383,333
Maharashtra	11,662,264	7,286,217	4,744,781	3,992,294	2,112,617	2,397,381
Mysore	7,029,602	3,696,744	3,750,685	2,055,979	886,072	875,038
Nagaland	115,554	103,756	91,702	101,781	1,214	1,287
Orissa	5,328,366	2,333,163	3,185,128	1,167,884	805,009	498,502
Punjab	3,184,334	281,935	1,470,330	132,318	1318,941	15,669
Rajasthan	6,141,506	3,442,334	4,205,067	2,850,012	230,193	163,438
Uttar Pradesh	22,480,360	6,369,781	14,302,062	4,126,314	2,035,588	1,225,590
West Bengal	10,040,239	1,539,956	3,891,551	567,228	1,446,721	324,987
<i>Union Territory</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	26,648	4,546	5,228	1,227	337	11
Chandigarh	42,900	3,034	3,125	40	413	7
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	18,317	16,477	12,771	13,027	2,413	2,536
Delhi	778,282	76,169	34,603	20,855	5,101	2,224
Goa, Daman & Diu	155,112	103,026	57,739	53,473	12,782	26,554
Himachal Pradesh	860,918	654,962	615,577	607,434	14,826	6,617
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	6,158	6,291	135	4	—	—
Manipur	183,127	174,793	141,182	92,996	1,186	998
Pondicherry	101,095	37,275	17,962	4,092	21,386	17,421
Tripura	322,043	115,186	199,308	81,573	29,307	3,605

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) are 24765, 1398, 96, 57 and 10, respectively.

(2) Excludes 297,833 population of N.E.F.A.

Table 9.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION—contd.
(Census 1961)

State	Workers engaged as/in					
	III		IV		V	
	Mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, orchards and Allied Activities		Household Industry		Manufacturing than Household Industry	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
INDIA	4,026,051	1,195,165	7,365,449	4,665,264	7,184,791	790,535
<i>State</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	466,002	94,956	1,149,287	665,867	387,729	87,946
Assam (1)	291,505	226,937	28,308	252,521	91,326	12,323
Bihar	541,511	110,672	602,958	454,942	385,396	40,500
Gujarat	76,290	28,560	343,163	212,443	500,109	36,050
Haryana	17,304	2,179	146,517	46,773	102,001	7,039
Jammu & Kashmir	18,247	7,232	43,040	52,588	31,298	2,155
Kerala	398,622	88,737	188,654	299,908	392,950	136,522
Madhya Pradesh	383,803	108,484	528,795	312,600	302,703	34,142
Madras	330,606	104,892	681,052	525,760	750,585	97,717
Maharashtra	346,798	62,593	560,014	272,155	1,191,921	112,414
Mysore	243,595	92,481	451,206	257,504	359,351	62,529
Nagaland	492	25	63	32	597	22
Orissa	95,978	36,018	285,734	245,075	72,998	13,199
Punjab	35,865	2,328	246,653	61,297	225,356	7,407
Rajasthan	122,757	48,344	397,504	200,678	151,184	20,841
Uttar Pradesh	147,427	24,432	1,319,180	482,566	771,059	29,776
West Bengal	439,010	138,871	299,904	187,407	1,243,617	75,543
<i>Union Territory</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	6,986	307	2,047	2,612	1,145	59
Chandigarh	505	17	1,167	201	4,704	349
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1,477	518	436	172	83	2
Delhi	6,918	1,748	13,194	3,516	163,353	6,971
Goa, Daman & Diu	23,164	7,935	—	—	16,842	1,938
Himachal Pradesh	14,984	1,865	53,907	29,183	12,954	982
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	579	4	4,120	6,185	343	38
Manipur	574	231	7,291	71,875	848	258
Pondicherry	7,299	379	4,244	3,262	15,300	2,017
Tripura	7,773	4,420	7,011	18,142	9,039	1,800

(1) Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of columns (8), (10), (11) and (13) are 342, 15, 461 and 17 respectively.

Table 9.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION—contd.
(Census 1961)

State	Workers engaged as/in					
	VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communication	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
INDIA	1,815,092	242,595	6,832,291	819,674	2,953,445	65,639
<i>States</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	174,167	46,083	590,817	207,330	233,813	4,147
Assam (1)	39,924	1,627	175,252	9,862	75,506	975
Bihar	99,333	9,009	448,487	74,462	227,763	2,780
Gujarat	73,492	16,551	381,287	29,869	155,867	3,194
Haryana	37,244	1,714	127,515	2,376	49,398	284
Jammu & Kashmir	8,470	264	33,065	555	12,491	739
Kerala	67,664	3,038	298,218	23,715	144,913	7,600
Madhya Pradesh	141,983	30,275	350,141	53,496	153,673	4,247
Madras	175,937	29,390	660,894	97,407	248,599	5,002
Maharashtra	197,445	38,171	770,659	85,391	425,464	21,348
Mysore	153,479	36,459	327,869	63,151	105,077	1,241
Nagaland	373	2	1,173	64	721	3
Orissa	29,117	1,741	111,622	35,840	49,098	2,618
Punjab	77,317	1,562	238,377	2,214	84,746	481
Rajasthan	96,908	12,254	274,232	13,925	116,975	934
Uttar Pradesh	209,914	4,005	996,260	66,622	396,530	2,735
West Bengal	146,625	4,665	836,365	35,839	386,873	5,352
<i>Union Territory—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	5,125	16	1,065	30	403	—
Chandigarh	9,998	1,013	3,393	36	1,846	20
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	229	79	198	28	111	—
Delhi	32,605	2,755	144,579	2,148	48,673	896
Goa, Daman & Diu	3,939	91	8,918	4,608	15,200	891
Himachal Pradesh	23,815	1,290	18,384	353	8,510	107
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	224	10	109	3	147	2
Manipur	2,003	233	5,328	6,561	3,014	19
Pondicherry	3,463	196	10,127	3,225	3,264	15
Tripura	3,998	102	17,957	564	4,770	9

(1) Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of columns (14), (15), (16) and (18) are 1712, 1,407 and 869 respectively.

Table 9.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION—*concl'd*
(Census 1961)

State	Workers engaged as/in			
	IX Other services		X Non-Workers	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
I	20	21	22	23
INDIA	15,197,234	4,370,593	96,947,090	153,256,097
<i>State</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	1,188,580	543,005	6,862,271	10,458,134
Assam (1)	398,240	48,188	2,910,489	3,837,413
Bihar	1,149,665	306,641	10,346,040	16,875,005
Gujarat	659,305	187,348	4,948,126	7,210,636
Haryana	248,706	52,350	1,943,137	2,768,856
Jammu & Kashmir	135,121	6,536	799,693	1,237,662
Kerala	1,034,601	388,692	4,414,889	6,858,493
Madhya Pradesh	790,094	308,033	6,596,980	8,846,251
Madras	1,580,584	776,989	6,807,652	11,527,680
Maharashtra	1,312,565	304,466	8,766,618	11,838,619
Mysore	752,268	252,362	5,011,321	7,849,105
Nagaland	19,219	540	75,473	74,417
Orissa	693,682	332,286	3,442,220	6,445,097
Punjab	486,749	58,659	2,823,232	4,845,568
Rajasthan	546,706	131,908	4,422,576	6,149,186
Uttar Pradesh	2,302,340	407,841	16,153,841	28,742,419
West Bengal	1,349,573	200,064	8,558,905	14,787,179
<i>Union Territory—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4,011	284	12,656	19,698
Chandigarh	17,749	1,351	29,676	44,271
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	599	115	11,207	11,962
Delhi	329,256	35,056	711,096	1,093,065
Goa, Daman and Diu	16,528	7,536	147,422	221,107
Himachal Pradesh	97,961	7,130	590,416	706,167
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	501	52	5,777	5,882
Manipur	21,701	1,622	203,931	218,186
Pondicherry	18,050	6,668	82,252	148,457
Tripura	42,880	4,971	269,194	435,582

(1) Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of columns (20) to (23) are 21,315, 862; 5,814 and 6,727 respectively.

Table 10.—EXPECTATION OF LIFE
(1881-1961)

Census Year	At birth		Age 10		Age 20	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1881 . . .	23.67	25.58	34.00	33.42	28.55	28.44
1891 . . .	24.59	25.54	35.46	34.40	29.24	29.23
1901 . . .	23.63	23.96	34.73	33.86	28.59	28.64
1911 (a)¹.	22.59	23.31	33.36	33.74	27.46	27.95
1921 . . .	19.42	20.91	29.64	29.21	25.46	25.41
1931 (a) . . .	26.91	26.56	36.38	33.61	29.57	27.08
1941 . . .	32.09	31.37	41.20	38.56	35.02	33.11
1951 . . .	32.45	31.66	39.97	39.45	33.03	32.90
1961 . . .	41.89	40.55	45.21	43.78	36.99	35.63

Census Year	Age 30		Age 40		Age 50		Age 60	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1881 . . .	23.80	24.48	18.90	20.03	13.93	14.96	9.25	9.79
1891 . . .	23.66	24.69	18.75	20.20	14.28	15.59	10.12	10.87
1901 . . .	22.90	23.82	17.91	19.12	13.59	14.50	9.53	10.02
1911 (a)	22.45	22.95	18.01	18.49	13.97	14.28	10.00	10.11
1921 . . .	21.64	21.78	17.93	18.31	14.30	14.95	10.67	11.67
1931 (a)	23.60	22.30	18.60	18.23	14.31	14.65	10.25	10.81
1941 . . .	29.03	27.89	23.27	22.91	17.77	18.17	12.59	13.68
1951 . . .	26.58	26.18	20.53	21.06	14.89	16.15	10.13	11.33
1961 . . .	29.03	27.86	22.07	22.37	16.45	17.46	11.77	12.98

(a) Expectation of life during the Census years 1911 and 1931 relate to birth and ages 10-19, 20-29, 30-39, 40-49, 50-59 and 60-69.

Source: Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

Table 11.—POPULATION BY MAJOR RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

(Census 1961)						
State	Hindus		Muslims		Christians	
	Population	Percentage(1) increase 1951-61	Population	Percentage(1) increase 1951-61	Population	Percentage(1) increase 1951-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	366,418,701	22.03	46,939,592	25.61	10,725,273	27.35
<i>State</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	31,813,944	15.96	2,715,021	12.65	1,428,729	15.91
Assam (2)	7,910,520	33.96	2,766,517	38.56	766,266	56.89
Bihar	39,345,517	18.96	5,785,631	32.29	502,195	20.85
Gujarat	18,356,065	28.11	1,745,103	20.26	91,028	16.61
Haryana	1,013,193	..	2,432,067	..	2,848	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	10,282,568	23.23	3,027,639	27.50	3,587,365	26.95
Madhya Pradesh	30,425,798	23.14	1,317,617	25.45	188,314	132.47
Madras	30,297,115	11.33	1,560,414	8.14	1,762,954	23.51
Maharashtra	32,530,901	13.58	3,034,332	24.54	560,594	29.39
Mysore	20,582,853	21.90	2,328,376	19.40	487,587	16.52
Nagaland	34,677	299.97	891	71.35	195,588	99.44
Orissa	17,123,194	19.59	215,319	22.11	201,017	41.63
Punjab	18,132,690	25.44	1,314,613	32.62	22,864	100.19
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	62,437,316	16.13	10,788,089	19.48	101,641	17.95
West Bengal	27,523,358	32.63	6,985,287	36.48	104,530	12.52
<i>Union Territory</i>						
A. & N. Islands	32,781	252.71	7,398	54.67	17,973	89.31
Chandigarh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	56,576	39.72	443	178.62	799	8.16
Delhi	2,234,597	52.24	155,453	56.23	29,269	56.64
Goa, Daman & Diu	384,378	10.45	14,600	4.23	227,202	2.66
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands	263	1653.33	23,789	13.18	56	2,700.00
Manipur	481,112	38.52	48,588	30.62	152,043	122.30
Pondicherry	311,223	..	23,470	..	33,946	..
Tripura	867,998	80.58	230,002	67.96	10,039	90.78

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) The percentage increase 1951-61 of each religion has been calculated on comparative population figures of 1951 and 1961.

(2) The population includes the figures of 25,599; 1,008; 1,713; 745; 5,809; 14 & 3,817, of N.E.F.A. in respect of Hindus, Muslims, Christians, Sikhs, Buddhists, Jains and 'others' respectively. The percentage increase 1951-61 of the religion has, however, been calculated by excluding N.E.F.A. as figures of N.E.F.A. for 1951 Census are not available.

Table II—POPULATION BY MAJOR RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES — *cont.*

(Census 1961)

State	Sikhs		Buddhists		Jains		Others	
	Population	Percentage	Population	Percentage	Population	Percentage	Population	Percentage
	(1) increase 1951—61	(1) increase 1951—61	(1) increase 1951—61	(1) increase 1951—61	(1) increase 1951—61	(1) increase 1951—61	(1) increase 1951—61	(1) increase 1951—61
I	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
INDIA	7,845,843	25.13	3,206,142	2128.69	2,027,262	25.17	1,611,916	—13.01
<i>State</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	8,563	65.66	6,753	2836.09	9,012	84.26	1,425	—94.77
Assam (2)	10,431	145.28	42,322	61.36	9,482	127.10	4,05,939	—6.63
Bihar	44,413	17.04	2,885	154.19	17,598	115.53	7,57,371	—13.38
Gujarat	9,646	37.27	3,135	1,508.59	409,754	9.31	18,569	—18.78
Haryana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kash- mir	63,069	..	48,360	..	1,427	..	12	..
Kerala	822	166.88	228	153.33	2,967	112.23	2,126	—19.85
Madhya Pradesh	65,715	64.64	113,365	4848.28	247,927	36.73	13,672	54.87
Madras	2,567	7.59	777	—34.10	28,350	27.90	34,776	235.71
Maharashtra	57,617	39.06	2,789,501	112,063.29	485,672	43.86	95,101	—12.84
Mysore	3,287	—16.81	9,770	472.35	174,366	24.66	533	—76.33
Nagaland	255	61.39	42	—10.64	263	246.05	137,484	30.40
Orissa	5,030	20.83	454	—53.15	2,295	83.89	1,537	—46.69
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	274,198	84.98	759	—82.60	409,417	13.80	1,061	29.55
Uttar Pradesh	283,737	43.58	12,893	376.28	122,108	24.93	617	—55.03
West Bengal	34,184	11.63	112,213	37.46	26,940	37.40	39,727	—65.94
<i>Union Territory</i>								
A. & N. Islands	241	91.27	1,707	6.42	3	200.00	3,445	—39.23
Chandigarh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	2	..	120	..	23	100.09
Delhi	203,916	48.74	5,466	986.68	29,595	46.70	316	22.01
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	189	237.50	68	..	230	—61.41
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L.M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	523	946.00	325	884.85	778	418.67	96,668	—22.35
Pondicherry	14	..	25	..	76	..	325	..
Tripura	49	40.00	13,716	118.89	155	441.67	6	—99.13

See foot-notes on page 40 ante.

Table 12.—POPULATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES
(Census 1961)

State,	Scheduled Castes					% to population of State/Union Territory
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	32,917,434	31,499,932	64,417,366	57,547,669	6,869,697	14.67
<i>State</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	2,512,325	2,461,291	4,973,616	4,421,528	552,088	13.82
Assam (1)	389,271	343,485	732,756	672,086	60,670	6.17
Bihar	3,199,089	3,305,877	6,504,966	6,155,359	349,607	14.00
Gujarat	693,436	673,810	1,367,255	1,033,073	334,182	6.63
Haryana	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	150,366	133,765	284,131	263,236	20,895	7.98
Kerala	712,475	722,342	1,434,817	1,312,972	121,845	8.49
Madhya Pradesh	2,155,875	2,097,149	4,253,024	3,797,730	455,294	13.14
Madras	3,044,822	3,022,505	6,067,327	5,141,487	925,840	18.01
Maharashtra	1,135,191	1,091,723	2,226,914	1,741,461	485,453	5.63
Mysore	1,586,547	1,530,685	3,117,232	2,608,745	508,487	13.22
Nagaland	80	46	126	31	95	0.03
Orissa	1,371,410	1,392,448	2,763,858	2,637,832	126,026	15.75
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	1,747,476	1,612,164	3,359,640	2,946,595	413,045	16.67
Uttar Pradesh	7,934,935	7,464,946	15,399,881	14,332,181	1,067,700]	20.88
West Bengal	3,596,609	3,293,705	6,890,314	6,217,241	673,073	19.73
<i>Union Territory</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	404	581	985	985	—	1.75
Delhi	189,470	152,085	341,555	69,312	272,243	12.85
Goa, Daman and Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	6,886	6,490	13,376	13,218	158	1.71
Pondicherry	28,796	29,050	56,846	53,135	3,711	15.40
Tripura	62,069	57,656	119,725	112,980	6,745	10.48

Source: Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of columns (2) to (7) are nil.

Table 12.—POPULATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES
—Contd.
(Census 1961)

State	Scheduled Tribes					% to population of State/Union Territory	Percentage of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes to population of State/Union Territory
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban		
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
INDIA	25,038,694	14,840,615	39,879,309	29,206,851	772,398	6.87	21.54
<i>States</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	670,368	654,000	1,324,368	1,267,287	57,081	3.68	17.50
Assam (1)	1,058,961	1,011,050	2,070,011	2,001,978	68,033	17.39	23.56
Bihar	2,087,995	2,116,789	4,204,784	4,094,835	109,949	9.05	23.05
Gujarat	1,398,478	1,355,968	2,754,446	2,616,496	137,950	13.35	19.98
Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.98
Kerala	106,076	106,686	212,762	203,599	9,163	1.26	9.75
Madhya Pradesh	3,334,363	3,344,047	6,678,410	6,603,325	75,085	20.63	33.77
Madras	129,185	122,806	251,991	237,663	14,328	0.75	18.76
Maharashtra	1,211,605	1,185,554	2,397,159	2,307,249	89,910	6.06	11.69
Mysore	98,337	93,759	192,096	182,161	9,935	0.81	14.03
Nagaland	171,233	172,464	343,697	333,834	9,863	93.09	93.13
Orissa	2,094,753	2,129,004	4,223,757	4,136,206	87,551	24.07	39.82
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	1,220,433	1,131,037	2,351,470	2,304,230	47,240	11.67	28.34
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.88
West Bengal	1,043,042	1,011,039	2,054,081	2,005,965	48,116	5.88	25.61
<i>Union Territory</i>							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	7,318	6,804	14,122	14,122	—	22.22	22.22
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	26,002	25,257	51,259	51,259	—	88.43	90.13
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.85
Goa, Daman and Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	11,466	11,925	23,391	23,391	—	97.03	97.03
Manipur	123,162	125,887	249,049	244,903	4,146	31.93	33.64
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.40
Tripura	184,174	175,896	360,070	356,372	3,698	31.53	42.01

(1) includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of Columns (8), (9), (10), (11) (12) (13) & (14) are 148116, 150051, 298167, 298167, 88.59 & 88.59 respectively.

Table 13—ESTIMATED MID YEAR POPULATION

('000)

State	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
INDIA	4,42,490	4,52,889	4,63,725	4,74,985	4,86,650	4,98,703	5,11,125	5,23,893
<i>State</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	36,206	36,884	37,590	38,324	39,084	39,876	40,703	41,553
Assam (1)	12,324	12,674	13,039	13,416	13,810	14,223	14,666	15,123
Bihar	46,801	47,851	48,945	50,082	51,260	52,487	53,771	55,090
Gujarat	20,817	21,376	21,958	22,564	23,191	23,838	24,504	25,189
Haryana	7,667	7,900	8,145	8,398	8,660	8,931	9,212	9,500
Jammu and Kashmir	3,577	3,624	3,674	3,725	3,779	3,833	3,885	3,939
Kerala	17,041	17,460	17,895	18,348	18,817	19,299	19,790	20,296
Madhya Pradesh	32,634	33,430	34,259	35,122	36,015	36,931	37,864	38,823
Madras	33,869	34,432	34,998	35,597	36,217	36,855	37,505	38,174
Maharashtra	39,885	40,892	41,942	43,031	44,161	45,315	46,478	47,673
Mysore	23,764	24,303	24,864	25,448	26,052	26,677	27,322	27,985
Nagaland	371	377	383	390	397	404	411	418
Orissa	17,674	18,056	18,454	18,867	19,296	19,739	20,200	20,674
Punjab	11,248	11,590	11,948	12,319	12,703	13,102	13,513	13,935
Rajasthan	20,347	20,928	21,533	22,162	22,813	23,482	24,166	24,868
Uttar Pradesh	74,276	75,890	77,572	79,319	81,130	82,998	84,917	86,889
West Bengal	35,235	36,175	37,154	38,172	39,226	40,316	41,438	42,591
<i>Union Territory</i>								
A. & N. Islands	64	67	70	73	76	79	83	86
Chandigarh	121	125	129	132	137	141	145	150
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	58	60	61	63	64	66	68	69
Delhi	2,705	2,845	2,991	3,143	3,300	3,469	3,654	3,845
Goa, Daman and Diu	629	635	641	648	655	661	668	675
Himachal Pradesh	2,838	2,914	2,993	3,076	3,161	3,249	3,340	3,432
L. M. & A. Islands	24	24	25	25	26	26	26	27
Manipur	790	820	851	884	918	954	994	1,035
Pondicherry	372	379	387	395	403	412	421	430
Tripura	1,153	1,188	1,224	1,261	1,299	1,340	1,381	1,424

Source: Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of 1961 to 1968 are 338, 344, 350, 355, 362, 368, 374 and 381 thousands respectively.

2 CLIMATE

Meteorological data are recorded at some 445 observatories of the Indian Meteorological Department and over 3,200 rain recording stations maintained by the different State Governments.

The meteorological sub-divisions shown correspond more or less to the chief political divisions of India. They underwent revision during 1950 as a result of merger of States and formation of new States and again with effect from first January 1957, consequent on reorganisation of States.

Rainfall—

Tables: 14 & 15

These tables show the monthly and annual mean actual and normal rainfall during the year 1966 and actual rainfall during the years 1951, 1956 and 1959 to 1966 for various met. sub-divisions of the country. The normals of individual stations used for working out the sub-divisional means are based on data upto 1940 upto the year 1962 and on data for the period 1901—1950 after 1962. The minimum length of period for which data are used for working out the rainfall normal of any Station is five years.

Actual rainfall is recorded at 0830 hours I.S.T. each day throughout the country. The amounts measured give the rainfall of previous 24 hours. The rainfall data are tabulated at the offices of the State Officers controlling registration of rainfall and published in the State Gazettes. They are subsequently consolidated and issued by the Indian Meteorological Department in the form of two publications each year, *viz.* (i) Daily Rainfall of India and (ii) Monthly Rainfall of India.

Table 14—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

1966										Millimetres
Sub-division	Monthly rainfall									
	January		February		March		April			
	Actual 2	Normal 3	Actual 4	Normal 5	Actual 6	Normal 7	Actual 8	Normal 9		
Bay Islands	70.0	48.3	0	33.0	1.6	30.2	42.0	67.8		
North Assam I	17.5	23.0	19.9	37.8	30.7	75.7	129.1	150.5		
South Assam I	19.3	18.7	0.9	36.5	37.4	90.2	143.7	208.0		
West Bengal— Sub-Himalayan	25.5	10.2	3.1	17.0	2.0	31.3	143.7	81.2		
Gangetic	25.2	13.3	4.6	25.7	4.5	27.9	15.6	43.6		
Orissa I	65.7	12.6	8.6	24.7	0.8	24.5	22.1	30.9		
Bihar— Plateau I	39.3	19.9	4.2	32.3	0.1	20.9	12.5	20.5		
Plains I	27.0	16.1	11.3	18.8	0	10.7	0.1	12.2		
Uttar Pradesh— East	10.8	16.0	8.4	18.7	0.2	8.7	0	6.7		
West	6.1	24.0	16.4	25.4	2.8	13.6	5.0	8.7		
Punjab	1.4	28.2	28.6	26.0	9.6	21.0	1.6	11.9		
Himachal Pradesh	0.5	111.7	103.7	66.0	66.4	89.6	38.1	47.2		
Jammu & Kashmir	0.8	105.1	183.3	102.9	140.3	112.6	108.3	80.9		
Rajasthan— East	0.1	8.9	2.9	6.0	0	4.7	0	3.2		
West	0	5.5	11.8	6.0	2.3	4.0	0.2	3.2		
Madhya Pradesh— East	13.5	18.5	1.7	25.9	0.9	16.9	8.1	16.0		
West	4.9	13.0	0.9	9.6	2.3	7.4	0.2	4.4		
Gujarat	0.3	2.5	0	1.8	0	1.4	0	2.5		
Saurashtra & Kutch	0.3	1.6	0	2.2	0	1.2	0	3.4		
Konkan	0	2.4	0	0.8	0	1.4	0	5.0		
Maharashtra	1.8	9	0.4	1.8	0.9	3.4	7.8	11.0		
Marathwada	20.3	6.9	0	7.9	9.9	7.5	3.2	8.3		
Vidarbha	12.4	12.5	0.6	18.7	8.1	11.5	8.4	11.1		
Andhra Pradesh— Coastal	35.2	10.0	0.5	13.4	2.5	12.1	8.2	25.7		
Telengana	31.6	5.0	0	15.3	2.0	12.3	8.8	21.4		
Rayalseema	8.0	9.1	0	5.6	0	6.9	9.1	19.5		
Madras State	14.7	36.7	2.0	16.1	15.8	23.0	36.9	51.4		
Mysore— Coastal I	0	2.9	0	1.4	0	3.1	4.1	23.1		
North I	13.6	4.5	1.2	4.9	9.9	8.2	15.4	25.5		
South I	2.4	4.1	0	5.7	3.8	9.0	28.5	42.6		
Kerala	3.6	18.4	7.5	19.5	71.0	47.2	183.1	115.6		
Arabian Sea Islands	10.9	31.9	0.4	12.1	4.1	12.5	3.9	38.3		

1 Based on Observatory data.

Source: Meteorological Department, Ministry of Tourism & Civil Aviation.

Table 14—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*contd.*
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

		1966								Millimetres
		Monthly rainfall								
Sub-division	1	May		June		July		August		
		Actual 2	Normal 3	Actual 4	Normal 5	Actual 6	Normal 7	Actual 8	Normal 9	
Bay Islands		462.6	349.5	124.7	527.3	527.0	378.7	311.6	402.1	
North Assam I		308.5	380.1	518.8	426.7	373.7	410.1	416.1	359.3	
South Assam I		225.1	331.9	808.0	449.1	261.3	317.3	359.4	331.8	
West Bengal—										
Sub-Himalayan		240.5	274.7	333.9	539.9	835.8	727.7	805.4	669.9	
Gangetic		50.1	107.2	278.0	245.3	145.1	319.3	223.2	321.9	
Orissa I		25.5	61.3	255.6	195.7	327.0	350.3	194.9	333.9	
Bihar—										
Plateau I		7.6	50.4	256.1	200.4	166.3	356.9	299.7	349.8	
Plains I		42.4	40.9	121.2	173.5	135.0	304.4	207.2	317.9	
Uttar Pradesh—										
East		6.3	15.0	176.1	100.9	153.2	301.9	283.7	295.9	
West		25.5	14.8	180.8	94.2	194.0	288.5	372.0	287.8	
Punjab		30.9	12.2	72.5	46.5	116.0	187.1	196.8	182.0	
Himachal Pradesh		84.7	51.8	258.3	90.3	294.9	361.1	326.4	310.4	
Jammu & Kashmir		93.4	52.6	74.8	52.7	188.2	203.2	186.3	199.6	
Rajasthan—										
East		11.6	8.5	68.2	68.7	143.3	241.6	165.8	234.0	
West		13.1	7.7	35.2	29.1	51.4	102.7	94.2	113.0	
Madhya Pradesh—										
East		17.2	17.5	242.7	186.0	284.8	424.5	259.9	398.9	
West		4.2	9.5	95.4	123.7	259.1	344.5	213.4	287.1	
Gujarat		0	6.6	143.6	135.1	375.1	412.4	82.2	248.7	
Saurashtra & Kutch		0.6	6.8	89.1	78.9	171.2	215.2	9.5	111.2	
Konkan		37.6	29.6	323.4	584.6	1094.7	1029.3	245.5	584.1	
Maharashtra		88.8	24.4	88.9	142.0	321.7	277.4	101.5	160.6	
Marathwada		31.1	15.7	66.9	149.1	259.9	201.4	65.8	155.9	
Vidarbha		28.8	12.2	74.7	175.6	373.9	346.1	206.1	264.2	
Andhra Pradesh—										
Coastal		26.9	52.4	83.8	109.3	243.0	157.8	151.8	150.3	
Telengana		2.2	23.0	50.5	134.5	283.7	247.5	170.0	194.8	
Rayalaseema		40.1	49.0	85.5	57.0	100.2	81.0	104.7	93.9	
Madras State		48.8	73.6	55.9	62.8	64.9	69.1	143.8	95.9	
Mysore—										
Coastal I		164.5	123.8	697.0	995.8	1058.0	1033.6	276.3	596.7	
North I		111.7	40.7	60.0	111.3	181.9	174.3	129.1	147.2	
South I		100.1	103.2	45.1	77.9	138.3	121.5	44.5	101.6	
Kerala		91.2	245.1	488.7	673.5	528.9	683.3	185.1	417.8	
Arabian Sea Islands		63.1	152.4	379.1	344.9	351.5	275.1	185.1	213.3	

Table 4.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*concl'd.*
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

1966											Millimetres
Sub-division	Monthly rainfall										Total annual
	Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		Total annual		
	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	
Bay Islands	556.3	468.4	174.1	286.0	378.3	231.7	279.5	171.5	2927.7	2994.5	
North Assam I	199.8	310.2	78.2	129.4	32.0	22.8	5.3	12.3	2129.6	2337.9	
South Assam I	299.5	265.3	296.6	174.5	58.3	45.5	55.3	5.5	2563.4	2274.3	
West Bengal— Sub-Himalayan	343.6	532.9	103.6	164.5	22.7	28.5	3.6	4.7	2868.4	3082.5	
Gangetic	146.4	203.6	69.1	104.4	29.1	20.5	5.5	3.4	996.6	1436.1	
Orissa I	135.2	238.7	106.4	171.4	92.7	46.1	2.0	6.6	1236.5	1496.7	
Bihar— Plateau I	86.4	218.5	51.9	81.6	17.1	16.5	11.3	5.1	952.5	1372.8	
Plains I	66.1	220.7	23.1	63.9	25.1	8.6	1.1	3.3	659.6	1191.0	
Uttar Pradesh— East	20.7	190.0	11.9	41.9	21.3	5.8	11.7	6.0	704.3	1007.5	
West	69.2	168.7	11.4	25.6	6.9	3.9	2.9	9.7	893.3	964.9	
Punjab	79.2	106.3	8.3	12.6	0.4	2.7	1.8	11.5	547.1	648.0	
Himachal Pradesh	148.8	161.3	19.2	83.9	10.3	15.3	39.4	52.2	1390.7	1440.8	
Jammu & Kash- mir	198.7	80.3	76.7	26.9	3.6	16.8	15.5	51.9	1269.9	1085.5	
Rajasthan— East	58.7	112.2	0.3	12.2	2.3	4.3	0	4.5	453.2	708.8	
West	66.9	42.4	0.4	4.4	0.2	0.7	0	2.6	275.7	321.3	
Madhya Pradesh											
East	106.5	219.7	14.5	60.2	19.0	14.7	16.0	5.4	984.8	1404.2	
West	87.9	171.6	1.1	29.9	25.5	16.5	3.5	6.8	698.4	1024.0	
Gujarat	203.5	164.9	1.6	24.3	0.4	8.0	0	1.3	806.7	1009.5	
Saurashtra & Ku- tch	110.3	75.1	0.8	14.8	0	14.1	0	1.6	381.8	516.1	
Konkan	364.4	361.7	53.7	105.5	70.6	25.9	1.0	3.0	2191.1	2733.1	
Maharashtra	149.8	162.5	15.1	67.6	79.8	30.8	12.2	6.1	868.7	892.5	
Marathwada	214.7	188.6	7.5	46.6	57.5	27.5	24.0	8.2	754.6	823.6	
Vidarbha	177.8	181.5	2.5	48.1	36.6	20.8	30.2	7.3	960.1	1109.6	
Andhra Pradesh											
Coastal	139.8	163.7	81.5	185.9	197.0	109.2	27.3	21.0	1002.5	1010.8	
Telangana	241.7	194.6	26.0	63.7	11.3	23.7	30.7	3.9	858.8	939.7	
Rayalseema	139.9	134.9	85.4	110.2	186.6	78.7	26.4	19.5	785.9	665.3	
Madras	164.8	106.2	288.2	191.7	212.9	194.2	106.6	85.0	1155.3	1005.7	
Mysore— Coastal I	255.9	298.4	167.4	153.8	377.8	61.0	79.5	9.9	3080.5	3303.5	
North I	217.3	161.4	50.3	84.6	78.3	34.2	9.7	6.8	878.4	803.6	
South I	217.5	115.7	139.7	143.7	145.1	61.4	28.8	11.5	893.8	797.9	
Kerala	295.2	240.1	398.0	307.5	253.8	192.0	52.1	52.0	2558.2	3012.0	
Arabian Sea Is- lands	185.5	153.9	308.3	160.1	109.1	114.5	74.3	63.4	1675.9	1572.4	

Table 15.—ANNUAL RAINFALL
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

Millimetres

Sub-division	Actual annual rainfall				
	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962
Bay Islands	2,927.7	3,215.7	3,323.8	3,234.4	3,260.4
North Assam I	2,129.6	2,150.4	2,272.3	2,516.6	..
South Assam	2,563.4	2,249.0			
West Bengal— Sub-Himalayan	2,868.4	4,129.0	3,839.1	2,686.3	2,320.1
Gangetic	996.4	1,346.0	1,407.5	1,300.3	1,243.1
Orissa (2)	1,236.5	1,256.5	1,479.6	1,536.8	13,844.6
Bihar— Plateau (2)	952.5	1,062.0	1,291.0	1,407.2	1,065.2
Plains (2)	659.6	969.0	1,151.4	1,297.6	1,113.5
Uttar Pradesh— East	704.3	659.5	976.4	933.0	984.8
West	893.0	750.6	1,055.6	1,034.0	906.5
Punjab	547.1	369.0	634.3	431.2	593.1
Himachal Pradesh	1,390.7	1,156.7	1,419.8	1,584.9	1,453.5
Jammu & Kashmir	1,269.9	1,202.7	1,058.8	1,108.4	936.2
Rajasthan— East	453.2	432.6	639.2	608.8	660.4
West	275.7	239.6	357.5	209.4	269.6
Madhya Pradesh— East	984.8	802.2	1,458.5	1,243.6	1,022.4
West	698.4	616.2	976.7	978.3	946.9
Gujarat	806.7	660.1	1,072.9	1,050.1	798.1
Saurashtra & Kutch	381.8	515.0	652.8	427.1	372.8
Konkan	2,191.1	2,755.6	3,181.2	3,636.3	3,350.3
Maharashtra	868.7	830.3	975.2	904.0	970.1
Marathwada	754.6	790.2	814.7	1011.1	960.6
Vidarbha	960.1	720.7	994.3	1,098.2	1,046.5
Andhra Pradesh— Coastal	1,002.5	782.4	1,038.0	956.6	1,200.2
Telengana	858.8	857.4	905.1	1,118.5	1,166.2
Rayalaseema	785.9	500.1	728.5	548.5	662.0
Madras	1,155.3	924.4	836.7	1,099.2	958.1
Mysore — Coastal (2)	3,080.5	2,873.4	3,109.3	3,096.5	3,984.5
North (2)	878.4	553.6	892.5	748.5	795.3
South (2)	893.8	886.8	1,377.1	1,129.8	1,535.3
Kerala	2,558.2	2,321.1	2,750.5	2,546.0	3,301.1
Arabian Sea Islands	1,675.9	1,527.8	1,771.4	1,836.2	1,686.5

Source: Meteorological Department, Ministry of
Tourism & Civil Aviation

1 Meteorological division 'Assam' has been divided into two sub-divisions viz: North Assam and South Assam w.e.f. January, 1965.

2 Based on observatory data.

Table 15.—ANNUAL RAINFALL—*contd.*
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

Millimetres

Sub-Division	Actual annual rainfall				
	1961	1960	1959	1956	1951
Bay Island	4,362.6	3,079.9	3,595.7	3,031.2	3,274.8
Assam	2,200.0	2,229.9	2,819.6	2,586.7	2,425.4
West Bengal—					
Sub-Himalayan	2,714.6	2,719.5	2,865.0	1,952.5	1,509.8
Gangetic	1,247.0	1,233.4	1,748.8	..	..
Orissa	2,014.7	1,580.8	1,278.8	1,788.4	1,378.0
Bihar—					
Chhota Nagpur	1,552.2	1,274.1	1,539.5	1,501.6	1,140.6
Bihar	179.1	1,175.3	1,148.7	1,514.1	900.2
Uttar Pradesh—					
East	1,163.5	1,135.1	843.9	1,991.9	746.8
West	1,257.0	1,178.5	938.3	1,218.9	764.0
Punjab	619.8	694.2	685.8	766.6	438.4
Himachal Pradesh	469.8	1,244.6	1,588.2	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	1,288.2	930.7	1,350.9	..	1,127.8
Rajasthan—					
East	926.2	624.2	739.2	889.7	391.4
West	412.2	256.0	368.3	420.4	163.3
Madhya Pradesh—					
East	1,870.1	1,349.0	1,460.1	..	1,328.4
West	1,489.6	986.0	1,205.1	..	984.5
Gujarat	982.4	716.1	1,526.4	1,385.3	506.5
Saurashtra	774.7	355.9	1,061.0	833.6	319.0
Konkan	3,864.1	3,018.1	3,737.6	3,606.0	2,716.2
Maharashtra	1,036.2	898.4	1,122.3	..	..
Vidarbha	1,355.8	1,002.2	1,496.2	..	..
Andhra—					
Coastal	1,032.1	896.2	1,077.8	1,361.7	942.6
Telengana	1,092.5	888.4	1,160.1	..	..
Rayalseema	553.7	629.2	591.6	909.6	480.6
Madras(1).	922.5	..	889.3	973.1	806.5
Mysore—					
Coastal	5,604.1	3,449.4	4,500.1	..	..
North	772.2	718.0	741.0	1,089.4	868.9
South	1,693.7	1,208.9	1,457.8	..	..
Kerala (2).	4,003.4	3,318.4	3,601.0	2,091.7	2,470.7
Arabian Sea Islands	1,836.2	2,247.6	1,569.6	..	..

(1) Data relate to Tamil Nad Sub-division only.

(2) Data relate to Travancore-Cochin Sub-division only.

3. AGRICULTURE

Available statistics regarding agriculture, in the following tables cover a period of ten years. While total figures for the whole of India are shown for the earlier years, the state-wise distribution is only for the latest year. Figures relate to the Indian Union and include all states and union territories. The source for the data is the Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation who in turn depend on the individual State authorities for primary returns.

Table 16—

Area according to village papers is worked out from the returns prepared by the village staff for revenue purposes.

Area under 'forests' includes all actually forested areas or lands classed or administered as forests under any legal enactment dealing with forests whether state-owned or private. If any portion of such land is not actually wooded but put to some agricultural use, that portion is included under the appropriate heading of cultivated or uncultivated land.

Figures of forest area shown in the table are taken from 'Indian Agricultural Statistics' brought out annually by the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation. These figures do not tally with the corresponding figures of area given in Tables 29, 31 & 32 because of : (i) The figures presented in the 'Agricultural Statistics' generally relate to the agricultural year (July-June) whereas the 'Indian Forest Statistics' relate to the financial year (April-March); (ii) In the Indian Forest Statistics Returns, the whole area including 'non-wooded' area under the control of Forest Departments, is taken as area under forests while in Agricultural Statistics it is classified according to its actual utilisation; & (iii) Forest Department reports are expected to cover all forests areas in the state but Agricultural Statistics relate only to the 'reporting areas'.

Area not available for cultivation is land which is absolutely barren or uncultivable or covered by buildings, water, roads, railways, mountains, deserts or otherwise appropriated for non-agricultural purposes.

Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows, include the following categories:

(i) Permanent pastures and other grazing lands which cover all grazing lands whether they are permanent pastures and meadows or not, and village common and grazing lands within forest areas.

(ii) Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in the net area sown which includes all cultivable land not included under area sown but put to some agricultural use. Lands under casurina trees and other groves for fuel etc. which are not included under orchards, are also included in this category.

(iii) Culturable waste lands which include all lands available for cultivation whether not taken up for cultivation or taken up for cultivation once but not cultivated during the year and last five years or more in succession.

Fallow lands denote culturable areas which after abandonment remain uncultivated over a defined period of varying length in different States up to 1950-51. From 1950-51 a new classification of land area has been adopted under which "fallow lands" have been split up into "current fallows" and "other fallow lands". Standard definitions have now been laid down to be followed uniformly by all States. Lands lying fallow upto a period of one year are included under "Current fallows", those lying fallow for more than one year but less than five years are included under "other fallow lands" while those lying fallow beyond a period of five years are included under "culturable wastes" or under "miscellaneous tree crops and groves" (not included under net area sown) as the case may be.

Net area sown, area sown more than once and total cropped area.—In computing the aggregate net area sown, area sown more than once has been counted only once. However, while calculating the total cropped area, if different crops are raised in a year on a given land, the same area is accounted more than once.

Tables 17 and 18 —

Figures are given for area and yield of 29 principal crops. Regular all-India forecasts are issued in regard to most of these crops viz., all foodgrains, oilseeds, fibres, potatoes, sugarcane, ginger, black pepper chillies and tobacco. The estimates of area and production of coffee and rubber are based on special returns received from the State Governments in connection with the all-India publications on these crops. Data regarding tea are as extracted from the publications of the Tea Board from 1960-61, onward, while for earlier years the data are based upon returns received from State Governments. The estimates for coconut are again *ad hoc* estimates.

The figures in respect of cereals and gram relate to both reporting and non-reporting areas while those for other crops refer to reporting areas only. The estimates relating to non-reporting areas are based on special returns from State Governments.

The data relate to crop year ending June unless otherwise stated. Figure for the latest year are the final forecasts while those for the previous year are partially revised estimates as issued from time to time along with the final forecasts. Figures for earlier years are revised estimates.

The variation in coverage and changes in methods of estimation have introduced some incomparability over time. The changes in coverage (area) since 1949-50 do not substantially affect comparability, but improvements in the methods of estimating yield rates and total production (specially in case of foodgrains) were introduced mainly after 1949-50.

The total of area figures shown in table 17 would fall short of the total cropped area by about 10 per cent due to the non-inclusion of (i) certain crops such as condiments and spices, indigo, and other dyes, opium and other drugs and miscellaneous food and non-food crops for which yield figures are not estimated and (ii) non-reporting areas under some of the forecast crops mentioned earlier.

Table 19 —

Average yield per hectare in quintals of 25 forecast crops and 3 plantation crops, namely, tea, coffee and rubber is shown in this table. Average yield per hectare have generally been calculated on the basis of area and production figures rounded upto 'hundreds'. In the case of tea, coffee, rubber and also in the case of states or union territories for which area/production of a crop is below 10 thousand, average yield have been calculated on the basis of area and production upto the unit place.

Table 20—

This table shows the index of agricultural production in India on base crop year ending June 1950=100. The index covers 28 crops divided into two main groups and six sub-groups. Weights have been assigned to different crop indices in proportion to the total value of production of each crop during the base period. The output has been evaluated at annual harvest prices prevailing during the year. In a few cases where reliable harvest prices were not available, average wholesale prices during the post harvest period have been used with appropriate adjustment. The crops included and weights allotted to each are mentioned in the table.

The index numbers have been constructed by the chain base method in order to provide for changes in the estimated production due to extension in the geographical coverage or to variation in the method of estimation over time. These indices are, therefore, better indicators to be used rather than the absolute figures in analysing the trends of production as a whole or of any of the commodity. The sub-groups, the groups and all commodity index numbers are the weighted arithmetic averages of production indices of crops covered. The concept of production for the series is gross, no allowance being made for seed or wastage. Livestock products and certain minor crops are not included in the index.

Table 21—

This table gives an account of agricultural implements and machinery in actual use as recorded in the quinquennial livestock censuses. Statewise details are also given for the year 1966.

Table 16.—PATTERN OF LAND UTILISATION*

Year/State	000 Hectares		
	Total (Reported area according to village papers) (For Land Utilisation purposes)	Classification of area	
		Forests	Not available for culti- vation
1	2	3	4
1950-51	284,315	40,482	47,517
1955-56	291,317	51,343	48,396
1958-59	293,667	51,406	47,435
1959-60	297,254	54,021	48,333
1960-61	298,862	55,769	49,997
1961-62	299,275	54,542	50,471
1962-63	305,248	60,843	50,360
1963-64(P)	305,603	60,997	50,335
1964-65(P)	305,600	60,348	50,631
1965-66(P)	305,624	60,258	50,712
1965-66			
State—			
Andhra Pradesh	27,475	6,117	4,091
Assam(1)	17,873	8,142	6,371
Bihar	17,330	2,937	2,543
Gujarat(3)	18,533	1,618	4,973
Jammu & Kashmir(3)	4,869	2,779	926
Kerala	3,859	1,055	339
Madhya Pradesh	44,313	14,610	4,440
Madras	13,015	1,907	2,224
Maharashtra	30,767	5,419	2,485
Mysore(3)	18,738	2,689	1,794
Nagaland(2)	1,348	263	1,038
Orissa (3)	15,540	3,591	2,542
Punjab	12,281	459	3,229
Rajasthan	34,023	1,128	6,036
Uttar Pradesh	29,429	3,775	4,504
West Bengal(4)	8,852	1,108	1,293
Union Territory			
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands(2)	3	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	649	606	20
Delhi	148	1	59
Goa, Daman & Diu	370	105	37
Himachal Pradesh	2,897	712	307
Manipur(4)	2,199	602	1,407
Pondicherry	47	—	10
Tripura	1,066	635	44

*For land utilisation purposes ‡

Source ‡ Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community
Development & Cooperation.

(P) Provisional

(1) Relates to 1964-65 & includes N.E.F.A. for which latest available information relates to the year 1956-57

(2) Relates to 1956-57.

(3) Relates to 1964-65

(4) Relates to 1962-63

(a) Below 500 hectares.‡

(b) Included under "Not available for cultivation"

(c) Included in col. 6.

(d) Included in col. 2.

Table 16.—PATTERN OF LAND UTILISATION*—*contd.*

Year/State	Classification of area (contd.)				
	Permanent pastures and Other grazing lands	Land under miscella- neous tree crops and groves (not in- cluded in net area sown)	Cultur- able waste land	Fallow Land	
				Fallow Lands other than current fallows	Current fallow
1	5	6	7	8	
1950-51	6,675	19,828	22,943	17,445	10,679
1954-56	11,473	5,885	21,537	12,544	11,583
1958-59	13,090	6,006	20,175	23,707	(d)
1959-60	13,679	5,818	19,463	23,001	(d)
1960-61	13,900	4,363	19,090	11,104	11,488
1961-62	14,109	4,505	18,641	10,487	11,126
1962-63	14,106	4,560	17,911	10,202	11,025
1963-64 (P)	14,601	4,386	17,652	10,114	11,195
1964-65 (P)	14,808	4,138	17,332	9,177	11,304
1965-66 (P)	14,956	4,109	17,180	9,314	13,266
1965-66					
State—					
Andhra Pradesh	1,169	311	1,420	942	2,430
Assam(1)	235	248	186	197	157
Bihar	219	195	639	949	1,510
Gujarat(3)	1,065	27	542	231	549
Jammu & Kashmir(3)	121	98	136	46	92
Kerala	28	200	108	32	33
Madhya Pradesh	4,311	79	2,336	1,115	893
Madras	343	273	682	624	1,028
Maharashtra	1,404	170	855	1,147	1,165
Mysore (3)	1,707	369	543	680	945
Nagaland(2)	(b)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)
Orissa (3)	797	522	1,248	127	724
Punjab	117	13	360	—	692
Rajasthan	1,812	22	6,476	2,289	2,129
Uttar Pradesh	66	811	1,489	548	893
West Bengal(4)	(c)	629	(e)	379	(d)
Union Territory—					
Amiadi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands(2)	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	3	1	7	1	1
Delhi	1	—	2	—	5
Goa, Daman and Diu	1	1	93	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	1,503	31	50	3	13
Manipur(4)	—	24	—	—	1
Pondicherry	1	3	1	(a)	1
Tripura	53	82	7	4	5

*See foot-notes on page 54 ante.

Table 16.—PATTERN OF LAND UTILISATION*—concl'd.

										000 Hectares		
Year/State										Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area
1										10	11	12
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	118,746	13,147	131,893
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	129,156	18,155	1,47,311
1958-59	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	131,828	19,801	1,51,629
1959-60	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	132,939	19,885	152,824
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	133,157	19,559	152,716
1961-62	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	135,352	20,747	156,099
1962-63	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	136,341	20,423	156,764
1963-64(P)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	136,422	20,424	156,846
1964-65(P)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	137,862	21,016	158,878
1965-66(P)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	135,829	19,069	154,898
1965-66												
State—												
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,995	1,096	12,091
Assam(3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,337†	442†	2,779†
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,338	2,422	10,760
Gujarat(3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9,528	533	10,061
Jammu and Kashmir(3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	671	186	857
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,064	487	2,551
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	16,529	1,257	17,786
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,934	1,132	7,066
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	18,122	853	18,975
Mysore(3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,011	387	10,398
Nagaland(2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	47	2	49
Orissa(3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,989	1,457	7,446
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,411	1,984	9,395
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14,131	840	14,971
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	17,343	4,731	22,074
West Bengal(4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,443	948	6,391
Union Territory—												
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands(2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	—	3
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10	(8)	10
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	80	20	100
Goa, Daman & Diu	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	133	6	139
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	278	166	444
Manipur(4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	165	9	174
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	31	15	46
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	236	96	332

†Excludes N.B.F.A. for which information in respect of cols. 10 to 12 is not yet available.

For other foot notes see page 54 ante.

Table 17.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS (I)

000 Hectares

Year/State 1	Foodgrains (cereals)			
	Rice 2	Jowar 3	Bajra 4	Maize 5
1950-51	30,810	15,571	9,023	3,159
1955-56	31,521	17,362	11,338	3,696
1960-61	34,128	18,412	11,469	4,407
1961-62	34,694	18,249	11,278	4,507
1962-63	34,695	18,414	10,962	4,643
1963-64	35,809	17,376	11,103	4,582
1964-65	36,364	18,938	11,726	4,618
1965-66	35,273	17,504	11,503	4,765
1966-67	35,251	18,054	12,239	5,074
1967-68	36,722	18,630	12,539	5,577
1967-68—				
State—				
Andhra Pradesh	3,508	2,536	591	253
Assam	2,154(b)	—	—	24
Bihar	5,248	11	13	989
Gujarat	514	1,429	1,791	240
Haryana	216	295	881	117
Jammu & Kashmir	226	(a)	16	251
Kerala	804	1	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	4,245	2,380	255	589
Madras	2,763	751	446	3
Maharashtra	1,408	6,320	1,870	39
Mysore	1,168	2,828	427	15
Nagaland	77	—	—	—
Orissa	4,308	10	4	55
Punjab	295	6	198	469
Rajasthan	95	1,128	4,968	745
Uttar Pradesh	4,359	921	1,058	1,472
West Bengal	4,720	2	(a)	52
Union Territory—				
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	7	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	7	—	—	—
Delhi	2	12	20	2
Goa, Daman & Diu	44	—	(a)	256
Himachal Pradesh	97	—	—	—
Manipur	174	—	—	5
Pondicherry	31	—	2	—
Tripura	252	—	—	—

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation.

(1) Variations in coverage and refinements in methods of estimating the area and production of crops during the last decade have introduced an element of non-comparability over time.

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(b) Includes 52 thousand hectares for NEFA.

(c) Relate to 1966-67.

Table. 17.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS (1)—*contd.*

000 Hectare

Year/State	Foodgrains (cereals)— <i>contd.</i>				Total cereals.
	Ragi.	Small millets	Wheat	Barley	
1	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51	2,203	4,605	9,746	3,113	78,430
1955-56	2,307	5,335	12,367	3,418	87,344
1960-61	2,515	4,955	12,927	3,205	92,018
1961-62	2,511	4,868	13,570	3,312	92,989
1962-63	2,484	4,772	13,590	3,019	93,579
1963-64	2,471	4,621	13,499	2,774	93,235
1964-65	2,437	4,513	13,460	2,684	93,740
1965-66	2,256	4,444	12,656	2,633	91,094
1966-67	2,316	4,584	12,838	2,825	93,181
1967-68	2,351	4,756	14,917	3,326	98,818
1967-68					
State—					
Andhra Pradesh	321	814	13	—	8,037
Assam	—	6	7	—	2,192(b)
Bihar	206	243	1,056	361	8,127
Gujarat	62	149	553	3	4,742
Haryana	(a)	1	845	298	2,654
Jammu & Kashmir	—	17	161	19	691
Kerala	5	7	—	—	871
Madhya Pradesh	17	1,602	2,557	156	11,801
Madras	323	474	1	(a)	4,762
Maharashtra	232	214	928	4	11,015
Mysore	812	347	298	1	5,895
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	77
Orissa	159	134	13	—	4,683
Punjab	(a)	(a)	1,804	132	2,904
Rajasthan	—	82	1,247	660	8,925
Uttar Pradesh	185	624	5,045	1,593	15,257
West Bengal	10	14	80	54	4,931
Union Territory—					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	7
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3	—	—	—	10
Delhi	—	—	38	6	79
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	44
Himachal Pradesh	13	28	270	39	704
Manipur	—	—	—	—	179
Pondicherry	3	—	—	—	34
Tripura	—	—	—	—	252

See foot-notes on page 57 ante.

Table 17.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS (1)—*contd.*

000 Hectares								
Year/State	Foodgrains (others)			Total Foodgrains	Oilseeds			Rape and Mustard
	Gram	Tur	Other pulses		Groundnuts	Sesamum		
I	II	12	13	14	15	16		17
1950-51	7,570	2,181	9,340	97,321	4,494	2,204		2,071
1955-56	9,779	2,287	11,150	110,560	5,133	2,293		2,556
1960-61	9,276	2,433	11,854	115,581	6,463	2,169		2,283
1961-62	9,566	2,447	12,230	117,232	6,889	2,252		3,168
1962-63	9,193	2,452	12,620	117,844	7,283	2,552		3,127
1963-64	9,354	2,517	12,315	117,421	6,886	2,412		3,046
1964-65	8,896	2,496	12,401	117,533	7,216	2,513		2,881
1965-66	7,993	2,483	11,604	115,174	7,428	2,480		2,884
1966-67	8,003	2,521	11,597	115,302	7,229	2,794		3,006
1967-68	8,236	2,681	11,749	121,484	7,553	2,687		3,204
1967-68								
State—								
Andhra Pradesh	74	181	973	9,265	1,308	239		1
Assam	2	3	82	2,279(b)	—	10		134
Bihar	331	186	1,296	9,940	5	32		79
Gujarat	41	92	287	5,162	2,009	127		28
Haryana	1,157	7	126	3,944	14	2		243
Jammu & Kashmir	2	(a)	50	743	—	7		26(e)
Kerala	—	8	35	860	15	11		—
Madhya Pradesh	1,670	504	1,791	15,765	462	451		132
Madras	2	55	344	5,164	909	113		1
Maharashtra	404	612	1,404	13,434	1,044	134		4
Mysore	149	299	664	7,008	778	63		2
Nagaland	19	—	—	77	—	—		—
Orissa	—	39	683	5,424	62	121		42
Punjab	560	2	63	3,529	246	14		143
Rajasthan	1,341	22	2,149	12,436	281	664		193
Uttar Pradesh	2,255	634	1,161	19,307	414	682		2,053
West Bengal	201	30	1,593	5,762	—	8		112
Union Territory—								
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	7	—	—		—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	1	—	11	—	—		—
Delhi	16	(a)	4	99	—	—		1
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	44	—	—		—
Himachal Pradesh	12	—	40	756	3	6		5
Manipur	—	—	—	179	—	—		—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	34	—	(a)		—
Tripura	—	—	3	255	4	2		4

See foot notes on page 57.

Table 17.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS (1)—*contd.*

ooo Hectares						
Year/State	Oilseeds— <i>contd.</i>			Cotton	Jute	Mesta
	Linseed	Castor seed	Total (cols. 15—19)			
1	18	19	20	21	22	23
1950-51	1,403	555	10,727	5,882	571	..
1955-56	1,529	574	12,085	8,086	704	231
1960-61	1,789	466	13,770	7,610	629	274
1961-62	1,977	486	14,772	7,978	917	425
1962-63	1,904	469	15,335	7,730	847	395
1963-64	1,995	484	14,823	8,221	869	401
1964-65	2,060	440	15,110	8,271	839	360
1965-66	1,727	409	14,928	7,942	757	339
1966-67	1,495	401	14,995	7,836	797	322
1967-68	1,671	390	15,505	8,047	885	314
1967-68— State—						
Andhra Pradesh	26	250	1,824	318	—	82
Assam	1	2	147	16	146	9
Bihar	65	6	188	2(c)	158	38
Gujarat	—	54	2,218	1,677	—	—
Haryana	1	—	260	240	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	7 (c)	—	41	1	—	—
Kerala	—	—	25	7	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	477	3	1,526	870	—	12
Madras	—	10	1,032	356	—	(a)
Maharashtra	190	5	1,378	2,906	—	48
Mysore	45	31	918	907	—	32
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	20	25	270	1	50	24
Punjab	2	—	405	420	—	(8)
Rajasthan	66	3	1,207	256	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	728	1	3,879	66	23	—
West Bengal	36	—	156	—	496	56
Union Territory—						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	1	(a)	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	7	—	22	1	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	4	(a)	—	—
Tripura	—	—	6	3	12	13

See foot notes on page 57 *ans.*

Table 17.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS (1)—*contd.*

						000 Hectares	
Year/State						Tea(3)	Coffee (Plucked area)
						24	25
							Rubber (2) (Tapped area)
							26
							Sugar cane
							27
							Tobacco
							28
							Potatoes
							29
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	314	83
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	316	83
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	331	96
1961-62	.	.	.	.	.	331	100
1962-63	.	.	.	.	.	333	99
1963-64	.	.	.	.	.	334	103(P)
1964-65	.	.	.	.	.	338	111(P)
1965-66	.	.	.	.	.	342	..
1966-67	.	.	.	.	.	345	..
1967-68	.	.	.	.	.	348	..
1967-68—							
State—							
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	—	..
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	174	..
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	(a)	..
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	—	..
Haryana	.	.	.	.	.	—	..
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	—	..
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	39	..
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	—	..
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	34	..
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	—	..
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	2	..
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	.	—	..
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	—	..
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	4	..
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	—	..
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	2	..
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	86	..
Union Territory—							
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	—	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	—	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	.	.	.	.	.	—	..
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	—	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	.	.	.	.	.	—	..
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	(a)	..
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	—	..
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	—	..
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	5	..

(P) Provisional.

(1) Please see page 57 *ante*.

(2) Figures relate to calendar year *e.g.* the figures against 1950-51 actually relate to 1950.

(3) Figures relate to financial year.

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

Table 17.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS (1)—*concl'd.*

					000 Hectares			
Year/State					Black Pepper	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)	Coconut(2)
I					30	31	32	33
1950-51	.	.	.	.	80	592	17	622
1955-56	.	.	.	.	89	604	16	647
1960-61	.	.	.	.	103	667	19	717
1961-62	.	.	.	.	103	616	21	723
1962-63	.	.	.	.	102	637	21	798
1963-64	.	.	.	.	102	748	23	798
1964-65	.	.	.	.	102	717	22	846
1965-66	.	.	.	.	102	652	22	866
1966-67	.	.	.	.	102	721	23	894
1967-68	.	.	.	.	102	760	22	..
1967-68—								
State—								
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	—	173	2	34
Assam	.	.	.	.	—	8	—	4
Bihar	.	.	.	.	—	26	—	—
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	—	24	1	—
Haryana	.	.	.	.	—	14	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	—	1	—	—
Kerala	.	.	.	.	100	3	12	610
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	—	49	1	—
Madras	.	.	.	.	(a)	70	(a)	82
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	—	172	(a)	9
Mysore	.	.	.	.	2	97	1	106
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Orissa	.	.	.	.	—	21	2	9
Punjab	.	.	.	.	—	29	—	—
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	—	41	(a)	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	—	21	—	—
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	—	8	2	7
Union Territory—								
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	3
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	9
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	.	.	.	—	1	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	20
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	—	1	2	—
Manipur	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	(a)	(a)	—	1
Tripura	.	.	.	.	—	1	(a)	(a)

(1) See page 57 ante.

(2) Statewise figures relate to the year 1966-67.

(a) Less than 500 hectares

Table 18.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS (1)

000 Tonnes

Year/State	Foodgrains (cereals)				
	Rice(2)	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Ragi
	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51	20,576	5,495	2,595	1,729	1,429
1955-56	27,557	6,726	3,428	2,602	1,846
1960-61	34,574	9,814	3,283	4,080	1,838
1961-62	35,663	8,029	3,645	4,312	2,030
1962-63	33,217	9,748	3,859	4,607	2,041
1963-64	36,998	9,198	3,878	4,561	2,021
1964-65	39,034	9,749	4,454	4,658	1,898
1965-66	30,655	7,527	3,655	4,760	1,176
1966-67	30,438	9,224	4,468	4,894	1,631
1967-68	37,858	10,107	5,132	6,275	2,031
1967-68—					
<i>State—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	4,793	1,340	284	307	295
Assam	2,041(b)	—	—	13	—
Bihar	4,725	5	6	1,130	243
Gujarat	463	423	1,183	280	51
Haryana	286	58	457	128	—
Jammu & Kashmir	280	(2)	9	191	—
Kerala	1,105	1	—	—	7
Madhya Pradesh	3,301	1,979	137	658	4
Madras	4,291	558	295	3	320
Maharashtra	1,471	3,437	507	53	190
Mysore	1,849	1,412	117	9	606
Nagaland	50	—	—	—	—
Orissa	3,628	5	2	50	14 6
Punjab	391	3	197	773	—
Rajasthan	95	399	1,445	1,025	—
Uttar Pradesh	3,200	484	485	1,167	148
West Bengal	5,198	1	(2)	46	8
<i>Union Territory—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	9	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	7	—	—	—	3
Delhi	1	2	6	1	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	67	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	110	—	—	436	6
Manipur	246	—	—	5	—
Pondicherry	43	—	1	—	4
Tripura	208	—	—	—	—

(1) Please see page 57 ante.

(2) Production of Rice is in terms of cleaned rice.

(a) Less than 500 tonnes.

(b) Includes 43 thousand tonnes for NEFA.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food Agriculture,
Community Development & Cooperation.

Table 18.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS(I)—*contd.*

Year/State	Foodgrains (cereals)— <i>contd.</i>				Foodgrain ^b (others)
	Small millets	Wheat	Barley	Total	Gram
	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51	1,750	6,462	2,378	42,414	3,651
1955-56	2,070	8,760	2,816	55,805	5,418
1960-61	1,909	10,997	2,819	69,314	6,250
1961-62	2,050	12,072	3,150	70,951	5,785
1962-63	1,855	10,776	2,420	68,623	5,362
1963-64	2,022	9,853	2,038	70,569	4,502
1964-65	1,952	12,290	2,523	76,558	5,785
1965-66	1,656	10,424	2,377	62,230	4,206
1966-67	1,488	11,393	2,348	65,884	3,622
1967-68	1,912	16,567	3,469	83,332	6,042
1967-68—					
<i>State—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	202	3	—	7,224	18
Assam	3	4	—	2,062(b)	1
Bihar	108	882	267	7,365	247
Gujarat	113	700	2	3,215	22
Haryana	(a)	1,466	284	2,679	1,263
Jammu & Kashmir	11	112	12	615	1
Kerala	3	—	—	1,116	—
Madhya Pradesh	398	1,869	153	8,499	906
Madras	366	1	(a)	5,835	1
Maharashtra	88	367	3	6,114	112
Mysore	90	79	1	4,162	67
Nagaland	—	—	—	50	—
Orissa	86	12	—	3,930	10
Punjab	(a)	3,400	132	4,896	516
Rajasthan	33	1,305	776	5,078	1,069
Uttar Pradesh	393	5,953	1,755	13,585	1,636
West Wengal	8	80	40	5,380	150
<i>Union Territory—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	9	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	10	—
Delhi	—	74	1	84	19
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	67	—
Himachal Pradesh	12	260	43	868	3
Manipur	—	—	—	251	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	48	—
Tripura	—	—	—	208	—

(1) See page 57 *ante*.

(a) Less than 500 tonnes.

(b) Includes 43 thousand tonnes for NEFA.

Table 18.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS (I)—*contd.*

							000 Tonnes	
Year/State		Foodgrains (others)— <i>contd.</i>		Total—food- grains	Oilseeds			
		Tur	Others		Ground nuts(a)	Sesamum	Rape and Mustard	
	I	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1950-51	1,719	3,041	50,825	3,481	445	762	
1955-56	1,861	3,766	66,850	3,862	467	860	
1960-61	2,066	4,388	82,018	4,812	318	1,347	
1961-62	1,367	4,603	82,706	4,994	372	1,346	
1962-63	1,582	4,584	80,151	5,064	492	1,303	
1963-64	1,380	4,191	80,642	5,298	439	915	
1964-65	1,888	4,765	88,996	5,888	493	1,466	
1965-66	1,736	3,858	72,030	4,230	425	1,276	
1966-67	1,130	3,595	74,231	4,411	416	1,228	
1967-68	1,735	4,459	95,588	5,829	421	1,482	
1967-68								
State—								
Andhra Pradesh	103	156	7,501	999	39	(a)	
Assam	2	34	2,099(c)	—	5	60	
Bihar	133	867	8,612	4	16	32	
Gujarat	44	87	3,368	1,458	31	13	
Haryana	7	45	3,993	17	1	95	
Jammu & Kashmir	(a)	36	651	—	2	21(b)	
Kerala	4	13	1,133	25	3	—	
Madhya Pradesh	342	414	10,162	378	44	37	
Madras	20	75	5,931	885	36	(a)	
Maharashtra	311	415	6,951	744	32	1	
Mysore	106	170	4,506	503	14	1	
Nagaland	—	—	50	—	—	—	
Orissa	19	367	4,327	68	43	17	
Punjab	2	32	5,445	271	5	66	
Rajasthan	9	452	6,608	163	82	64	
Uttar Pradesh	599	990	16,810	308	62	1,037	
West Bengal	33	293	5,856	—	4	35	
Union Territory—								
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	9	—	—	—	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	—	11	—	—	—	
Delhi	—	1	105	—	—	(a)	
Goa, Daman and Diu	—	—	67	—	—	—	
Himachal Pradesh	—	12	883	3	1	1	
Manipur	—	—	251	—	—	—	
Pondicherry	—	—	48	3	(a)	—	
Tripura	—	1	209	—	1	2	

(1) See page 57 ante.

(2) Production of Groundnuts is in terms of nuts in shell.

(a) Less than 500 tonnes.

(b) Relate to 1966-67.

(c) Includes 43 thousand tonnes for NEFT.

Table 18.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS (I)—*contd.*

Year/State	Oilseeds (contd.)			Cotton(2)	Jute(3)	Mesta(3)	
	Linseed	Castor seeds	Total (Cols. 15-19)				
	I	18	19	20	21	22	23
		ooo Tonnes			ooo Bales		
1950-51		367	103	5,158	2,875	3,309	—
1955-56		420	125	5,734	3,949	4,232	1,162
1960-61		398	107	6,982	5,293	4,134	1,129
1961-62		463	109	7,284	4,581	6,358	1,878
1962-63		430	99	7,388	5,228	5,442	1,743
1963-64		379	102	7,133	5,428	6,079	1,897
1964-65		503	108	8,458	5,664	6,021	1,583
1965-66		335	80	6,346	4,762	4,471	1,285
1966-67		260	110	6,425	4,973	5,358	1,221
1967-68		398	107	8,238	5,562	6,369	1,130
1967-68							
State:—							
Andhra Pradesh		4	51	1,093	140	—	272
Assam		1	1	66	6	1,049	32
Bihar		22	4	77	2(c)	833	175
Gujarat		—	23	1,525	1,567	—	—
Haryana		(a)	—	113	375	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir		6(c)	—	29	1	—	—
Kerala		—	—	27	7	—	—
Madhya Pradesh		114	1	573	356	—	20
Madras		—	4	925	369	—	1
Maharashtra		36	1	814	1,408	—	77
Mysore		7	8	533	291	—	39
Nagaland		—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa		8	12	148	1	356	95
Punjab		—	—	343	779	—	(a)
Rajasthan		15	1	326	226	—	—
Uttar Pradesh		175	1	1,584	30	187	—
West Bengal		9	—	48	—	3,854	349
Union Territory:—							
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands		—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands		—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli		—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi		—	—	(a)	(b)	—	—
Goa, Daman and Diu		—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh		1	—	7	1	—	—
Manipur		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry		—	—	4	1	—	—
Tripura		—	—	3	2	92	71

(1) See page 57 ante.

(2) In terms of lint cotton. (One bale=180 Kgs.)

(3) One bale=180 Kgs.

(a) Less than 500 tonnes.

(b) Less than 500 bales.

(c) Relate to 1966-67.

Table 18—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS (I)—*contd.*

		000 Tonnes				
Year/State		Tea (4)	Coffee	Rubber (2)	Sugarcane (3)	Tobacco
I		24	25	26	27	28
1950-51	.	275	24.6	14.4	57,051	251
1955-56	.	285	34.4	22.5	60,543	303
1960-61	.	321	43.2	25.4	110,001	307
1961-62	.	354	40.4	27.4	103,957	333
1962-63	.	347	41.7	31.9	91,913	341
1963-64	.	346	44.8(P)	36.4	104,225	350
1964-65	.	372	47.1(P)	43.5	119,598	346
1965-66	.	366	..	50.0	119,642	298
1966-67	.	376	..	..	94,825	353
1967-68	.	383	..	..	96,884	344
1967-68—						
<i>State :—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	.	—	..	..	9,566	155
Assam	.	190	..	..	1,039	8
Bihar	.	(a)	..	..	4,031	11
Gujarat	.	—	..	..	1,489	90
Haryana	.	—	..	..	4,760	1
Jammu & Kashmir	.	—	..	..	13	1
Kerala	.	42	..	..	500	1
Madhya Pradesh	.	—	..	..	1,181	2
Madras	.	47	..	..	7,559	20
Maharashtra	.	—	..	..	10,673	8
Mysore	.	2	..	..	7,586	15
Nagaland	.	—	..	..	—	—
Orissa	.	—	..	..	1,431	7
Punjab	.	1	..	..	5,310	(a)
Rajasthan	.	—	..	..	312	4
Uttar Pradesh	.	1	..	..	39,998	10
West Bengal	.	97	..	..	1,178	10
<i>Union Territory :—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	.	—	..	..	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	—	..	..	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	.	—	..	..	—	—
Delhi	.	—	..	..	9	(a)
Goa, Daman & Diu	.	—	..	..	30	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	(a)	..	..	27	1
Manipur	.	—	..	..	—	—
Pondicherry	.	—	..	..	105	—
Tripura	.	3	..	..	87	(a)

(P) Provisional.

(1) See page 57 *ante*.

(2) See foot note (2) on page 61 *ante*.

(3) Production of Sugarcane is in terms of cane and not *Gur*.

(4) Figures relate to financial year.

(a) Less than 500 tonnes.

Table 18.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS (I)—*concl.*

		000 Tonnes				
Year/State		Potatoes	Black pepper	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)	Coconut(2)
1		29	30	31	32	33
1950-51	. . . . .	1,660	21	351	15	3,582
1955-56	. . . . .	1,859	28	361	16	4,226
1960-61	. . . . .	2,719	28	419	18	4,639
1961-62	. . . . .	2,447	28	389	19	4,478
1962-63	. . . . .	3,365	26	425	20	5,017
1963-64	. . . . .	2,593	24	490	21	4,725
1964-65	. . . . .	3,668	24	469	21	4,991
1965-66	. . . . .	4,060	23	383	22	4,999
1966-67	. . . . .	3,522	23	418	21	5,192
1967-68	. . . . .	4,233	23	486	20	..
1967-68						
<i>State—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	. . . . .	2	—	109	1	222
Assam	. . . . .	250	—	5	—	11
Bihar	. . . . .	785	—	19	—	—
Gujarat	. . . . .	88	—	15	1	—
Haryana	. . . . .	43	—	9	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	. . . . .	11	—	6	—	—
Kerala	. . . . .	—	21	2	11	3,425
Madhya Pradesh	. . . . .	118	(a)	18	1	—
Madras	. . . . .	73	(a)	94	(2)	866
Maharashtra	. . . . .	55	—	106	(a)	33
Mysore	. . . . .	39	2	25	2	446
Nagaland	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Oriassa	. . . . .	380	—	11	2	31
Punjab	. . . . .	188	—	24	—	—
Rajasthan	. . . . .	4	—	27	(a)	—
Uttar Pradesh	. . . . .	1,473	—	7	—	—
West Bengal	. . . . .	643	—	8	2	22
<i>Union Territory: —</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	16
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	38
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	. . . . .	2	—	1	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	70
Himachal Pradesh	. . . . .	61	—	(a)	1	—
Manipur	. . . . .	—	(a)	—	—	—
Pondicherry	. . . . .	—	(a)	(a)	—	12
Tripura	. . . . .	18	—	(a)	(a)	(b)

(1) See page 57 ante.

(2) Production of coconuts is in million nuts. Statewise figures relate to the year 1966-67.

(a) Less than 500 tonnes.

(b) Less than 500 thousand nuts.

Table 19.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS

Quintals per hectare

Year/State	Foodgrains (cereals)				
	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Ragi
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51	6.7	3.5	2.9	5.5	6.5
1955-56	8.7	3.9	3.0	7.0	8.0
1960-61	10.1	5.3	2.9	9.3	7.3
1961-62	10.3	4.4	3.2	9.6	8.1
1962-63	9.1	5.3	3.6	9.9	8.2
1963-64	10.3	5.0	3.5	10.0	8.2
1964-65	10.7	5.4	3.8	10.1	7.8
1965-66	8.7	4.3	3.2	10.0	5.2
1966-67	8.6	5.1	3.7	9.6	7.0
1967-68	10.3	5.4	4.1	11.3	8.6
1967-68:—					
<i>State:—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	13.7	5.3	4.8	12.1	9.2
Assam	9.5(a)	—	—	5.4	—
Bihar	9.0	(b)	(b)	11.4	11.8
Gujarat	9.0	3.0	6.6	11.7	8.1
Haryana	13.2	2.0	5.2	10.9	(b)
Jammu & Kashmir	12.3	(b)	(b)	7.6	—
Kerala	13.8	(b)	—	—	(b)
Madhya Pradesh	7.8	8.3	5.4	11.2	(b)
Madras	15.5	7.4	6.6	(b)	9.9
Maharashtra	10.4	5.4	2.7	13.6	8.2
Mysore	15.8	5.0	2.7	(b)	7.5
Nagaland	6.5	—	—	—	—
Orissa	8.4	(b)	(b)	9.1	9.2
Punjab	13.3	(b)	10.0	16.5	(b)
Rajasthan	10.0	3.5	2.9	13.8	—
Uttar Pradesh	7.3	5.3	4.6	7.9	8.0
West Bengal	11.0	(b)	(b)	8.9	(b)
<i>Union Territory:—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	(b)	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	(b)	—	—	—	(b)
Delhi	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	15.2	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	11.3	—	(b)	17.1	(b)
Manipur	14.2	—	—	(b)	—
Pondicherry	14.1	—	(b)	—	(b)
Tripura	8.3	—	—	—	—

Source Directorate of Economics & Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture C.D. & Cooperation.

(a) Exclude N.E.F.A for which "Average Yield" per hectare is 8.2 quintals.]

(b) Average yield of crops, having small figures of area and production, has not been calculated.

Table 19.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS—*contd.*

		Quintals per hectare					
		Foodgrains cereals— <i>contd.</i>				Foodgrains (others)	
Year/State		Small millets	Wheat	Barley	Gram	Tur	Other pulses
I		7	8	9	10	11	12
1950-51	. . . . .	3.8	6.6	7.6	4.8	7.9	3.3
1955-56	. . . . .	3.9	7.1	8.2	5.5	8.1	3.4
1960-61	. . . . .	3.9	8.5	8.8	6.7	8.5	3.7
1961-62	. . . . .	4.2	8.1	9.5	6.1	5.6	3.8
1962-63	. . . . .	3.9	7.9	8.0	5.8	6.5	3.6
1963-64	. . . . .	4.4	7.3	7.4	4.8	5.5	3.4
1964-65	. . . . .	4.3	9.1	9.4	6.5	7.6	3.8
1965-66	. . . . .	3.7	8.2	9.0	5.3	7.0	3.3
1966-67	. . . . .	3.3	8.0	8.3	4.5	4.5	3.1
1967-68	. . . . .	4.0	1.1	110.4	7.3	6.5	3.8
1967-68.—							
State:—							
Andhra Pradesh	. . . . .	2.5	(b)	—	2.4	5.7	1.6
Assam	. . . . .	(b)	(b)	—	(b)	(b)	4.1
Bihar	. . . . .	4.4	8.4	7.4	7.5	7.2	6.7
Gujarat	. . . . .	7.3	12.7	(b)	5.4	4.8	3.0
Haryana	. . . . .	(b)	1.3	9.5	10.9	(b)	3.5
Jammu and Kashmir	. . . . .	3	7.3	6.7	(b)	(b)	7.2
Kerala	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	(b)	3.7
Madhya Pradesh	. . . . .	5	7.3	9.8	5.4	6.8	2.3
Madras	. . . . .	7.7	(b)	(b)	(b)	3.6	2.2
Maharashtra	. . . . .	4.1	4.0	(b)	2.8	5.1	3.0
Mysore	. . . . .	2.6	2.7	(b)	4.5	3.6	2.6
Nagaland	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	. . . . .	6.4	9.3	—	5.4	5.0	5.4
Punjab	. . . . .	(b)	18.9	10.0	9.2	(b)	5.1
Rajasthan	. . . . .	4.0	10.5	11.8	8.0	(b)	2.1
Uttar Pradesh	. . . . .	6.3	11.8	11.0	7.3	9.5	8.5
West Bengal	. . . . .	(b)	10.0	7.4	7.5	9.0	4.9
Union Territory:—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	(b)	—
Delhi	. . . . .	—	19.7	(b)	11.9	(b)	(b)
Goa, Daman & Diu	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	. . . . .	4.4	9.6	11.0	(b)	—	2.9
Manipur	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	(b)

(b) See page 69 *ante*.

Table 19.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS—*contd.**

Year/State	Quintals per hectare				
	Oilseeds				
	Groundnuts (nuts in shells)	Sesamum	Rape and mustard	Linseed	Castor- seed
	13	14	15	16	17
1950-51	7.8	2.0	3.7	2.6	1.9
1955-56	7.5	2.0	3.4	2.8	2.2
1960-61	7.5	1.5	4.7	2.2	2.3
1961-62	7.3	1.7	4.3	2.3	2.2
1962-63	7.0	1.9	4.2	2.3	2.1
1963-64	7.7	1.8	3.0	1.9	2.1
1964-65	8.2	2.0	5.1	2.4	2.5
1965-66	5.7	1.7	4.4	1.9	2.0
1966-67	6.0	1.5	4.1	1.7	2.7
1967-68	7.7	1.6	4.6	2.4	2.8
1967-68—					
<i>State—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	7.6	1.7	(b)	(b)	2.0
Assam	—	(b)	4.5	(b)	(b)
Bihar	(b)	4.9	4.0	3.4	(b)
Gujarat	7.3	2.5	4.7	—	4.3
Haryana	12.0	(b)	3.9	(b)	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	(b)	8.0	(b)	—
Kerala	18.0	(b)	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	8.2	1.0	2.8	2.4	(b)
Madras	9.7	3.2	(b)	—	(b)
Maharashtra	7.1	2.4	(b)	1.9	(b)
Mysore	6.5	2.3	(b)	1.6	(b)
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	11.0	3.5	4.0	(b)	4.8
Punjab	11.0	(b)	4.6	(b)	—
Rajasthan	5.8	1.2	3.3	2.2	(b)
Uttar Pradesh	7.4	0.9	5.1	2.4	(b)
West Bengal	—	(b)	3.2	2.5	—
<i>Union Territory</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	(b)	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	(b)	(b)	—	—	—
Tripura	—	(b)	(b)	—	—

(b) See page 69 ante.

Table 19—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS—*contd.*

Year/State	Quintals per hectare					
	Cotton	Jute	Mesta	Tea	Coffee	Rubber
	Lint			(1)		(2)
1	18	19	20	21	22	23
1950-51	0.9	10.4	..	8.8	3.0	3.4
1955-56	0.9	10.8	9.1	9.0	4.1	3.5
1960-61	1.3	11.8	7.4	9.7	4.5	3.5
1961-62	1.0	12.5	8.0	10.7	4.1	3.3
1962-63	1.2	11.6	8.0	10.4	4.2	3.9
1963-64	1.2	12.6	8.5	10.4	4.4(P)	3.9
1964-65	1.2	12.9	7.9	11.0	4.3(P)	4.1
1965-66	1.1	10.6	6.8	10.7	..	4.5
1966-67	1.1	12.1	6.8	10.9	..	..
1967-68	1.2	13.0	6.5	11.0	..	..
1967-68—						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	0.8	—	5.9	—	..	..
Assam	(b)	12.9	6.6	10.9	..	..
Bihar	(b)	9.5	8.2	1.2	..	..
Gujarat	1.7	—	—	—	..	..
Haryana	2.8	—	—	—	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	(b)	—	—	—	..	..
Kerala	(b)	—	—	10.8	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	7.4	—	3.1	—	..	..
Madras	1.9	—	(b)	13.9	..	..
Maharashtra	0.9	—	2.9	—	..	..
Mysore	0.6	—	2.2	—	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..
Orissa	(b)	12.7	7.3	—	..	..
Punjab	3.3	—	—	2.2	..	..
Rajasthan	1.6	—	—	—	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	0.8	14.7	—	5.4	..	..
West Bengal	—	14.0	11.2	11.2	..	..
Union Territory—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..
Delhi	(b)	—	—	—	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	(b)	—	—	0.8	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..
Pondicherry	(b)	—	—	—	..	..
Tripura	(b)	13.6	10.2	4.9	..	..

(P) Provisional

(1, Figures relate to financial year.

(2) See page 61 ante.

(b) See page 69 ante.

Table 19—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS—*con cld.*

		Quintals per hectare					
Year	State	Sugarcane (Gur)	Tobacco	Potatoes	Pepper black	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)
I		24	25	26	27	28	29
1950-51	.	33.4	7.3	69.2	2.6	5.9	8.8
1955-56	.	32.9	7.4	66.4	3.2	6.0	10.0
1960-61	.	46.1	7.7	72.5	2.7	6.3	9.5
1961-62	.	43.0	8.1	67.0	2.7	6.3	9.1
1962-63	.	41.4	8.4	81.5	2.6	6.7	9.2
1963-64	.	46.8	8.2	62.5	2.4	6.5	9.4
1964-65	.	47.0	8.8	85.2	2.4	6.5	9.5
1965-66	.	43.5	8.0	84.6	2.3	5.9	9.9
1966-67	.	41.3	8.3	74.4	2.3	5.8	9.4
1967-68	.	48.9	8.7	84.0	2.2	6.4	9.2
1967-68:—							
State—							
	Andhra Pradesh	86.0	8.7	(b)	—	6.3	(b)
	Assam	37.9	(b)	63.2	—	(b)	—
	Bihar	34.3	8.3	82.6	—	7.3	—
	Gujarat	50.5	11.0	196.4	—	6.0	(b)
	Maryana	39.0	(b)	149.0	—	(b)	—
	Jammu & Kashmir	(b)	(b)	(b)	—	(b)	—
	Kerala	(b)	(b)	—	2.1	(b)	4.6
	Madhya Pradesh	25.6	(b)	82.2	—	3.6	(b)
	Madras	86.6	14.5	73.2	b	13.3	(b)
	Maharashtra	71.8	(b)	40.1	—	6.2	(b)
	Mysore	95.5	4.4	38.0	(b)	2.6	(b)
	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Orissa	50.7	(b)	123.7	—	5.0	(b)
	Punjab	36.9	(b)	138.5	—	8.4	(b)
	Rajasthan	15.8	(b)	(b)	—	6.6	(b)
	Uttar Pradesh	40.3	8.9	89.9	—	(b)	—
	West Bengal	44.1	8.8	81.8	—	(b)	(b)
Union Territory—							
	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Dadra Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Delhi	(b)	(b)	(b)	—	(b)	—
	Goa, Daman & Diu	(b)	—	—	—	—	—
	Himachal Pradesh	(b)	(b)	30.2	—	(b)	(b)
	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Pondicherry	(b)	—	—	—	(b)	—
	Tripura	(b)	(b)	63.6	—	(b)	(b)

(b) See page 69 ante.

INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

BASE : CROP YEAR ENDING JUNE 1950=100

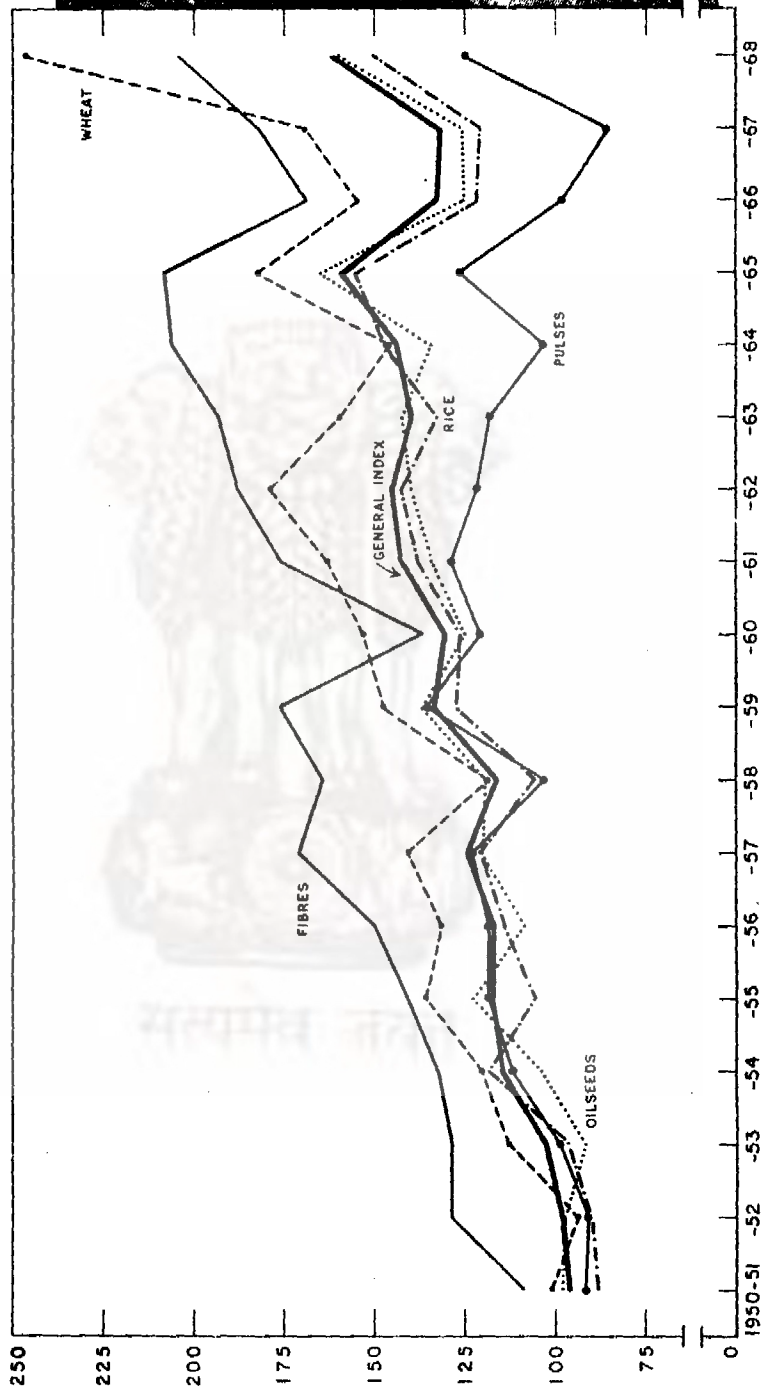


Table 20.—INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
(Base : Crop Year 1949-50-100)

Commodity Group 1	Weight 2	1950-51 3	1955-56 4	1960-61 5	1961-62 6
Foodgrain—					
(a) Cereal—					
(i) Kharif—					
Rice	35.3	87.9	114.2	137.7	142.4
Jowar	5.0	89.8	96.7	141.1	115.4
Bajra	2.7	83.8	108.3	102.9	114.1
Maize	2.1	84.4	112.3	146.7	154.3
Ragi	1.2	87.6	119.7	121.7	132.0
Small Millets	1.5	88.9	105.1	98.2	105.2
Total—KHARIF CEREALS	47.8	87.7	111.8	134.8	137.1
(ii) Rabi—					
Wheat	8.5	101.1	131.3	162.8	178.8
Barley	2.0	105.6	118.5	118.0	133.5
Total—RABI CEREALS	10.5	102.0	128.9	154.3	170.2
Total—Cereals	58.3	90.3	114.9	138.3	143.1
Pulses—					
Gram	3.7	98.0	138.9	160.4	148.5
Tur	1.1	91.8	99.4	106.0	70.0
Other Pulses	3.8	85.6	103.9	105.1	110.2
TOTAL—PULSES	8.6	91.7	118.4	129.0	121.5
Total—Foodgrains	66.9	90.5	115.3	137.1	140.3
Non-Foodgrain—					
(A) Oilseed—					
Groundnut	5.7	101.4	112.4	142.1	147.5
Sesamum	1.2	101.6	104.8	77.2	90.3
Rape and Mustard	2.0	94.6	105.8	165.7	165.6
Linseed	0.8	87.8	97.1	95.3	111.1
Castorseed	0.2	80.5	96.1	82.1	83.6
Total—Oilseeds	9.9	98.5	108.6	134.0	140.0
(B) Fibre					
Cotton	2.8	110.7	153.9	202.1	174.9
Jute	1.4	106.3	135.8	125.3	192.4
Mesta	0.3	100.0	174.7	168.8	280.8
Total—Fibres	4.5	108.6	149.7	176.0	187.5
(C) Plantation crop—					
Tea	3.3	103.8	107.2	120.9	133.4
Coffee	0.2	112.3	196.1	246.4	230.4
Rubber	0.1	93.8	146.1	167.0	180.0
Total—Plantation Crops	3.6	104.0	113.2	129.2	140.1
(D) Miscellaneous—					
Sugarcane	8.7	113.7	119.8	183.9	173.5
Tobacco	1.9	97.3	112.9	114.3	126.2
Potato	1.0	107.4	120.3	168.6	151.7
Pepper Black	1.2	97.2	132.6	134.8	134.8
Chillies Dry	2.0	119.4	122.9	142.5	130.3
Ginger Dry	0.3	94.4	105.7	116.3	124.2
Total—Miscellaneous	15.1	110.3	120.1	163.4	156.3
Total—Non-Food Grains	33.1	105.9	119.9	152.6	153.9
TOTAL COMMODITIES	100.0	95.6	116.8	142.2	144.8

Sources : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture,
Community Development & Co-operation.

AGRICULTURE

Table 20.—INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION—*contd.* 75
(Base : Crop Year 1949-50-100)

Commodity Group	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
I	7	8	9	10	11	12
Foodgrain—						
(a) Cereal—						
(i) Kharif—						
Rice	132.6	147.0	155.1	121.8	120.9	150.4
Jowar	140.1	132.2	140.1	108.2	132.6	145.3
Bajra	123.9	121.3	139.3	114.3	139.7	160.4
Maize	164.8	163.2	166.6	169.8	174.6	223.9
Ragi	133.0	131.5	123.1	76.3	105.7	131.7
Small Millets	93.3	103.2	100.2	85.0	76.5	93.3
TOTAL—KHARIF CEREALS	133.1	142.9	150.6	119.8	123.8	151.6
(i) Rabi—						
Wheat	159.6	145.9	182.1	154.5	168.8	245.5
Barley	102.6	86.4	106.2	100.1	98.9	146.1
TOTAL—RABI CEREALS	148.7	134.6	167.6	144.1	155.5	226.6
Total—Cereals	135.9	141.4	153.7	124.2	129.5	165.1
Pulses—						
Gram	137.6	115.5	148.5	108.0	93.0	155.1
Tur	79.8	69.6	95.3	87.6	57.0	87.5
Other Pulses	109.7	100.3	113.7	92.1	85.9	106.5
Total—pulses	117.9	102.9	126.3	98.4	85.3	125.0
Total—Foodgrains	133.6	136.5	150.2	120.9	123.8	159.9
Non-Foodgrain—						
(A) Oilseed—						
Groundnut	149.4	156.3	178.3	128.1	133.6	176.6
Sesamum	118.6	105.9	118.8	100.7	98.6	99.9
Rape and Mustard	160.3	112.5	180.5	157.0	151.1	182.4
Linseed	103.1	90.9	120.8	80.5	62.4	95.6
Castorseed	76.2	78.4	80.5	59.3	62.2	60.7
Total—Oilseeds	142.6	134.5	164.9	125.4	125.7	159.6
(B) Fibre—						
Cotton	199.8	208.6	217.6	183.0	191.1	213.1
Jute	165.0	184.3	182.4	135.5	162.4	193.1
Mesta	260.7	283.7	236.8	192.3	182.6	169.0
Total—Fibres	193.0	206.0	207.9	168.8	181.6	203.9
(C) Plantation crop—						
Tea	130.5	130.4	140.2	137.9	141.5	144.0
Coffee	237.7	255.5	269.0(a)	281.6(a)	345.1(a)	251.3(a)
Rubber	209.4	239.0	286.0	328.5(a)	328.5(a)	328.5(a)
Total—Plantation Crops	138.6	140.4	151.4	151.2	158.0	155.1
(D) Miscellaneous—						
Sugarcane (Gur)	152.5	172.6	200.2	201.2	158.1	165.7
Tobacco	12.93	136.4	131.0	112.8	133.9	130.3
Potatoes	194.4	149.7	211.7	234.4	203.3	244.4
Pepper (Black)	123.9	113.9	113.0	110.6	109.2	107.8
Chillies (Dry)	142.1	163.7	156.8	128.2	139.8	162.6
Ginger (Dry)	129.5	140.1	137.4	142.0	140.0	134.7
Total—Miscellaneous	148.2	160.0	178.4	174.3	151.4	160.8
Total—Non-Foodgrains	151.6	156.5	175.4	156.4	148.5	165.7
TOTAL COMMODITIES	139.6	143.1	158.4	132.7	132.0	161.8

(a) Based on provisional estimates.
NOTE.—The indices for 1964-65 to 1966-67 are based on the partially revised estimates while those for 1967-68 are generally based on final estimates and are therefore subject to revision

Table 21.—AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY

Year/State	No. (000)			Sugarcane crushers worked by	
	Wooden ploughs	Iron ploughs	Carts	Power (Nos.)	Bullock (Nos.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1945	27,306	481	8,483	8,950	430,571
1951	31,796	931	9,862	21,310	504,720
1956	36,142	1,376	10,968	23,304	545,060
1961	33,372	2,298	12,072	33,300	590,210
1966	39,923	3,171	12,613	42,959	637,671
1966:—					
State—					
Andhra Pradesh	3,238	54	1,313	4,748	22,711
Assam	1,411	18	107	400	9,394
Bihar	3,853	164	797	2,417	45,881
Gujarat	1,441	145	733	2,100	2,677
Jammu & Kashmir	478	40	1	53	1,947
Kerala	476	17	16	457	989
Madhya Pradesh	4,529	70	2,071	928	18,929
Madras	3,423	348	628	5,963	14,740
Maharashtra	1,765	442	1,458	7,305	10,185
Mysore	2,245	308	689	6,342	15,734
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	2,775	28	597	5,469	12,855
Punjab	1,472	478	539	2,111	91,534
Rajasthan	2,391	115	786	157	16,813
Uttar Pradesh	7,555	929	2,146	3,769	366,147
West Bengal	2,421	6	701	658	5,072
Union Territory —					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4	(a)	(a)	—	101
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	18	2	8	40	127
Himachal Pradesh	235	1	1	18	822
Manipur	85	1	17	24	1,013
Pondicherry	13	5	3	—	—
Tripura	96	1	(a)	—	—

(a) Below 500.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Com-
munity Development Cooperation.

Table 21. — AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY — *contd.*

Year/State	Number				
	Oil Engine Pumps (1)	Electric pumps (1)	Tractors	Ghanis	
				5 kilograms or more	Less than 5 Kgs
1	2	3	4	5	6
1945	12,062	2,561	4,524	..	..
1951	82,477	26,174	8,633	242,600	204,050
1956	122,511	47,034	21,005	96,318	212,166
1961	229,972	160,168	31,016	77,691	172,032
1966	449,089	390,505	53,966(a)	73,855	157,941
1966—					
State—					
Andhra Pradesh	46,741	57,225	2,911	4,441	4,394
Assam	362	22	834	1,003	2,359
Bihar	3,698	6,854	2,132	6,154	36,292
Gujarat	112,428	14,729	3,248	1,837	1,362
Jammu & Kashmir	18	115	104	1,011	1,684
Kerala	6,824	4,869	418	692	628
Madhya Pradesh	16,511	6,116	2,513	3,369	22,403
Madras	42,852	208,485	3,278	20,859	5,802
Maharashtra	146,126	37,741	3,260	2,360	1,396
Mysore	24,575	27,054	2,595	1,926	969
Nagaland	—	—	9	—	—
Orissa	710	189	667	4,411	5,221
Punjab	8,158	8,774	15,489	2,540	849
Rajasthan	7,252	4,954	4,195	7,847	3,745
Uttar Pradesh	28,146	10,197	10,139	10,798	66,787
West Bengal	4,162	629	1,548	3,417	3,552
Union Territory					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	3	—	—	—	1
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	20	—	—	5	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	6	—	—
Delhi	134	633	406	17	6
Himachal Pradesh	3	20	20	195	407
Manipur	3	—	6	953	72
Pondicherry	963	1,886	52	26	7
Tripura	—	13	9	17	6

(1) For irrigation purpose

(a) Includes 127 tractors in respect of Goa, Daman and Diu

4. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

Tables 22 and 23

These tables give the number of livestock and poultry and the number of working cattle in India.

Data regarding the number of livestock and poultry, besides agricultural implements (shown separately under Agriculture), are collected through a census conducted quinquennially. In the rural areas primary data are collected through the village revenue agencies where they exist and through other local staff, where they do not. In the urban areas, staff of the municipal or notified area committees collect the information. The data are compiled by the Departments of Agriculture, Veterinary or Land revenue, as the case may be, in the different States, and consolidated returns showing district-wise details are furnished to the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation.

Data collected during the 1951 census have a better coverage than before as a result of political integration of the country after Independence. Orissa and Manipur could not conduct the 1951 Livestock Census and as such data for these States as in 1945 have been repeated. Data for earlier censuses have been shown after adjusting them, as far as possible, to the 1951 administrative set up. But they are not strictly comparable owing to variation in coverage.

The Livestock Census for 1956 was conducted with reference date as 15th April, 1956 in all States except Orissa and Manipur where the census was conducted only in 1957 due to certain administrative and other difficulties.

The livestock census for 1961 was conducted in all states, with 15th April, 1961 as the reference date; the reference date for Jammu & Kashmir being the 1st of November, 1961.

The Livestock Census for 1966 with reference date as 15th April, 1966, was conducted in all the States and provisional figures are given in the table. The reference date for Jammu & Kashmir is 15th November, 1966.

Tables 24 to 26

These tables give the production of milk and milk products, utilization of milk and estimates of raw wool production in India. Figures for production of milk, ghee and butter are estimates based on the livestock census. For consumption of milk, the source is the Directorate of Marketing and Inspection, Ministry of Food, Agriculture Community Development & Co-operation.

Tables 27 and 28

These tables give statistics of fish catch and landings by groups of species and their disposition.

Table 22.—LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY

ooo Number					
Year/State	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Horses and Ponies
1	2	3	4	5	6
1940	137,929	40,125	41,506	50,253	1,780
1945	135,960	40,593	37,729	46,286	1,399
1951	155,295	43,400	139,052	147,155	1,515
1955	158,669	44,948	39,239	55,449	1,484
1961	175,557	51,210	40,223	60,864	1,327
1966(P)	175,987	52,876	42,010	64,549	1,148
1966					
State:—					
Andhra Pradesh . .	12,342	6,791	8,004	3,758	49
Assam	6,562	580	73	1,595	44
Bihar	15,156	3,654	1,247	7,801	116
Gujarat	6,544	3,140	1,652	2,771	70
Jammu and Kashmir .	1,791	428	1,152	606	66
Kerala	2,857	471	12	1,189	(a)
Maharashtra	24,645	5,607	1,015	6,606	150
Madras	10,859	2,724	6,621	3,771	17
Maharashtra	14,681	3,030	2,200	5,104	101
Mysore	9,685	2,946	4,748	2,784	65
Nagaland	76	4	(a)	12	1
Orissa	10,628	1,269	1,182	3,081	67
Punjab	6,024	5,094	1,196	1,391	68
Rajasthan	11,123	4,222	8,806	10,323	63
Uttar Pradesh	26,120	11,425	2,623	8,136	230
West Bengal	12,576	1,043			
Union Territory :—					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . .	1	—	—	5	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands .	10	8	(a)	10	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . .	38	3	(a)	13	(a)
Delhi	76	103	5	14	5
Himachal Pradesh . .	1,244	224	815	565	7
Manipur	288	47	8	12	1
Pondicherry	72	11	7	32	
Tripura	588	50	2	132	

Note—Totals may not tally due to rounding up of figures.

P) Provisional.

(a) Below 500.

Sources: Directorate of Economics and Statistics
Ministry of Food, Agriculture,
Community Development & Cooperation

Table 22.—LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY—*contd.*

										000 Number		
Year/State										Other Livestock(1)	Total livestock	Poultry
										7	8	9
1947	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,555	276,148	57,468
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,538	267,505	58,239
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,367	292,784	73,546
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,804	306,615	94,759
1961	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,250	336,432	114,252
966 (P)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,144	343,727	115,071
1966—												
State—												
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	651	31,595	14,715
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	425	9,279	10,985
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	681	28,655	10,899
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	160	14,338	2,324
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	37	4,079	1,535
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	112	4,641	9,909
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	454	38,478	5,739
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	576	24,569	11,226
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	250	25,366	9,887
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	257	20,485	8,277
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	121	215	438
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	195	16,422	7,698
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	546	14,319	2,209
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	937	37,476	865
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,437	49,972	3,771
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	145	19,266	12,818
—												
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	7	19
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	21	50	99
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	(a)	55	31
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15	217	137
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11	2,668	139
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	74	444(a)	623
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	123	107
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	37	811	663

Table 23—CATTLE AND BUFFALOES USED FOR WORK ONLY (1)

ooo Number

Year/State	Cattle		Buffalo		Total cattle & buffaloes used for work only
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1957	58,512	2,313	6,008	550	67,383
1956	62,480	1,837	5,953	420	70,690
1961	68,704(2)	2,150	6,645(2)	487	77,986
1966 (P)	69,145	1,982	6,973	385	78,485
1966 —					
<i>States</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	4,885	207	1,242	56	6,390
Assam	2,156	142	175	27	2,500
Bihar	6,781	199	596	65	7,641
Gujarat	3,053	10	21	13	3,097
Jammu & Kashmir	494	3	34	4	535
Kerala	491	4	241	5	741
Madhya Pradesh	8,949	137	1,186	14	10,286
Madras	4,053	658	284	65	5,060
Maharashtra	6,105	24	288	15	6,432
Mysore	3,204	356	214	17	3,791
Nagaland	5	1	1	(a)	7
Orissa	4,188	156	476	38	4,858
Punjab	2,426	4	247	26	2,703
Rajasthan	3,994	7	134	5	4,140
Uttar Pradesh	13,037	7	1,338	21	14,403
West Bengal	4,586	38	471	8	5,103
<i>Union Territory</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3	—	4	(a)	7
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	14	—	2	—	16
Delhi	27	(a)	(a)	(a)	27
Himachal Pradesh	400	2	1	(a)	403
Manipur	85	25	8	5	123
Pondicherry	23	1	1	(a)	24
Tripura	185	2	11	2	200

NOTE: Totals may not tally due to rounding up of figures.

(P) Provisional.

(1) Working cattle include bulls and cows and working buffaloes include buffaloes and she buffaloes, over 3 years, kept for work only.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community
Development & Cooperation.

(2) Due to change in classification in 1961 Census as compared to the previous census, the figures for individual cases are not strictly comparable for the two censuses.

(a) Below 500.

Table 24—PRODUCTION OF MILK

000 Tonnes

Year/State	Cow Milk	Buffalo Milk	Goat Milk	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1940	7,517	9,090	502	17,109
1945	7,698	9,778	498	17,974
1951	7,743	9,184	479	17,406
1956	8,180	10,976	561	19,717
1961	8,753	11,087	535	20,375
1961—				
State —				
Andhra Pradesh	676	1,092	14	1,782
Assam	124	35	9	168
Bihar	1,043	789	83	1,915
Gujarat	560	1,032	37	1,629
Jammu & Kashmir	51	60	4	115
Kerala	177	44	12	233
Madhya Pradesh	480	580	33	1,093
Madras	608	419	11	1,038
Maharashtra	702	631	74	1,407
Mysore	238	344	9	591
Orissa	299	60	11	370
Punjab	704	1,758	23	2,485
Rajasthan	1,478	935	111	2,524
Uttar Pradesh	1,153	2,984	75	4,212
West Bengal	359	137	21	517
Union Territories	101	187	8	296

(a) Below 500 tonnes.

Sources : (1) Central Statistical Organisation
 (2) Directorate of Marketing and Inspection,
 Ministry of Food, Agriculture, C.E.,
 & Cooperation.

Table 25—UTILIZATION OF MILK

000 Tonnes

Year/State	Total Milk Production	Quantity of milk consumed as Fluid Milk	Milk converted into Milk Products						
			Ghee	Dahi	Butter	Khoa	Ice-cream	Cream	Others
			4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1945	17,974	6,498	7,783	1,636	1,127	745	74	111	—
1951	17,406	6,802	6,979	1,540	1,044	769	82	125	65
1956	19,717	7,711	7,850	1,786	1,174	895	92	143	66
1961	20,375	9,216	6,489	1,642	1,297	966	143	380	242
1961— State—									
Andhra Pradesh	1,782	713	631	210	210	18	—	—	—
Assam	168	95	42	9	8	14	—	—	—
Bihar	1,915	986	607	230	69	23	—	—	—
Gujarat	1,629	523	452	127	89	23	10	5	—
Jammu & Kashmir	115	59	39	16	(a)	1	—	—	—
Kerala	233	110	95	26	1	1	—	(a)	—
Madhya Pradesh	1,093	366	586	80	33	25	1	2	—
Madras	1,038	693	121	101	73	16	3	31	—
Maharashtra	1,407	940	155	107	112	46	11	23	13
Mysore	591	207	237	47	77	17	3	3	—
Orissa	370	222	37	37	—	18	—	—	56
Punjab	2,485	870	969	124	248	149	25	75	25
Rajasthan	2,524	883	1,136	252	51	177	—	25	—
Uttar Pradesh	4,212	2,106	842	211	295	421	84	211	42
West Bengal	517	269	47	52	26	10	5	5	103
Union Territories	296	174	93	13	5	7	1	(a)	3

(a) Less than 500 tonnes.

Sources : (i) Central Statistical Organisation.

(ii) Directorate of Marketing and Inspections,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community
Development & Cooperation.

Table 26.—PRODUCTION OF RAW WOOL

000 Tonnes.

Year/State	From adult sheep	From lambs	Pulled wool	Total Production
1	2	3	4	5
1945	20,388	2,224	2,124	24,736
1951	21,389	1,794	2,287	27,484(b)
1956	24,036	2,835	2,287	30,972(b)
1961	25,119	3,335	2,287	32,555(b)
1961—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	2,544	353	263	3,160
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	313	39	10	362
Gujarat	1,220	117	33	3,184(b)
Jammu and Kashmir	595	78	23	696
Kerala	—	—	1	1
Madhya Pradesh	603	67	27	697
Madras	498	91	1,375	1,964
Maharashtra	1,658	202	47	1,907
Mysore	2,017	373	90	2,480
Orissa	—	—	(a)	(n)
Punjab	1,308	124	84	1,516
Rajasthan	11,473	1,623	50	13,146
Uttar Pradesh	2,171	191	4	2,366
West Bengal	160	26	233	419
Union Territory				
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Delhi	7	2	45	54
Himachal Pradesh	552	49	2	603
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional.

(a) Below 500 Kilograms.

(b) Including wool produced from migratory sheep, details for which are not available.

Source : Directorate of Marketing and Inspection
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Commu-
nity Development & Cooperation.

Table 27.—FISH CATCH & LANDINGS BY GROUPS OF SPECIES

000 Tonnes

Year	Fresh Water fishes	Flounders, Halibuts, Soles, etc.	Herrings, Sardines, Anchovies, etc.	Tunas, Bonitos, mackerels, etc.	Miscellaneous Marine teleosts	Shark Rays, Skates, etc.	Crustaceans	Total Catch & Landings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951	218.0	6.8	143.8	129.8	147.2	29.6	76.8	752.0
1956	293.5	10.5	114.0	56.8	356.1	21.9	159.5	1,012.3
1960	281.7	14.1	301.8	165.4	290.7	35.6	70.6	1,159.9
1961	277.4	14.1	244.2	73.3	253.6	33.6	64.8	961.0
1962	329.6	17.6	186.5	62.9	252.4	40.7	84.2	974.0
1963	390.4	8.8	147.8	90.5	263.9	51.6	92.7	1,045.7
1964	459.9	6.2	380.9	66.2	272.7	34.8	99.5	1,320.2
1965	507.1	9.8	370.2	97.8	235.5	31.4	79.7	1,331.5
1966	477.5	7.4	388.4	90.3	271.8	37.4	94.6	1,367.4
1967	536.8	6.1	369.1	72.3	288.5	29.6	97.8	1,400.2

Source : Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation.

Table 28.—DISPOSITION OF FISH CATCH

000 Tonnes

Year	Market-ing fresh	Free-ing	Sun-dried	Salted	Canning	Reduction	Misc. purposes	Offal for reduction	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1951	320.7	—	194.6	186.2	—	49.6	—	—	751.1
1956	432.3	—	262.2	251.0	—	66.8	—	—	1,012.3
1960	555.6	—	269.1	237.8	—	97.4	—	—	1,159.9
1961	460.4	—	222.9	197.0	—	80.7	—	—	961.0
1962	466.5	—	225.9	199.6	—	81.9	—	—	973.9
1963	704.9	4.3	146.5	135.2	1.4	52.4	—	—	1,045.7
1964	924.3	15.7	156.0	130.7	3.1	77.6	11.3	1.5	1,320.2
1965	908.7	17.5	125.7	215.5	5.1	54.9	2.6	1.5	1,331.5
1966	263.1	26.2	158.2	141.5	7.8	52.8	11.1	6.7	1,367.4
1967	962.9	48.0	142.6	132.5	11.2	77.6	25.4	—	1,400.2

Source : Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation.

5. FOREST

Table 29:

This table deals with area of forest lands as shown in the Reports on Administration of Forests in the different states of the Indian Union. Areas under forest are classified by the types of (i) Composition, namely coniferous (soft-wood) and non-coniferous (broad leaved). Coniferous forest is one in which 80 per cent or more of the volume is of coniferous species and non-coniferous (broad leaved) forest is one in which 80 per cent or more of the volume is of non-coniferous species, both hard and soft; (ii) Functions, namely merchantable and non-merchantable. Forests which are within the reach of economic management or exploitation as sources of forests products including immature forests and managed forests where fellings are prohibited, are known as merchantable forest and forests which are not yet managed or exploited owing to inaccessibility or on account of forest produce in them being unsaleable are known as non-merchantable forests (or inaccessible and unprofitable forests); (iii) Legal Status such as "reserved", "protected" and "unclassed". Reserved forest is one which is permanently dedicated either to the production of timber or other forest produce and in which right of grazing and cultivation is seldom allowed. In protected forests, these rights are allowed subject to a few mild restrictions. Unclassed forests occur mostly in Madhya Pradesh, Assam, Bihar and Maharashtra and consist largely of inaccessible forest or unoccupied waste; and (iv) Ownership, namely, area owned by (a) Forest Department; (b) Civil authorities; (c) Corporate bodies; and (d) Private individual. Figures of forest area shown in this table have been taken from 'Indian Forest Statistics' brought out annually by the Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation. These figures do not tally with the figures of forest area shown in table 16 under 'Agriculture' section. The reasons for differences in these two sets of figures are explained in the explanatory note to table 16 on page 51 ante. Figures shown in the table are provisional and subject to revision.

Table 30 :

Forest produce is classified as major produce and minor produce in this table. The column 'others' under major produce comprises 'round wood and 'pulp wood' while that under minor produce includes animal products, fibres and flosses, rubber and latex incense and perfume wood, vegetable oils and oilseeds, etc. Figures of quantity along with total value are shown in the case of the former and value only in the case of the latter.

Table 31 :

This table gives gross and net revenue and total expenditure of forests

Tables 32 to 34:

These three tables give figures regarding :

- (i) area of forests protected from fire and cattle.
- (ii) progress of forest regeneration and afforestation.
- (iii) employment in forestry and forest industry.

Total figures have been shown from the years 1950-51 to 1964-65 whereas statewise details are shown for the latest available year. The figures relating to "total area of all forests under Forest Department given in table 32, are inclusive of other forest area which is also controlled by the Forest Department.

Further details concerning forest statistics are available in the *Indian Forest Statistics* and other publications of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture namely, '*Agricultural Statistics of India*' Volumes I and II.

Table 29.—CLASSIFICATION OF TOTAL FOREST AREA

Sq. kilometres

Year/State	Total forest area	Area by composition		Area by functions	
		Coniferous area	Non-coniferous area	Merchantable area	Non-merchantable area
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951-52	734,441	34,064	700,378	554,910	179,531
1955-56	703,662	25,216	678,445	504,936	138,725
1957-58	710,732	26,006	684,726(j)	556,555(i)	154,177
1958-59	699,066	32,437	666,630	523,679	168,438(l)
1959-60	694,433	32,261	662,172	507,977(k)	170,867(k)
1960-61	689,556	44,351	645,205	529,440	160,116
1961-62(P)	750,379	43,711	706,668	596,576	153,803
1962-63(P)	744,248	45,028	699,220	591,705	152,543
1963-64(P)	747,301	45,074	702,227	594,447	152,854
1964-65(P)	752,982	46,144	706,838	590,064	162,918
1964-65—					
State—					
Andhra Pradesh	64,504	—	64,504	50,824	13,680
Assam (incl. NBFA) (i)	93,878(a)	15	93,863	93,750(a)	128
Bihar	31,427	—	31,427	21,325	10,102
Gujarat(i)	18,660	—	18,660	18,470	190
Jammu & Kashmir	20,362	19,340	1,022	8,496	11,866(d)
Kerala	10,419	—	10,419	7,271	3,148
Madhya Pradesh	171,609	—	171,609	144,113	27,496
Madras (i)	22,220	—	22,220	14,230	7,990
Maharashtra	67,094	—	67,094	38,290	28,804(c)
Mysore(i)	35,220	—	35,220	26,150	9,070
Nagaland	2,630	230	2,400	1,370	1,260
Orissa(i)	68,160	—	68,160	56,830	11,330
Punjab	17,850	4,800	13,050	6,920	10,930
Rajasthan	38,477	—	38,477	38,477	—
Uttar Pradesh	46,641	12,530	34,111	31,787	14,854(e)
West Bengal(i)	11,810	190	11,720	11,190	620
Union Territory—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands !	6,055	—	6,055	5,330	725
Delhi	53	—	53	32	21
Goa, Daman and Diu	1,050	—	1,050	930	120
Himachal Pradesh	12,520	8,239	4,281	9,161	3,359
Manipur(i)	5,990	900	5,090	2,910	3,080
Tripura	6,353	—	6,353	2,208	4,145

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community
Development & Cooperation.]

(P) Provisional

(i) Due to non availability of information for 1964-65, latest available data are shown.

(a) Includes forest area of 20,337 sq. km. under autonomous district council; (b) Relates to state-ownership. (c) Includes 3,875 sq. km. for which details according to 'merchantable' and 'non-merchantable' are not available; (d) Includes 717 sq. km. for Rakhs and game reserved land; (e) Includes 5,496 sq. km. for which details are not available; (f) The legal classification of forest in Jammu and Kashmir State is 'Demarcated', Partially 'demarcated' and 'Undemarcated'; (g) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir for which break-up is not available; (h) Includes 5,496 sq. km. for which details are not available; (i) Included in col. 10; (j) Excludes 8 sq. km. occupied by roads and buildings; (k) Exclude Gujarat state; (l) Exclude 6,949 sq. km. for which details are not available, and (m) Exclude 5,429 sq. km. for which details are not available.

Table 29.—CLASSIFICATION OF TOTAL FOREST AREA—*contd.*

Sq. kilometres

Year/State	Area by Legal Status			Area by ownership			
	Reserved	Protected	Unclassed	Forest Department	Civil authorities	Corporate bodies	Private individuals
I	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951-52	344,830	152,017	237,594	679,590(b)	—	1,831	53,020
1955-56	359,469(m)	168,523	170,241	678,864(m)	—	572	18,796
1957-58	340,805(i)	242,836	127,083	637,715	50,896	648	21,474
1958-59	334,023	251,691	113,351	627,821	52,890	608	17,747
1959-60	312,033(g)	252,664(g)	108,945(g)	627,624	27,503	22,833	16,472
1960-61	316,092(g)	240,543(g)	112,129(g)	624,930	27,412	22,924	14,289
1961-62(P)	324,518(g)	200,668(g)	204,110(g)	677,544	30,979	24,794	17,062
1962-63(P)	324,735(g)	209,671(g)	188,759(g)	683,455	22,125	24,372	14,206
1963-64(P)	327,176(g)	216,979(g)	182,067(g)	685,117	23,236	24,263	14,685
1964-65 (P)	327,181(g)	226,027(g)	179,412(g)	696,582	16,084	24,573	15,743
1964-65—							
State—							
Andhra Pradesh	42,168	17,736	4,600	64,504	—	—	—
Assam (Incl. NEFA)(i)	25,416	11	68,451(a)	73,391	—	20,487	—
Bihar	4,113	25,851	1,463	31,383	44	—	—
Gujarat(i)	6,540	2,130	4,990	16,510	(i)	—	2,150
Jammu & Kashmir	(f)	(f)	(f)	20,362	—	—	—
Kerala	8,225	475	1,719	8,533	—	—	1,586
Madhya Pradesh	75,933	90,992	4,684	171,609	—	—	—
Madras (i)	17,240	3,830	1,150	21,070	(i)	—	1,150
Maharashtra	40,267	16,933	9,894	56,768	6,353	10	3,963
Mysore (i)	29,120	5,690	410	31,950	(i)	400	2,870
Nagaland	300	520	1,810	850	—	1,780	—
Orissa(i)	23,590	6,440	38,130	67,950	—	—	210
Punjab	614	14,211	3,025	15,366	—	35	2,459
Rajasthan	10,995	18,278	9,204	38,477	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	26,008	1,886	18,747(h)	35,030	9,681	1,764	166
West Bengal (i)	7,000	4,100	710	11,690	(i)	70	50
Union Territory							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2,434	3,621	—	6,055	—	—	—
Delhi	7	14	32	12	6	35	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,050	—	—	1,050	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	1,509	9,498	1,513	11,379	—	2	1,139
Manipur (i)	530	1,580	3,580	5,990	(i)	—	—
Tripura	4,122	2,231	—	6,353	—	—	—

NOTE—Please see foot-notes at page 87.

Table 30.—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE
(a) Major Produce

Year/State							(Rs '000)
	Timber	Fire-wood	Charcoal wood	Pulp and Match wood	Round-wood	Total	Total value
	Quantity in '000 cubic metres						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951-52	2,820	10,160	550	13	1,149	14,692	19,7601
1955-56	3,395	9,211	1,576	42	721	14,967	27,6882
1957-58	3,773	10,200	776	56	840	15,645	28,9330
1958-59	3,722	11,079	884	66	913	16,664	41,2136
1959-60	4,478	11,066	612	48	1,045	17,249	50,8162
1960-61	4,593	11,349	293	80	753	17,094(e)	49,7408
1961-62 (P)	4,237	10,479	386	216	1,038	16,456	50,7872
1962-63 (P)	3,935	12,880	277	104	1,549	18,787(d)	506,455
1963-64 (P)	6,543	12,259	227	14	596	19,639	594,502
1964-65 (P)	5,926	12,574	136	12	513	19,211	585,630
1964-65—							
State :—							
Andhra Pradesh	200	485	71	—	11	767	29,131
Assam (Incl. NEFA)(1)	403	333	—	(b)	(b)	736	114
Bihar	254	193	96	—	169	712	19,142
Gujarat (1)	181	560	(c)	—	(b)	750	18,125
Jammu & Kashmir	454	63	12	—	2	531	93,340
Kerala	286	190	—	(b)	(b)	476	45,688
Madhya Pradesh	1,476	2,641	(a)	—	(b)	4,117	110,178
Madras (1)	36	354	—	—	(b)	390	8,958
Maharashtra	361	2,078	(a)	—	(b)	2,439	64,323
Mysore (1)	480	1,666	(a)	(b)	(b)	2,146	..
Nagaland	18	5	(a)	(b)	(b)	23	..
Orissa (1)	536	803	—	—	—	1,339	16,429
Punjab	214	320	2	10	6	552	18,668
Rajasthan	—	495	—	—	63	558	25,650
Uttar Pradesh	646	1,552	(a)	(b)	(b)	2,198	62,782
West Bengal (1)	—	707	(a)	(b)	242	949	21,348
Union Territory :—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	7	21	—	2	—	30	5,689
Delhi	—	1	—	—	(c)	1	70
Goa, Daman & Diu	10	1	(a)	(b)	(b)	11	..
Himachal Pradesh'	337	18	4	—	6	365	33,764
Manipur (1)	8	53	(a)	—	(b)	61	240
Tripura	19	26	1	—	14	60	8,991

(P) Provisional.

(1) Due to non-availability of information for 1964-65, latest available data are shown.

(a) Included in col. 3.

(b) Included in col. 2.

(c) Less than 500 cub. metres.

(d) Includes 42 thousand cubic metres for which details are not available.

(e) Includes 25 thousand cubic metres for which details are not available.

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture,
Community Development & Co-
operation.

Table 30.—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE—*contd.*

(b) Minor Produce

(Rs. '000)

Year/State	Bamboos and canes	Fodder and grass	Gums and resins	Lac	Drugs and spices	Tan- Stuffs and dye-stuffs	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951-52 . . .	12,490	15,321	7,468	3,265	720	1,701	29,623	70,588
1955-56 . . .	13,678	17,435	10,142	675	554	1,259	36,431	80,174
1957-58 . . .	13,459	15,478	12,561	844	1,160	874	41,044	85,420
1958-59 . . .	15,545	17,357	13,748	1,758	496	514	34,630	84,048
1959-60 . . .	16,169	15,397	14,883	1,292	681	645	44,301	93,368
1960-61 . . .	21,699	15,479	20,478	1,636	807	896	50,400	1,11,395
1961-62(P) . .	24,562	17,850	20,920	183	422	522	70,290	134,749
1962-63(P) . .	26,304	17,339	23,275	361	1,910	561	77,175	146,925
1963-64(P) . .	20,951	19,684	27,026	288	2,297	373	80,645	151,264
1964-65(P) . .	20,544	22,460	31,339	288	2,552	336	81,075	158,594
1964-65—								
State :—								
Andhra Pradesh	12,381	1,163	—	—	—	—	11,995	15,539
Assam (1)	1,103	127	—	—	42	—	4,642	5,914
Bihar . . .	3,084	539	—	3	—	—	4,906	8,532
Gujarat (1)	478	2,089	89	7	—	8	1,037	3,708
Jammu & Kashmir . .	10	125	2,210	—	—	—	—	2,345
Kerala . . .	181	—	—	—	(a)	—	886	1,067
Madhya Pradesh	5,626	3,576	551	198	7	49	13,879	23,886
Madras (1)	1,153	341	—	16	12	11	1,668	3,201
Maharashtra .	1,796	2,607	181	54	20	69	5,544	10,371
Mysore (1)	1,699	101	—	—	—	—	11,463	13,263
Nagaland . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa (1)	452	232	157	10	1,857	60	9,079	11,847
Punjab . . .	65	2,297	7,154	—	—	—	184	9,700
Rajasthan . .	1,105	676	702	—	554	139	1,824	5,000
Uttar Pradesh .	1,016	3,539	15,319	—	24	—	12,031	31,929
West Bengal (1)	82	207	—	(a)	1	(a)	1,047	1,337
Union Territory :—								
Andaman & Ni- cobar Islands	126	—	—	—	—	—	154	280
Delhi . . .	—	5	—	—	—	—	4	9
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pra- des . . .	33	4,696	4,976	—	35	—	704	10,444
Manipur (1)	4	23	—	—	—	—	28	55
Tripura . . .	150	117	—	—	—	—	—	267

(P) Provisional

(1) Due to non-availability of information for 1964-65, latest available data are shown.

(a) Below Rs. 500.

Table 31.—REVENUE FROM AND EXPENDITURE ON FORESTS

Year/State	Forest Area Sq. km.	Gross Revenue	Expenditure			Total	Net Revenue (+) Deficit (—)
			Conservancy main-tenance & regeneration	Establishment	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951-52	734,441	25,53,58	—	—	—	10,31,11	15,22,47
1955-56	703,662	31,08,50	—	—	—	13,64,87	17,43,63
1957-58	719,732	40,82,89	—	—	—	16,97,91	23,84,98
1958-59	699,066	45,89,40	10,82,30	7,36,16	1,30,41	19,48,87	26,40,53
1959-60	694,433	52,80,01	12,45,83	8,11,69	62,42	21,19,94	31,60,07
1960-61	689,548	57,07,78	14,56,22	8,87,81	83,65	24,27,68	33,40,10
1961-62 (P)	695,469	60,98,18	13,71,54	10,27,55	96,81	24,95,90	36,02,28
1962-63 (P)*	744,248	67,06,10	18,18,49	10,52,95	99,95	29,71,39	37,34,70
1963-64 (P)*	747,301	73,12,52	19,03,91	11,27,13	98,49	31,29,53	41,82,98
1964-65 (P)	752,982	77,42,45	21,75,59	12,36,08	1,13,15	35,24,82	42,17,63
1964-65—							
State—							
Andhra Pradesh	64,504	4,57,55	66,70	1,18,37	3,17	1,88,24 (+)	2,69,31
Assam (1)	93,878(a)	2,34,40	24,33	43,55	23,67	91,56 (+)	1,42,85
Bihar	31,427	2,94,40	1,30,72	72,64	—	2,03,36 (+)	91,04
Gujarat (1)	18,660	3,04,32	70,35	40,12	—	1,10,48 (+)	1,93,84
Jammu & Kashmir	40,362	4,09,38	34,45	45,69	—	80,14 (+)	3,29,24
Kerala	10,419	5,23,66	93,82	71,58	2,44	1,67,85 (+)	3,55,81
Madhya Pradesh (1)	1,71,609	12,05,45	1,58,37	1,86,41	68,44	4,13,22 (+)	7,92,24
Madras (1)	22,220	22,286	82,32	56,81	—	1,39,13 (+)	83,72
Maharashtra	67,094	6,92,19	2,86,28	1,49,09	—	4,35,37 (+)	2,56,82
Mysore (1)	35,220	8,79,22	3,89,62	63,91	28	4,53,81 (+)	4,25,41
Nagaland	2,630	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa (1)	68,160	3,76,60	30,82	60,76	—	91,58 (+)	2,85,02
Punjab	17,850	1,68,57	1,50,81	64,69	—	2,15,50 (—)	46,93
Rajasthan	38,477	86,56	54,10	40,50	—	94,60 (—)	8,03
Uttar Pradesh	46,641	1,18,18	1,96,25	1,14,09	29	3,10,62 (+)	8,57,57
West Bengal	11,810	2,11,83(1)	93,85(1)	48,06(1)	—	1,41,91(1)(+)	69,92(1)
Union Territory—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	6,055	1,40,11	1,06,87	16,48	—	1,23,35 (+)	16,76
Delhi	53	16	92	1,08	—	2,00 (—)	1,84
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,050	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	12,520	3,54,61	1,64,54	32,78	14,87	2,32,19 (+)	1,22,41
Manipur	5,900	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	6,353	12,40	20,47	9,46	—	29,93 (—)	17,52

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics
Ministry of Food, Agriculture,
Community Development and Co-
operation.

(P) Provisional

(1) Due to non availability of information for 1964-65, latest available data are shown.

(a) Includes 48,620 Sq. km. for N.E.F.A.

*Statewise information is shown in the "Appendix"

Table 32.—PROTECTION OF FORESTS

Sq. kilometres

Year/State	Total area of all Forests under Forest Deptt(b)	Protection from fire			Protection from cattle throughout the year	
		Area attempted	Area protected	Percentage of forest area under protection to forest area under Forest Deptt.	Area closed to animals	Area open to grazing of non-browsers only
I	2	3	6	5	4	7
1950-51	561,086	285,734	272,571	30.8	50,958	139,052
1955-56	600,307	387,531	375,687	55.7	62,142	147,876
1957-58	666,388	409,841	397,837	61.5	384,905	140,448
1958-59	666,844	402,993	391,457	60.4	83,051	190,122
1959-60	663,050	375,456	368,000	55.5	75,398	186,757
1960-61	667,368	371,665	364,662	54.6	77,353	180,901
1961-62(P)	630,131	412,712	405,874	64.4	75,775	174,959
1962-64(a)(P)	633,980	456,397	450,903	72.0	65,827	162,431
1965-66(a)(P)	637,210	473,403	467,378	74.3	68,404	156,695
1964-65(P)	643,609	481,328	476,873	74.8	69,150	154,880
1964-65						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	64,504	48,889	48,723	75.8	5,439	36,817
Assam(I)	24,921	300	298	1.2	7,340	1,008
Bihar(I)	31,383	27,304	26,834	87.0	3,864	4,077
Gujarat	17,301	16,206	15,960	93.7	2,015	9,000
Jammu & Kashmir	21,079	21,079	21,038	100.0	1,453	182
Kerala	8,833	8,060	8,057	91.2	1,297	1,326
Madhya Pradesh(I)	172,849	133,906	133,217	77.5	16,092	30,865
Madras(I)	21,059	21,054	20,989	100.0	2,779	10,751
Maharashtra	56,866	52,678	52,274	92.6	5,618	23,779
Mysore(I)	31,430	31,430	31,430	100.0	—	—
Orissa(I)	66,643	31,360	30,163	47.1	4,214	16,819
Punjab	17,835	5,426	5,341	30.4	2,802	951
Rajasthan	38,477	35,623	34,991	93.7	1,979	13,258
Uttar Pradesh	35,030	33,274	33,020	95.0	5,053	4,698
West Bengal(I)	11,536	4,429	4,421	38.4	8,581	927
Union Territory:—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	6,055	..	..	100.0	..	..
Delhi	47	47	47	100.0	21	5
Himachal Pradesh	11,408	6,140	6,050	53.8	512	419
Manipur	6,353	4,123	4,020	64.9	91	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Co-operation.

(P)—Provisional

(I) Due to non-availability of data for 1964-65, latest available information has been shown.

(a) Statewise information is shown in the "Appendix"

(b) Includes forest area of corporate bodies and private individuals managed by "Forest Department".

Table 33.—PROGRESS OF FOREST REGENERATION AND AFFORESTATION

Year/State	Sq. kilometers						
	Area regenerated		By artificial regeneration		Total area re-generated and afforested	Area under sanctioned working Plans	Total cost of regeneration operations Ra. 000
	By Natural regeneration in existing tree forests	By coppice	in existing tree forests	Afforested			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51	8,000	2,082	653	171	10,906	259,137	45,69
1955-56	4,496	2,445	697	264	7,902	290,398	1,02,34
1957-58	4,970	5,092	655	516	11,233	312,512	1,70,47
1958-59	5,828	6,755	847	1,709	15,138	312,118	2,03,09
1959-60	4,038	3,844	844	1,189	9,914	306,938	2,84,89
1960-61	4,445	4,890	2,955	660	12,970	314,972	2,26,87
1961-62(P)	8,283	4,289	2,600	7,045	22,217	350,850	3,04,56
1962-63(a) (P)	7,151	3,963	2,077	6,931	20,122	348,490	3,79,14
1963-64(a)(P)	9,008	4,566	2,160	6,998	22,732	378,210	4,60,57
1964-65(P)	8,853	3,608	2,088	7,668	22,253	369,710	4,66,59
1964-65							
State—							
Andhra Pradesh	—	262	1,067	6,876	8,205	46,630	12,09
Assam (I)	140	—	18	8	166	15,009	4,35
Bihar	83	536	36	96	751	21,520	39,01
Gujarat (I)	174	256	75	36	541	8,687	18,15
Jammu & Kashmir	750	—	78	14	842	18,255	28,61
Kerala	—	1	52	15	68	7,266	6,25
Madhya Pradesh(I)	1,914	1,230	98	5	3,247	77,021	19,65
Madras(I)	@	68	199	93	360	17,998	9,90
Maharashtra	2,325	741	70	117	3,253	41,531	31,81
Mysore(I)	—	—	44	114	158	23,020	49,50
Orissa(I)	243	316	31	26	616	33,092	52
Punjab	—	—	26	31	57	6,309	27,57
Rajasthan	—	—	26	—	26	9,552	1,25
Uttar Pradesh	3,131	96	124	127	3,478	27,752	1,30,51
West Bengal(I)	@	101	109	26	236	2,888	33,33
Union Territory:—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	36	—	10	—	46	—	5,27
Delhi	—	—	@	3	3	—	77
Himachal Pradesh	57	1	25	81	164	9,820	36,37
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	36(b)	3,362	11,68

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics
Ministry of Food, Agriculture,
Community Development & Co-
operation.

(P)—Provisional

(I) Due to non-availability of data for 1964-65, latest available information has been shown.

(a) Statewise information is shown in the 'Appendix'.

(b) Details are not available.

@ Below 0.5 sq. km.

Table 34.—EMPLOYMENT IN FORESTS AND FOREST INDUSTRIES
(Average number of persons employed per day)

Year/State	Forestry		Forest Industry	Total
	Management	Extraction		
1	2	3		
1950-51	44,784	295,629	70,112	410,525
1955-56	62,021	268,890	53,766	384,677
1957-58	54,421	201,033	39,130	299,654
1958-59	826,641	113,074	4,157	943,862
1959-60	2,578,491	228,310	140,634	2,947,435
1960-61	4,262,305	706,201	2,017	4,970,523
1961-62(P)	238,927	4,728,839	3,611	4,971,377
1962-63(a) (P)	8,637,132	362,502	10,723	9,010,357
1963-64(a)(P)	8,708,026	362,521	11,731	9,082,278
1964-65(P)	8,501,088	380,127	11,675	8,892,890
1964-65				
State—				
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Assam (1)	—	—	—	—
Bihar	8,021,000	(b)	—	8,021,000
Gujarat(1)	1,264	27,597	927	29,788
Jammu & Kashmir	—	20,830	—	20,830
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh (1)	—	—	—	—
Madras(1)	389,648	295,891	200	685,739
Maharashtra(1)	4,284	4,650	9,126	18,060
Mysore (1)	—	—	—	—
Orissa (1)	—	—	—	—
Punjab	11,554	2,070	—	13,624
Rajasthan	3,600	2,500	—	6,100
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—
West Bengal(1)	17,353	18,604	235	36,192
Union Territory:—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	743	1,730	1,187	3,660
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	1,642	6,255	—	7,897
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	50,000	(b)	—	50,000

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Co-operation.

(P) Provisional

(1) Due to non-availability of data for 1964-65, latest available information has been shown.

(a) Statewise information is shown in the 'Appendix'

(b) Included in Col. 2.

6 SERICULTURE

Tables 35 & 36

Available data relating to sericulture, which are restricted to the production of raw silk and silk-yarn, have been collected by the Central Silk Board, with the co-operation of Sericulture Departments in the States and are presented in these tables.

Raw silk is of two kinds, *viz.*, mulberry and non-mulberry. The distinction arises from the rearing of silk-worms upon either mulberry leaves or other plants. Mulberry silk is produced mainly in Mysore, West Bengal, Jammu and Kashmir, Assam, Punjab and Madras although some other States have made some progress in this direction under their development plans. Non-mulberry silk comprising Tasar, Eri and Muga is produced in Assam Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and West Bengal.

The different types of mulberry and non-mulberry silk and spun silk and noil-yarn are further defined as follows :

Filature Silk.—It is silk reeled in factory-type units from cocoons of silkworms fed on mulberry leaves. There are filature establishments in the States of Mysore, Jammu and Kashmir, West Bengal and Uttar Pradesh.

Cottage Basin Silk.—Cottage basin silk is the silk reeled on 'Cottage basin' from cocoons of silkworms fed on mulberry leaves. The 'Cottage basin' is an improved reeling equipment superior to Charka and has modern mechanical gadgets capable of yielding better quality raw silk as compared to Charka silk.

Charka Silk.—It is silk reeled in cottage establishments from cocoons of silk worms fed on mulberry leaves. At present bulk production of mulberry silk is reeled on 'Charkas'. Besides, there are different types of 'Charkas' used for reeling non-mulberry silk.

Dupion Silk.—Coarse uneven silk reeled from double cocoons which are cocoons spun by two silkworms. The unwinding of double cocoons will not be uniform hence unfit for production of high grade silk.

Tasar Silk.—It is silk reeled from cocoons of silkworms belonging to saturnidae family, which are fed on leaves of Oak, Asan and Arjan trees. Tasar silk is mainly produced in Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, West Bengal and Orissa.

Eri Silk.—It is silk spun from cocoons of silkworms belonging to saturnidae family, which are fed on castor leaves. Eri yarn is produced in Assam, Bihar & West Bengal. Unlike other kinds of silk, this cannot be reeled and hence it is only spun. It has natural copperish colour.

Muga Silk.—It is silk produced only in Assam from cocoons of silkworm belonging to saturnidae family, which are fed on Som and Soalu leaves. It has a rich golden colour.

Spun Silk Yarn.—Yarn composed of Silk filaments of lengths ranging from 1 to 8 inches produced by bleaching, dressing and spinning the silk waste which is the by-product of the raw silk reeling industry.

Noil Yarn.—It is short-stapled residue obtained during dressing operations in silk spinning from silkwaste. It is a by-product of spun silk industry. Silk yarn can be spun from silkwaste and pierced cocoons, which cannot be reeled.

Table 35—PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK AND SILK YARN

Kilograms

Years/States	Raw-silk	Silk-yarn		
		Spun yarn	Noil-yarn	Total (3) & (4)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1951-52	894,096	36,643(a)	50,259(a)	86,902(a)
1955-56	1,436,631	24,150(a)	23,791(a)	47,941(a)
1960-61	1,512,928	—	—	—
1961-62	1,695,080	16,753	25,841	42,592
1962-63	1,746,589	43,448	30,424	73,874
1963-64	1,868,118	50,269	50,592	100,861
1964-65	2,058,251	52,419	59,661	112,080
1965-66	2,064,918	60,681	70,504	131,185
1966-67	2,169,822	58,596	61,768	120,364
1967-68	2,103,170	54,561	56,900	111,461
1967-68				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	791	—	—	—
Assam	157,400	20,767	18,336	39,043
Bihar	116,405	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	62,202	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	175,674	—	—	—
Madras	4,177	—	—	—
Maharashtra	1,511	—	—	—
Mysore	1,243,405	33,854	38,564	72,418
Orissa	16,000	—	—	—
Punjab	1,764	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	3,504	—	—	—
West Bengal	318,567	—	—	—
Union Territories—				
Himachal Pradesh	1,309	—	—	—
Manipur	167	—	—	—
Tripura	294	—	—	—

Source : Central Silk Board, Ministry of Commerce.

(a) Related to calendar year i.e., figures for 1951-52 actually relate to the year 1951.

Table 36.—PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK

(a) Mulberry Silk

Kilograms

Year/State								Filature ¹	Cottage basin	Charka	Dupion	Total
1								2	3	4	5	6
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	88,505	16,670	499,708	20,400	625,283
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	114,298	23,036	919,665	40,800	1,097,799
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	159,746	142,811	849,028	32,928	1,184,513
1961-62	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	167,287	210,525	886,169	44,485	1,308,466
1962-63	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	176,729	346,702	818,858	46,102	1,388,391
1963-64	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	182,827	291,564	871,556	43,915	1,389,862
1964-65	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	172,691	345,739	1,013,326	34,811	1,566,567
1965-66	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	157,269	215,329	1,145,297	27,420	1,545,315
1966-67	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	193,223	446,037	987,591	2,157	1,629,008
1967-68	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	198,084	351,265	1,062,352	25,789	1,637,490
1967-68												
State—												
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	82	—	—	82
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	16,400	—	16,400
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	800	—	800
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	61,866	—	—	336	62,202
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	674	—	—	674
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	682	3,490	5	4,177
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	129,335	326,000	763,000	25,070	1,243,405
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	438	1,326	—	1,764
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,894	—	—	372	3,266
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,605	22,464	277,297	—	303,366
Union Territory—												
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	384	919	—	6	1,309
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	2	39	—	41
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	4	—	—	4

Source: Central Silk Board, Ministry of Commerce.

Table 36.—PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK—*contd.*

(b) Non-Mulberry Silk

										Kilograms			
Year/State										Tasar	Eri	Muga	Total
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	123,609	100,204	45,000	268,813
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	141,125	126,707	71,000	338,832
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	179,218	110,404	38,793	328,415
1961-62	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	202,397	131,575	52,642	386,614
1962-63	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	175,535	137,285	45,378	358,198
1963-64	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	235,284	193,972	49,000	478,256
1964-65	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	231,080	204,104	56,500	491,684
1965-66	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	262,060	201,029	56,514	519,603
1966-67	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	264,477	208,335	68,002	540,814
1967-68	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	317,458	16,222	72,000	465,680
1967-68													
States—													
Andhra Pradesh.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	690	19	—	702
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	69,000	72,000	141,000
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	115,605	—	—	115,605
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	175,000	—	—	175,000
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,511	—	—	1,511
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	16,000	—	—	16,000
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	145	93	—	238
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,507	6,694	—	15,201
Union Territory													
Himachal Pradesh.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	126	—	126
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	290	—	290

7. IRRIGATION

Statistics of area irrigated from different sources and total area of crops irrigated are presented under this section. All India totals are shown from 1950-51 and the state-wise distribution is given for the latest available year.

Table 37 :

Total area irrigated from different sources in this table represents net irrigated area. If two or more crops on a given piece of land are irrigated in the same year from the same source, the area is counted only once.

Table 38 :

Total irrigated area under various crops shown in this table represent gross irrigated area and includes area irrigated under more than one crop during the same year. Area irrigated more than once in a harvest is counted only once.



Table 37.—NET AREA UNDER IRRIGATION BY SOURCES

000 Hectares

Year/State	Net area irrigated by					Total
	Canals.		Tanks	Wells	Other sources	
	Government	Private				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	7,158	1,137	3,613	5,978	2,967	20,853
1955-56	8,025	1,360	4,423	6,739	2,211	22,758
1958-59	8,391	1,279	4,759	6,686	2,286	23,410
1959-60	8,809	1,305	4,631	7,083	2,209	24,037
1960-61	9,159	1,200	4,555	7,284	2,436	24,634
1961-62	9,338	1,162	4,613	7,352	2,420	24,885
1962-63	9,686	1,146	4,781	7,650	2,403	24,666
1963-64(P)	9,848	1,158	4,597	7,786	2,482	25,871
1964-65(P)	9,861	1,136	4,815	7,824	2,520	26,156
1965-66(P)	9,827	1,133	4,441	8,445	2,595	26,441
1965-66(P)						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	1,209	17	1,189	455	108	2,978
Assam(1)	72	292	—	—	248	612
Bihar	613	19	175	289	895	1,991
Gujarat(1)	110	1	22	668	36	837
Jammu & Kashmir(1)	65	214	1	2	6	288
Kerala	169	8	60	4	121	362
Madhya Pradesh	461	1	118	345	52	977
Madras	798	1	903	659	38	2,399
Maharashtra(1)	215	33	213	683	86	1,230
Mysore	356	5	325	163	128	977
Nagaland(1)	—	—	—	—	12	12
Orissa(1)	197	28	495	38	219	977
Punjab	2,245	49	8	1,169	80	3,551
Rajasthan	487	—	203	1,023	40	1,753
Uttar Pradesh	2,291	9	391	2,905	279	5,875
West Bengal (1)	514	388	328	16	184	1,430
Union Territory :—						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	14	—	2	18	—	34
Goa, Daman & Diu (2)	—	—	—	—	8	8
Himachal Pradesh	(a)	—	(a)	(a)	39	39
Manipur	—	68	—	—	—	68
Pondicherry	11	—	6	8	(a)	25
Tripura	—	—	2	—	16	18

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community
Development & Co-operation.

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding up of figures.

(P)—Provisional

(1) In the absence of data for 1965-66 latest available information has been utilised.

(2) Ad-hoc estimates.

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

Table 38.—GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION BY CROPS

000 Hectares

Year/State	Crop Irrigated						
	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar	Bajra	Miaze	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51		9,844	3,402	1,383	463	336	369
1955-56		11,035	4,150	1,460	625	395	448
1958-59		12,045	4,016	1,374	621	344	446
1959-60		12,146	4,262	1,396	640	299	432
1960-61		12,492	4,234	1,333	655	320	556
1961-62		12,986	4,327	1,321	671	292	426
1962-63		13,361	4,594	1,309	682	294	533
1963-64 (P)		13,235	4,723	1,271	719	253	524
1964-65 (P)		13,488	4,898	1,261	681	260	539
1965-66 (P)		13,114	5,238	1,316	714	318	767
1965-66 (P)							
State—							
Andhra Pradesh		2,870	3	—	23	54	30
Assam (1)		571	—	—	—	—	(a)
Bihar		1,782	196	50	—	(a)	3
Gujarat (1)		81	219	2	61	23	7
Jammu & Kashmir (1)		210	21	2	(a)	(a)	20
Kerala		406	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh		490	205	45	(a)	—	9
Madras		2,297	(a)	—	159	51	2
Maharashtra (1)		287	159	1	312	36	13
Mysore		635	13	2	72	2	14
Nagaland (1)		12	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa (1)		981	4	—	(a)	(a)	2
Punjab		422	1,517	94	61	81	288
Rajasthan		16	600	327	14	65	213
Uttar Pradesh		633	2,232	784	10	6	150
West Bengal (1)		1,277	27	4	(a)	—	8
Union Territory—							
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands		—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands		—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi		1	20	1	2	(a)	(a)
Goa, Daman & Diu (2)		6	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh		21	22	4	—	(a)	8
Manipur		68	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry		32	—	—	—	(a)	—
Tripura		16	—	—	—	—	—

Note:—For footnotes see page 100 ante

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community
Development & Cooperation

Table 38.—GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION BY CROPS—*contd.*

000 Hectares						
Year/State	Crop Irrigated					
	Other cereals and pulses	Sugar-cane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops	Total
	I	8	9	10	11	13
1950-51	2,520	1,183	889	465	1,709	22,563
1955-56	2,513	1,274	1,165	834	1,743	25,642
1958-59	2,614	1,340	1,258	998	1,892	26,948
1959-60	2,669	1,479	1,351	938	1,842	27,454
1960-61	2,443	1,673	1,351	966	1,918	27,941
1961-62	2,428	1,672	1,340	1,040	1,958	28,461
1962-63	2,618	1,521	1,475	1,089	1,978	29,454
1963-64 (P)	2,596	1,565	1,496	1,260	2,050	29,692
1964-65(P)	2,606	1,801	..	1,224	2,929	30,414
1965-66(P)	2,597	2,008	1,505	1,264	2,081	30,922
1965-66(P)						
<i>State—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	144	131	129	4	145	3,533
Assam (1)	6	—	1	—	34	612
Bihar	50	50	109	(2)	11	2,251
Gujarat	9	41	135	176	119	873
Jammu and Kashmir (1)	15	1	14	(a)	30	313
Kerala	—	4	56	—	43	509
Madhya Pradesh	71	71	88	5	16	1,000
Madras	174	101	136	87	171	3,178
Maharashtra (1)	49	159	211	65	122	1,414
Mysore	61	89	45	38	61	1,032
Nagaland (1)	—	—	—	—	—	12
Orissa (1)	44	24	51	2	33	1,141
Punjab	433	296	101	628	755	4,676
Rajasthan	238	54	108	203	230	2,068
Uttar Pradesh	1,249	965	242	55	291	6,617
West Bengal (1)	44	15	67	—	12	1,154
<i>Union Territory</i>						
Aminidivi Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	(a)
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1	—	5	(a)	4	39
Goa, Daman & Diu (2)	—	—	2	—	—	8
Himachal Pradesh	7	(a)	3	(a)	2	67
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	68
Pondicherry	2	1	1	—	2	39
Tripura	—	1	1	1	(a)	18

Note : For footnotes see page 100 ante.

(a) Includes 42,000 hectares for which details are not available.

8. MINING

Table 39 :

Statistics of production of various minerals upto 1955 included in this section are taken from the Annual Review of Mineral Production in India published by the Geological Survey of India. Figures for mines covered by the Indian Mines Act (1923) were collected by the Chief Inspector of Mines and supplemented to the extent possible, in respect of Non-act mines by the Geological Survey of India. From 1956 the bulk of the statistics included here are based on returns received under the Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, 1955 and 1958. The data are collected and compiled now by the Indian Bureau of Mines. The Minerals Conservation and Development Rules are not applicable to (1) Petroleum and natural gas (2) Coal (3) minor minerals declared as such by the Central Government under section 3 of the Mines and Minerals (Regulation and Development) Act, 1957 and (4) any mineral declared as prescribed substance for the purposes of the Atomic Energy Act, 1948. Statistics of coal production are collected from the office of the Coal Controller while those for salt are obtained from the Salt Commissioner. Figures relating to atomic energy minerals are not available for publication. Data for production of crude petroleum are compiled by and have been obtained from the Ministry of Petroleum and Chemicals. Value figures are, however, not yet available. Figures for Mica production upto 1955 relate to dressed Mica and are incomplete. Reliable Statistics of crude Mica production are available from 1956. The basis of valuation for all minerals is the pit's mouth value of production. Data for total value of minerals include estimated value of 'minor minerals' which are outside the scope of Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, but exclude value of petroleum and minerals prescribed under the Atomic Energy Act, 1948. The total value figures upto 1955 include value of dressed Mica output and thereafter the value of crude Mica output. Totals are given for 1951 and 1955 and for the years 1960 onwards while mineral-wise and State-wise details are shown for the latest two years (1966 & 1967).

Data relating to mineral production in the Union Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu are not obtained under the Mineral Conservation & Development Rules, but the information about production of iron ore and manganese ore is collected by the Dte. of Industries & Mines, Goa.

Table 40 :

The index of mineral production on base 1960=100 given in this table covers 37 minerals classified into four broad groups according to the Standard Industrial Classification finalised by the Central Statistical Organisation in consultation with the Indian Bureau of Mines, as (1) Coal Mining; (2) Metal mining; (3) Stone quarries, clay and sand pits, and (4) Other non-metallic mining and quarrying. Statistics of production given in the table provide a framework for the index. Weights have been allotted to the different items in proportion to the net value of production of different minerals in 1960. The index is compiled on the basis of fixed base method. The indices for sub-groups, groups and all minerals are weighted arithmetic averages of the relevant items.

Table 41:

This table on the working of mines in India relates to mines under Indian Mines Act (1952). Petroleum and salt are the only important minerals not covered by the Act. Totals are given for 1951, 1955 and 1960 onwards while mineral-wise details are shown for the latest year 1967.

Table 39.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES

		Quantity: Tonnes Value: 000' Rupees					
Year/State		Apatite		Asbestos		Barytes	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	.	423	6	527	2,39	10,639	3,11
1955	.	5,652	83	1,418	6,58	7,746	1,34
1960	.	14,921	4,86	1,711	2,01	16,966	3,80
1961	.	20,140	5,93	1,473	1,60	24,246	3,89
1962	.	29,018	8,53	1,692	1,95	32,662	5,88
1963	.	13,127	4,06	2,790	1,92	38,063	6,88
1964	.	4,049	1,43	3,375	2,60	47,205	9,35
1965	.	7,076	3,04	4,775	4,38	48,458	9,98
1966	.	16,275	6,65	6,979	10,68	52,603	10,84
1967(P)	.	11,631	6,12	7,014	10,48	51,707	10,71
1967							
State—							
Andhra Pradesh	.	6,520	3,84	4,23	6,06	44,717	8,25
Assam	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	.	5,111	2,28	3,56(a)	49	97	2
Gujarat	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Haryana	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	—	—	10	1	—	—
Madras	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	.	—	—	5,94	54	—	—
Orissa	.	—	—	1,65	39	—	—
Punjab	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	.	—	—	5,466	2,99	5,632	2,25
Uttar Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Union Territory—							
Delhi	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	1,261	19

(P) Provisional

Source: Indian Bureau of Mines,
Ministry of Steel, Mines and Metals.

(a) In addition a quantity of 134 tonnes of crude asbestos of 30% grade was also produced from Bihar.

Table 39.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES —*contd.*

							Quantity : Tonnes		Value : 000 Rupees			
Year/State	Bauxite		Bentonite(1)		Calcite							
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value						
	8	9	10	11	12	13						
1951	68,123	7.52	170	4	1,403	25
1955	91,874	9.33	605	22	2,641	14
1960	387,380	40.89	—	—	9,325	62
1961	475,905	46.83	—	—	11,118	90
1962	586,781	60.82	—	—	13,907	1.25
1963	566,693	5.806	—	—	14,776	1.34
1964	593,482	62.55	—	—	10,906	1.34
1965	706,649	74.35	—	—	20,481	2.09
1966	749,948	81.24	—	—	18,039	2.16
1967(P)	788,526	80.74	—	—	16,063	1.95
1967—												
State—												
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	4,355	49
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	395,865	36.24	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	129,356	15.18	—	—	5,214	42
Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	167,824	16.91	—	—	—	—
Madras	47,914	6.24	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	24,114	2.57	—	—	—	—
Mysore	21,054	3.32	—	—	707	8
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	5,787	96
Uttar Pradesh	2,399	28	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Union Territory—												
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional.

(1) Minor mineral not covered by Mineral Conservation and Development Rules.

Table 39.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES —*contd.*

Quantity : Tonnes
Value : 000/Rupee s

Year/State	Chromite		Coal	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	I	I4	(1) I6	I7
1951	19,670	9,13	34,986	50,48,12
1955	90,783	27,31	38,839	55,08,32
1960	106,896	62,12	52,593	1,08,84,47
1961	48,785	28,99	56,065	1,17,19,39
1962	66,648	42,59	61,370	1,33,85,37
1963	69,013	44,25	65,956	1,55,22,09
1964	34,969	20,77	62,440	1,50,95,01
1965	59,685	37,23	67,162	1,69,36,80
1966	77,770	53,43	67,974	1,78,10,75
1967(P)	109,535	71,69	68,223	1,97,94,81
1967—				
States				
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	4,164	14,33,67
Assam	—	—	490	1,75,12
Bihar	—	—	30,252	84,28,59
Gujarat	—	—	—	—
Haryana	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	9	3,11
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	10,765	31,67,87
Madras	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	237	23	1,337	3,85,72
Mysore	—	—	—	—
Orissa	109,298	71,46	1,171	4,46,25
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	20,035	58,54,48
Union Territory—				
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—

Note : Regarding "China Clay", please see appendix.

(P) Provisional.

(1) In 000, tonnes.

Table 39.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES —*contd.*

		Quantity : Tons Value : 000 Rupees					
Year/State		Copper Ore		Corundum		Diamond	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity (1)	Value
I		18	19	(1) 20	21	22	23
1951	.	374,980	1,94,00	562	2,28	1,674	5,34
1955	.	358,721	2,57,59	244	63	1,787	4,05
1960	.	447,882	2,37,36	250	1,23	1,159	5,29
1961	.	423,270	2,29,81	329	1,09	1,313	8,53
1962	.	492,255	2,31,36	301	1,28	1,141	3,72
1963	.	474,345	2,27,69	658	3,26	1,432	5,18
1964	.	472,963	2,41,21	540	3,03	2,260	12,18
1965	.	467,580	2,46,71(a)	481	2,71	4,466	24,71
1966	.	480,853	2,53,78(a)	385	2,19	2,113	9,59
1967(P)	.	458,981	2,42,27(a)	306	1,72	7,626	31,67(a)
1967							
State—							
Andhra Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	.	458,981	2,42,27(a)	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Haryana	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	—	—	304	1,71	7,626	31,67(a)
Madras	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	.	—	—	2	1	—	—
Orissa	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Union Territory—							
Delhi	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional.

(a) under reference.

(1) In carats.

Table 39.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES —*contd.*Quantity: Tonnes
Value : 000 Rupees

Year/State 1	Dolomite		Emerald (1)		Feldspar	
	Quantity 24	Value 25	Quantity 26	Value 27	Quantity 28	Value 29
1951	14,431	71	252,995	2,57	3,435	37
1955	91,603	9,13	191,723	6,37	5,314	57
1960	650,316	60,24	59,000	58	10,613	1,07
951	728,713	78,65	238,000	92	10,629	1,23
952	914,072	1,10,25	87,269	2,18	21,744	2,19
953	1,093,068	1,27,59	191,973	73	24,002	2,64
1964	521,361	66,55	80,408	50(a)	25,249	2,59
1965	977,389	1,10,37	—	—	27,114	2,69
1966	1,054,221	1,23,48	—	—	27,972	2,54
1957(P)	1,144,134	138,92	—	—	25,782	2,28
1967						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	397	2	—	—	2,538	24
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Biher	5,375	49	—	—	721	9
Gujarat	102,051	9,13	—	—	260	3
Haryana	791	4	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	449,645	41,33	—	—	1,005	7
Madras	—	—	—	—	4,485	24
Maharashtra	9,060	64	—	—	—	—
Mysore	7,692	1,15	—	—	—	—
Orissa	458,293	79,01	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	26,196	1,15	—	—	16,373	1,59
Uttar Pradesh	67,224	5,14	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	17,410	82	—	—	400	2(a)
Union Territory—						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional.

(1) Production relates to cut Emerald. The quantity figures are given in carats.

(a) Under reference

Table 39.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES—*contd.*Quantity : Tonnes
Value : '000 Rupees

Year/State 1	Fire clay (3)		Garnet(1)		Gold(2)	
	Quantity 30	Value 31	Quantity 32	Value 33	Quantity 34	Value 35
1951	1,14,370	8,00	—	—	6,417	6,75,30
1955	88,891	6,94	150	7	6,559	5,30,14
1960	2,71,726	22,59	46	38	4,995	5,66,74
1961	2,98,861	24,83	241	15	4,868	5,91,03
1962	3,89,639	33,04	426	18	5,080	6,09,93
1963	4,41,314	34,14	401	—	4,305	4,82,92
1964	4,26,364	34,74	295	20	4,019	4,7
1965	4,60,296	38,92	237	16	4,063	4,53
1966	4,70,077	39,60	188	19	3,736	4,19,79
1967(P)	4,22,441	34,05	283	34	3,161	4,66,93
1967						
State :—						
Andhra Pradesh	1,344	12	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	1,54,366	13,20	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	60,670	260	—	—	—	—
Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	316	4	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	60,223	536	—	—	—	—
Madras	24,115	1,15	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	2,709	12	—	—	3,161	4,66,93
Orissa	1,03,765	10,28	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	280	2	283	34	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	14,653	1,16	—	—	—	—
Union Territory						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional.

(1) Does not include the output of gem variety garnet reported from Rajasthan from 1962 onward which is as under :

Year	Output (Kilograms)	Value (Rs. '000)
1962	1,985	9
1963	3,408	19
1964	2,554	10
1965	3,651	15
1966	5,170	21
1967	6,068	24

(2) Value of Metal given in absence of ore. The quantity figures are given kilograms.

(3) Excluding the production of fire clay incidently recovered from the Collieries.

Table 39.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES—*contd.*

Quantity : Tonnes

Value: 000 Rupees

Year/State	Gypsum		Ilmenite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	36	37	38	39
1951	206,879	12,63	227,680	40,25
1955	700,979	44,81	254,799	1,31,90
1960	997,443	62,38	249,751	1,46,95
1961	865,582	53,55	174,196	1,02,64
1962	1,122,110	68,06	138,004	81,49
1963	1,190,912	72,91	25,963	14,14
1964	882,493	68,60	12,041	3,36
1965	1,160,366	85,77	30,062	6,69
1966	1,294,480	1,00,71	30,163	9,12
1967(P)	1,028,148	79,46	41,609	16,30
1967				
State:—				
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	1,589	26	—	—
Haryana	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	10,119	5,87
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Madras	93,410	16,35	31,490	10,43
Maharashtra	92	1	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	932,438	62,69	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	6,19	15	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
Union Territory—				
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional

Table 39.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES—*contd.*

Quantity : Tonnes

Value : '000 'Rupees

Year/State	Iron Ore(I)		Kyanite		Lead (Concentrate)	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	40	41	42	43	44	45
1951	3,716	2,09,53	43,182	58,57	1,812	—
1955	4,753	3,23,15	11,930	16,71	3,112	7,60
1960	10,683	9,02,85	20,156	40,12	6,245	22,31
1961	12,310	8,92,11	27,155	54,98	5,532	16,91
1962	13,544	10,23,02	49,712	98,30	6,384	23,25
1963	15,093	11,45,02	32,085	62,93	5,920	20,13
1964	15,336	12,25,30	34,173	62,92	6,130	28,89
1965	17,154	14,88,20	37,481	62,49	5,496	26,95
1966	20,065	17,59,69	63,820	1,28,02	5,151	27,24
1967(P)	13,948	17,87,55	50,374	1,12,90	3,955	21,13
1967						
<i>State—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	153	9,53	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	5,381	7,84,45	49,409	1,11,80	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	4,762	3,66,67	—	—	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	194	31,01	—	—	—	—
Mysore	3,030	1,51,26	5,09	43	—	—
Orissa	5,428	4,44,62	4,09	63	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	37	4	3,995	21,13
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Union Territory</i>						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional.

(i) In respect of the Union Territory of Goa, Daman & Diu only quantity figures (in '000 tonnes) are available. These are as follows 1951:436; 1955:2,211; 1959:2,786; 1960:5,926; 1961:6,395; 1962:6,130; 1963:5,509; 1964:16,652; 1965:16,584; 1966: 6,718; 1967: 6,751.

Table 39.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES—*contd.*Quantity : Tonnes
Value : 000' Rupees

Year/State	Lime Stone		Magnesite		Manganese Ore(1)	
	Quantity(2)	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	46	47	48	49	50	51
1951	2,965	1,02,58	119,351	18,60	1,313,120	7,20,00
1955	7,485	3,02,48	58,432	12,56	1,608,975	10,81,54
1960	12,935	5,80,73	156,331	26,83	1,198,765	8,27,43
1961	14,755	7,45,89	209,744	34,77	1,234,158	7,58,31
1962	16,939	9,35,01	212,888	36,27	1,234,217	6,77,67
1963	17,347	9,80,68	235,066	41,53	1,116,503	5,85,73
1964	17,017	10,03,31	207,936	40,96	1,305,710	7,26,19
1965	19,957	12,63,59	238,905	45,72	1,536,292	8,60,99
1966	19,810	14,22,18	232,053	40,56	1,618,422	9,00,48
1967(P) 967	19,503(a)	14,77,74(a)	245,866	47,27	1,537,263	9,80,55
<i>State :—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh .	1,787	80,30	—	—	144,002	31,08
Assam	51	3,35	—	—	—	—
Bihar	2,083	2,05,11	—	—	10,227	3,28
Gujarat	1,981	1,10,41	—	—	6,040	5,32
Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	14	50	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh .	3,646	3,13,35	—	—	2,81,515	2,87,96
Madras	3,134	2,21,65	240,414	45,20	—	—
Maharashtra . .	111	5,68	—	—	330,603	3,30,59
Mysore	1,654	1,01,62	5,413	2,07	252,868	97,25
Orissa	2,126	2,77,61	—	—	502,881	2,20,90
Haryana	477	31,01	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	1,726	77,01	9	—	9,077	4,15
Uttar Pradesh . .	669	40,37	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . .	7	55	—	—	—	—
<i>Union Territory —</i>						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	35	3,15	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional.

(1) In respect of the Union Territory of Goa, Daman & Diu, only quantity figures (In tonnes) are available. These are as follows 1951: 85,422; 1955: 135,644; 1959: 520,446 1960: 253,395; 1961 : 170,861; 1962: 401,683; 1963: 199,491; 1964: 101,629; 1965: 110,522; 1966: 88,791; 1967: 42,782.

(2) In 000' Tonnes.

(a) Includes the following figures of Punjab :

Quantity : 1 thousand tonnes.

Value : 7 thousand Rupees.

Table 39.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES—*contd.*

Year/State	Quantity : Tonnes Value : 000 ⁰ Rupees					
	Mica Crude (1)		Ochre		Pyrites	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
I	52	53	54	55	56	57
1951	9,905	2,94,41	11,474	1,34	538	27
1955	23,625	2,95,70	16,430	2,72	813	4
1960	29,226	2,47,32	20,675	3,86	—	—
1961	28,347	2,36,58	18,953	3,60	—	—
1962	28,481	2,77,87	22,890	5,21	—	—
1963	25,429	2,49,46	27,908	6,44	—	—
1964	22,810	2,25,22	32,523	8,10	—	—
1965	23,840	2,37,69	34,845	9,13	—	—
1966	22,752	2,34,00	32,033	7,87	—	—
1967(P)	17,017	1,73,86	36,042	6,36	—	—
1967						
<i>State—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	4,022	32,92	5,023	68	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	9,250	1,04,20	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	657	21	—	—
Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	1	1	12,204	2,86	—	—
Madras	27	26	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	730	8	—	—
Mysore	—	—	9,334	2,05	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	3,717	36,47	7,879	45	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	176	3	—	—
<i>Union Territory</i>						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional.

(1) Data relate to dressed mica output and value for the year 1955 and crude mica thereafter.

Table 39.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES—*contd.*Quantity : Tonnes
Value : 000' Rupees

Year/State	Petroleum Crude(1)		Rutile		Salt(3)(2)	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	58	59	60	61	62	63
1951	269	..	46	9	2,684,444	6,05,20
1955	347	..	151	1,02	2,933,337	6,31,36
1960	454	..	982	9,67	3,435,677	6,71,08
1961	514	..	815	8,03	3,480,600	7,64,56
1962	1,077	..	1,616	15,91	3,889,100	9,58,84
1963	1,653	..	1,871	18,42	4,544,100	11,98,19
1964	2,212	..	1,871	18,41	4,646,800	8,60,23
1965	3,022	..	1,317	12,97	4,719,300(a)	7,41,70(a)
1966	4,647	..	1,816	17,89	4,521,500(a)	6,44,65(a)
1967(P)	5,667	..	2,536	24,97	4,488,200(a)	7,03,81(a)
1967 State—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	—	258,100	68,05
Assam . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	—	—	2,486,500	5,53,43
Haryana . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	1,292	12,71	1,100	25
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	..	..	1,244	1,226	7,23,300	62,25(b)
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	—	—	528,500	1,10,29
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	—	—	7,800	4,56
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	—	—	43,200	15,99
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	—	—	408,900	75,76
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	—	—	8,900	6,89
Union Territory—						
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	—	3,600	3,70

(P) Provisional.

(1) Source : Ministry of Petroleum and Chemicals. Quantity figures are given in 000' tonnes.

(2) Source : Salt Commissioner.

(3) Includes data relating to Goa, Daman and Diu, which are available from 1965 onwards.

(a) Includes the production of rock salt.

(b) The quantity and Value of the output of salt in the Union Territory of Goa are as follows:—

Year	Quantity in Tonnes	Value in Rs. (000)
1965	16,800	557
1966	13,300	295
1967	18,300	264

(b) Under reference.

Table 39.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES—*contd.*Quantity : Tonnes
Value : 000 Rupees

Year/State	Sillimanite		Silver (x)	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	64	65	66	
1951	4,114	1,98	414	70
1955	2,462	1,23	4,788	5,73
1960	8,483	4,18	4,128	7,80
1961	8,113	3,64	5,941	11,97
1962	8,328	3,77	4,315	9,38
1963	11,493	7,43	3,991	9,12
1964	12,362	9,42	4,735	11,90
1965	11,276	8,85	5,235	14,68
1966	10,286	8,07	1,220	4,26
1967(P)	5,797	4,54	3,470	12,58
967				
State—				
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	5,752	4,50 (a)	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	—	—
Haryana	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	45	4	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	251	23
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	3,219	11,65
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
Union Territory—				
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional.

(x) Value of the metal given in the absence of the value of ore. Quantity figures are given in Kilograms.

(a) Estimated.

Table 39.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES.—*contd.*

								Quantity : Toones		Value : 000 Rupees	
Year/State								Steatite(1)		Vermiculite	
								Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
								68	69	70	71
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	34,186	13,39	236	6
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	43,069	15,08	125	4
1960	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	93,392	31,70	213	3
1961	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	98,147	30,24	632	12
1962	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	110,449	37,32	433	10
1963	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	120,980	38,76	680	24
1964	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	139,891	39,56	429	13
1965	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	168,075	42,70	732	25
1966	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	157,125	42,87	506	17
1967(P)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	135,129	38,40	317	11
1967	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>State—</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,372	1,02	121	3
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,358	23	—	—
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Haryana	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,642	1,86	14	—
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	16	4	—	—
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	115,559	34,93	174	8
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,332	32	—	—
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	6	—
<i>Union Territory—</i>											
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional.

(1) Including Pyrophyllite.

Table 39.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES—*contd.*Quantity : Tonnes
Value : 000¹ Rupees

Year/State	Sillimanite		Silver (r)	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	64	65	66	67
1951	4,114	1,98	414	70
1955	2,462	1,23	4,788	5,73
1960	8,483	4,18	4,128	7,80
1961	8,113	3,64	5,941	11,97
1962	8,328	3,77	4,315	9,38
1963	11,493	7,43	3,991	9,12
1964	12,362	9,42	4,735	11,90
1965	11,276	8,85	5,235	14,53
1966	10,286	8,07	1,220	4,26
1967(P)	5,797	4,54	3,470	12,58
1967				
State—				
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Assam	5,752	4,50 (a)	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	—	—
Haryana	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	45	4	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	3,219	11,65
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
Union Territory—				
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional.

(r) Value of the metal given in the absence of the value of ore. Quantity figures are given in Kilogram.

(a) Estimated.

Table 39.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES.—*contd.*

							Quantity : Tonnes Value : 000 Rupees			
Year/State							Steatite(1)		Vermiculite	
							Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
I							68	69	70	71
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	34,186	13,39	236	6
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	43,059	15,03	135	4
1960	.	.	.	.	.	.	93,392	31,70	213	3
1961	.	.	.	.	.	.	98,11	30,24	632	12
1962	.	.	.	.	.	.	119,41	37,32	453	10
1963	.	.	.	.	.	.	129,13	38,76	659	24
1964	.	.	.	.	.	.	121,591	34,85	429	13
1965	.	.	.	.	.	.	115,275	42,93	731	25
1966	.	.	.	.	.	.	157,125	49,87	500	17
1967(P)	.	.	.	.	.	.	135,119	35,49	317	11
1967										
States -										
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,373	1,02	121	3
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,345	23	—	—
Chhattisgarh	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Haryana	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Karnataka	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Marathwada	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Mizoram	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Odisha	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Union Territory -										
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Mineral Production	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional.

(1) Including Pyrophyllite.

सत्यमेव जयते

Table 39.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES —concl'd.

Quantity : Tonnes
Value : 000' Rupees

Year/State I	Wolfram		Zinc (Concentrate)		Total Value (1) (2)
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	
	72	73	74	75	76
1951	14	1.49	2,144	6.50	85,20.00
1955	0.6	6	4,943	16.50	94,35.64
1960	3.0	18	9,787	25.44	1,00,07.09
1961	9.2	35	9,244	22.12	1,81,20.63
1962	10.4	35	9,837	27.16	2,10,16.16
1963	3.6	9	10,627	28.64	2,37,69.16
1964	7.6	40	10,744	39.03	2,40,60.55
1965	13.7	76	9,641	37.49	2,69,85.36(a)
1966	25.1	2,79(b)	8,900	35.59	2,84,17.75(a)
1967(P)	28.4	4,33	10,029	40.11	2,73,33.79(a)
1967					
State—					
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	16,83.84
Assam	—	—	—	—	1,82.97
Bihar	—	—	—	—	99,62.14
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	5,26.38
Haryana	—	—	—	—	37.91
Kerala	—	—	—	—	40.17
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	3.61
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	42,41.67
Madras	—	—	—	—	11,40.13
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	8,67.99
Mysore	—	—	—	—	8,40.43
Orissa	—	—	—	—	14,76.48
Punjab	—	—	—	—	7
Rajasthan	24.1	3,36	10,029	40.11	3,92.07
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	53.37
West Bengal	4.2	97	—	—	58,71.84
Union Territory—					
Delhi	—	—	—	—	3.02
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	7.06

(P) Provisional.

(1) The value of Mineral Production from Goa has not been included as the returns under M.C.D.R. 1958 have not so far been received from the mine owners.

(2) Data for 1951 to 1955 exclude (1) Petroleum (b) minerals declared as prescribed substances under Atomic Energy Act 1948. Figures for 1957 exclude Petroleum and minerals declared as prescribed substances under the Atomic Energy Act, 1948 as well as minor minerals, the figures of which have not so far been received from the State Governments.

(a) Includes value of Salt production in Goa as reported by the Salt Commissioner. Data for previous years are not available.

(b) Under reference.

Table 40.—QUANTITY INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION

(Base : 1960=100)

Classification I	Weight 2	1951 3	1955 4	1959 5	1961 6	1962 7	1963 8	1964 9	1965 10	1966 11	1967 12
Coal mining	690.05	66.1	73.6	90.9	106.6	116.9	127.5	122.1	133.1	135.3	136.9
Coal excluding lignite	689.36	66.1	73.6	90.9	106.6	116.6	125.5	118.9	128.3	130.0	130.8
Lignite	0.69	72.4	61.3	70.6	135.8	148.9	2128.5	3338.3	4893.6	5463.8	6231.9
Metal mining	190.44	82.7	91.3	91.2	103.3	103.5	104.7	110.6	121.0	131.2	124.8
Bauxite	2.86	17.6	23.8	56.3	123.0	151.7	146.5	153.2	132.7	193.8	203.99
Chromite	4.14	15.9	84.9	92.3	45.6	62.3	64.6	32.7	55.8	72.8	102.5
Copper ore	16.56	83.7	80.1	93.2	94.4	109.8	105.8	105.6	104.5	107.4	102.5
Gold	33.07	141.0	131.3	103.0	97.5	101.7	86.2	92.5	81.3	74.3	63.3
Ilmenite	9.79	91.2	103.0	121.2	69.6	55.2	10.4	4.8	12.3	12.1	16.7
Iron ore	60.36	34.8	44.5	74.7	115.2	126.8	141.3	143.6	160.6	137.8	177.4
Lead concentrates	1.49	29.0	49.8	103.9	88.6	102.2	94.8	98.2	88.0	82.5	64.0
Manganese ore	56.31	109.5	134.2	98.2	102.9	102.9	93.2	108.9	128.1	134.9	128.2
Rutile	0.64	4.7	15.4	39.6	83.0	164.6	190.5	190.5	134.1	184.9	258.2
Silver	0.52	11.0	116.0	94.0	143.9	104.5	96.7	114.7	126.8	29.6	84.1
Wolfram	0.01	464.2	33.2	46.4	304.4	346.2	120.4	251.0	453.3	833.0	940.9
Zinc concentrates	1.69	21.9	50.5	102.0	94.6	100.5	108.6	109.8	98.5	90.9	102.5
Stone quarrying clay & sand pits	53.14	34.1	50.1	81.8	114.5	136.9	139.1	131.4	136.7	163.8	157.4
China Clay	3.42	18.0	30.6	79.9	99.1	106.4	114.1	115.2	127.3	141.2	131.8
Dolomite	4.01	2.2	14.2	52.5	112.2	140.6	163.2	80.2	150.2	162.2	176.0
Feldspar	0.07	32.4	50.1	93.2	100.2	204.9	226.9	237.9	225.5	263.6	242.9
Fire Clay	1.50	41.9	32.7	86.0	109.9	143.4	162.1	156.6	169.9	172.8	155.1
Kyanite	2.80	214.2	59.2	81.9	134.7	246.6	159.2	169.5	186.0	316.6	249.9
Limestone	36.19	22.9	57.9	83.9	114.1	131.0	134.1	131.6	154.3	133.2	150.8
Manganesite	1.91	76.3	37.4	101.0	134.2	136.2	150.4	133.0	152.8	148.4	157.3
Quartz & Silica	0.85	12.0	10.4	51.0	129.3	175.7	201.8	200.0	240.5	226.4	209.0
Silimanite	0.28	48.5	29.0	90.7	95.6	98.2	135.5	145.7	132.9	121.3	68.3
Steatite(1)	2.11	36.6	46.1	69.0	105.1	118.3	129.5	149.8	180.0	168.2	144.7
Other non-metallic mining & quarrying	66.37	96.4	83.4	93.8	99.9	109.8	120.8	119.0	123.9	119.5	114.7
Apatite	0.32	2.8	37.9	109.6	135.0	194.7	88.0	27.1	47.4	109.1	78.0
Asbestos	0.13	30.8	82.9	79.8	86.1	98.9	163.1	197.3	279.1	407.9	417.8
Barytes	0.23	62.9	45.8	80.2	143.4	193.2	225.1	279.2	286.6	311.2	305.8
Calcite	0.04	15.0	28.3	82.3	119.2	149.1	158.5	149.1	219.6	193.4	172.3
Corundum	0.08	224.8	97.6	85.6	131.6	120.4	263.2	216.0	192.4	154.0	122.4
Diamond	0.35	144.4	154.2	58.8	113.3	98.4	123.6	195.0	385.3	182.3	658.0
Emeralds (dressed)	0.04	477.4	325.4	625.4	403.4	147.5	325.4	135.6	—	—	—
Garnet	0.02	—	32.0	78.3	51.4	90.8	85.5	62.9	50.5	40.1	60.3
Gypsum	4.03	20.8	70.3	86.3	86.9	124.5	119.5	88.5	116.3	129.8	103.1
Mica (crude)	16.18	166.6	80.8	98.7	97.0	97.5	87.0	78.0	81.6	77.8	58.2
Ochre	0.26	55.5	79.7	103.6	91.7	110.7	135.0	157.3	168.5	154.9	174.3
Salt (ordinary)	44.57	78.1	85.3	92.5	101.3	113.1	132.3	135.4	137.0	131.3	130.2
Salt (rock)	0.12	128.3	121.1	85.7	99.7	102.1	77.9	65.6	66.7	92.8	83.5
All minerals	1000.00	69.6	76.9	90.7	105.8	115.9	123.3	120.2	131.4	135.0	134.2

(1) Includes pyrophyllite.

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines,
Ministry of Steel, Mines & Metals.

Table 41.—WORKING OF MINES(1)

Name of Mineral	Number of Mines			Working of Mines		
	Total	With the aid of Mechanical Power	Without the aid of Mechanical Power	Opened	Closed	Inspected (2)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1951	2,703	696	2,017	614	440	2,091
1955	2,854	752	2,102	583	330	2,126
1960	3,334	1,161	2,173	629	330	2,520
1961	3,171	1,524	1,647	459	514	3,008
1962	3,016	1,545	1,471	446	396	2,945
1963	3,214	1,610	1,604	406	449	3,041
1964	3,281	1,631	1,650	..	..	2,985(a)
1965	3,347	1,653	1,694	..	..	3,364(a)
1966	3,331	1,623	1,708	..	..	3,781(a)
1967	3,112	1,605	1,507	..	..	3,050
1967						
Coal(3)	789	706	83	..	..	785
Agate	1	—	1	..	..	..
Apatite	6	1	5	..	..	—
Asbestos	46	6	40	..	..	—
Barytes	66	14	52	..	..	—
Bauxite	36	13	23	..	..	—
Calcite	11	—	11	..	..	—
China Clay and White Clay	108	38	70	..	..	—
Chromite	7	5	2	..	..	—
Copper	8	6	2	..	..	—
Corundum	1	—	—	..	..	—
Diamond	2	2	—	..	..	—
Dolomite	54	22	32	..	..	—
Emerald	1	—	1	..	..	—
Feldspar	23	1	27	..	..	—
Fire Clay	74	11	63	..	..	—
Flourite	4	2	2	..	..	—
Fuller's Earth	2	—	2	..	..	—
Gold	5	4	1	..	..	5

Source: Directorate General of Mines Safety,
Ministry of Labour, Employment
and Rehabilitation.
(Department of Labour and Employment.)

(1) Refers to mines under Act, 1952 and submitting returns only and may fall short of number of mines working during the year.

(2) Includes closed but inspected upto 1958.

(3) Includes Lignite also.

(a) Includes other minerals.

Table 41.—WORKING OF MINES IN INDIA(1)—*contd.*

Name of Mineral	Number					
	Number of Mines			Working of Mines		
	Total	With the aid of Mechanical Power	Without the aid of Mechanical Power	Opened	Closed	Inspected (2)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Galena and Sphalerite	2	2	—	..	..	—
Gravel	1	—	1	..	..	—
Graphite	27	3	24	..	..	—
Garnet	7	6	1	..	..	—
Gypsum	93	11	82	..	..	—
Iron Ore	273	121	152	..	..	391
Iron Pyrites	1	1	—	..	..	—
Kyanite	8	—	8	..	..	—
Lime Stone	267	105	162	..	..	345
Laterite	1	—	1	..	..	—
Magnesite	8	5	3	..	..	—
Manganese	308	108	200	..	..	320
Ochre	25	—	25	..	..	—
Mica	504	269	235	..	..	634
Quartz	22	4	18	..	..	—
Salt	2	2	—	..	..	—
Sand Stone	10	1	9	..	..	—
Silica	32	3	29	..	..	—
Selenite	1	1	—	..	..	—
Sillimanite	3	1	2	..	..	—
Slate	25	2	23	..	..	—
Steatite	69	13	54	..	..	—
Stone	164	107	57	..	..	570
Vermiculite	3	—	3	..	..	—
Oil	7	7	—	..	..	—
Wolfram	2	2	—	..	..	—

For footnotes (1) and (2) see page 119 ante.

9. INDUSTRY

This Section deals with the following items :—

- (a) Annual Survey of Industries,
- (b) Production of cotton yarn and piece goods,
- (c) Manufacture of salt,
- (d) Production of certain selected industries, and
- (e) Index of industrial production.

Explanatory notes on the tables under each of the above items are given below :—

Tables 42 & 43

Annual Survey of Industries—The Annual Survey of Industries replaces the Census of Manufacturing Industries with effect from 1959. The publication of data obtained through the Annual Census of Manufactures, conducted under the authority of the Industrial Statistics Act, 1942 covering 29 industries has been discontinued. These tables give State and industry-wise information on important characteristics of manufacturing industries as published in the first Annual Survey of Industries, 1959 and subsequent Surveys for the years 1960 to 1965. The Annual Survey is conducted under the authority of the "Collection of Statistics Act, 1953" and the "Collection of Statistics (Central) Rules, 1959" framed thereunder.

Scope and Coverage—The coverage of the Survey extends to all factories, registered under Factories Act, 1948. The factories in Jammu and Kashmir are covered on a voluntary basis. Factories in the Union territory of Pondicherry and Goa have also been covered under the Annual Survey for 1962 and 1964 respectively. The data relate to factories employing 50 or more workers with the aid of power and 100 or more workers without the aid of power.

Period covered—The Survey relates to the calendar year except in the case of sugar industry for which the year ending 30th June is adopted. Factories engaged in Cotton Ginning, Cleaning and Pressing and Electric Light and Power are, as a special case, permitted to submit returns for year ending 31st August and 31st March, respectively. Factories in Jammu and Kashmir are also permitted to submit returns for year ending 31st March.

Productive capital—It consists of fixed and working capital. The former comprises land, buildings, plant, machinery, furniture, etc., and the latter consists of stocks of materials, fuels, semi-manufactured products, cash in hand and at the bank, etc.

Number of persons employed—This is computed by taking the total attendance of persons in all the shifts on all the days and dividing it by the number of days worked. It includes persons attending and on leave with pay, and also those engaged in welfare activities.

Workers—The term “workers” is used in the same sense as in the Factories Act, 1948 but excludes persons holding positions of supervision or management or employed in a confidential position. Under the Factories Act, a worker has been defined as “a person employed whether for wages or not in any manufacturing process, or any other incidental or connected work”.

Man-hours worked—“The number of man-hours worked” during the year is calculated by multiplying the number of workers employed in each shift by the number of hours in the shift and aggregating the products for all shifts on all the working days in the year.

Salaries and Wages—The term “salaries/wages” includes all payments made in cash such as basic wages, dearness allowance, overtime payments, shift allowance, leave wages, bonuses etc.

Money value of benefits—These include benefits like supply of cheap foodgrains, medical and educational facilities, payment of pensions, gratuity, employers’ contributions to provident fund, and Employees State Insurances etc.

Value added by manufacture—This represents that part of the value of the product which is created in the factory. It is computed by deducting from the gross ex-factory value of output, the gross value of input comprising cost of fuels and materials used, industrial services purchased and depreciation of fixed assets. From 1961, it also takes into account the value added in merchanting transactions. In 1959, depreciation was calculated at the rates allowed by Income Tax authorities for assessing taxable income while in later years it was taken as reported in the factories returns.

Tables 44—46.

Cotton Mills Production—Detailed data of cotton yarn and cloth production by variety and by States are presented in this section. The information is based on statutory returns obtained under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948. All the units of the organised Cotton Textile industry, i.e., both mill and powerloom sectors have been covered.

Table 44

Mill Production of cotton yarn in India—The fineness of yarn is expressed in terms of the English Cotton Count. The count of particular yarn is said to be ‘x’ if ‘x’ hanks (each of 840 yards) of that yarn together weigh 1 lb. To illustrate, 1 lb. of yarn of 40s count will measure 40×840 yards. The count measures the length per unit weight. The finer the yarn higher is the count number and the coarser the yarn the lower is the count number.

Table 47

Manufacture and Issue of Salt—This table shows the sources of supply, stocks at the beginning of the year, salt manufactured by Government and otherwise and total issues of locally manufactured salt (including wastage). Figures of production by unlicensed small scale manufacturers are given separately. Figures for the year 1967 are shown by sources of supply.

Table 48

Production of Selected Industries—The data contained in this table cover 96 industries. Returns are received from producing unit on a voluntary basis except in the case of coal, sugar, jute mill machinery, salt, cotton textiles, woollen textiles, iron and steel, all minerals except petroleum and gold where the collecting agencies have power to call for returns.

Figures for organized industries like iron and steel, sugar, and cotton and jute textiles, cover the entire production in the country. Jute production figures from January 1951 relate to mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mills Association which account for nearly 95 per cent of the entire output. Figures for other industries represent all organised factories in those industries but small units have been left out. An elaborate account of scope and coverage of statistics published in this table may be had from Appendix I to the Monthly Statistics of the Production of Selected Industries of India for January and February 1968. The installed capacity in every case refers to the close of the period.

Table 49

Index of Industrial Production (Revised)

Base : 1960=100.

Coverage—Based on statistics of production set out in table 48 covering 325 items.

Weights—Weights have been allotted to various items in proportion to the estimates of value added by manufacture in the base year. The respective weights for various industries are given in the table.

Computation—Index is a simple weighted arithmetic mean.

Table 42—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES

Year/State	No. of Factories			Total Productive Capital (Mln. Rs.)	Fixed Capital (Mln. Rs.)
	Regd.	Reporting	Coverage (%)		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1959	8,607	8,223	96	17,374	11,342
1960	8,704(a)	8,391	96	19,988	12,859
1961	9,161(b)	8,930	97	23,742	14,743
1962	9,784	9,541	98	35,311	24,143
1963	10,348	10,094	98	42,883	29,968
1964	12,223	11,948	98	52,750	37,967
1955(P)	13,424	13,155	98	64,462	46,560
1965—					
<i>State—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	767	758	99	2,321	1,838
Assam	527	518	98	1,425	1,003
Bihar	381	380	100	5,502	4,267
Gujarat	1,196	1,193	99	3,966	3,005
Jammu & Kashmir	52	49	94	63	30
Kerala	626	608	97	942	588
Madhya Pradesh	859	838	98	5,294	4,164
Madras	1,184	1,168	99	5,193	4,060
Maharashtra	2,834	2,750	97	10,508	6,392
Mysore	677	668	99	2,435	1,547
Orissa	214	199	93	3,672	3,108
Punjab	636	621	98	3,510	2,405
Rajasthan	221	215	97	1,216	1,061
Uttar Pradesh	863	843	98	4,024	3,099
West Bengal	2,036	2,000	98	12,480	8,457
<i>Union Territory</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	111	10	91	65	14
Delhi	242	241	100	750	520
Goa	38	37	97	21	11
Himachal Pradesh	23	23	100	59	32
Pondicherry	22	22	100	65	56
Tripura	15	14	93	6	3

(Source: Central Statistical Organisation.)

(P) Subject to revision.

(a) Includes 9 factories in Andaman and Nicobar Islands from which no returns were received.

(b) Includes 8 factories in Andaman and Nicobar Islands from which no returns were received.

Table 41.—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Million Rupees

Year/State	Salaries, Wages and Benefits				Value of Inputs					
	Total	Wages paid to workers	Salaries to others	Money value of benefits	Total	Fuels electricity lubricants etc.	Materials etc. consumed	Work done by other concerns	Depreciation	Others
I	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1959	4,383	3,004	1,012	367	19,324	1,208	16,128	240	869	899
1960	4,815	3,423	987	405	22,846	1,435	18,974	284	1,035	1,118
1961	5,337	3,868	1,048	441	27,054	1,701	22,346	297	1,274	1,436
1962	6,278	4,423	1,331	524	30,608	2,109	24,435	383	1,897	1,784
1963	7,017	4,872	1,542	603	35,036	2,615	27,504	470	2,117	2,330
1964	8,295	5,481	2,054	760	41,237	2,892	32,413	585	2,552	2,795
1965	9,705	6,228	2,558	919	47,918	3,300	37,627	663	3,016	3,312
1965—										
State—										
Andhra Pradesh	291	190	78	23	2,006	120	1,578	16	101	191
Assam	120	66	40	14	937	48	813	6	45	25
Bihar	623	384	165	74	3,277	361	2,401	19	258	238
Gujarat	863	611	172	80	3,762	400	2,826	74	227	235
Jammu & Kashmir	13	8	4	1	39	3	31	1	3	1
Kerala	187	126	44	17	1,008	54	843	13	59	39
Madhya Pradesh	376	234	112	30	1,859	291	1,232	20	233	83
Maharashtra	2,409	1,497	668	244	11,152	528	8,877	248	556	943
Mysore	361	216	106	40	1,553	117	1,185	23	100	128
Orissa	166	92	59	15	1,002	83	690	2	193	34
Punjab	278	179	78	21	1,914	95	1,566	18	122	113
Rajasthan	136	88	37	11	635	76	469	6	51	27
Tamil Nadu	822	539	201	82	3,967	275	3,140	44	250	258
Uttar Pradesh	613	434	131	48	3,534	233	2,872	26	176	227
West Bengal	2,226	1,418	609	199	10,221	550	8,223	127	600	721
Union Territory										
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	4	3	1	..	10	1	7	..	1	1
Delhi	181	116	47	18	919	59	767	20	28	39
Goa	3	2	1	..	13	1	10	..	1	1
Himachal Pradesh	8	6	2	..	25	1	20	—	1	3
Pondicherry	23	18	3	2	86	3	73	..	5	5
Tripura	1	1	..	..	5	1	4	..	..	..

Table 42.—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Million Rupees

Year/State	Salaries, Wages and Benefits				Value of Inputs					
	Total	Wages paid to workers	Salaries to others	Money value of benefits	Total	Fuels electricity lubricants etc.	Materials etc. consumed	Work done by other concerns	Depreciation	Others
I	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1959 . . .	4,383	3,004	1,012	367	19,324	1,208	16,128	240	869	879
1960 . . .	4,815	3,423	987	405	22,346	1,435	18,974	284	1,035	1,118
1961 . . .	5,357	3,868	1,048	441	27,054	1,701	22,346	297	1,274	1,436
1962 . . .	6,278	4,423	1,331	524	30,508	2,109	24,435	383	1,897	1,784
1963 . . .	7,017	4,872	1,513	603	35,936	2,615	27,594	470	2,117	2,330
1964 . . .	8,295	5,481	2,054	760	41,237	2,892	32,413	585	2,552	2,795
1965(P)	9,705	6,233	2,553	919	47,947	3,320	37,627	666	3,016	3,318
1965—										
<i>State —</i>										
Andhra Pradesh	291	190	78	23	2,006	120	1,578	16	101	191
Assam	120	66	40	14	937	48	813	6	43	25
Bihar	623	384	105	74	3,277	361	2,401	19	258	238
Gujarat	863	611	172	80	3,735	420	2,817	74	247	237
Jammu & Kashmir	13	8	4	1	39	3	31	1	3	1
Kerala	187	126	44	17	1,908	54	843	13	59	39
Madhya Pradesh	376	234	112	30	1,859	291	1,232	20	233	83
Madras	822	539	201	82	3,997	275	3,140	44	250	258
Maharashtra	2,409	1,497	668	244	11,158	528	8,877	249	555	949
Mysore	362	216	106	40	1,553	117	1,185	23	100	128
Orissa	166	92	59	15	1,002	83	690	2	193	34
Punjab	278	179	78	21	1,914	95	1,566	19	122	112
Rajasthan	136	88	37	11	635	76	469	6	57	27
Uttar Pradesh	613	431	131	48	3,534	233	2,872	26	176	227
West Bengal	226	1,418	609	199	10,221	550	8,223	127	600	721
<i>Union Territory</i>										
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	4	3	1	..	10	1	7	..	1	1
Delhi	181	116	47	18	913	59	767	20	28	39
Goa	3	2	1	..	13	1	10	..	1	1
Himachal Pradesh	8	6	2	..	25	1	19	1	1	3
Pondicherry	23	18	3	2	86	3	73	..	6	4
Tripura	1	1	..	..	5	1	4	..	..	..

(P) Subject to revision.

Table 42.—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—*concl'd.*

Year/State	Value of Output					Value added by manufacture
	Total Ex-factory value of output	Products and by-products	Addition in stocks of semi-finished products	Work done for customers	Others (2)	
1	22	23	24	25	26	27
1959	26,914	25,363	(a)	1,346	..	7,590
1960	31,533	29,952	135	1,421	..	8,662
1961	30,930	34,752	111	1,785	279	9,876
1962	41,754	39,351	210	1,717	446	11,156
1963	47,943	43,906	272	1,777	783	12,957
1964	51,272	51,195	196	2,109	1,102	15,035
1965(P)	65,017	60,565	355	2,563	1,334	17,070
* 1965--						
States--						
Andhra Pradesh	2,521	2,347	(--)(1)	105	23	515
Assam	1,159	1,121	1	31	2	222
Bihar	4,104	4,319	17	83	45	1,187
Gujarat	5,251	4,961	27	148	115	1,466
Jammu and Kashmir	95	59	1	5	..	26
Kerala	1,366	1,299	6	59	2	358
Madhya Pradesh	2,357	2,359	27	41	30	498
Madras	5,102	5,057	52	230	123	1,495
Maharashtra	15,405	13,894	77	945	489	4,447
Mysore	2,321	2,153	38	100	41	771
Orissa	1,439	1,420	(--)(1)	12	5	437
Punjab	2,522	2,496	10	61	45	628
Rajasthan	857	755	17	87	3	222
Uttar Pradesh	4,079	4,138	27	197	17	1,145
West Bengal(1)	13,750	12,934	31	455	307	3,559
Union Territory						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	11	10	..	1	..	1
Delhi	1,185	1,130	3	85	17	272
Goa	17	10	..	7	..	4
Himachal Pradesh	34	22	..	10	2	9
Pondicherry	112	107	1	..	4	26
Tripura	7	6	..	1	..	2

(P) Subject to revision.

(1) Relates to sale value of goods sold in the same condition as purchased.

(a) Particulars in respect of this item are included under the heading 'Products and by-products'.

Table 43. —ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—BY INDUSTRIES

Year/Industry	No. of factories registered	No. of factories reporting	Productive capital (Rs. lakhs)	No. of persons employed	Gross output ex-factory value (Rs. lakhs)	Value added by manu- facture (Rs. lakhs).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1959	8,607	8,223	1,73,735	28,70,016	2,69,143	75,898
1960	8,704	8,391	1,99,954	29,03,948	3,15,038	8,64,37
1961	9,161	8,930	2,37,415	30,49,735	3,69,297	9,87,56
1962	9,784	9,451	3,53,106	32,67,648	4,17,645	11,15,61
1963	10,348	10,094	4,28,829	34,47,853	4,79,930	12,95,69
1964	12,223	11,948	5,27,501	37,97,926	5,62,722	1,50,351
1965(P)	13,459	12,963	6,30,042	39,53,184	6,41,962	1,68,654
1965—						
Manufacture of dairy products	30	27	1,782	6,317	3,065	366
Canning & preserving of fruits & vegetables	25	23	237	4,025	582	121
Canning & preserving of fish and other sea foods	13	12	121	1,184	289	57
Manufacture of grain mill products	688	667	2,115	35,717	12,027	888
Manufacture of bakery products Sugar factories & refineries	29	28	664	7,377	2,023	577
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	321	317	17,200	133,998	30,413	4,972
Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations	13	12	99	1,618	371	83
Distilling, rectifying and blend- ing of spirits (alcohol)	1,532	1,497	16,928	245,374	57,441	6,673
Wine industries	33	31	493	3,227	471	165
Breweries & manufacturing of malt	10	10	560	2,776	842	415
Soft drinks and carbonated water industries	8	6	170	1,090	226	75
Tobacco manufactures	19	18	191	1,585	567	183
Spinning, weaving & finishing of textiles	376	369	3,865	92,718	14,813	3,316
Knitting mills	1,334	1,308	59,655	11,74,800	1,35,060	37,424
Cordage, rope and twine in- dustries	45	42	204	3,749	595	117
Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified	21	21	201	3,597	438	119
Manufacture of footwear	1,374	1,350	2,625	82,888	9,048	1,002
Repair of footwear	9	8	293	5,716	573	143
Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manufacture of made-up tex- tile goods, except wearing apparel	87	85	307	8,903	909	218
Saw mills planing and other wood mills . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wooden and cane containers and cane smallware	215	194	1,200	21,529	1,986	489
Manufacture of cork and wood products not elsewhere classified Manufacture of furniture and fixtures	17	17	43	1,219	135	27
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper board	30	30	191	3,526	350	107
Printing, publishing and allied industries	138	131	1,407	19,007	2,089	728
Tanneries and leather finishing plants	161	156	1,2714	60,433	11,097	2,860
Manufacture of fur products, except wearing apparel	461	444	6,162	98,106	9,160	3,631
Manufacture of leather products except footwear and other wearing apparel	77	75	597	9,563	2,409	314

	7	7	19	445	77	15

(P) Subject to revision.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

Table 43.—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—BY INDUSTRIES—*contd*

Year/Industry	No. of factories registered	No. of factories reporting	Productive capital (Rs. lakhs)	No. of persons employed	Gross output ex-factory value (Rs. lakhs)	Value added by manufac- ture (Rs. lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1965—						
Manufacture of rubber products	138	132	5,877	45,846	12,771	3,519
Basic industrial chemicals, in- cluding fertilisers . . .	233	224	30,991	71,394	24,853	6,875
Vegetable and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) . .	51	51	625	4,297	3,567	303
Manufacture of paints, var- nishes and lacquers . . .	34	33	1,365	8,238	2,510	593
Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products . . .	419	404	15,982	82,430	26,078	8,487
Petroleum refineries . . .	11	9	10,595	6,587	6,690	1,425
Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal	20	25	5,079	8,891	3,705	618
Manufacture of structural clay products . . .	378	360	3,087	54,451	2,603	1,034
Manufacture of glass and glass products . . .	186	134	2,213	42,290	3,070	885
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthen ware . . .	93	90	1,519	21,974	1,277	526
Manufacture of cement (hydra- ulic) . . .	38	37	8,714	32,551	10,408	2,750
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not else- where classified . . .	309	295	2,927	37,839	5,054	1,657
Iron and steel basic industries .	735	714	1,10,339	3,02,704	61,330	16,171
Non-ferrous basic metal indus- tries . . .	105	104	12,769	30,523	11,453	3,528
Manufacture of metal products except machinery and transport equipment . . .	394	363	8,956	85,566	15,510	4,356
Manufacture of machinery ex- cept electrical machinery .	831	804	24,602	2,05,318	27,789	9,487
Manufacture of electrical ma- chinery, apparatus appliances and supplies . . .	442	429	23,440	1,39,645	28,064	8,026
Ship building and repairing . .	53	51	1,390	28,018	1,959	917
Manufacture of rail and road equipment . . .	139	131	12,294	2,00,403	16,930	6,431
Manufacture of motor vehicle .	170	160	12,703	83,815	25,205	6,655
Repair of motor vehicles . . .	501	477	2,723	63,333	4,640	1,492
Manufacture of motor cycles and bicycles . . .	86	81	2,352	21,527	4,525	1,138
Manufacture of aircrafts . . .	12	12	3,799	8,981	13,311	6,28
Manufacture of transport equip- ment not elsewhere classified	9	9	1,33	1,203	2,21	57
Manufacture of professional and scientific measuring and con- trolling instruments . . .	71	70	15,26	14,100	14,27	550
Manufacture of photographic and optical goods . . .	14	14	2,02	1,503	2,13	74
Manufacture of watches and clocks . . .	24	23	3,41	3,638	4,53	206
Manufacture of jewellery and related articles . . .	15	14	458	5,317	6,43	2,89
Manufacture of musical instru- ments and manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified . . .	278	248	15,82	3,06,08	40,84	977
Electric light and power (genera- tion transmission and dis- tribution of electric energy) and gas manufacture and dis- tribution . . .	341	330	19,15,01	2,79,207	3,56,34	1,38,50

Table 44.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON YARN (1)

(Tonnes)

Year/State	1S—10S	11S—20S	21S—30S	31S—40S	Above 40S	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1951	42,594	283,587	204,952(a)	..	60,298	591,431
1956	77,007	324,845	210,520	99,329	46,357	758,058
1960	77,593	259,598	256,352	133,601	60,815	787,959
1961	87,391	295,673	273,962	145,555	50,713	862,294
1962	98,122	280,180	258,961	148,342	73,958	859,563
1963	104,175	304,054	258,507	150,213	75,625	592,574
1964	114,950	330,875	282,040	153,900	83,054	964,819
1965	100,311	303,243	291,143	152,787	91,752	939,236
1966	102,616	274,124	263,766	159,074	101,400	900,980
1967	104,772	263,543	273,315	156,706	99,081	896,417
1967 :—						
State :—						
Andhra Pradesh . .	735	12,951	4,303	3,516	2,292	23,997
Assam	79	496	1,161	339	..	2,075
Bihar	138	2,001	181	..	..	2,320
Gujarat	4,016	21,156	67,327	49,822	14,406	156,747
Haryana	8,956	4,408	6,285	1,478	20	21,147
Jammu & Kashmir . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	31	2,102	5,751	2,260	2,989	13,133
Madhya Pradesh . .	4,985	21,927	20,990	2,549	310	50,761
Madras	13,575	46,812	26,883	31,399	39,322	157,991
Maharashtra . . .	21,266	58,930	74,357	35,709	30,740	221,002
Mysore	4,632	16,180	7,394	6,778	2,335	37,319
Orissa	1,212	3,843	1,922	942	149	8,068
Punjab	6,968	6,912	2,323	764	51	17,018
Rajasthan	8,780	9,929	9,675	2,714	2,549	33,647
Uttar Pradesh . .	10,521	24,954	20,323	7,823	826	64,447
West Bengal . . .	3,542	13,520	17,340	8,664	2,244	45,310
Union Territory						
Delhi	13,644	9,418	5,104	441	371	29,978
Pondicherry . . .	1,492	7,004	1,996	508	477	11,477

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner,
Ministry of Commerce.(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.
(a) These represent combined figures for 21S—40S.

Table 45-LOOM, STATE MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON CLOTH (1) By categories

000

Year/State	Coarse		Medium		Fine	
	Kilograms	Metres	Kilograms	Meters	Kilograms	Metres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	64,178	332,399	247,240	1,902,736	1,09,111	1,232,562
1956	122,434	657,131	369,003	3,471,619	34,762	406,024
1960	125,755	644,254	303,680	3,486,812	21,158	209,421
1961	152,191	790,162	380,945	3,513,909	19,053	179,325
1962	150,742	760,778	361,220	3,350,212	21,153	196,660
1963	168,657	809,750	345,841	3,128,905	22,389	204,257
1964	182,649	868,474	366,997	3,283,246	23,185	195,035
1965	163,079	802,623	360,963	3,244,376	24,699	219,540
1966	146,824	719,592	339,071	2,992,447	25,081	208,867
1967	141,756	682,844	330,407	2,912,216	21,519	170,198
1967—						
State :—						
Andhra Pradesh .	3,033	15,756	1,704	14,734	31	403
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	13	92	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	7,615	35,717	106,991	1,026,211	11,917	100,382
Haryana	100	826	3,430	39,843	—	—
Kerala	91	726	2,456	18,762	—	—
Madhya Pradesh .	174,36	11,030	24,590	241,851	164	1,558
Madras	16,962	58,446	12,773	78,618	1,541	8,129
Maharashtra . .	47,810	21,493	110,491	876,582	6,638	49,380
Mysore	4,337	20,767	6,472	50,596	570	4,151
Orissa	1,672	9,289	3,353	22,752	—	—
Punjab	1,300	7,073	3,821	25,466	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	4,733	32,375	3,415	29,066	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . .	12,641	48,660	26,178	226,240	217	1,588
West Bengal . .	4,701	24,927	15,933	172,371	315	3,463
Union Territory :—						
Delhi	13,751	68,573	7,523	73,561	136	1,143
Pondicherry . .	5,561	27,089	2,277	15,563	—	1

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner,
Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

Table 45.—LOOM STATE MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON CLOTH (1)
By categories—*contd.* 000

Year/State	Superfine		Total Cloth	
	Kilograms	Metres	Kilograms	Metres
	8	9	10	11
1951	15,198	259,567	436,127	3,727,264
1956	18,168	317,566	544,367	4,852,340
1960	16,400	275,719	526,993	4,616,206
1961	13,336	218,046	563,525	4,701,442
1962	15,554	252,604	548,669	4,560,254
1963	17,947	279,945	554,834	4,422,857
1964	19,750	306,754	592,581	4,653,509
1965	21,251	320,927	569,992	4,587,466
1966	20,597	317,977	532,155	4,238,883
1967	22,094	332,278	515,776	4,097,536
1967:—				
<i>Stat:1:—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	1	1	4,769	30,894
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	13	92
Gujarat	7,096	101,904	133,619	1,264,214
Haryana	—	—	3,530	40,669
Kerala	—	—	2,457	19,488
Madhya Pradesh	101	1,175	42,291	360,614
Madras	476	3,460	31,752	148,653
Maharashtra	13,398	212,166	178,337	1,354,626
Mysore	119	1,423	11,498	76,937
Orissa	—	—	4,025	32,041
Punjab	—	2	5,121	32,541
Rajasthan	35	505	8,183	61,946
Uttar Pradesh	70	670	39,106	277,158
West Bengal	405	5,972	21,354	206,733
<i>Union Territory :—</i>				
Delhi	393	5,000	21,793	148,277
Pondicherry	—	—	7,838	42,651

(1) See page 131 ante.

Table 46.—MILL PACKED PRODUCTION OF COTTON CLOTH (I)
By varieties

		Wearables					000 metres
Year/State		Dhoties	Sarees	Dupattas, Khacs, Cholas, and Uperanas ¹	Mulls, Voils and Dorias	Poplin, Crapes Twills Hair cords	
1		2	3	4	5	6	
1956	. . . . .	516,175	483,214	7,535	310,188	282,541	
1958	. . . . .	449,673	500,814	5,564	261,289	400,844	
1960	. . . . .	403,753	488,027	8,698	239,888	473,740	
1961	. . . . .	404,861	398,257	8,791	181,787	499,088	
1962	. . . . .	352,473	383,772	11,225	166,025	539,122	
1963	. . . . .	331,416	318,276	5,703	150,483	520,216	
1964	. . . . .	333,780	342,589	9,055	132,330	530,589	
1965	. . . . .	319,446	299,359	9,748	112,466	491,414	
1966	. . . . .	264,025	228,988	4,857	94,586	491,246	
1967	. . . . .	244,688	221,953	..	126,209(a)	716,866(b)	
1967 :—							
State :—							
Andhra Pradesh	. . . . .	1,142	—	..	—	1,714	
Assam	. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	. . . . .	—	—	..	..	..
Gujarat	. . . . .	61,638	12,937	..	23,790	403,318	
Kerala	. . . . .	456	—	..	111	443	
Haryana	. . . . .	1,330	6,771	..	—	5,115	
Madhya Pradesh	. . . . .	24,250	30,677	..	965	20,263	
Madras	. . . . .	1,696	13	..	9,470	9,616	
Maharashtra	. . . . .	99,483	51,664	..	86,624	196,270	
Mysore	. . . . .	4,526	30	..	186	6,776	
Orissa	. . . . .	5,037	6,645	..	171	1,326	
Punjab	. . . . .	1,327	2,432	..	443	155	
Rajasthan	. . . . .	4,089	—	..	158	4,598	
Uttar Pradesh	. . . . .	17,409	61,249	..	70	38,160	
West Bengal	. . . . .	19,417	40,058	..	976	17,832	
Union Territory :—							
Delhi	. . . . .	2,888	19,477	..	3,241	8,358	
Pondicherry	. . . . .	—	—	..	—	2,922	

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner
Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

(a) Includes figure for jacquard

(b) Includes figure for cellular shirting.

Table 46.—MILL PACKED PRODUCTION OF COTTON CLOTH (I)
By varieties—*contd.*

000 metres

Year/State	Wearable				
	Long cloth sheetings Leopard Cloth and Markin	Shirtings and Sues	Madapalam Cambrics and Lawns	Prints and Chintz	Coatings, Tussores Corduroy and Bedford Corduroy
1	7	8	9	10	11
1956.	1,510,608	530,573	29,298	411,914	125,095
1958.	1,214,452	477,340	19,149	481,293	141,001
1960.	1,381,010	461,124	33,721	512,710	107,874
1961.	1,298,975	347,768	29,403	552,893	177,048
1962.	1,250,803	502,610	35,627	556,096	176,559
1963.	1,203,693	513,764	47,231	582,157	114,904
1964.	1,217,554	508,856	56,874	607,498	179,584
1965.	1,162,478	630,624	54,247	687,134	155,023
1966.	1,005,553	682,078	59,043	709,802	154,694
1967.	1,041,781	..	100,924	..	193,771
1967 :—					
State :—					
Andhra Pradesh	23,186	1,740	22	..	1,854
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	64,269	559,933	35,644	..	71,326
Haryana	24,304	3,498	..	..	..
Kerala	16,332	1,220	..	..	330
Madhya Pradesh	148,741	36,229	1,415	..	22,494
Madras	61,916	4,806	132	..	14,032
Maharashtra	405,035	193,072	56,335	..	53,730
Mysore	32,894	8,896	31	..	9,288
Orissa	10,072	6,535	61	..	14
Punjab	20,993	583	..	..	1,532
Rajasthan	32,929	7,643	130	..	1,355
Uttar Pradesh	76,378	36,229	1,748	..	1,395
West Bengal	48,193	41,147	4,513	..	10,427
Union Territory:					
Delhi	58,735	17,275	893	..	2,543
Pondicherry	17,784	320	..	..	3,541

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

Table 46.—MILL PACKED PRODUCTION OF COTTON CLOTH (I)

By varieties—*concl'd*

600 metres

Year/State	Wearable			Non-wearable
	Drills, Jeans, Satin Drills and - Gaberdine	Other items	Total	
	12	13	14	15
1956	195,889	178,683	4,581,713	170,608
1958	199,240	167,648	4,318,318	183,369
1960	194,526	146,043	4,451,114	191,356
1961	225,606	192,681	4,517,158	227,249
1962	211,997	163,810	4,350,119	260,909
1963	216,012	229,574	4,324,429	281,543
1964	269,619	185,269	4,373,597	296,264
1965	226,635	179,605	4,328,179	293,505
1966	188,702	149,136	4,032,710	270,176
1967	168,996(c)	140,308	3,874,617	257,880
1967:—				
State:—				
Andhra Pradesh	474	1,561	31,689	874
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	7,137	15,468	1,255,460	30,064
Haryana	110	110	41,128	536
Kerala	62	151	19,105	325
Madhya Pradesh	8,205	39,208	352,447	23,732
Madras	33,740	4,362	136,783	10,481
Maharashtra	73,666	44,670	1,260,573	123,998
Mysore	6,600	2,878	72,110	1,400
Orissa	1,061	1,173	32,098	665
Punjab	798	2,106	30,373	1,733
Rajasthan	59	4,138	55,099	5,955
Uttar Pradesh	14,886	7,266	254,700	23,883
West Bengal	515	6,368	189,441	10,669
Union Territory				
Delhi	2,236	12,039	117,685	23,292
Pondicherry	19,549	1,810	45,926	74

(1) Under Cotton Textile Control Order, 1948.

(c) Relates to drills and jeans only.

Table 47.—MANUFACTURE AND ISSUE OF SALT (I)

000 tonnes							
Year/State	Opening Stocks of Salt (1) (licensed)	Local manufacture (2)		Total (cols. 2. to 4)	Total issues of locally manufactured salt (4)	Balance (cols. 5-6)	Unlicensed small scale manufactured Salt (not included in col. 5 8)
1	2	3	4		6	7	8
1951.	980	702	1,944	3,626	2,594	1,082	93
1956.	1,052	545	2,557	4,154	3,155	998	216
1960.	1,704	310	2,916	4,930	3,508	1,422	285
1961.	1,420	403	2,812	4,636	3,461	1,172	325
1962.	1,172	527	3,034	4,732	3,463	1,270	387
1963.	1,270	559	3,632	5,461	3,748	1,713	411
1964.	1,713	460	3,865	6,038	3,730	2,307	399
1965.	2,307	515	3,994	6,816	4,197	2,619	283
1966.	2,619	432	3,945	6,996	4,230	2,767	199
1967.	2,767	385	3,956	7,108	4,710	2,398	217
1967 State:							
Andhra Pradesh	61	—	733	294	245	49	28
Gujarat	2,134	85	2,316	4,535	2,621	1,914	91
Kerala	0.2	—	1	1	1	—	—
Madras	157	—	642	799	675	124	87
Maharashtra	94	—	555	649	568	81	3
Mysore	1	—	7	8	7	—	1
Orissa	26	—	44	70	56	13	0.3
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Didwana	27	78	—	105	101	5	—
Kutchman Sujan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
garh & Pokaran	6	—	65	71	69	3	1
Pachbhadra	71	29	—	100	34	65	—
Phalodi	5	—	67	72	70	2	3
Sambhar	171	189	—	360	241	119	—
West Bengal	2	—	8	10	9	1	2
Union Territory:							
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mandi (Rock & Pan Salt)	0.4	4	—	4	4	0.3	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	12	—	18	30	9	21	1

Source : Salt Commissioner-
Ministry of Industrial Development
and Company Affairs.

- (1) Exclusive of stock receipt and issues from the Calcutta Market and Government Golah against salt received by sea from Tuticorin and West Coast.
- (2) Excess discovered in estimates of stocks has been accounted for.
- (3) As on 1st January.
- (4) Including wastages, etc.

Table 48.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
A.—Mining and Quarrying			I. Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverages—contd.		
Coal (000 Tonnes)			Coffee (3) (000 tonnes)		
1951	..	34,858	1951	..	18.4
1956	..	40,068	1956	..	35.0
1960	..	52,620	1960	..	51.5
1961	..	56,100	1961	..	65.7
1962	..	61,548	1962	..	47.5
1963	..	66,924	1963	..	58.4
1964	..	63,996	1964	..	67.2
1965	..	69,457	1965	..	60.7
1966	..	70,536	1966	..	69.0
1967	..	71,144	1967	..	75.6
Iron Ore (000 Tonnes)			Tea (000 tonnes)		
1951	..	3,718	1951	..	285.4
1956	..	4,320	1956	..	308.7
1960	..	10,680	1960	..	321.1
1961	..	12,276	1961	..	354.4
1962	..	13,368	1962	..	340.7
1963	..	14,928	1963	..	346.4
1964	..	14,904	1964	..	372.5
1965	..	16,901	1965	..	366.3
1966	..	19,972	1966	..	374.8
1967	..	18,912	1967	..	374.4
B.—Manufacturing			Salt (000 Tonnes)		
I. Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverages			1951	..	2,777
Wheat Flour (1) (000 Tonnes)			1956	..	3,313
1951	1,270	493	1960	..	3,436
1956	1,499	546	1961	..	3,481
1960	1,867	995	1962	..	3,886
1961	1,867	1,002	1963	..	4,544
1962	2,000	1,202	1964	..	4,646
1963	2,359	1,418	1965	..	4,714
1964	2,532	1,570	1966	..	4,522
1965	2,572	1,272	1967	..	4,483
1966	2,848	1,842	Vegetable oil products (Vanaspatti) (000 Tonnes)		
1967	3,306	1,309	1951	331	175
Sugar (2) (000 Tonnes)			1956	419	260
1951-52	1,524	1,518	1960	521	338
1955-56	1,625	1,886	1961	561	339
1959-60	2,143	2,473	1962	560	369
1960-61	2,246	3,029	1963	560	384
1961-62	2,516	2,716	1964	580	359
1962-63	2,686	2,153	1965	577	429
1963-64	2,210	2,626	1966	584	358
1964-65	3,050	3,227	1967	592	393
1965-66	3,378	3,360			
1966-67	..	2,147			

Note: Data for 1966 and 1967 are provisional.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

(1) Figures represent the production of only large flour mills.

(2) Figures of cane sugar refer to the Crop year (Nov.—Oct.)

(3) Total output of coffee cured, pounded and delivered to the Coffee pool.

Table 48.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry			Industry		
Installed PRODUCTION Capacity			Installed PRODUCTION Capacity		
1	2	3	1	2	3
I.—Beverage Industries:			Jute Manufactures Total (2) 71,948 (000 Tonnes) Looms (4)		
Beer and Ale (Milln. Bulk Litres)					
1957	7.7	5.4	1951	..	889
1958	7.7	7.3	1956	..	1,111
1960	..	..	1960	..	1,085
1961	13.6	10.6	1961	..	971
1962	17.7	11.5	1962	..	1,186
1963	..	12.4	1963	..	1,324
1964	..	14.8	1964	..	1,272
1965	..	17.5	1965	..	1,336
1966	21.0	18.6	1966	..	1,410
1967	21.0	19.1	1967	..	1,157
1.—Tobacco Manufactures			(a) Hessian (3) (000 Tonnes)		
Cigarettes (Milln. Nos.)			1951	..	327
1951	30,000	21,448	1956	..	422
1956	24,250	36,302	1960	..	430
1960	44,308	36,971	1961	..	356
1961	..	39,466	1962	..	482
1962	42,988	41,124	1963	..	528
1963	..	40,062	1964	..	536
1964	45,238	46,196	1965	..	530
1965	47,388	54,033	1966	..	505
1966	56,088	58,230	1967	..	464
1967	55,800	54,511	(b) Sacking (000 Tonnes)		
IV.—Manufacture of Textiles			1951	..	529
Cotton (000 Spindles) (1)			1956	..	616
(a) Yarn (000 Tonnes)			1960	..	550
1951	..	591.5	1961	..	484
1956	12,051	758.0	1962	..	552
1960	13,550	787.9	1963	..	508
1961	13,663	862.3	1964	..	515
1962	13,823	859.6	1965	..	591
1963	14,117	892.6	1966	..	616
1964	14,661	964.8	1967	..	481
1965	15,433	939.2	(c) Other manufactures (000 Tonnes)		
1966	15,997	901.0	1951	..	33
1967	16,679	896.5	1956	..	73
(b) Cloth (Milln. metres) = 000 Looms Installed (1)			1960	..	106
1951	..	3,727.3	1961	..	131
1956	203	4,852.8	1962	..	152
1960	200	4,616.2	1963	..	288
1961	199	4,701.4	1964	..	221
1962	199	4,560.2	1965	..	216
1963	200	4,422.9	1966	..	288
1964	203	4,653.5	1967	..	212
1965	206	4,587.5			
1966	209	4,238.9			
1967	208	4,097.5			

(1) As at the commencement of the year.

(2) Figures refer to the production by mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mill Association.

(3) Includes Canvas.

(4) Total Installed Capacity, as on 1st January 1966.

Table 48.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
IV.—Manufacture of Textiles—<i>concl'd.</i>			V.—Manufacture of Foot-wear, other wearing apparel, and made-up textile goods.		
Woolen Manufactures			Foot-wear—		
(a) Woolen worsted fabrics			(a) Western type Leather		
(i) Wearable			(000 Pairs)		
(000 Metres)			1951		
Power looms installed(1)			1956		
1951	..	8,202	1950	4,724	3,641
1956	2,000	7,604	1961	5,975	3,620
1960	..	6,650	1962	7,012	5,419
1961	..	8,140	1963	..	6,224
1962	..	18,060	1964	8,524	6,514
1963	..	11,718	1965	..	8,288
1964	..	9,866	1966	..	7,792
1965	2,873	9,389	1967	..	9,048
1966	2,503	8,923			10,114
1967	2,479				10,541
(ii) Non-wearable			(b) Indigenous type		
(tonnes)			(000 Pairs)		
1951	..	..	1951	..	2,074
1956	..	3,218	1956	..	2,914
1960	..	2,735	1960	..	3,772
1961	..	2,321	1961	..	4,410
1962	..	2,520	1962	..	5,287
1963	..	3,486	1963	..	5,194
1964	..	4,884	1964	..	5,960
1965	..	4,076	1965	..	6,608
1966	..	4,140	1966	..	6,723
1967	..	3,327	1967	..	7,113
(iii) Hosiery			VI.—Manufacture of wood and Cork except manufacture of furniture		
(tonnes)			Ply-wood—(2)		
1951	..	..	(a) Tea-chests		
1956	..	270	(000 sq. metres)		
1960	..	248	1951	13,935	5,634
1961	..	228	1956	13,692	8,472
1962	..	233	1960	23,280	9,120
1963	..	546	1961	13,056	9,036
1964	..	396	1962	..	9,780
1965	..	162	1963	..	10,404
1966	..	204	1964	..	9,744
1967	..	177	1965	..	10,401
(b) Woolen worsted yarn			1966	13,080	9,660
(Tonnes)			1967	..	10,649
(000 Spindles) (2)			(b) Commercial		
1951	..	11,616	(000 sq. metres)		
1956	138	12,696	1951	..	948
1960	191	14,640	1956	..	2,400
1961	195	18,012	1960	..	6,024
1962	207	22,728	1961	..	6,312
1963	..	20,904	1962	..	7,452
1964	213	18,126	1963	..	9,804
1965	223	16,591	1964	..	10,620
1966	228	16,643	1965	..	12,371
1967	230		1966	..	12,667
Cotton and Hair Belting			1967	..	14,202
(Tonnes)			VII.—Manufacture of Furniture.		
1951	1,238	686	Steel Furniture (Tonnes)		
1956	1,258	828	1957	30,232	21,649
1960	1,368	689	1958	31,516	20,658
1961	1,176	664	1959	31,468	21,401
1962	1,380	637	1970	..	..
1963	..	516	1961	..	..
1964	..	596	1962	..	..
1965	..	626			
1966	..	454			
1967	..	454			

(1) At the end of the each year. The installed capacity refers to (i) Wearable, (ii) Non-wearable, (iii) Hosiery

(2) At the end of each year

(3) Total capacity for tea chests and commercial.

Table 43.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
VIII.—Manufacture of Paper and Paper products			IX.—Manufacture of Leather and Leather products, except footwear		
Paper and paper boards (Tonnes)			Tanned Hides		
1951	139,202	134,027	(a) Chrome tanned (ooo Nos.)		
1956	215,292	196,512	1951	1,976	879
1960	399,996	345,324	1956	1,680	742
1961	409,992	363,912	1960	1,550	794
1962	433,800	387,636	1961	"	786
1963	502,248	462,612	1962	"	812
1964	555,936	490,656	1963	1,580	1,086
1965	643,872	536,992	1964	"	906
1966	"	585,082	1965	"	878
1967	701,196	608,792	1966	"	910
(a) Printing (Tonnes)			1967	"	897
1951	"	80,532	(b) Vegetable Tanned buffalo and cow (expressed in terms of cow hides) (ooo Nos.)		
1956	"	124,968	1951	3,185	1,704
1960	"	215,172	1956	3,420	1,684
1961	"	229,548	1960	4,422	2,692
1962	"	234,384	1961	"	2,705
1963	"	299,388	1962	"	3,016
1964	"	319,728	1963	4,679	3,342
1965	"	334,147	1964	"	3,326
1966	"	381,245	1965	"	3,383
1967	"	377,637	1966	4,829	3,317
(b) Wrapping (Tonnes)			1967	"	3,231
1951	"	25,896	Leather cloth (ooo Metres)		
1956	"	31,416	1951	6,885	1,755
1960	"	64,908	1956	7,132	2,414
1961	"	159,856	1960	8,262	5,846
1962	"	75,510	1961	"	7,010
1963	"	76,752	1962	"	6,659
1964	"	85,044	1963	"	6,895
1965	"	96,123	1964	"	8,992
1966	"	99,916	1965	11,356	9,196
1967	"	120,659	1966	12,556	11,920
(c) Special Varieties (Tonnes)			1967	"	11,150
1951	"	3,170	X.—Manufacture of Rubber Products :		
1956	"	5,868	Footwear (Rubber) (Million Pairs)		
1960	"	8,592	1951	29.2	23.1
1961	"	8,976	1956	43.1	36.1
1962	"	8,040	1960	48.7	44.6
1963	"	7,908	1961	32.6	45.1
1964	"	6,180	1962	50.5	49.8
1965	"	5,491	1963	"	46.6
1966	"	6,462	1964	46.8	47.0
1967	"	9,250	1965	53.2	53.1
(d) Boards (Tonnes)			1966	56.9	52.2
1951	"	24,433	1967	"	54.9
1956	"	34,260			
1960	"	56,652			
1961	"	65,532			
1962	"	69,672			
1963	"	78,564			
1964	"	79,704			
1965	"	101,231			
1966	"	97,449			
1967	"	101,246			

Table 48—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
X.—Manufacture of Rubber products—<i>contd.</i>			Tyres—<i>contd.</i>		
Dipped rubber goods (Toys baloon, nipples, valves, teats, etc.) (Million Doz.)			(e) Cab (ooo Metres)		
1951	20.3	11.0	1951	574	114
1956	45.6	26.0	1956	380	89
1960	44.4	32.4	1960	391	61
1961	45.4	25.6	1961	"	39
1962	34.2	25.6	1962	80	49
1963	45.3	26.2	1963	"	60
1964	29.0	25.6	1964	70	49
1965	29.7	23.7	1965	46	27
1966	29.0	18.4	1966	"	19
1967	22.2	18.3	1967	25	10
Tyres—			Tubes—		
(a) Automobile (ooo Nos.)			(a) Automobiles (ooo Nos.)		
1951	864	870	1951	864	821
1956	1,018	938	1956	1,058	918
1960	1,342	1,362	1960	1,234	1,282
1961	1,506	1,562	1961	1,532	1,484
1962	1,760	1,710	1962	1,760	1,643
1963	2,188	1,926	1963	1,919	2,029
1964	2,498	2,090	1964	2,527	2,200
1965	2,477	2,355	1965	2,461	2,366
1966	2,608	2,350	1966	2,620	2,208
1967	2,750	2,475	1967	2,801	2,754
(b) Cycle (ooo Nos.)			(b) Cycle (ooo Nos.)		
1951	5,984	3,941	1951	7,130	4,897
1956	6,836	6,320	1956	8,254	6,373
1960	14,578	10,830	1960	13,842	12,676
1961	16,920	11,346	1961	16,992	12,848
1962	13,734	11,940	1962	17,850	11,562
1963	14,105	14,186	1963	15,350	13,343
1964	14,170	16,156	1964	13,750	15,194
1965	16,530	18,132	1965	16,350	17,924
1966	19,410	19,639	1966	20,960	20,449
1967	20,566	22,338	1967	21,530	19,300
(c) Tractor (Nos.)			(c) Tractor (Nos.)		
1952	9,804	3,852	1952	9,804	5,484
1956	26,208	30,768	1956	24,048	30,720
1960	28,040	49,476	1960	42,360	50,712
1961	45,240	48,456	1961	51,840	53,724
1962	55,704	56,556	1962	51,804	52,752
1963	61,500	43,212	1963	53,004	63,144
1964	57,996	74,544	1964	75,000	75,180
1965	77,004	94,027	1965	75,996	97,028
1966	108,000	90,223	1966	109,992	80,876
1967	122,004	92,885	1967	122,004	106,869
(d) Aero (Nos.)			(d) Aero (Nos.)		
1951	8,100	2,472	1951	8,100	996
1956	5,364	3,660	1956	3,636	2,292
1960	4,320	2,664	1960	2,880	1,080
1961	3,600	2,652	1961	1,800	2,148
1962	"	8,064	1962	"	2,940
1963	7,992	15,660	1963	3,000	3,696
1964	15,996	14,052	1964	3,996	4,608
1965	15,000	10,438	1965	5,004	2,178
1966	12,000	12,478	1966	"	1,490
1967	"	10,397	1967	"	1,876

TABLE 48—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1		3
<i>X—Manufacture of rubber products—contd.</i>			<i>Rubber components of railway fittings (spring and compounds) (000 Nos.)</i>		
<i>Hoses :</i>			1951	930	748
<i>(a) Radiator hoses (000 Nos.)</i>			1956	1,536	1,656
1951	580	221	1960	"	638
1956	590	248	1961	"	1,078
1960	546	248	1962	1,366	1,080
1961	556	250	1963	"	1,331
1962	332	205	1964	1,420	1,157
1963	"	208	1965	1,323	964
1964	305	276	1966	1,400	523
1965	317	447	1967	930	622
1966	508	524	<i>Ebonite, sheets, rods and tubes (Tonnes)</i>		
1967	647	393	1951	297	91
<i>(b) Vacuum brake hoses (000 Nos.)</i>			1956	526	95
1951	392	472	1960	583	133
1956	1,080	552	1961	"	167
1960	"	346	1962	192	125
1961	"	725	1963	"	142
1962	1,036	1,114	1964	185	132
1963	"	1,920	1965	174	147
1964	1,230	1,220	1966	170	109
1965	1,475	562	1967	"	109
1966	1,520	556	<i>Water-proof fabrics (000 Metres)</i>		
1967	12,50	925	1951	4,993	1,442
<i>(c) Other types of rubber hoses (000 Metres)</i>			1956	6,056	2,353
1951	1,086	1,059	1960	6,194	3,695
1956	3,422	2,012	1961	6,020	4,732
1960	3,469	3,593	1962	5,206	4,166
1961	3,260	4,632	1963	"	6,467
1962	5,198	5,051	1964	7,246	4,627
1963	"	5,390	1965	6,110	3,907
1964	6,185	6,584	1966	5,340	3,798
1965	6,680	6,848	1967	4,786	4,280
1966	7,432	6,708	<i>Latex foam sponge (Tonnes)</i>		
1967	7,921	6,028	1951	342	214
<i>Belting—</i>			1956	668	806
<i>(a) Fanbelts (000 Nos.)(1)</i>			1960	547	1,261
1951	276	299	1961	1,219	1,517
1956	865	725	1962	1,662	1,684
1960	1,298	1,087	1963	"	1,421
1961	1,379	1,076	1964	1,084	1,056
1962	2,197	982	1965	1,080	1,111
1963	"	1,217	1966	1,115	1,051
1964	2,878	1,328	1967	1,162	1,173
1965	3,200	1,490	<i>XI.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products</i>		
1966	3,600	1,707	<i>Sulphuric acid (Tonnes)</i>		
1967	3,850	2,052	1951	204,541	108,646
<i>(b) Rubber ply transmission and conveyor belting (Tonnes)</i>			1956	249,072	167,868
1954	720	1,008	1960	475,164	353,940
1956	636	1,680	1961	563,868	422,496
1960	876	2,400	1962	702,228	469,464
1961	3,096	3,384	1963	820,908	568,152
1962	4,656	2,760	1964	1,011,150	679,740
1963	"	3,384	1965	1,082,316	685,343
1964	"	4,068	1966	1,328,136	689,738
1965	"	5,139	1967	1,532,500	804,551
1966	6,192	6,091			
1967	7,206	5,807			

(1) For 1956 onwards, the installed capacity is inclusive of industrial V belts only.

TABLE 48—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry			Industry		
Installed PRODUCTION capacity			Installed PRODUCTION capacity		
1	2	3	1	2	3
41.—Manufacture of chemical and chemical products—<i>contd.</i>			Superphosphate (Tonnes)		
Caustic Soda (Tonnes)			P₂O₅ Content		
1951	27,996	14,964	1951	29,474	10,332
1956	57,204	40,056	1956	45,012	13,749
1960	127,092	98,340	1960	57,276	33,028
1961	124,440	119,856	1961	70,740	62,040
1962	124,944	126,624	1962	106,296	74,616
1963	187,836	152,280	1963	125,088	96,672
1964	203,160	184,020	1964	141,672	118,152
1965	268,608	214,954	1965	147,480	113,895
1966	323,266	230,459	1966	158,556	118,739
1967	377,580	251,371	1967	163,752	137,882
Soda ash (Tonnes)			Ammonium sulphate (000 Tonnes)		
1951	54,864	48,288	'N' Content		
1956	91,440	85,596	1951	87	11
1960	216,996	145,284	1956	96	12
1961	176,640	176,640	1960	91	17
1962	260,796	222,576	1961	95	11
1963	296,796	267,756	1962	106	14
1964	329,808	282,408	1963	106	14
1965	329,796	321,970	1964	107	16
1966	362,796	349,670	1965	120	88
1967	395,784	355,832	1966	120	85
Chlorine liquid (Tonnes)			1967	157	82
1951	13,284	5,352	Copper sulphate (Tonnes)		
1956	21,156	13,312	1951	1,756	512
1960	34,164	31,704	1956	3,348	2,016
1961	33,672	33,924	1960	5,736	3,840
1962	130,216	37,860	1961	5,376	4,344
1963	56,100	44,148	1962	5,340	3,888
1964	56,292	49,380	1963	5,340	3,672
1965	66,384	51,036	1964	5,340	4,764
1966	136,944	62,384	1965	5,340	3,250
1967	184,536	78,136	1966	5,340	3,794
Bleaching Powder (Tonnes)			1967	5,340	2,664
1951	7,920	3,648	Sodium sulphide (Tonnes)		
1956	14,880	4,728	1951	10,140	1,962
1960	20,736	5,928	1956	9,072	3,108
1961	23,544	7,128	1960	9,216	2,304
1962	12,960	6,720	1961	9,216	2,604
1963	12,960	6,972	1962	8,796	2,292
1964	12,960	7,932	1963	8,796	2,928
1965	18,960	10,809	1964	8,796	3,132
1966	17,784	9,249	1965	7,212	3,530
1967	17,784	9,249	1966	7,212	3,694
Bichromates (Tonnes)			1967	7,212	3,657
1951	5,640	3,324	Zinc oxide (Tonnes)		
1956	6,624	3,312	1954	12,564	6,252
1960	6,852	5,016	1956	14,640	5,196
1961	6,960	5,244	1960	18,240	8,688
1962	8,304	7,044	1961	18,000	7,944
1963	8,304	6,924	1962	18,000	10,380
1964	8,112	6,984	1963	18,000	10,680
1965	8,112	6,797	1964	18,000	9,918
1966	8,040	7,122	1965	18,000	9,420
1967	8,040	6,934	1966	18,000	5,857
			1967	18,000	7,494

Table 48—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION
	1	2		1	2
XI.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products			Welding gases (contd.)		
contd.			(ii) Acetylene (Milln. Cu. Metres)		
Paints & Varnishes (Tonnes)			1951	1.8	0.8
1951	65,844	34,023	1956	3.0	1.6
1956	"	42,276	1960	4.4	2.5
1960	72,240	51,816	1961	"	2.9
1961	86,400	59,088	1962	4.8	3.3
1962	"	65,400	1963	6.0	3.9
1963	"	74,364	1964	8.3	4.5
1964	"	71,784	1965	10.9	5.2
1965	106,800	70,666	1966	10.3	5.4
1966	105,960	67,236	1967	10.7	4.8
1967	"	79,499	Glycerine (Refined) (Tonnes)		
Matches (Crore Sticks)			1951	3,219	2,468
1956	30,485	26,597	1956	5,568	2,952
1957	"	24,984	1960	7,824	5,784
1960	39,449	28,937	1961	"	6,144
1961	39,960	28,122	1962	8,736	7,284
1962	39,948	26,412	1963	13,440	7,200
1963	"	24,846	1964	"	7,416
1964	38,868	25,212	1965	"	8,435
1965	"	26,742	1966	"	7,879
1966	"	27,426	1967	"	8,496
1967	38,866	25,858	Rayon—		
Soap (1) (Tonnes)			(a) Viscose yarn (Tonnes)		
1951	195,072	84,775	1951	3,292	2,078
1956	257,340	112,020	1956	8,292	7,416
1960	"	142,788	1960	21,780	19,212
1961	257,228	149,004	1961	25,380	21,480
1962	242,640	151,500	1962	32,520	26,232
1963	232,800	164,496	1963	34,524	31,248
1964	"	158,304	1964	"	35,388
1965	"	169,300	1965	"	34,561
1966	"	181,000	1966	"	33,628
1967	"	176,748	1967	36,000	35,074
Glue (Tonnes)			(b) Staple fibre (Tonnes)		
1951	9,14.4	717	1954	5,484	3,132
1956	2,442.0	1,109	1956	7,680	8,040
1960	2,835.6	1,858	1960	21,600	21,780
1961	"	1,855	1961	25,200	26,004
1962	2,566.8	2,194	1962	26,040	32,376
1963	"	1,928	1963	"	32,244
1964	2,430.0	2,231	1964	"	36,816
1965	2,472.0	2,331	1965	"	37,150
1966	3,168.0	2,576	1966	"	42,493
1967	"	2,432	1967	"	52,055
Welding gases —			(c) Acetate yarn (Tonnes)		
(i) Oxygen (Milln. Cu. Metres)			1955	1,824	1,056
1951	7.0	4.1	1956	"	1,440
1956	13.9	9.3	1960	1,800	1,932
1960	28.1	21.0	1961	"	2,040
1961	31.3	24.2	1962	2,004	1,392
1962	23.7	18.3	1963	"	1,956
1963	33.0	31.5	1964	"	1,836
1964	48.8	25.7	1965	1,992	2,033
1965	54.7	29.8	1966	2,004	1,572
1966	44.6	31.4	1967	"	1,801
1967	53.8	33.4			

duced by organised factories.

INDUSTRY
Table 48—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

145

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
I	2	3	I	2	3
XI.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products—contd.			XIII.—Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except product of petroleum and coal		
Phenol formaldehyde moulding powder (Tonnes)			Glass and glass-ware—]		
1951	457	208	(a) Sheet glass (ooo Sq. metres)		
1956	896	1,001	1951 . . .	1,895	1,030
1960	2,353	2,135	1955 . . .	9,408	4,428
1961	12,658	2,111	1960 . . .	11,232	7,545
1962	4,512	2,423	1961 . . .	"	6,780
1963	"	2,896	1962 . . .	13,464	8,748
1964	"	3,226	1963 . . .	13,440	9,840
1965	"	3,360	1964 . . .	18,940	9,360
1966	"	3,832	1965 . . .	"	8,136
1967	"	3,760	1966 . . .	"	12,372
Liver extract—			1967 . . .	18,840	14,306
(a) Injection (ooo c.c.)			(b) Laboratory glass (Tonnes)		
1951	23,760	10,683	1951 . . .	6,160	2,010
1956	90,444	24,563	1956 . . .	6,120	3,408
1960	89,724	40,898	1960 . . .	9,540	4,872
1961	67,428	45,360	1961 . . .	9,240	3,576
1962	"	43,944	1962 . . .	11,904	3,948
1963	"	42,350	1963 . . .	12,420	4,512
1964	"	48,052	1964 . . .	12,552	3,672
1965	"	36,698	1965 . . .	15,084	5,460
1966	"	45,457	1966 . . .	"	8,892
1967	"	36,637	1967 . . .	13,824	8,106
(b) Oral (Tonnes)			(c) Glass shells (Milln. Pieces).		
1951 . . .	653	148	1951 . . .	19.8	14.4
1956 . . .	554	127	1956 . . .	27.4	32.8
1960 . . .	658	161	1960 . . .	43.2	46.1
1961 . . .	814	15	1961 . . .	"	62.3
1962 . . .	"	167	1962 . . .	68.3	68.2
1963 . . .	"	173	1963 . . .	68.3	74.4
1964 . . .	"	170	1964 . . .	72.2	71.2
1965 . . .	"	175	1965 . . .	"	77.0
1966 . . .	"	192	1966 . . .	94.4	90.2
1967 . . .	"	189	1967 . . .	114.5	92.1
D.D.T. (Tonnes)			(d) Other glass-ware (Tonnes)		
1957 . . .	711	632	1951 . . .	188,070	91,773
1958 . . .	2,845	1,783	1956 . . .	240,900	115,356
1959 . . .	"	2,200	1960 . . .	345,360	170,760
Synthetic Detergent (Tonnes)			1961 . . .	332,952	176,628
1957 . . .	"	126	1962 . . .	335,928	186,336
1959 . . .	"	1,314	1963 . . .	356,268	190,032
1960 . . .	7,320	1,656	1964 . . .	375,096	196,680
1961 . . .	"	2,388	1965 . . .	395,976	216,936
1962 . . .	"	3,696	1966 . . .	375,984	211,704
1963 . . .	"	5,388	1967 . . .	"	212,350
1964 . . .	"	7,224	Cement (ooo Tonnes)		
1965 . . .	7,200	8,412	1951 . . .	3,613	3,246
1966 . . .	15,204	8,688	1956 . . .	5,795	5,008
1967 . . .	18,804	13,950	1960 . . .	8,711	7,844
XII. Manufacture of Petroleum Products			1961 . . .	9,474	8,245
Petroleum Products Total (ooo Tonnes)			1962 . . .	9,728	8,586
1951 . . .	"	252.0	1963 . . .	10,185	9,355
1956 . . .	"	3,800.4	1964 . . .	10,768	9,690
1960 . . .	"	5,746.8	1965 . . .	11,694	10,578
1961 . . .	"	6,090.0	1966 . . .	12,407	11,057
1962 . . .	"	6,584.4	1967 . . .	12,781	11,309
1963 . . .	"	7,650.0			
1964 . . .	"	8,428.8			
1965 . . .	"	9,118.8			
1966 . . .	"	11,114.4			
1967 . . .	"	13,462.1			

Table 48.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
XIII.—Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal—<i>contd.</i>					
Ceramics—					
(a) White-ware (Tonnes)					
1951	16,801	9,342	(i) High Tension (Tonnes)(1)— <i>contd.</i>		
1956	17,688	15,384	1961	5,208	3,353
1960	40,620	21,576	1962	"	4,104
1961	40,272	20,892	1963	"	4,250
1962	40,884	21,456	1964	"	5,869
1963	40,236	22,560	1965	"	9,187
1964	"	22,992	1966	13,284	10,394
1965	"	17,340	1967	"	10,668
1966	39,756	16,260	(ii) Low Tension (Tonnes) (1)		
1967	"	17,340	1951	6,071	1,433
(b) Sanitary wares (Tonnes)			1956	7,325	4,732
1951	1,743	657	1960	7,933	3,916
1956	2,760	2,760	1961	8,772	5,392
1960	8,904	6,144	1962	"	5,570
1961	9,036	6,744	1963	"	4,351
1962	9,948	7,932	1964	"	4,440
1963	9,816	7,824	1965	"	3,772
1964	15,192	11,196	1966	10,776	3,279
1965	"	11,866	1967	"	3,536
1966	"	12,780	Coated abrasives (000 Reams)		
1967	"	12,635	1951	80	37
(c) Stone-wares (000 Tonnes)			1956	180	98
1951	50	30	1960	200	132
1956	74	47	1961	"	149
1960	82	64	1962	187	186
1961	85	70	1963	"	181
1962	"	76	1964	"	172
1963	90	79	1965	238	172
1964	91	80	1966	372	174
1965	"	72	1967	"	180
1966	"	78	Asbestos (Cement Sheets) (000 Tonnes)		
1967	"	82	1951	119	84
(d) Glazed tiles (Tonnes.)			1956	144	122
1951	2,230	1,416	1960	217	211
1956	3,960	2,064	1961	246	214
1960	5,340	3,768	1962	278	234
1961	"	4,680	1963	"	308
1962	7,950	5,520	1964	380	365
1963	"	5,880	1965	416	421
1964	"	5,472	1966	"	294
1965	"	4,572	1967	372	180
1966	"	7,572	XIV.—Basic Metal Industries—		
1967	"	11,559	Iron and Steel—		
(e) Refractories (000 Tonnes)			(a) Pig iron and ferro alloys—		
1951	295	242	(i) Pig iron (000 Tonnes)		
1956	335	323	1951	"	1,735
1960	791	551	1956	2,257(a)	1,816
1961	803	626	1960	2,815	4,140
1962	846	671	1961	5,642	4,946
1963	884	659	1962	"	5,798
1964	960	660	1963	"	6,604
1965	1,081	696	1964	"	6,953
1966	1,239	722	1965	"	6,932
1967	1,240	748	1966	"	7,044
(f) Insulators—			1967	5,690	6,867
(i) High Tension (Tonnes) (1)			(ii) Direct castings (000 Tonnes)(2)		
1951	512	245	1951	"	93
1956	"	62	1956	"	125
1960	4,652	2,334	1957	"	115
			1958	"	73
			1959	"	46
			1960	"	35
			1961	"	42

(1) Data for 1951 & 1956 are in thousand ls.

(2) From 1962 onwards production figures are included in those of Pig Iron.

(a) Includes also capacity for Direct Castings and Ferro-alloys.

Table 48—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
XIV.—Basic Metal Industries—contd.			Non-Ferrous Metals—contd.		
Iron & Steel—contd.			(b) Antimony (Tonnes)		
(a) Pig iron & ferro alloys—contd.			1951	711	333
(iii) Ferro-alloys (ooo Tonnes)			1956	710	399
1951	..	24	1960	912	810
1956	..	29	1961	..	620
1960	..	89	1962	900	661
1961	..	113	1963	1,000	907
1962	..	121	1964	..	840
1963	..	138	1965	1,002	848
1964	..	148	1966	1,002	882
1965	..	172	1967	..	901
1966	..	155			
1967	..	154			
(b) Steel Ingots and metal for castings (1) (ooo Tonnes)			(c) Copper—		
1951	1,567	1,524	(i) Virgin metal (Tonnes) (3)		
1956	..	1,765	1951	7,112	7,196
1960	2,224	3,286	1956	7,315	7,751
1961	4,570	4,084	1960	7320	9,016
1962	..	5,149	1961	..	8,746
1963	..	5,970	1962	9,000	9,781
1964	..	6,032	1963	9,960	9,587
1965	..	6,413	1964	..	9,455
1966	..	6,606	1965	..	9,360
1967	..	6,381	1966	..	9,362
(c) Semi-finished steel (ooo Tonnes) (2)			1967	..	8,904
1951	..	1,269	(ii) Pipes and tubes (Tonnes)		
1956	1,387	1,508	1951	366	11
1960	..	3,463	1956	..	46
1961	..	1,049	1960	4,020	196
1962	..	1,103	1961	..	348
1963	..	1,196	1962	..	304
1964	..	1,068	1963	4,020	612
1965	..	998	1964	..	619
1966	..	1,356	1965	..	538
1967	..	1,445	1966	..	468
(d) Finished steel (ooo Tonnes)			1967	6,120	625
1951	..	1,094	(iii) Sheets and circles (Tonnes)		
1956	1,758	1,360	1951	45,244	4,572
1960	..	2,222	1956	46,454	1,776
1961	3,638	2,798	1960	70,260	3,276
1962	..	3,564	1961	54,000	4,368
1963	..	4,258	1962	..	3,528
1964	..	4,412	1963	48,000	470
1965	..	4,319	1964	54,000	2,066
1966	..	4,472	1965	48,000	1,432
1967	..	4,111	1966	..	600
Non-Ferrous metals			1967	..	1,001
(4) Aluminium (Tonnes)			(d) Lead—		
1951	4,064	3,910	(i) Virgin metal (Tonnes)		
1956	7,620	6,605	1951	6,096	873
1960	18,192	18,413	1956	..	2,537
1961	22,116	18,382	1960	..	3,760
1962	53,340	35,212	1961	..	3,665
1963	53,328	55,144	1962	..	2,849
1964	..	54,538	1963	..	3,536
1965	73,320	61,584	1964	..	3,644
1966	..	63,432	1965	..	3,111
1967	93,660	96,430	1966	..	2,542
			1967	6,000	2,473

(1) From September, 1962 onwards figures relate to Steel Ingots only.

(2) From September, 1962 onwards figures relate to production for sale only.

(3) relate to refined copper only.

Includes also capacity for Brass Sheets and Circles.

Table 48—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	Production	Industry	Installed capacity	Production
1	2	3	1	2	3
XIV.—Basic Metal Industries—<i>contd.</i>			Screws—<i>contd.</i>		
Non-ferrous metals—<i>contd.</i>			(b) Machine Screws (Million Nos.)		
(d) Lead—<i>contd.</i>			1951		18'3
(ii) Pipes and tubes (Tonnes)			1956	148'8	183'6
1951	4,877	230	1960	270'0	236'4
1956		347	1961	384'0	381'6
1960	4,872	403	1962	589'2	424'8
1961	"	534	1963	594'0	421'2
1962	"	752	1964	"	501'6
1963	"	504	1965	"	496'8
1964	4,800	575	1966	602'4	598'8
1965	"	467	1967	613'2	657'1
1966	"	246			
1967	"	207	Razor blades (Million No.)		
(e) Brass—			1951	99	23
(i) Pipes and Tubes (Tonnes)			1956	415	265
1951	"	11	1960	629	565
1956	"	8	1961		770
1960	"	4	1962	1,2319	625
1961	"	107	1963	"	841
1962	"	181	1964	"	892
1963	"	353	1965	1,359	950
1964	"	642	1966	21,24	906
1965	"	1,116	1967	"	780
1966	"	654			
1967	"	563	Hurricane l. stems ('000 Nos.)		
(ii) Sheets and circles (Tonnes)			1951		
1951	"	11,412	1956	4,260	13,977
1956	"	13,800	1960	4,043	5,179
1960	"	27,228		4,596	5,196
1961	"	24,612	1961	4,423	5,539
1962	"	23,748	1962	6,565	5,674
1963	"	22,980	1963	6,564	5,250
1964	"	20,496	1964	"	5,294
1965	"	13,428	1965	"	5,711
1966	"	5,376	1966	"	5,140
1967	"	8,857	1967	"	4,762
Gold—			Oil Pressure lamps ('000 Nos.)		
(In terms of mine's assay). (Kg)			1951		
1951	"	7,040	1956	86	63
1956	"	6,504	1960	94	84
1960	"	4,992		145	133
1961	"	4,872	1961	186	145
1962	"	5,076	1962	188	135
1963	"	4,308	1963	"	120
1964	"	4,608	1964	"	124
1965	"	4,068	1965	"	114
1966	"	3,744	1966	"	64
1967	"	3,161	1967	"	85
XV.—Manufactures of Metal Products, except machinery and transport equipment—			Enamel ware ('000 Pieces)		
Screws—			1951	30,080	8,130
(a) Wood screws (Million Nos.)			1956	"	15,212
1951	224'8	114'7	1960	"	14,149
1956	766'8	1,080'0	1961	"	23,482
1960	1,008'0	1,434'0	1962	33,600	28,828
1961	1,054'8	1,500'0	1963	33,720	33,233
1962	1,718'4	1,477'2	1964	37,320	35,999
1963	"	1,413'6	1965	"	40,792
1964	"	1,519'2	1966	"	33,848
1965	"	1,639'2	1967	62,517	29,907
1966	1,662'0	1,700'4			
1967	1,644'0	1,741'0			

Table 48.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
XV.—Manufacture of Metal Products except machinery and transport equipment.—<i>contd.</i>			Power driven pumps ('000 Nos.)—<i>contd.</i>		
Expanded metal (Tonnes)			1961	119	127
1951	2,987	1,926	1962	122	128
1956	2,988	2,244	1963	131	161
1960	5,040	1,776	1964	143	174
1961	"	1,680	1965	185	232
1962	5,052	2,208	1966	"	294
1963	"	1,512	1967	182	312
1964	"	1,536	Sewing Machines (2) (Nos.)		
1965	6,880	1,614	1951	37,500	44,461
1966	"	732	1956	70,176	130,392
1967	"	652	1960	1,33,704	297,276
Duplicators (Nos.)			1961	"	307,404
1951	4,200	1,560	1962	3,66,996	342,972
1956	6,240	2,784	1963	3,83,004	345,900
1960	7,956	4,445	1964	441,996	255,329
1961	"	5,232	1965	441,996	421,452
1962	8,100	4,728	1966	469,992	410,940
1963	"	4,818	1967	"	365,812
1964	"	5,376	Machine Tools (Value) ('000 Rs.)		
1965	9,960	5,412	1951	"	4730
1966	"	3,240	1956	"	120,23
1967	"	4,787	1960	47,760	66,930
Crown cork (Millions)			1961	51,156	85,169
1951	532.2	374.6	1962	95,700	118,165
1956	476.4	498.0	1963	1,89,732	179,864
1960	667.2	769.2	1964	240,552	237,010
1961	643.2	872.4	1965	373,596	280,633
1962	921.6	698.4	1966	418,140	339,480
1963	"	770.0	1967	492,000	320,137
1964	"	896.9	Twist Drills ('000 Nos.)		
1965	"	1,022.4	1951	1,440	1,017
1966	"	1,142.4	1956	1,842	1,549
1967	955.2	1,320.8	1960	"	1,536
XVI.—Manufacture of machinery, except electrical machinery—			1961	1,192	2,736
Diesel Engines (Nos.)(1)			1962	3,504	3,784
1951	5,304	7,246	1963	4,044	4,680
1956	22,164	12,012	1964	"	6,738
1960	36,336	42,180	1965	6,890	8,140
1961	41,292	44,484	1966	10,160	7,630
1962	"	42,648	1967	"	6,850
1963	43,692	55,550	Calico Looms—		
1964	48,612	69,236	Plain Semi-automatic and automatic (Nos.)		
1965	71,312	88,068	1951	3,600	2,508
1966	"	107,016	1956	4,980	2,868
1967	69,084	114,903	1960	10,560	5,556
Power driven pumps (1000 Nos.)			1961	"	7,596
1951	35	41	1962	"	5,856
1956	68	47	1963	"	5,196
1960	118	104	1964	13,224	4,272
			1965	8,124	3,108
			1966	8,268	2,724
			1967	8,736	1,884

(1) Diesel Engines (stationary type).

(2) The actual production has, since 1951, been much in excess of installed capacity because while installed capacity has been calculated for a single shift working, but one of the two units, has been working for more than a single shift.

Table 48.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Production capacity			Industry	Installed Production capacity		
1	2	3		1	2	3	
XVI.—Manufacture of machinery, except electrical machinery—contd.				Conduit Pipes ('000 R. metres)—contd.			
Cotton spinning frames (Nos.)				1961	2,771	2,622	
1951	360	274		1962	"	3,245	
1956	1,596	1,116		1963	3,400	3,096	
1960	2,040	1,128		1964	"	2,993	
1961	"	1,404		1965	8,536	6,463	
1962	"	1,572		1966	"	7,338	
1963	"	1,992		1967	"	4,898	
1964	3,756	2,136		Dry cells (Milln.)			
1965	1,688	2,242		1951	184.4	143.4	
1966	"	1,404		1956	224.4	181.4	
1967	"	1,134		1960	"	208.1	
Grinding wheels (Tonnes)				1961	"	214.1	
1951	406	321		1962	"	239.4	
1956	1,626	1,130		1963	"	276.1	
1960	2,936	1,951		1964	"	286.5	
1961	"	2,050		1965	289.4	300.7	
1962	3,180	2,269		1966	"	328.6	
1963	"	2,791		1967	379.0	317.3	
1964	"	3,262		Storage batteries ('000 Nos.)			
1965	4,690	4,012		1951	318	213	
1966	4,666	4,475		1956	317	314	
1967	"	4,333		1960	379	508	
Cutting engines (revolving flat cards) (Nos.)				1961	"	521	
1951	600	112		1962	"	565	
1956	792	732		1963	660	691	
1960	2,640	1,080		1964	"	767	
1961	"	1,320		1965	673	745	
1962	2,400	1,500		1966	"	720	
1963	"	1,596		1967	796	796	
1964	2,556	1,944		Electric motors ('000 H.P.)			
1965	1,080	1,812		1951	155	143	
1966	"	1,092		1956	340	375	
1967	"	506		1960	602	656	
Arc Welding Electrodes (Milln. R. metres)				1961	"	829	
1951	9.1	9.8		1962	1,136	585	
1956	29.3	57.1		1963	"	1,188	
1960	128.0	108.3		1964	"	1,314	
1961	140.2	112.9		1965	1,352	1,609	
1962	"	115.3		1966	1,358	1,985	
1963	266.4	169.3		1967	1,416	2,073	
1964	"	236.5		Power transformers ('000, K.V.A.)			
1965	294.7	217.3		1951	300	195	
1966	313.4	202.6		1956	934	919	
1967	381.0	165.0		1960	1,244	1,282	
XVII.—Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus and supplies—				1961	"	1,796	
Conduit Pipes ('000 R. metres)				1962	1,404	2,306	
1951	2,307	1,210		1963	1,999	2,629	
1956	2,480	3,331		1964	1,999	3,312	
1960	2,771	4,248		1965	2,121	4,316	
				1966	2,182	4,794	
				1967	5,066	5,254	

Table 48--PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES--*contd.*

Installed PRODUCTION capacity			Industry		
Industry	1	2	3	Industry	1
VII-- <i>Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies--contd.</i>			Manufacture of electrical cables and insulated wires--		
Electric lamps--			(i) Conductors (Tonnes)		
(a) Incandescent filament lamps ('000 Nos.)			(i) Bare Copper (Tonnes)		
1951	23,041	15,520	1951	20,312	3,048
1956	41,080	29,848	1956	18,084	10,428
1960	"	39,869	1960	"	9,948
1961	47,520	44,995	1961	"	7,632
1962	47,610	55,280	1962	"	4,944
1963	62,500	66,517	1963	"	4,392
1964	65,400	66,609	1964	"	5,736
1965	"	66,977	1965	15,336	3,768
1966	"	74,180	1966	"	2,160
1967	60,340	73,785	1967	14,424	851
(i) Fluorescent lamps ('000 Nos.)			(ii) Aluminium (Tonnes)		
1952	400	75	1953	19,534	1
1956	800	881	1956	13,584	11,472
1960	1,200	1,526	1960	19,608	23,028
1961	"	1,895	1961	"	22,392
1962	3,100	3,171	1962	27,540	28,656
1963	3,300	3,638	1963	42,564	32,904
1964	"	3,439	1964	"	46,464
1965	4,500	4,775	1965	89,314	42,216
1966	"	4,700	1966	75,180	48,462
1967	6,100	7,163	1967	89,196	69,188
(ii) Neon lamps ('000 Nos.)			(b) Whinding wires (Tonnes)		
1951	278	310	1951	463	305
1956	402	470	1956	756	780
1960	868	1,042	1960	4,380	4,212
1961	86	1,074	1961	"	5,664
1962	1,375	1,380	1962	7,104	6,804
1963	"	1,130	1963	7,788	7,932
1964	1,480	1,088	1964	"	8,9
1965	1,520	1,448	1965	11,640	9,5
1966	1,518	1,292	1966	22,480	9,636
1967	1,580	1,382	1967	20,010	13,205
Radio Receivers (Nos.)			(c) Polyethylene plastic insulated cables and wires (Cable Metres)		
1951	87,204	82,788	1951	411	376
1956	213,000	150,600	1956	1,580	966
1960	279,180	268,320	1960	2,389	2,088
1961	"	326,340	1961	"	2,105
1962	332,304	343,284	1962	3,622	2,764
1963	390,300	418,092	1963	"	3,209
1964	"	472,680	1964	"	3,378
1965	391,512	581,404	1965	6,528	3,995
1966	492,516	712,572	1966	7,825	3,790
1967	550,512	854,102	1967	8,606	3,708
			House service meters (Nos.)		
1952	185,004	34,356	1952	185,004	34,356
1956	333,600	210,304	1956	333,600	210,304
1960	384,000	480,432	1960	384,000	480,432
1961	444,000	631,956	1961	444,000	631,956
1962	504,000	877,74	1962	504,000	877,74
1963	1,009,999	1,193,628	1963	1,009,999	1,193,628
1964	1,119,992	1,331,048	1964	1,119,992	1,331,048
1965	"	1,099,296	1965	"	1,099,296
1966	1,264,992	1,045,824	1966	1,264,992	1,045,824
1967	"	924,329	1967	"	924,329

Table 48—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	Production	Industry	Installed capacity	Production
1	2	3	1	2	3
XVII.—Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus appliances and supplies—<i>contd.</i>			(1) Trucks—<i>contd.</i>		
Domestic refrigerators] (Nos.)			(i) Petrol (Nos.)—<i>contd.</i>		
1951	..	600	1964	..	7,548
1956	3,600	756	1965	..	6,996
1960	13,596	11,388	1966	..	5,568
1961	..	9,720	1967	..	4,583
1962	..	13,020	(ii) Diesel (Nos.)		
1963	..	21,192	1955	..	2,028
1964	24,996	30,000	1956	..	6,768
1965	..	31,428	1960	..	17,100
1966	..	38,124	1961	..	15,960
1967	26,796	39,805	1962	..	17,736
XVIII.—Manufacture of transport equipment—			1963	..	19,164
Automobiles—			1964	..	20,736
(a) Cars (Nos.)			1965	..	23,172
1951	..	12,385	1966	..	22,140
1956	..	12,984	1967	..	18,943
1960	..	19,092	(a) Passenger buses—		
1961	..	21,660	i) Petrol (Nos.)		
1962	..	23,328	1955	..	444
1963	..	15,708	1956	..	240
1964	..	23,232	1960	..	—
1965	..	24,792	1961	..	—
1966	..	27,600	1962	..	—
1967	..	33,349	1963	..	—
(i) Jeeps and land rovers (Nos.)			1964	..	—
1955	..	3,336	1965	..	—
1956	..	4,140	1966	..	60
1960	..	5,496	1967	..	22
1961	..	7,056	(ii) Diesel (Nos.)		
1962	..	7,596	1955	..	2,592
1963	..	8,100	1956	..	3,168
1964	..	10,292	1960	..	6,108
1965	..	10,488	1961	..	6,084
1966	..	9,804	1962	..	5,760
1967	..	5,561	1963	..	4,980
(c) Station wagons utilities, mobile health vans (Nos.)			1964	..	5,232
1955	..	768	1965	..	7,140
1956	..	684	1966	..	7,224
1960	..	—	1967	..	7,913
1961	..	—	Bicycles—		
1962	..	—	(a) Complete cycles ('000 Nos.)		
1963	..	—	1951	120	114
1964	..	—	1956	628	664
1965	..	—	1960	1,066	1,050
1966	..	—	1961	1,217	1,049
1967	..	—	1962	1,444	1,116
(d) Commercial vehicles			1963	..	1,166
(1) Trucks—			1964	1,679	1,380
(i) Petrol (Nos.)			1965	..	1,540
1955	..	4,428	1966	..	1,670
1956	..	4,152	1967	1,540	1,704
1960	..	4,320	(b) Spare parts and accessories ('000 Rs.)		
1961	..	3,552	1951	..	94,88
1962	..	3,384	1956	..	2,32,25
1963	..	4,236	1960	..	3,69,88
			1961	..	5,73,79
			1962	..	8,06,17
			1963	..	7,10,10
			1964	..	8,60,51
			1965	..	9,23,34
			1966	..	9,64,03
			1967	..	11,44,58

Table 48—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*concl.*

Industry	Installed capacity	Production	Industry	Installed capacity	Production
1	2	3	1	2	3
XIX.—Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries—			Alcohol—		
Plastic Moulding (Million Nos.)			(a) Power (Absolute or dehydrated) Alcohol ('000 Litres)		
1951	..	208.2	1951	45,043	26,408
1956	..	517.2	1956	65,244	46,691
1960	..	1024.8	1960	74,766	49,327
1961	..	900.0	1961	..	53,768
1962	..	968.4	1962	74,772	49,547
1963	..	1059.6	1963	75,972	25,318
1964	..	1,226.4	1964	..	1,442
1965	..	966.0	1965	..	815
1966	..	747.6	1966	..	2,448
1967	..	716.4	1967	..	613
P.V.C. (Flexible) sheetings (Unsupported) (Tonnes)			(b) Industrial Alcohol		
1954	..	301(a)	(i) Rectified Spirit ('000 Litres)		
1956	1,254(a)	221(a)	1951	52,406	22,818
1960	1,253	1,106	1956	56,134	19,136
1961	..	1,493	1960	102,546	41,177
1962	3,734	1,812	1961	128,712	50,711
1963	3,758	1,957	1962	137,112	61,243
1964	..	2,929	1963	148,020	1,14,415
1965	4,716	3,706	1964	235,080	160,702
1966	..	4,000	1965	291,564	188,624
1967	..	3,590	1966	..	188,608
Linoleum ('000 Metres)			1967	298,368	127,961
1952	412	146	(ii) Denatured Spirit ('000 Litres)		
1956	..	293	1951	..	8,941
1960	455	566	1956	..	15,378
1961	685	721	1960	..	29,392
1962	852	480	1961	..	42,130
1963	900	682	1962	..	49,355
1964	..	835	1963	..	56,405
1965	1064	764	1964	..	..
1966	..	883	1965	..	..
1967	..	837	1966	..	..
			1967	..	..

(a) Figures are in '000 sq. metres.

INDEX NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(BASE: 1960=100)

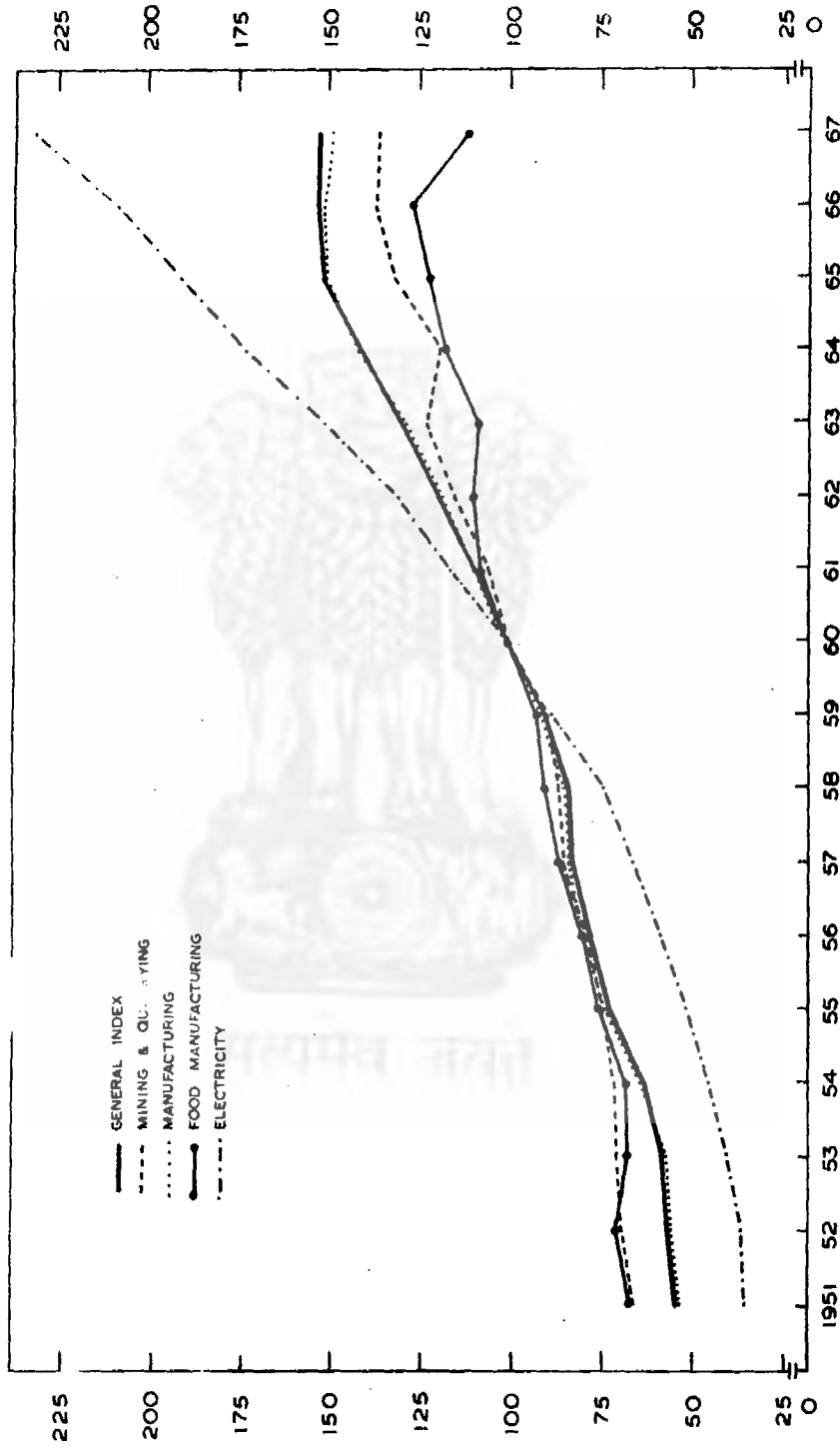


Table 49.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(Base 1960=100)

Item	Weights	1961	1962	1963	1964
I	2	3	4	5	6
GENERAL INDEX	100.00	109.2	119.7	129.7	140.9
Division 1—Mining and Quarrying	9.72	105.4	115.2	123.2	119.4
Division 2-3—Manufacturing	84.91	109.1	119.5	129.1	141.3
20-21—Food manufacturing industries	12.09	108.6	110.2	108.6	118.3
206—Flour milling and grinding	1.49	100.7	120.9	142.6	157.8
208—Biscuits	0.24	112.1	123.4	142.3	161.1
209—Sugar	3.58	110.0	108.1	89.2	101.4
210—Manufacture of cocoa chocolate and sugar Confectionery (Sugar Confectionery)	0.06	101.4	107.6	122.8	153.4
211—Manufacture of Hydrogenated oil (Vanaspati)	1.09	100.4	109.4	113.6	106.2
213—Tea (I)	5.12	111.6	108.3	108.4	118.1
214—Coffee curing	0.06	127.7	92.2	113.4	130.6
2191 Salt	0.19	101.3	113.1	132.3	135.2
22. Beverage and Tobacco Industries —	2.22	107.0	111.7	109.2	126.1
227. Cigarette manufacturing	2.15	106.7	111.2	108.4	125.0
23. Manufacture of Textiles	27.06	102.8	105.7	109.7	115.4
232. Spinning, weaving and finishing of cotton textiles	21.18	104.8	104.4	105.5	112.8
2321 Cotton spinning	11.79	108.4	109.3	113.2	122.3
2322 Weaving of cotton textile	9.39	100.3	98.2	95.8	100.9
233. Spinning, weaving and finishing of woollen textiles	0.63	99.3	119.1	1195.0	162.4
2331 Woollen/Worsted yarn	0.27	116.3	141.9	179.0	164.7
2332 Woollen/Worsted fabrics	0.36	86.8	102.2	207.0	160.8
235. Spinning, Weaving and finishing of jute manufactures	3.97	89.1	110.8	118.8	115.1
239 Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	1.28	114.5	104.9	108.0	136.9
24. Manufacture of foot-wear other wearing apparel and made up textile goods	0.21	115.4	126.2	148.2	148.0
25. Manufacture of wood and Cork except manufacture of furniture	0.80	95.5	109.9	120.6	128.4
27. Manufacture of paper and paper pre- ducts	1.61	105.8	109.4	130.2	137.3
272 Manufacture of paper	1.36	104.1	108.3	130.3	136.8
2731(iii) Manufacture of paper board	0.23	115.7	123.0	138.7	140.7

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

(1) Figures are based on production reported by Indian Tea Association and United Planter's Association of Southern India.

Table 49.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd*

(Base 1960=100)			
Item	1965	1966	1967
I	7	8	9
GENERAL INDEX	150.9	152.4	150.7
Division 1—Mining and Quarrying	131.7	137.1	132.1
Division 2—Manufacturing	150.6	150.8	147.7
20-21 Food manufacturing industries	172.9	147.2	113.2
205 Flour milling and grinding	127.9	149.8	131.6
208 Biscuits	183.4	220.8	241.4
209 Sugar	124.7	129.8	84.0
210 Manufacture of Cocoa, Chocolate and sugar confectionery (sugar confectionery)	154.8	157.5	131.5
211 Manufacture of Hydrogenated oil (Vanaspatti)	126.2	106.2	116.4
213 Tea (1)	115.8	118.7	120.0
214 Coffee curing	117.8	134.0	146.9
2191 Salt	137.2	131.6	130.6
22. Beverage and Tobacco Industries	147.6	158.9	149.4
227 Cigarette manufacturing	146.2	158.3	147.4
23. Manufacture of textiles	114.8	108.9	107.3
231 Spinning, Weaving and finishing of Cotton textiles	111.6	106.5	104.8
2321 Cotton spinning	111.6	110.3	110.7
2322 Weaving of Cotton textiles	100.0	99.9	100.1
233 Spinning, Weaving and finishing of Woollen textiles	100.4	111.1	122.5
2331 Woollen/Woolen textiles	100.3	120.7	121.1
2332 Woollen/Woolen Fibres	131.7	128.0	116.8
235 Spinning, Weaving and finishing of Manmade fibres	100.5	100.4	103.2
239 Manufacture of knitted goods	138.5	165.0	180.4
24. Manufacture of foot-wear other wearing apparel and made up textile goods	160.3	184.2	194.5
25. Manufacture of wood and Cork except manufacture of furniture	205.1	201.7	218.1
27. Manufacture of paper and paper products	147.1	160.0	167.1
272 Manufacture of paper	143.6	159.7	167.2
2731(iii) Manufacture of paper board	178.7	172.0	178.7

(1) For footnote see page 154 ante.

Table 49.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base : 1960=100)

Item	Weight	1961	1962	1963	1964
1	2	3	4	5	6
29. Manufacture of leather and fur products except footwear and other wearing apparel	0.43	100.9	110.6	126.0	121.7
30. Manufacture of rubber products	2.22	112.9	121.8	135.5	143.0
302. Footwear (Rubber)	0.43	101.1	111.6	104.3	105.4
303. Tyres and Tubes	1.48	114.2	124.5	142.0	155.2
309. Manufacture of rubber products n.e.c.	0.31	123.1	122.8	147.2	136.4
31. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	7.26	113.4	121.8	134.0	145.6
311. & 312. Basic industrial chemicals including fertilizers	2.66	118.2	135.8	155.1	180.1
3111. Heavy Organic Chemicals	0.101	119.9	142.5	188.0	220.9
3112. Heavy Inorganic Chemicals	0.690	121.4	141.3	165.2	191.0
31121. Alkalies and allied chemicals	0.400	125.4	150.0	176.2	205.4
31122. Acids & allied chemicals	0.120	115.1	129.8	142.6	158.2
31123. Basic electroplating chemicals	0.010	91.8	113.8	348.1	382.9
31124. Gases	0.140	113.4	126.9	145.7	171.8
31125. Others	0.020	138.6	140.8	151.4	167.3
3113. Synthetic resins and plastics	0.051	102.3	117.7	131.0	145.6
3115. Synthetic fibres	0.638	116.2	137.7	153.8	173.0
4117. Dye-stuffs and dyes	0.614	102.7	105.7	91.6	127.9
3119. Basic chemicals n.e.c.	0.033	109.1	111.2	139.9	141.2
312. Manufacture of fertilizers	0.456	138.9	167.8	223.9	241.5
313. Vegetable and animal oils and fats except edible oils and fats	0.04	173.8	112.8	205.3	230.9
314. Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	0.32	109.9	125.6	138.9	133.9
315. Fine and Pharmaceutical chemicals	2.21	114.6	121.5	131.7	135.2
3151. Drugs and Pharmaceuticals	2.20	114.7	121.6	131.8	135.3
3152. Fine chemicals	0.01	95.7	90.5	105.0	112.0
317. Soaps and other washing and cleaning compounds	0.95	104.5	107.9	116.0	112.4
318. Manufacture of matches	0.50	97.1	91.3	85.9	87.1
32. Petroleum refinery products	1.34	106.0	114.6	133.1	146.7
33. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	3.85	106.9	116.3	130.3	138.6
331. Manufacture of structural clay products	0.77	118.5	133.0	135.7	134.1
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products	0.57	104.6	112.8	121.9	119.7
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	0.24	104.2	114.8	120.7	133.3
334. Manufacture of cement	1.17	105.1	109.5	119.3	123.5
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	1.10	102.6	114.0	144.7	168.7
34. Basic metal industries	7.38	118.7	143.0	171.7	174.4
341. Iron and steel basic industries	6.23	121.0	147.1	175.2	178.6
342-9 Non-ferrous Basic metal industries	1.15	106.0	121.3	152.5	151.5
342. Copper smelting and rolling mill products	0.08	125.5	109.3	111.3	81.4
343. Aluminium manufacturing	0.57	110.6	140.0	203.3	204.7
344. Brass manufacturing	0.29	91.0	88.2	86.9	78.8
349. Basic metal industries n.e.c.	0.21	107.2	119.8	119.7	132.0
35. Manufacture of metal products except machinery and transport equipment	2.51	113.4	116.3	130.4	145.8
353. Manufacture of fittings, fixtures and fasteners	0.35	107.3	115.3	138.4	178.0
354. Manufacture of hand tools and small tools	0.26	130.7	134.7	207.2	198.1

Table 49.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base : 1960=100)

Item	1965	1966	1967
I	7	8	9
29. Manufacture of leather and fur products except footwear and other wearing apparel	122.7	120.9	117.3
30. Manufacture of rubber products	159.4	160.2	171.5
302. Footwear (Rubber)	118.8	116.9	123.0
303. Tyres and Tubes	173.5	174.1	185.5
309. Manufacture of rubber products n.e.c.	147.9	153.4	171.0
31. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	153.9	166.7	172.2
311. & 312. Basic industrial chemicals including fertilizers	193.6	206.9	230.0
3111. Heavy Organic chemicals	258.4	261.4	227.0
3112. Heavy inorganic chemicals †	213.8	227.1	243.2
31121. Alkalies and allied chemicals	236.2	251.6	271.5
31122. Acids and allied chemicals	164.4	162.0	171.9
31123. Basic electroplating chemicals	354.8	389.1	444.9
31124. Gases	199.8	211.3	225.6
31125. Others	124.9	184.0	165.7
3113. Synthetic resins and plastics	166.0	154.7	156.4
3115. Synthetic fibres	174.0	181.3	207.3
3117. Dye-stuffs and Dyes	141.9	161.5	164.8
3119. Basic Chemicals n.e.c.	147.2	140.9	158.3
312. Manufacture of fertilizers	252.3	270.1	341.8
313. Vegetable and animal oils and fats except edible oils and fats	347.2	381.4	345.7
314. Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	128.7	117.8	139.2
315. Fine and Pharmaceutical chemicals	133.7	156.0	136.0
3151. Drugs and Pharmaceuticals	133.7	155.9	135.8
3152. Fine chemicals	133.8	183.7	193.1
317. Soaps and other washing and cleaning compounds	121.0	119.8	143.2
318. Manufacture of matches	110.9	94.8	89.4
32. Petroleum refinery products	156.3	195.9	234.2
33. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	149.2	149.1	155.8
331. Manufacture of structural clay products	124.8	162.8	214.0
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products	131.1	151.0	153.5
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	137.0	145.9	149.1
334. Manufacture of Cement	134.8	141.0	143.9
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	194.0	148.1	130.9
34. Basic metal industries	180.0	186.0	178.1
341. Iron and steel basic industries	185.1	190.2	173.5
342-9. Non-ferrous Basic metal industries	152.2	166.2	203.4
342. Copper smelting and rolling mill products	66.9	46.8	57.2
343. Aluminium manufacturing	226.0	273.2	339.8
344. Brass manufacturing	54.9	23.8	35.6
349. Basic metal industries n.e.c.	115.1	112.9	114.5
35. Manufacture of metal products except machinery and transport equipment	205.6	209.6	192.1
353. Manufacture of fittings, fixtures and fasteners	197.1	206.9	149.7
354. Manufacture of hand tools and small tools	250.7	275.2	307.0

Table 49. — INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—contd.

(Base : 1960=100)

Item	Weights		1961	1962	1963	1964
	2	3	4	5	6	
357. Enamelling, japanning, lacquering, galvanising, plating and polishing metal products	0.10	166.0	203.7	234.9	241.5	
359. Manufacture of metal products n.e.c.	1.30	108.0	96.4	101.6	106.6	
36. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	3.36	121.2	150.2	181.3	215.7	
362. Manufacture of mining, earths moving and construction machinery	0.12	124.3	143.2	196.0	227.8	
363. Manufacture of prime movers, boilers, and steam generating plants	0.59	130.3	218.4	244.0	353.5	
364.5 Manufacture of industrial machinery	0.93	111.0	127.6	146.8	157.3	
366-7. Manufacture of machinery, components and accessories	1.06	121.2	144.7	104.5	243.1	
367-7. Machine tools	0.3865	127.0	170.4	248.4	326.4	
368. Manufacture of Commercial office and household machines	0.53	128.4	126.2	121.3	105.5	
37. Manufacture of electrical machinery apparatus, appliances and supplies	3.05	110.0	130.3	153.0	174.2	
371. Manufacture of machinery, apparatus and supplies for the generation, storage, and transmission of electrical energy	0.38	140.2	180.0	205.1	258.4	
372. Manufacture of electrical motors and furnaces	0.27	119.3	142.0	171.0	189.1	
373. Manufacture of electrical cables and insulated wires	0.68	104.2	131.3	151.1	171.8	
374. Manufacture of batteries	0.38	102.6	113.0	134.3	144.3	
375. Manufacture of electric appliances	0.56	108.2	120.6	127.6	123.8	
376. Manufacture of communications equipment	0.61	121.0	127.9	155.8	176.2	
379. Manufacture of electrical machinery apparatus, appliances and supplies n.e.c.	0.17	36.1	113.2	141.7	181.7	
38. Manufacture of transport equipment	7.77	116.7	140.0	156.7	192.1	
382. Rail road equipment	3.50	126.2	184.3	203.0	243.2	
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles (automobiles)	2.51	101.2	100.2	98.6	125.6	
385-6. Motor cycles and bicycles	0.62	107.8	111.8	117.4	143.7	
385. Manufacture of motor cycles and scooters	0.11	144.8	137.4	147.6	201.5	
386. Bicycles and motorcycles	0.51	99.0	106.3	111.0	131.4	
389. Transport equipment n.e.c.	0.04	207.5	290.9	357.3	641.5	
39. Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	1.23	102.7	114.8	110.1	139.6	
391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments	0.20	102.7	147.5	180.2	234.2	
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks	0.02	102.7	128.1	125.2	138.3	
394. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	0.17	45.9	199.0	98.9	110.0	
399. Manufacture of industries n.e.c.	0.79	114.7	107.4	94.1	121.8	
Division 5—Electricity, gas and steam—						
5100. Electricity	5.37	116.3	110.7	150.0	173.6	

* Figures are based on production reported by D.G.I.I.

Table 49.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—concl'd.

(Base : 1960 = 100)

Item	1965	1966	1967
I	7	8	9
357. Enamelling, japanning, Lacquering, galvanising, planing and polishing metal products	288.3	239.2	211.4
359. Manufacture of metal products n.e.c.	195.7	195.8	195.2
36. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	238.8	281.8	288.7
362. Manufacture of mining, earths moving and construction machinery	224.6	248.3	127.5
363. Manufacture of prime movers, boilers, and steam generating plants	403.0	375.2	379.1
364-5. Manufacture of industrial machinery	153.2	116.9	125.6
366-7. Manufacture of machinery, components and accessories	282.2	443.7	333.4
367-7. Machine tools	356.1	277.4	248.4
368. Manufacture of commercial office and household machines	121.1	149.0	147.0
37. Manufacture of electrical machinery apparatus, appliances and supplies.	204.4	224.9	243.4
371. Manufacture of machinery, apparatus and supplies for the generation, storage and transmission of electrical energy.	336.8	374.1	409.9
372. Manufacture of electrical motors and furnaces	244.9	285.7	298.4
373. Manufacture of electrical cables & insulated wires	198.3	196.3	206.7
374. Manufacture of batteries	145.7	149.6	155.0
375. Manufacture of electric appliances	152.5	149.5	154.5
376. Manufacture of communication equipment	217.4	265.6	318.3
379. Manufacture of electrical machinery apparatus appliances and supplies n.e.c.	190.6	189.2	148.8
38. Manufacture of transport equipment	204.3	164.5	139.5
382. Rail-road equipment*	255.5	180.4	132.0
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles (automobiles)	136.1	136.1	131.8
385-6. Motor cycles and Bicycles	164.7	175.7	190.2
385. Manufacture of motor cycles and scooters	249.5	271.6	321.6
386. Bicycles and tricycles.	146.6	155.4	162.3
389. Transport equipment n.e.c.	628.7	390.7	721.4
39. Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	132.9	126.2	140.6
391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments	219.3	212.8	231.4
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks	127.0	133.2	158.7
394. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	108.5	104.8	105.3
399. Manufacture of industries n.e.c.	116.0	108.3	124.4
Division 3—Electricity gas and steam —			
5100. Electricity	190.9	207.8	230.7

Figures are based on production reported by D.G.T.D.

10. POWER

Tables 50 & 51:—

Figures presented in this section relate to installed plant capacity generation and sales of electricity by public utility electric supply undertakings in the Indian Union including Jammu & Kashmir, whether owned by Government, local authorities or companies. Military and factory power stations are excluded as also Railway power station with the sole exception of Chola Power Station, Bombay, which is inter-connected (with the Tata Power System). Figures for generation include purchases for public supply from non-public utilities. However, power purchased from adjoining State is not included under the Purchasing State, as this is already accounted for in the corresponding generation figures of the selling State. State-wise details are given for the latest year.

Figures giving the analysis of installed capacity according to type of plant are as on 31st December, upto 1956 and thereafter as on last day of financial year.



Table 50.—INSTALLED CAPACITY AND KILOWATT HOURS GENERATED
BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS

Year/State	Installed capacity of generating plant(1)					Total Energy generated (Millions K.W.H) (2)
	Steam K.W.	Gas K.W.	Oil K.W.	Hydro K.W.	Total K.W.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	1,097,567	—	162,680	575,179	1,835,426	5,876
1956(a)	1,596,412	—	228,288	1,061,441	2,886,141	9,681
1959-60	2,047,011	—	296,010	1,530,145	3,873,166	15,067
1960-61	2,436,255	—	300,135	1,916,661	4,653,051	17,160
1961-62	2,466,019	—	316,764	2,419,100	5,201,883	20,037
1962-63	2,537,693	—	327,152	2,936,950	5,801,795	22,836
1963-64	3,007,634	—	401,289	3,167,016	6,575,939	26,889
1964-65	3,604,575	52,500	350,864	3,388,726	7,396,665	29,592
1965-66	4,417,115	134,000	352,159	4,123,745	9,027,019	33,003
1966-67 (P)	4,941,485	134,000	331,682	4,781,947	10,189,114	36,431
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	233,500	20,000	12,128	207,000	472,628	1,603
Assam	—	81,500	32,097	45,910	159,507	141
Bihar	123,770	—	15,914	—	139,684	421
Gujarat	609,600	—	48,794	—	658,394	2,493
Jammu and Kashmir	1,500	—	1,546	26,011	29,057	110
Kerala	—	—	3,600	359,000	362,600	1,083
Madhya Pradesh	286,570	—	21,540	115,000	423,110	1,443
Madras	401,500	—	6,000	986,650	1,394,150	3,940
Maharashtra	646,000	—	41,973	748,824	1,436,797	6,333
Mysore	—	10,000	2,657	417,600	430,257	2,460
Nagaland	—	—	1,238	—	1,238	2
Orissa	5,750	—	4,468	270,012	280,230	695
Punjab	33,100	—	19,325	1,015,076	1,067,501	3,808
Rajasthan	46,150	10,000	35,030	—	91,180	160
Uttar Pradesh	398,235	12,500	41,972	477,755	930,462	3,313
West Bengal	1,208,710	—	10,874	7,508	1,227,092	3,826
Union Territory—						
Delhi	106,000	—	20,820	—	126,820	442
Rest	1,100	—	11,706	1,601	14,407	24
D.V.C.	840,000	—	—	104,000	944,000	4,134

Source: — Central Water and Power Commission,
Ministry of Irrigation and Power.

(P) Provisional.

(1) As on last day of year ending December upto 1956 and of year ending March there after.

(2) Includes power purchases for public supply from non-public utilities.

(a) Including Pondicherry from 1955.

Table 51.—KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS
BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS

Million K.W.H.

Year/State	Total sold to ultimate consumers	Domestic heat and small power	Domestic lights & fans	Commercial heat and small power	Commercial lights & fans	Industrial power Low & Medium Voltage
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	4,793	93	502	94	238	575
1956(a)	7,959	178	756	170	376	932
1959-60	12,407	283	1,095	216	551	1,480
1960-61	13,953	296	1,196	199	649	1,641
1961-62	16,448	364	1,334	246	688	1,871
1962-63	18,679	424	1,494	273	775	2,007
1963-64	21,794	436	1,626	270	910	2,181
1964-65	24,219	501	1,745	373	1,054	2,429
1965-66	26,735	496	1,859	508	1,142	2,710
1966-67(P)	29,128	548	2,079	527	1,292	2,748
1966-67						
<i>State—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	1,021	2	79	38	141	89
Assam	103	2	40	1	7	16
Bihar	2,122	11	53	14	71	107
Gujarat	2,019	24	131	18	47	239
Jammu and Kashmir	134	3	45	9	13	24
Kerala	901	11	53	6	32	82
Madhya Pradesh	1,164	7	80	8	34	102
Madras	3,405	50	176	126	187	226
Maharashtra	5,176	170	325	133	273	520
Mysore	1,504	30	120	8	26	144
Nagaland	2	—	1	—	1	—
Orissa	766	8	24	7	20	24
Punjab	2,555	4	124	1	87	358
Rajasthan	319	3	37	7	35	53
Uttar Pradesh	2,853	16	199	50	76	392
West Bengal	4,280	130	433	44	149	245
<i>Union Territory—</i>						
Delhi	693	74	140	51	83	121
Rest	111	3	19	6	10	6

Source:—Central Water and Power Commission,
Ministry of Irrigation and Power.

(P) Provisional.

(a) See footnote on page 161 ante.

Table 51.—KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS
BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS—*contd.*

Million K.W.H.

Year/State	Industrial Power (High voltage)	Public lighting	Traction	Irrigation	Public Water Works Sewage pumping
I	8	9	10	11	12
1951	12,479	68	330	203	212
1956(4)	4,392	118	405	316	317
1959-60	6,976	178	440	754	434
1960-61	8,056	193	454	833	436
1961-62	9,674	216	585	991	480
1962-63	11,103	245	724	1,104	31
1963-64	13,661	244	756	1,153	57
1964-65	14,950	271	898	1,397	601
1965-66	16,166	280	1,057	1,892	625
1966-67	17,643	308	1,180	2,107	696
1966-67(P)					
<i>State—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	458	18	—	173	23
Assam	30	4	—	—	3
Bihar	1,394	5	388	49	30
Gujarat	1,273	26	—	193	68
Jammu & Kashmir	9	2	—	7	22
Kerala	668	13	—	31	5
Madhya Pradesh	863	14	—	18	38
Madras	1,769	51	28	763	20
Maharashtra	3,086	42	435	114	78
Mysore	983	37	—	63	93
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	664	3	11	1	4
Punjab	1,703	12	—	257	9
Rajasthan	114	8	—	29	33
Uttar Pradesh	1,609	21	35	380	75
West Bengal	2,838	32	283	8	118
<i>Union Territory—</i>					
Delhi State	135	17	—	6	66
Rest	47	3	—	15	2

See footnotes on page 161 ante.

II. BANKS

The tables in this section present a consolidated picture of progress of banking in India, showing liabilities and assets of several important classes of banks such as:—

- (1) Reserve Bank of India,
- (2) Indian banks comprising—
 - (a) The State Bank of India and other Indian scheduled banks,
 - (b) Indian non-scheduled banks, i.e., banks not included in the second schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act.
 - (c) State and Central Cooperative Banks.
- (3) Foreign scheduled banks, whose registered offices are located outside the Indian Union.

Besides the above information, tables showing (i) percentage of cash balances to liabilities on deposits of several classes of bank, (ii) total number and amount of cheques cleared, (iii) working of Industrial Finance Corporation of India and (iv) State Financial Corporations are also given.

Some further notes are given below—

Table 52—

Progress of Banking in India

- A : *Liabilities and Assets of Reserve Bank of India (Banking Department)*—Figures relate to the Indian Union.
- B : *Liabilities and Assets of State Bank of India*—State Bank of India was formed in July 1955, after the nationalization of the Imperial Bank of India. Figures in this table relate to the business of the bank both in the Indian Union and abroad.
- C : *Liabilities and Assets of Foreign Scheduled Banks*—Data are as on the date of the balance sheets and relate to their business in the Indian Union only.
- D : *Liabilities and Assets of Indian Commercial Banks*—This table includes commercial banks having their registered offices in the Indian Union. Figures relate to the business of the bank both in the Indian Union and abroad.

E : Liabilities and assets of Indian Co-operative Banks—Co-operative banks included in this table comprise State and Central co-operative banks.

Table 53—

Relates to percentage of cash balances to total deposits of different classes of banks as defined above.

Table 54—

Cheque Clearance—The table shows the number and amount of cheques cleared at each principal clearing centre managed by the Reserve Bank of India. The total for all other centres comprising clearing houses managed by the State Bank of India, Subsidiaries of the State Bank and Sangli Banks is shown separately. The management of the clearing house at Bangalore, New Delhi and Nagpur was taken over by the Reserve Bank of India in October 1953, August 1956 and March 1957 respectively.

Tables 55 & 56—

Relate to the working of the Industrial Finance Corporation of India and the State Financial Corporations respectively and furnish data on the liabilities and the assets of the same.

Table 52—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS
A—Reserve Bank (Banking Department)

Lakh Rupees

As on 30th June					Paid-up Capital and Reserve Fund 2	Deposits				
						Central Govt. 3	Other Govts. 4	Banks 5	Others 6	Total 7
1										
1951	.	.	.	.	10,00	1,62,79	17,05	58,74	71,43	3,10,00
1956	.	.	.	.	10,00	56,82	13,17	54,49	13,08	1,37,56
1961	.	.	.	.	85,00 (a)	59,68	15,18	94,73	1,15,27	2,84,86
1962	.	.	.	.	85,00 (a)	53,37	25,49	98,36	1,93,15	3,70,37
1963	.	.	.	.	85,00 (a)	65,07	14,49	1,00,75	2,00,99	3,81,30
1964	.	.	.	.	85,00 (a)	79,59	15,90	1,03,57	1,90,16	3,89,22
1965	.	.	.	.	85,00 (a)	51,77	17,52	1,22,78	2,27,71	4,19,78
1966	.	.	.	.	85,00 (a)	50,26	22,51	1,48,51	3,33,25	5,54,53
1967	.	.	.	.	85,00	50,70	12,14	1,57,39	3,19,04	5,39,27
1968	.	.	.	.	85,00	54,82	7,95	1,62,50	3,89,60	6,14,87

As on 30th June					Bills payable	Other Liabilities	Total Liabilities	Cash	Bills purchased and discounted	Balances held abroad
1					8	9	10	11	12	13
1951	.	.	.	.	2,37	9,82	3,32,19	34,98	2,09	1,78,35
1956	.	.	.	.	5,32	39,81(b)	1,92,69	28,37	8,36	38,52
1961	.	.	.	.	31,19	70,24(b)	4,71,30	44,84	35,53	10,78
1962	.	.	.	.	34,34	94,33(b)	5,84,04	43,35	44,04	5,69
1963	.	.	.	.	24,81	1,13,31(b)	6,04,42	40,15	54,01	6,75
1964	.	.	.	.	25,21	1,43,92(b)	6,43,35	30,74	43,45	7,13
1965	.	.	.	.	14,81	1,84,47(b)	7,04,06	27,50	48,60	3,18
1966	.	.	.	.	34,18	1,99,41(b)	8,73,12	39,74	1,06,12	27,00
1967	.	.	.	.	28,00	2,33,80(b)	8,86,07	33,87	2,65,95	21,50
1968	.	.	.	.	16,92	2,69,68(b)	9,86,47	31,46	1,86,13	1,07,53(c)

As on 30th June					Loans and advances to				Total
					Government	Others	Investment	Other assets	
1					14	15	16	17	18
1951	.	.	.	.	7,50	18,71	88,12	2,44	3,32,19
1956	.	.	.	.	2,37	69,68	37,33	8,06	1,92,69
1961	.	.	.	.	34,30	1,30,41	1,89,49	25,95	4,71,30
1962	.	.	.	.	34,89	1,34,93	2,78,85	42,28	5,84,04
1963	.	.	.	.	30,94	1,30,90	2,65,31	76,30	6,04,42
1964	.	.	.	.	32,76	1,55,47	2,88,39	85,41	6,43,35
1965	.	.	.	.	42,33	2,12,55	2,70,40	99,50	7,04,06
1966	.	.	.	.	20,68	1,51,20	4,31,23	97,15	8,73,12
1967	.	.	.	.	26,36	1,55,49	2,66,98	1,15,91	8,86,07
1968	.	.	.	.	22,60	2,55,57	2,52,52	1,30,66	9,86,47

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Includes cash and short-term securities.

(a) The rise from 1957 represents the major portion of profit on the revaluation of the Bank gold stocks effective on October 6, 1956, in terms of the Reserve Bank of India (Amendment) Act, 1956 transferred to reserve fund on 30-6-57.

(b) Includes National Agricultural Credit (Long-term operations) Fund, National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and National Industrial Credit (Long-term operations) Fund from the year 1965.

(c) Includes fixed deposits also.

Table 52—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS—*contd.*
B—State Bank (1)

B—State Bank (1)						Lakh Rupees.	
As on 31st December	Capital and reserves			Deposits (2)	Cash in hand and at banks	Invest- ments	Loans and advances (including bills dis- counted & purchased) (3)
	Paid-up capital	Reserves	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951	5.63	6.35	11.98	2,30.91	29.57	85.16	1,42.47
1956	5.63	6.38	12.01	2,35.47	27.78	1,06.87	1,40.16
1960	5.63	7.45	13.08	5,77.35	67.95	3,06.76	2,32.24
1961	5.63	8.20	13.83	5,32.46	67.54	2,36.73	2,55.31
1962	5.63	8.75	14.38	5,36.60	52.21	2,69.28	2,70.48
1963	5.63	9.30	14.93	5,60.10	47.32	2,90.37	2,90.15
1964	5.63	9.90	15.53	6,23.04	74.73	2,69.93	3,93.04
1965	5.63	10.56	16.19	6,76.92	76.08	2,71.29	4,81.22
1966	5.63	11.32	16.95	7,86.10	66.61	2,98.70	5,40.68
1967	5.63	12.22	17.85	8,58.40	90.58	3,10.75	5,95.50

C—Foreign Scheduled Banks (4)

C—Foreign Scheduled Banks (4)							Lakh Rupees
As on 31st December	No of banks	Deposits in India	Cash		Investments	Bills discounted and purchased	Loans and advances
			in hand	at banks			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951	16	1,69.84	2.81	22.03	46.30	25.83	1,48.69
1956	17	1,87.54	2.81	15.02	42.14	40.64	1,61.22
1960	16	2,38.95	2.21	19.53	40.77	34.84	1,76.33
1961	15	2,56.50	2.37	20.85	43.79	37.73	1,91.94
1962	14	2,60.35	2.59	17.11	46.78	45.67	2,16.62
1963	14	2,83.33	2.71	17.06	55.25	38.13	2,39.14
1964	15	3,14.20	2.80	19.59	81.86	41.83	2,30.84
1965	15	3,44.40	2.67	18.82	97.08	36.11	2,37.08
1966	13	3,75.62	3.03	22.16	1,08.07	50.21	2,50.59
1967	13	4,02.37	3.43	21.23	1,13.25	41.69	2,94.17

D—Indian Commercial Banks

D—Indian Commercial Banks								Lakh Rupees	
As on 31st December	No. of reporting banks(5)	Capital and Reserves			Deposits (2)	Cash in hand and at banks	Invest- ments	Loans advances (in- cluding bills discounted and pur- chased) (3)	
		Paid-up capital	Reserves	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Scheduled Banks (Excluding State Bank) having paid-up capital and reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over									
1951	.	75	28.82	20.98	49.80	5,17.34	85.74	2,17.27	3,01.92
1956	.	71	27.36	20.78	48.14	7,25.33	90.47	2,70.43	4,78.29
1960	.	76	31.14	23.63	54.77	11,37.08	1,29.64	3,76.39	7,74.04
1961	.	66	30.56	26.17	56.72	12,59.95	1,28.09	4,02.64	8,35.86
1962	.	65	34.33	29.84	64.17	14,38.16	1,48.06	4,58.53	9,50.62
1963	.	64	35.44	32.88	68.32	16,34.01	1,65.95	5,02.28	10,98.79
1964	.	60	37.28	35.62	72.90	18,86.90	1,95.10	5,80.54	12,73.58
1965	.	60	38.73	38.33	77.06	21,37.74	2,19.10	6,45.38	14,32.99
1966	.	59	38.87	41.00	79.87	25,56.42	2,61.60	7,76.05	17,07.31
1967	.	57	39.51	42.87	82.38	28,24.19	2,96.92	8,30.77	18,96.3

(1) Imperial Bank of India upto July 1955.

(2) Excludes provident fund deposits, staff security deposits and chit and kuri deposits from 1955.

(3) Excludes money at call and short notice from 1955.

(4) Figures relate to business in the Indian Union.

(5) The progressive reduction in the number of Indian commercial banks, especially of non-scheduled banks in the last many years has been primarily due to bank mergers and amalgamations etc.

Note :—The data for 1966 and 1967 specially of deposits are not comparable with those of the earlier years as these are based on a revised basis of the classifications in respect of definition and coverage.

Table 52—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS—*concl'd.**D—Indian Commercial Banks—concl'd*

Non-Scheduled Banks

FROM DISCOUNT BANKS								Lakh Rupees	
As on 31st December	Number of re- porting banks (5)	Capital and Reserves			Deposits (2)	Cash in hand and at banks	Invest- ments	Loans and advances and bills (includ- ing bills discounted and purchased) (3)	
		Paid-up capital	Reserves	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1951	.	4,69	9,39	3,98	13,37	69,77	11,23	26,58	47,42
1956	.	3,33	7,64	4,44	12,08	73,75	10,06	31,95	42,54
1960	.	2,51	4,65	2,29	6,94	48,43	7,52	16,55	30,89
1961	.	2,10	3,68	2,12	5,80	39,96	6,21	14,19	25,06
1962	.	1,96	3,49	2,10	5,59	38,46	6,43	15,15	21,11
1963	.	1,73	3,11	2,10	5,21	34,19	5,40	13,19	17,74
1964	.	80	2,17	1,63	3,80	28,83	4,97	11,85	15,11
1965	.	33	1,26	90	2,16	24,15	4,03	8,06	13,87
1966	.	27	1,20	94	2,14	24,61	4,08	8,87	13,73
1967	.	20	1,15	88	2,03	25,60	3,55	11,72	12,86

See foot-notes on page 167.

E—Indian Cooperative Banks

								Lakh Rupees
Co-operative year(1)	Number of Banks	Capital and Reserves			Deposits	Cash Balance (b)	Loans Outstanding	
		Paid-up Capital	Reserves	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS								
1955-56	.	24	4,37	3,28	7,65	36,67	7,77	34,77
1958-59	.	22	10,56	4,36	14,92	58,44	15,07	1,01,22
1959-60	.	22	14,62	5,07	19,69	60,15	17,93	1,29,86
1960-61	.	21	18,24	5,76	24,00	72,33	16,99(a)	1,66,69
1961-62	.	21	21,26	7,59	28,85	81,44	20,05	1,96,51
1962-63	.	21	23,18	8,76	31,94	97,31	27,45(a)	2,14,03
1963-64	.	21	25,48	10,75	36,23	1,12,28	42,97(a)	2,41,23
1964-65	.	22	27,46	12,36	39,82	1,23,15	39,48(a)	2,83,06
1965-66(P)	.	22	28,83	16,13	44,96	1,46,51	25,93(a)	3,07,89
CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS(2)								
1955-56	.	478	8,50	6,65	15,15	55,71	14,60	54,34
1958-59	.	402	23,14	8,54	31,68	77,98	24,22	1,30,83
1959-60	.	400	31,49	10,20	41,69	95,41	32,02	1,76,11
1960-61	.	390	38,92	11,94	50,86	1,12,02	40,69	2,20,03
1961-62	.	387	47,66	14,14	61,80	1,24,46	45,45	2,58,95
1962-63	.	386	55,10	17,17	72,27	1,45,64	53,24(a)	2,92,13
1963-64	.	372	61,31	20,89	82,20	1,72,27	63,13(a)	3,40,10
1964-65	.	3,60	69,38	22,86	92,24	2,04,26	65,04(a)	3,90,37
1965-66(P)	.	3,47	76,32	25,57	1,01,89	2,36,56	60,12(a)	4,37,84

(P) Provisional

(1) Years closing at the end of June in the case of the States and Union Territories. In the case of Jammu and Kashmir the year closes in March till 1962-63.

(2) Includes figures of banking unions and industrial co-operative banks upto 1962-63 and banking unions only for subsequent years.

(a) Including call deposits.

(b) Including bank balances.

Table 53—CASH DEPOSIT LIABILITIES RATIO

BY CLASS OF BANKS

BY CLASS OF BANKS								%
As on 31st December (1)	Scheduled Banks		Other Scheduled Banks	Non- Scheduled Banks	Co-operative Banks (3)			
	State Bank of India	Foreign Banks (2)			State Cooperative Banks	Central Co- operative Banks		
I	2	3	4	5	6	7		
1951	13	15	17	16	—	—	—	
1956	12	10	12	14	21	26	—	
1960	12	9	11	16	30	34	—	
1961	13	9	10	16	23	36	—	
1962	10	8	10	17	25	37	—	
1963	8	7	10	16	28	37	—	
1964	12	7	10	17	38	37	—	
1965	11	6	10	17	32	32	—	
1966	8	7	10	17	30	31	—	
1967	11	6	11	14	21	26	—	

(1) Figures in respect of Co-operative Banks are as on 30th June.

Source : Reserve Bank of India

(2) The percentages for the Foreign Exchange Bank have been calculated on deposits and cash balances in India only.

(3) Figures are as at the end of June of the year stated.

Note :—The data for the years 1966 and 1967 in respect of scheduled and non-scheduled commercial banks are not strictly comparable with those of the previous years.

Table 54—CHEQUE CLEARANCES—BY CENTRES

		Number in thousands Amount in lakhs of Rupees				
I		1967 2	1966 3	1965 4	1964 5	1963 6
Bangalore (1)	Number	2,732	2,509	2,316	2,125	1,982
	Amount	63,593	568,73	464,01	391,98	335,89
Bombay . . .	Number	28,052	27,241	23,940	22,939	21,168
	Amount	9,059,49	8,378,04	7,237,08	6,325,03	5,761,12
Calcutta . . .	Number	12,827	12,741	12,038	11,145	10,987
	Amount	5,922,04	5,787,18	5,845,04	5,218,46	4,966,31
Kanpur . . .	Number	1,501	1,453	1,426	1,325	1,286
	Amount	390,94	350,77	311,50	279,04	274,19
Madras . . .	Number	6,988	6,507	6,103	5,900	5,701
	Amount	1,526,85	1,417,41	1,162,21	967,05	850,90
Nagpur (1) . .	Number	847	804	734	624	570
	Amount	160,82	151,93	139,13	114,77	99,07
New Delhi (1)	Number	4,823	4,680	4,091	3,606	3,241
	Amount	1,507,55	1,297,66	1,113,50	1,003,56	829,32
Other Centres (1)	Number	27,896	25,944	24,323	22,115	20,189
	Amount	5,476,83	4,846,00	4,212,56	3,583,17	3,121,15
Total . . .	Number	85,666	81,879	74,971	69,779	65,124
	Amount	24,680,45	22,797,72	20,485,03	17,883,06	16,237,95

		1962 7	1961 8	1960 9	1956 10	1951 11
Bangalore (1)	Number	1,791	1,614	1,492	1,026	735
	Amount	294,23	254,65	218,66	120,67	83,42
Bombay	Number	21,529	19,939	19,290	14,421	10,594
	Amount	5,145,62	4,812,48	4,490,32	3,235,22	3,180,57
Calcutta . . .	Number	10,780	10,461	9,487	8,599	6,990
	Amount	4,546,14	4,219,84	4,001,22	3,079,79	3,118,84
Kanpur . . .	Number	1,258	1,190	1,087	900	611
	Amount	240,88	230,71	210,94	161,94	145,18
Madras . . .	Number	5,310	5,181	4,956	4,253	3,310
	Amount	758,49	690,13	665,70	496,24	487,07
Nagpur (1)	Number	518	471	441	393	242
	Amount	80,35	72,30	72,88	57,99	31,48
New Delhi (1)	Number	2,986	2,738	2,608	1,467	739
	Amount	721,54	608,24	547,55	197,95	57,24
Other Centres (1)	Number	18,826	16,496	14,390	8,460	4,819
	Amount	2,776,62	2,384,28	1,947,87	1,096,57	774,24
Total . . .	Number	62,998	58,091	53,751	39,516	28,047
	Amount	14,563,88	13,272,63	12,155,14	8,446,37	7,877,99

(1) Please see explanatory note on page 165 *ante*.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Table 55- INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION —
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

Lakh Rupees

Last Friday	Liabilities					Assets (I)		
	Reser- ves(2)	Bonds & debentures	Borrow- ings	Other liabi- lities(3)	Total Liabilities or assets	Cash and balance with Bankers	Loans and advances	Other assets
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951-52	2	5,81	—	5,40	11,23	55	6,55	4,12
1955-56	49	7,81	61	5,80	14,70	2	14,01	67
1960-61	1,72	22,24	15,76	11,37	51,09	3,00	40,74	7,34
1961-62	2,48	22,24	17,75	18,87	61,34	2,91	45,48	12,95
1962-63	2,96	28,24	24,85	21,04	77,09	3,59	55,63	17,86
1963-64	3,88	28,24	34,01	26,66	92,80	3	67,70	25,07
1964-65	5,29	31,48	43,04	30,84	110,65	1,19	78,86	30,60
1965-66	6,53	33,48	59,41	35,94	135,36	2,05	95,43	37,88
1966-67	9,36	39,61	86,75	47,46	183,18	8,73	118,53	55,92
1967-68	11,48	43,30	93,86	45,50	194,15	7,99	133,25	52,90

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

- (1) Inclusive of Investment in Government Securities amounting to Rs.3,58 Lakhs for the year ending March 1952.
- (2) Represent special and other reserve funds and reserves for contingencies, doubtful debts and provision for taxation.
- (3) Including paid-up capital of Rs.5 crores upto February 1962, Rs. 7 crores upto July 1964 and Rs. 8.35 crores thereafter.

Table 56.—STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

Lakh Rupees

As on Last Friday of the financial year	Number of Corpora- tions	Liabilities			Total Liabilities or Assets (a)	Assets			
		Capital and Reser- ves	Bonds & debent- ures	Other liabilities		Cash in hand and balances with banks.	Invest- ment in Govt. Securi- ties.	Loans and advances	Other Assets(b)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1955-56	12	10,30	—	40	10,70	3,60	3,94	2,72	44
1959-60	13	14,48	7,17	4,73	26,38	7,21	3,22	13,90	2,05
1960-61	15	15,43	7,17	7,20	29,80	4,56	4,60	17,12	3,52
1961-62	15	16,08	13,54	10,60	40,22	7,43	4,55	23,16	5,08
1962-63	15	15,71	18,29	13,76	47,76	4,12	4,61	31,83	7,20
1963-64	15	15,98	20,64	25,18	61,80	2,97	4,11	40,23	14,49
1964-65	15	16,48	25,61	32,19	74,28	3,39	3,73	48,53	18,63
1965-66	15	17,59	32,70	39,83	90,12	4,36	3,76	58,95	23,05
1966-67	15	19,97	41,20	43,60	1,04,77	6,47	3,74	71,77	22,79
1967-68	18	21,77	42,88	49,66	1,14,31	5,68	3,69	80,00	24,93
1967-68—									
<i>State—</i>									
Andhra Pradesh	1	1,67	3,05	4,20	8,92	69	31	6,55	1,36
Assam	1	1,16	2,82	48	4,46	30	—	3,86	29
Bihar	1	1,07	1,50	71	3,29	6	5	2,78	39
Gujarat	1	1,14	2,17	2,60	5,91	1,08	10	3,89	84
Haryana	1	1,09	2,23	1,98	5,30	27	6	4,70	26
Jammu & Kashmir	1	82	—	42	1,24	5	5	1,01	13
Kerala	1	1,14	2,09	1,01	4,25	67	25	2,90	42
Madhya Pradesh	1	1,13	3,74	1,52	6,39	11	12	5,38	77
Madras	1	3,07	3,86	24,26	31,19	82	1,49	12,38	16,50
Maharashtra	1	1,75	7,22	4,60	13,58	13	57	12,40	48
Mysore	1	1,15	2,80	91	4,87	1	—	4,29	57
Orissa	1	1,12	1,85	49	3,46	9	2	2,67	68
Punjab	1	88	86	1,82	3,56	47	9	2,74	26
Rajasthan	1	1,11	2,25	1,16	4,52	14	28	3,62	45
Uttar Pradesh	1	1,59	1,95	72	4,26	39	27	3,32	77
West Bengal	1	1,20	4,04	2,47	7,71	35	0.5	6,27	1,69
<i>Union Territory—</i>									
Delhi	1	53	42	31	1,26	4	—	1,10	12
Himachal Pradesh	1	15	1	1	17	—	3	13	1

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

Note.—Totals may not tally due to roundings.

(a) States figures Include :

(i) Fixed Deposits Andhra Pradesh Rs. 6 lakhs, Assam Rs. 6 lakhs, Gujarat Rs. 100 lakhs, Kerala Rs. 10 lakhs, Madras Rs. 1,250 lakhs, Maharashtra Rs. 132 lakhs, Mysore Rs. 1 lakh, Punjab Rs. 0.5 lakh and Rajasthan Rs. 1 lakh.

(ii) Borrowings from Reserve Bank Andhra Pradesh Rs. 11 lakhs, Bihar Rs. 19 lakhs, Jammu and Kashmir Rs. 24 lakhs, Kerala Rs. 42 lakhs, Madhya Pradesh Rs. 25 lakhs, Maharashtra Rs. 37 lakhs, Mysore Rs. 37 lakhs, Orissa Rs. 5 lakhs, Rajasthan Rs. 40 lakhs and Uttar Pradesh Rs. 18 lakhs.

(iii) Refinance from IDBI. Andhra Pradesh Rs. 305 lakhs, Assam Rs. 11 lakhs, Bihar Rs. 7 lakhs, Gujarat Rs. 76 lakhs, Haryana Rs. 167 lakhs, Kerala Rs. 14 lakhs, Madhya Pradesh Rs. 62 lakhs, Madras Rs. 416 lakhs, Maharashtra Rs. 217 lakhs, Mysore Rs. 14 lakhs, Orissa Rs. 13 lakhs, Punjab Rs. 86 lakhs, Rajasthan Rs. 28 lakhs, Uttar Pradesh Rs. 22 lakhs, West Bengal Rs. 180 lakhs and Delhi Rs. 23 lakhs.

(b) Sales figures include investment in shares Andhra Pradesh Rs. 10 lakhs, Gujarat Rs. 63 lakhs, Kerala Rs. 11 lakhs, Madhya Pradesh Rs. 15 lakhs, Madras Rs. 731 lakhs, Maharashtra Rs. 2 lakhs, Orissa Rs. 17 lakhs, Rajasthan Rs. 5 lakhs and West Bengal Rs. 54 lakhs.

12. CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Tables 57—64

The tables in this Section present, in an abstract form, the working of the co-operative movement in India. Separate statements are given in regard to the operation of State Co-operative Banks, Central Co-operative Banks, Primary Credit Societies (Agricultural and Non-agricultural), Grain Banks, Central Land Mortgage Banks, Primary Land Mortgage Banks and Primary non-Credit Societies. State-wise break-up for the latest year is given in respect of all these co-operative banks and societies, except for primary non-credit societies for which the break-up is given according to types. The statistics from different States, pertain to the year ended 30th June.

Table 57.—NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP—All Types

Year/State	Number of Societies			Number of Memberships ('000 Nos)		
	Credit	Non-credit	Total	Credit	Non-credit	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 . . .	124,083	57,106	181,189	7,785	7,699	15,484
1955-56 . . .	178,924	61,471	240,395	12,335	7,733	20,068
1958-59 . . .	204,531	79,440	283,971	18,072	9,303	27,435
1959-60 . . .	224,945	88,554	313,499	21,034	10,237	31,271
1960-61 . . .	234,428	98,060	332,488	24,224	10,970	35,194
1961-62 . . .	237,709	104,132	341,841	27,350	11,534	38,885
1962-63 . . .	234,062	112,112	346,174	30,368	12,427	42,795
1963-64 . . .	232,961	123,448	356,409	32,695	13,743	46,439
1964-65 . . .	224,454	126,219	350,673	35,153	14,848	50,001
1965-66 . . .	214,012	132,176	346,188	35,604	16,294	51,898
1965-66—						
<i>State—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . .	20,113	10,608	30,721	2,667	1,394	4,061
Assam	4,435	3,273	7,708	367	213	580
Bihar	17,424	14,889	32,313	1,853	961	2,814
Gujarat	9,684	8,220	17,904	2,009	872	2,881
Jammu & Kashmir . .	1,053	205	1,258	281	20	301
Kerala	2,857	5,552	8,409	1,548	1,036	2,584
Madhya Pradesh . .	18,130	7,036	25,166	1,875	478	2,353
Madras	12,523	10,304	22,827	4,847	2,290	7,137
Maharashtra . . .	23,144	14,223	37,367	4,987	1,617	6,604
Mysore	11,303	6,323	17,626	2,418	1,063	3,481
Orissa	5,665	3,621	9,286	1,517	317	1,834
Punjab	20,687	13,154	33,841	2,102	682	2,784
Rajasthan	13,291	7,524	20,815	1,118	326	1,444
Uttar Pradesh . .	36,428	17,467	53,895	5,488	3,925	9,413
West Bengal . . .	14,377	6,989	21,366	2,058	775	2,833
<i>Union Territory—</i>						
A. & N. Islands . .	41	123	164	1	11	12
Delhi	853	1,320	2,173	163	202	365
Goa, Daman & Diu .	190	129	319	60	22	82
Himachal Pradesh .	951	163	1,114	118	8	126
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands .	—	10	10	—	6	6
Manipur	368	732	1,100	45	35	80
Pondicherry . . .	102	88	190	17	24	41
Tripura	393	223	616	65	17	82

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

Table 58.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

Year/State	Membership		Share capital	Reserves	Deposits
	Societies	Individuals			
1	2	3	4	5	6
	No.	No.	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)
1950-51	12,666	8,266	1,57,98	2,21,81	22,07,94
1955-56	24,651	11,743	4,36,91	3,27,91	36,66,84
1958-59	23,802	8,235	10,56,31	4,36,11	35,84,40
1959-60	22,790	8,217	14,61,87	5,07,21	6,01,53
1960-61	22,515	7,069	18,24,03	5,75,83	7,23,34
1961-62	22,974	7,494	21,26,29	7,59,14	81,44,31
1962-63	15,993	7,611	23,18,07	8,76,43	97,31,48
1963-64	15,316	7,841	25,48,32	10,74,97	112,28,19
1964-65	13,191	7,965	27,46,05	12,35,82	123,15,45
1965-66	12,918	8,092	28,82,54	16,12,73	146,51,10
1965-66—					
State—					
Andhra Pradesh	39	114	2,19,84	1,16,07	7,02,68
Assam	1,237	1,796	42,50	44,83	8,78,35
Bihar	104	35	66,13	67,63	5,13,02
Gujarat	88	78	2,09,40	1,23,13	9,60,19
Jammu & Kashmir	626	89	16,59	4,03	26,39
Kerala	9	1	84,72	23,75	2,17,07
Madhya Pradesh	218	245	2,25,02	1,42,89	7,28,21
Madras	15	107	3,29,86	1,24,09	9,52,71
Maharashtra	1,205	4,664	5,78,25	3,19,72	49,58,96
Mysore	60	1	1,73,22	66,20	6,56,34
Orissa	44	69	55,45	27,05	2,88,98
Punjab	2,481	1	1,54,64	33,74	6,75,32
Rajasthan	111	1	1,43,01	32,95	1,54,74
Uttar Pradesh	2,462	155	4,03,48	1,62,85	20,56,45
West Bengal	267	1	1,04,12	2,98,53	4,12,44
Union Territory—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	73	18	1,16	2	81
Delhi	1,374	203	21,03	11,20	2,18,31
Goa, Daman & Diu	279	151	9,39	2	34,19
Himachal Pradesh	994	206	12,41	6,51	1,37,14
Manipur	639	130	9,26	1,32	28,40
Pondicherry	161	17	15,12	3,88	21,04
Tripura	432	10	7,94	2,32	29,36

Source:—Reserve Bank of India.

Table 58.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS—contd.

					Rs. 000	
Year/State	Borrowing from (1)			Total working capital	Loan issued during the year	
	Government	Reserve Bank of India	Others			
I	7	8	9	10	11	
1950-51	
1955-56	
1958-59	
1959-60	
1960-61	
1961-62	
1962-63	
1963-64	
1964-65	
1965-66	
1965-66—						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	
Assam	
Bihar	
Gujarat	
Jammu & Kashmir	
Kerala	
Madhya Pradesh	
Madras	
Maharashtra	
Mysore	
Orissa	
Punjab	
Rajasthan	
Uttar Pradesh	
West Bengal	
Union Territory						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	
Delhi	
Goa, Daman & Diu	
Himachal Pradesh	
Manipur	
Pondicherry	
Tripura	

(1) Outstanding at the end of the year

Table 59.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS.

Year/State	Number of Banks	Membership		Share Capital	Reserves	Deposits
		Societies	Individuals			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		No.	No.	Ra. (ooo)	Ra. (ooo)	Ra.(ooo)
1950-51	505	1,07,482	99,592	4,03,92	4,79,30	37,78,66
1955-56	478	1,55,549	1,44,006	8,49,95	6,65,47	55,71,20
1958-59	402	1,90,686	1,50,458	23,14,00	8,53,66	77,97,51
1959-60	400	2,16,437	1,52,600	31,48,73	10,20,37	95,40,68
1960-61	390	2,35,166	1,52,530	38,92,41	11,94,10	1,12,01,56
1961-62	387	2,47,841	1,47,750	47,65,84	14,14,26	1,24,46,29
1962-63	375	2,52,425	1,38,239	53,80,30	16,85,46	1,43,51,92
1963-64	372	2,56,551	1,08,458	61,31,26	20,88,92	1,72,27,19
1964-65	360	2,60,870	1,03,759	69,37,54	22,86,36	2,04,25,67
1965-66	346	2,58,166	1,03,990	76,31,59	25,61,94	2,36,59,11
1965-66—						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	25	18,433	3,205	5,75,32	2,95,38	11,36,71
Assam	9	4,150	307	46,22	6,81	78,32
Bihar	28	33,712	3,048	1,41,80	4,4,21	3,01,52
Gujarat	19	13,267	4,363	9,28,03	2,71,07	36,65,40
Jammu & Kashmir	4	1,514	336	17,06	7,06	45,87
Kerala	9	3,128	290	2,44,42	57,72	6,93,34
Madhya Pradesh	44	19,817	26,251	6,42,67	2,25,27	17,93,94
Madras	15	17,054	1,640	8,62,03	4,26,31	19,45,96
Maharashtra	25	27,001	7,691	14,21,71	3,97,65	70,25,26
Mysore	19	12,409	11,316	5,21,07	1,34,60	18,12,60
Orissa	17	7,733	1,166	2,02,40	78,28	5,81,54
Punjab	31	30,769	3,367	3,61,29	2,10,31	10,91,72
Rajasthan	26	15,218	833	2,96,44	34,93	4,91,70
Uttar Pradesh	54	39,670	8,548	11,97,42	2,90,83	18,93,99
West Bengal	21	14,291	1,629	1,73,71	181,40	5,01,24
Union Territory						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Table 59.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS.—*contd.*

ooo' Rupees

Year/States	Borrowings from (1)			Total working Capital	Loans issued during the year
	Government	R.B.I. & State Co-operative Societies	Others		
1	8	9	10	11	12
1950-51	17,10	7,92,30	1,65,48	56,36,77	82,84,04
1953-56	1,66,52	19,68,32	45,18	92,66,65	79,83,43
1958-59	3,63,43	70,67,95	5,04,06	1,89,62,15	2,10,16,35
1959-60	4,49,79	1,00,50,74	5,31,05	2,47,39,56	2,97,14,25
1960-61	4,84,30	1,31,41,54	4,90,80	3,04,04,76	3,54,38,28
1961-62	4,91,54	1,56,08,24	5,36,18	3,52,65,47	3,84,13,12
1962-63	6,31,92	1,66,61,43	7,74,21	3,94,85,47	4,34,10,28
1963-64	9,53,33	1,87,99,27	8,31,87	4,60,31,81	5,29,13,80
1964-65	12,63,46	1,97,94,22	17,71,89	5,24,81,11	6,48,45,38
1965-66	14,60,59	2,15,86,24	14,51,98	5,83,51,55	7,71,66,27
1965-66—					
<i>State —</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	10,52	14,46,04	1,02,19	35,66,15	30,45,18
Assam	61,26	1,13,09	2	3,05,73	72,82
Bihar	41,23	4,65,07	22,35	10,16,19	9,63,55
Gujarat	33,43	21,16,01	1,07,93	71,21,85	1,36,94,75
Jammu & Kashmir	8,90	95,22	—	1,74,10	1,66,77
Kerala	45	6,15,02	1,58,93	17,69,88	28,35,76
Madhya Pradesh	10,73,98	21,08,14	70,27	59,14,20	44,11,39
Madras	3,83	21,25,25	1,76,25	55,39,63	81,26,77
Maharashtra	31,66	42,65,80	1,06,54	132,48,61	2,42,29,17
Mysore	12,76	13,75,60	6,22,56	44,79,29	73,49,65
Orissa	50,95	6,63,97	103	15,80,19	10,79,38
Punjab	55,59	16,37,38	38,97	39,95,28	31,59,99
Rajasthan	11,95	8,47,06	4,73	16,86,82	12,09,88
Uttar Pradesh	45,48	30,89,22	3,04	65,20,02	49,55,53
West Bengal	18,60	6,21,37	37,17	14,33,52	18,65,68
<i>Union Territory—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman and Diu	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Outstanding at the end of the year.

Table 60.—NUMBERS, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES

A—AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES (EXCLUDING GRAIN-BANKS)

Year/State	Number of Societies	Membership	Share Capital	Reserves	Deposits
1	2	3	4	5	6
		No. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)
1950-51(a)	115,462	5,154	8,39,97	8,86,43	4,48,29
1955-56	159,939	7,791	16,80,33	12,44,94	7,04,69
1958-59	182,905	11,901	37,18,06	14,55,39	9,88,02
1959-60	203,172	14,423	46,97,34	15,99,26	11,85,60
1960-61	212,129	17,041	57,74,74	14,80,36	14,58,00
1961-62	215,081	19,572	68,61,97	20,01,04	17,64,27
1962-63	211,132	21,734	79,51,13	22,09,41	20,32,65
1963-64	209,622	23,728	92,28,43	25,50,82	26,05,64
1964-65	201,046	25,411	1,03,85,99	29,32,86	32,57,85
1965-66	191,904	26,135	1,15,32,16	33,59,38	34,49,18
1965-66—					
State :—					
Andhra Pradesh	15,381	1,785	5,19,93	2,36,91	1,31,04
Assam	4,088	327	55,87	10,07	21,25
Bihar	17,151	1,650	2,47,50	49,24	1,61,50
Gujarat	8,557	1,140	15,75,91	4,70,31	2,89,09
Jammu & Kashmir	960	270	43,56	11,20	4,02
Kerala	2,440	1,283	4,41,24	1,63,72	4,67,89
Madhya Pradesh	17,322	1,668	7,67,07	3,43,73	2,20,95
Madras	11,227	3,799	9,30,01	4,00,22	2,90,99
Maharashtra	20,035	2,744	29,04,84	6,06,15	2,40,63
Mysore	8,939	1,512	7,82,24	2,82,73	1,79,07
Orissa	3,727	814	2,13,51	52,79	49,21
Punjab	18,992	1,873	8,50,60	1,92,26	9,27,68
Rajasthan	12,702	1,016	3,41,09	29,54	81,69
Uttar Pradesh	35,188	5,061	14,88,85	4,16,42	2,94,38
West Bengal	12,996	882	2, 50,16	64,48	64,21
Union Territory					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	33	1	1,18	3	2
Delhi	305	27	29,65	7,02	12,71
Goa, Daman & Diu	175	57	14,04	95	65
Himachal Pradesh	889	111	29,34	9,21	7,15
Manipur	325	41	7,72	39	62
Pondicherry	88	12	7,86	2,29	45
Tripura	384	62	17,99	9,72	3,98

(a) Includes data for Grain-Banks.

Source : Reserve Bank of India

Table 60.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*contd.*A—AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETY (EXCLUDING GRAIN BANKS)—*contd.*

000' Rupees

Year/State	Loans from			Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
	Government	Central Banks	Others		
I	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51(a)	42,65	18,78,43	—	40,95,77	22,89,72
1955-56	1,01,48	41,78,49	17	79,10,18	49,61,72
1958-59	2,45,85	1,03,45,99	3,40,36	1,70,93,67	12,50,04
1959-60	3,01,32	1,41,91,95	3,94,30	2,23,69,78	1,69,09,45
1960-61	3,86,17	1,74,72,16	5,19,56	2,73,92,17	2,02,75,10
1961-62	1,78,26	2,09,47,61	4,80,73	3,25,32,98	2,28,30,49
1962-63	5,60,90	2,36,42,83	6,05,80	3,70,02,72	2,57,37,42
1963-64	6,60,16	2,82,05,35	7,88,55	4,40,38,95	2,97,14,09
1964-65	7,81,99	3,05,35,30	7,72,67	4,86,66,67	3,15,99,03
1965-66	9,09,08	3,44,40,92	9,64,97	5,46,55,71	3,41,74,66
1965-66—					
<i>State :—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	42,42	20,38,38	4,31	29,72,99	18,27,40
Assam	13,79	80,82	12,80	1,94,60	39,23
Bihar	27,37	4,05,06	62,72	9,53,39	10,40,00
Gujarat	76,35	37,21,07	5,59,74	66,92,47	47,09,75
Jammu & Kashmir	2,61	1,21,83	1,01,03	2,84,25	59,18
Kerala	55,07	9,62,05	26,63	21,16,59	12,47,96
Madhya Pradesh	1,34,01	42,28,26	2,81	56,96,84	28,49,29
Madras	94,32	31,32,62	44,91	48,99,07	30,02,08
Maharashtra	1,81,83	82,10,67	43,67	1,21,87,79	75,98,78
Mysore	57,85	20,01,64	20,60	33,24,13	20,95,20
Orissa	15,56	8,82,62	6,06	12,19,75	7,70,23
Punjab	37,33	21,22,97	—	41,36,84	27,48,84
Rajasthan	30,47	9,79,31	56,83	15,18,93	7,72,99
Uttar Pradesh	65,75	44,51,75	12,15	67,29,30	44,47,51
West Bengal	31,36	9,27,75	4,61	13,42,58	8,25,24
<i>Union Territory—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	60	8	4	1,95	86
Delhi	1,50	69,25	97	1,21,10	54,27
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,42	7,37	3,66	28,09	9,30
Himachal Pradesh	4,83	27,89	—	78,43	25,23
Manipur	1,13	18,96	—	28,82	12,74
Pondicherry	1,97	35,72	—	48,29	31,30
Tripura	31,54	14,85	1,43	79,51	7,28

See footnote on page 179 *ante*.

Table 60.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*contd.*

B—NON-AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES

Year/State	Number of Societies	Member- ship	Share Capital	Reserves	Deposit
1	2	3	4	5	6
		No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	7,810	2,178	12,12,34	5,41,00	35,02,50
1955-56	10,003	3,073	19,08,61	8,85,22	53,53,70
1958-59	11,084	4,022	26,49,38	10,89,30	75,81,48
1959-60	11,371	4,231	30,59,66	12,90,89	83,26,92
1960-61	11,995	4,573	32,96,80	13,05,98	95,05,49
1961-62	12,477	4,969	36,97,98	14,33,70	1,02,67,89
1962-63	12,850	5,503	42,10,60	16,24,72	1,15,39,30
1963-64	13,323	5,677	48,70,26	17,20,27	1,35,95,17
1964-65	13,729	6,173	54,49,44	20,02,58	1,59,08,58
1965-66	13,449	6,484	57,97,54	28,07,13	1,76,87,87
1965-66—					
State :—					
Andhra Pradesh	972	307	2,02,45	1,14,30	6,82,44
Assam	320	28	19,22	9,60	1,45,92
Bihar	221	120	1,12,01	35,75	5,66,57
Gujarat	1,094	525	6,31,04	2,14,34	19,24,38
Jammu & Kashmir(I)	87	3	1,54	17	33
Kerala	390	230	84,41	35,19	2,06,00
Madhya Pradesh	617	124	83,57	32,43	2,73,17
Madras	1,173	933	6,22,62	2,34,71	24,71,42
Maharashtra	2,255	1,779	22,83,44	6,38,73	47,01,79
Mysore	1,281	620	3,34,60	2,32,90	11,45,96
Orissa	181	52	26,07	13,66	1,25,29
Punjab	1,641	162	60,43	12,37	67,67
Rajasthan	499	58	42,03	12,74	1,95,76
Uttar Pradesh	1,179	308	2,17,39	66,23	4,56,93
West Bengal	850	1,085	9,59,97	5,23,55	44,61,76
Union Territory—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	7	(a)	11	2	29
Delhi	547	134	1,21,13	27,05	3,24,62
Goa Daman & Diu	14	3	4,95	1,79	15,17
Himachal Pradesh	60	5	4,51	66	8,10
Manipur	42	3	2,03	18	24
Pondicherry	12	4	3,88	60	14,01
Tripura	7	1	14	16	5

(1) Data relate to 1962-63.

(a) Less than 500.

Table 60.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*concl'd.*B—NON-AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES—*concl'd.*

ooo' Rupees

Year/State	Loans from			Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
	Government	Central Banks	Others		
1	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51	27,50	3,94,68	—	56,78,02	47,29,03
1955-56	69,14	3,45,36	1,72	85,73,67	72,06,22
1958-59	56,60	5,37,17	2,23,90	1,21,46,83	1,10,18,42
1959-60	70,02	5,61,89	5,11,99	1,37,40,37	1,17,39,91
1960-61	58,83	6,32,11	2,11,42	1,50,10,63	1,30,37,47
1961-62	58,12	8,04,57	2,30,31	1,64,92,57	1,61,62,72
1962-63	88,24	8,23,13	2,46,23	1,85,32,22	1,66,20,50
1963-64	78,77	13,67,55	1,53,36	2,17,85,39	1,99,56,89
1964-65	41,28	15,88,77	1,13,66	2,51,04,32	2,32,74,31
1965-66	38,85	14,47,88	2,90,89	2,74,70,19	2,70,31,16
1965-66—					
<i>State—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	82	71,31	16,96	10,88,28	8,08,09
Assam	40	1,62	1,21,23	2,98,00	3,91,11
Bihar	—	7,25	8,54	7,30,12	5,81,65
Gujarat	13,73	2,44,37	12,00	30,39,86	36,50,87
Jammu & Kashmir(1)	—	5,95	32	8,31	2,28
Kerala	1,39	54,64	7,11	3,88,74	3,32,72
Madhya Pradesh	37	26,93	6,94	4,23,41	2,79,45
Madras	2,62	2,60,31	16,66	36,08,34	35,58,07
Maharashtra	—	3,58,16	48,68	80,30,80	85,49,75
Mysore	14,86	2,01,95	19,11	19,49,38	27,36,59
Orissa	94	8,59	2,76	1,77,31	1,26,17
Punjab	2,19	80,15	1	2,22,82	1,59,63
Rajasthan	2	22,49	75	1,73,79	3,55,81
Uttar Pradesh	87	53,47	97	7,95,86	4,68,98
West Bengal	—	3,11	22,65	59,51,06	45,79,90
<i>Union Territory—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	20	—	62	39
Delhi	63	38,71	6,11	5,18,25	4,01,35
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	1,96	1	23,88	10,05
Himachal Pradesh	—	4,34	—	17,51	22,89
Manipur	—	47	—	2,92	1,04
Pondicherry	—	1,90	—	20,39	22,35
Tripura	1	—	8	44	2

(1) Data relate to 1962-63.

Table 6I.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION
OF GRAIN BANKS

Year/State	No. of Banks	Member- ship	Share capital	Reserves	Deposits	Borrow- ings	Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1951-52 . . .	9,085	6,47,502	68,85	85,65	2,28	3,54	1,60,33	37,08
1955-56 . . .	8,169	7,30,428	72,67	1,35,66	20,91	12,78(a)	2,42,11	56,42
1958-59 . . .	9,740	11,51,325	1,01,42	1,80,46	54,58	72,46	3,58,92	1,02,73
1959-60 . . .	9,554	12,13,315	1,20,21	1,87,31	45,46	87,63	4,40,61	1,46,65
1960-61 . . .	9,412	12,48,821	1,42,90	1,86,66	89,61	1,15,45	5,34,62	2,03,26
1961-62 . . .	9,190	12,32,189	1,55,15	2,26,37	1,02,54	1,24,41	6,08,47	2,54,49
1962-63 . . .	9,083	12,83,478	1,66,18	2,45,28	1,05,99	1,82,49	6,99,94	3,07,61
1963-64 . . .	9,007	13,47,702	1,88,52	2,01,49	99,23	2,45,57	7,34,81	3,13,69
1964-65 . . .	8,607	13,64,45	1,89,13	2,24,96	97,08	2,64,23	7,75,41	3,83,87
1965-66 . . .	7,571	11,31,038	1,67,63	2,34,58	83,35	1,98,44	6,84,00	2,66,22
1965-66—								
<i>State—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	3,557	3,15,325	40,45	63,83	34	3	1,04,65	4,85
Assam . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	22	34,251	43	13,38	85	12	14,78	4,53
Gujarat . . .	4	497	2	(b)	—	5	7	5
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	102	5,725	85	2,31	22	66	4,04	58
Madras . . .	1	230	(b)	1	—	—	1	—
Maharashtra . . .	799	64,563	17,38	10,05	1,06	2,76	31,25	10,39
Mysore . . .	882	65,266	10,41	23,83	1,02	1,01	36,27	11,78
Orissa . . .	1,701	5,84,000	93,01	75,99	78,65	1,87,51	4,35,16	2,17,80
Punjab . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	7	489	25	1,50	8	4,40	6,23	1,07
Uttar Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . .	496	60,692	4,83	43,68	1,13	1,90	51,54	15,17
<i>Union Territory.</i>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pra- desh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Loans from other sources amounted to Rs. 6 thousands.

(b) Less than Rs. 500.

Table 62.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
CENTRAL LAND MORTGAGE BANKS

Year/State	Membership			Share Capital	Reserve
	Primary land mortgage banks	Other banks & societies	Individuals (1)		
1	2	3	4	5	6
				Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)
1950-51	398	—	9,450	31,34	33,49
1955-56	491	—	90,295	78,73	53,51
1958-59	08	211	1,84,772	2,90,85	82,14
1959-60	339	224	2,15,937	3,49,47	1,01,84
1960-61	414	282	2,73,795	4,33,12	1,10,85
1961-62	500	182	2,98,201	5,72,91	1,30,43
1962-63	553	177	3,71,901	7,80,87	1,54,81
1963-64	573	196	4,32,164	9,58,83	1,79,90
1964-65	619	187	5,06,083	11,92,28	2,22,92
1965-66	646	192	6,64,425	15,38,84	2,65,14
1965-66—					
<i>State—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	173	—	1	2,47,76	63,87
Assam ¶	16	1	1,070	10,84	42
Bihar	—	—	12,282	24,09	10
Gujarat	4	32	5,03,280	3,27,76	57,92
Jammu & Kashmir ¶	—	—	7,109	4,28	—
Kerala ¶	16	—	1,528	43,71	8,02
Madhya Pradesh	43(a)	—	1	41,61	6,72
Madras	104	—	219	1,23,19	51,37
Maharashtra	37(b)	111	4,796	3,72,30	27,13
Mysore	160	—	1	1,23,76	26,43
Orissa	33	11	28,521	32,05	3,53
Punjab	17	—	1	50,21	10,83
Rajasthan	31	12	1	24,15	65
Uttar Pradesh	—	7	10,26,17	88,41	6,59
West Bengal	12	1	9	12,29	1,05
<i>Union Territory.</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	17	1,116	4,64	1
Himachal Pradesh ¶	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	655	5,85	36
Tripura	—	—	1,218	1,94	4

Source : Reserve Bank of India

(1) Includes Government.

(a) Includes 4 central co-operative banks having land mortgage banking sections.

(b) Includes 6 primary land mortgage banks from Mysore and 4 from Gujarat.

**Table 62.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
CENTRAL LAND MORTGAGE BANKS—*contd.***

000 Rupees

Year/State	Deposits	Borrowings from				Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
		Debentures	Government	Co-operative banks	Others		
I	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1950-51	—	6,74,76	18,66	12,85(a)	97(a)	7,72,06	1,32,93
1955-56	—	14,94,38	87,12	21,01(a)	1,17,89(a)	18,52,63	2,83,04
1958-59	51,79	24,46,30	1,30,35	53,50	80,22	31,35,17	6,00,93
1959-60	46,03	27,06,85	1,99,32	1,99,92	1,35,17	37,38,24	8,51,70
1960-61	56,41	36,52,90	3,41,07	1,22,75	42,97	47,60,07	11,62,09
1961-62	1,46,61	47,74,38	1,69,89	1,87,86	1,87,78	61,69,86	14,75,43
1962-63	1,32,32	68,18,77	60,22	4,18,30	2,20,05	85,85,40	24,62,44
1963-64	2,87,44	92,59,23	57,78	2,99,88	3,70,04	1,14,13,10	29,57,91
1964-65	15,98,58	1,24,72,08	53,58	3,01,72	1,61,62	1,50,02,78	37,40,69
1965-66	12,91,23	1,78,37,23	156,83	3,13,77	2,55,67	2,06,58,71	56,41,21
1965-66							
<i>States</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	1,42,34	31,79,51	2,46	3,00	16,99	36,55,93	11,22,01
Assam	—	—	7,30	—	—	18,56	2,53
Bihar	2,05	50,00	—	2,00	—	78,24	28,00
Gujarat	26,13	36,09,33	9,00	31,23	74,15	41,35,52	10,24,61
Jammu & Kashmir	—	12,00	—	1,00	1,00	18,28	4,53
Kerala	82	3,53,54	—	—	25,19	4,31,28	90,82
Madhya Pradesh	41,89	3,96,27	—	—	40,00	5,26,49	1,86,15
Madras	50,79	22,20,54	—	—	20	24,46,09	3,37,52
Maharashtra	14,35	49,96,12	1,15(b)	1,62,66	—	55,73,71	15,20,36
Mysore	1,36	13,79,94	1,00,45	—	—	16,31,94	3,91,30
Orissa	5,31	2,94,41	3,00	2,00	12,89	3,43,19	70,08
Punjab	4,59	4,67,82	—	—	—	5,33,45	1,63,78
Rajasthan	—	90,00	—	—	—	1,14,80	37,88
Uttar Pradesh	58	6,17,75	—	1,06,45	49,25	9,15,13	5,96,68
West Bengal	1,02	1,70,00	13,27	—	—	1,97,63	150,02
<i>Union Territory.</i>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	11,49	5,43	—	121,57	18,63
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	7,71	—	—	113,92	15,84
Tripura	—	—	1,00	—	—	2,98	47

(a) Figures include deposits also.

(b) Transferred from Mysore State Cooperative Land Development Bank.

Table 63.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY LAND MORTGAGE BANKS

Year/State	Numbers	Member- ship Banks	Share capital	Reserves
I	2	3	4	5
		Nc.	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)
1950-51	286	2,15,063	52,50	16,20
1955-56	302	3,13,827	85,64	30,06
1958-59	363	4,40,217	1,25,26	42,83
1959-60	408	5,50,395	1,55,11	46,70
1960-61	463	6,69,212	1,96,53	49,21
1961-62	536	8,52,293	2,82,80	61,88
1962-63	571	10,51,165	4,20,89	74,50
1963-64	583	12,78,316	5,93,53	1,02,83
1964-65	643	14,93,377	8,30,15	1,16,27
1965-66	673	18,44,653	11,18,17	1,55,11
1965-66—				
State				
Andhra Pradesh	176	5,25,571	2,16,03	41,99
Assam	16	4,019	1,236	62
Bihar	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	5	23,693	10,72	6,84
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Kerala	16	34,717	19,17	233
Madhya Pradesh	43(a)	1,00,474	27,19	3,48
Madras	104	2,80,826	1,24,53	32,34
Maharashtra	27(b)	5,26,484	5,34,45	48,47
Mysore	160	2,08,047	96,57	13,66
Orissa	37	66,532	14,48	27
Punjab	19	30,326	52,82	1,16
Rajasthan	54	29,084	9,08	60
Uttar Pradesh	4	9,42	60	57
West Bengal	12	13,938	10,17	2,78
Union Territory.				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands ¹	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Includes land mortgage banking Sections of 4 Central Co-operative Banks.

(b) Total number of banks declined by 1 to 27 during 1965-66 due to amalgamation of one bank.

Table 63.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY LAND MORTGAGE BANKS—*contd.*

					ooo' Rupees			
Year/State					Deposits	Borrowings	Total working Capital	Loans issued during the year
1					6	7	8	9
1950-51	.	.	.	.	..	5,97,03(a)	6,65,73	1,29,02
1955-56	.	.	.	.	..	10,19,14(a)	11,34,85	1,73,64
1958-59	.	.	.	.	24,59	14,57,63	16,50,31	3,27,48
1959-60	.	.	.	.	28,56	18,08,53	20,38,59	5,09,92
1960-61	.	.	.	.	39,75	24,13,28	26,98,77	7,16,82
1961-62	.	.	.	.	60,33	34,26,18	38,31,28	12,58,79
1962-63	.	.	.	.	1,44,29	48,62,02	55,01,70	19,18,80
1963-64	.	.	.	.	1,40,92	66,47,44	74,84,72	23,20,62
1964-65	.	.	.	.	1,94,75	88,62,90	1,00,04,06	30,82,50
1965-66	.	.	.	.	4,35,43	1,19,84,10	1,36,92,82	41,22,50
1965-66—								
State—								
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	76,59	28,10,39	31,45,00	12,79,16
Assam	.	.	.	.	3	16,52	19,53	2,84
Bihar	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	8,27	55,66	81,50	20,97
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	1,88	2,95,03	3,18,41	88,56
Kerala	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	77,92	4,45,48	5,54,07	1,87,65
Madras	.	.	.	.	10,60	17,78,42	19,45,89	3,29,95
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	2,54,40	44,44,77	52,82,09	15,21,19
Mysore	.	.	.	.	1,83	12,21,44	13,33,50	3,71,16
Orissa	.	.	.	.	2,38	2,37,57	2,54,70	67,29
Punjab	.	.	.	.	12	4,44,44	4,98,54	1,75,37
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	1,12	1,90,25	1,01,05	32,16
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	29	51	1,97	75
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	—	1,43,62	1,56,57	45,45
Union Territory.								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Manipur	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Tripura	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—

(a) The figures include deposits also.

Table 64.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY NON-CREDIT SOCIETIES
(Excluding Insurance Societies)

Year/Type of Society	Number of societies	Membership	Share capital	Reserves	Borrowings from Government
1	2	3	4	5	6
	No.	Rs. (000)	Rs.(000)	Rs.(000)	
1950-51	54,310	60,12,924	13,98,08	8,52,67	5,62,43
1953-56	57,983	54,31,252	20,28,98	13,66,82	12,34,66
1958-59	77,537	74,01,672	40,38,64	20,50,12	21,90,79
1959-60	86,452	98,49,014	49,71,87	27,14,27	26,90,94
1960-61	96,228	1,06,49,117	61,01,55	34,17,99	31,34,85
1961-62	1,02,143	1,12,10,137	69,30,51	39,52,84	36,96,24
1962-63	1,10,040	1,19,94,801	80,05,29	46,36,02	41,92,75
1963-64	1,21,402	1,32,58,220	93,49,04	55,22,44	50,13,26
1964-65	1,24,159	1,41,40,589	1,08,52,21	61,02,69	56,80,64
1965-66	1,30,153	1,54,28,457	1,25,37,07	72,57,37	62,52,86
1965-66—					
<i>Type of Society</i>					
Marketing Societies	31,98	22,80,467	18,77,43	9,04,99	5,79,70
Sugarcane Supply Societies	8,071	27,39,119	2,50,78	4,00,27	7,26,59
Milk Supply Societies	8,062	6,97,217	1,41,73	1,29,54	1,28,69
Ghee Societies	176	38,21	56	1,46	6
Poultry Societies	852	36,010	68,78	3,90	24,37
Other livestock Products Societies	721	22,542	27,45	5,79	16,29
Farming Societies (1)	7,295	1,87,870	2,86,51	61,66	3,74,93
Irrigation Societies	1,558	72,148	97,89	58,81	1,70,94
Sugar Factories	78	2,95,965	28,90,95	24,35,47	1,39,74
Cotton Ginning and Pressing Societies	155	1,06,456	2,47,87	1,27,27	14,75
Other Processing Societies	1,894	1,97,106	2,92,08	32,51	57,54
Other Agricultural Non-credit Societies	10,649	6,94,886	1,89,73	3,60,94	—
Weavers' Societies	12,947	13,14,746	6,47,24	6,40,99	8,20,29
Spinning Mills	65	93,774	11,99,96	2,36,13	1,02,25
Other Industrial Societies	34,950	15,99,547	8,52,88	2,91,98	7,87,00
Consumer's Stores	13,077	29,29,987	6,15,93	4,62,61	—
Housing Societies	11,765	7,56,808	20,80,55	5,41,99	21,39,28
Fisheries Societies	3,304	36,864	68,00	46,71	97,88
Other Non-agricultural Societies	11,229	10,56,467	5,06,21	4,89,18	—
Cooperative Industrial Estates	107	6,657	1,94,54	25,17	72,46

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Figures cover only the joint farming and collective farming Societies.

Table 64.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY NON-CREDIT SOCIETIES(Excluding Insurance Societies)—*contd.*

'000 Rupees

Year/Type of society	Borrowings From		Total working capital	Purchase/ production during the year	Sales during the year
	Central Financing Agencies	Others(1)			
I	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51	7,06,58	13,52,29	48,72,03	1,45,56,31	1,55,81,75
1951-52	10,49,33	22,06,75	78,86,67	72,88,39	75,89,54
1952-53	28,96,48	46,33,14	1,58,09,11	1,10,08,30	1,83,94,12
1959-60	36,37,61	57,79,51	1,97,94,08	1,49,27,41	2,80,81,92
1960-61	46,81,95	70,77,61	2,44,14,07	2,08,21,84	3,44,68,24
1961-62	56,81,00	80,48,54	2,83,09,84	2,03,93,45	3,59,67,67
1962-63	52,46,06	96,82,16	3,17,62,25	2,10,89,66	3,87,45,35
1963-64	65,73,18	1,10,18,68	3,74,76,53	3,12,12,16	5,54,37,08
1964-65	86,75,67	1,31,73,70	4,44,85,13	4,45,03,79	6,97,27,44
1965-66	1,01,31,79	1,42,68,00	5,04,47,16	5,96,64,26	8,53,86,03
1965-66					
<i>Type of Society—</i>					
Marketing Societies	19,72,35	10,37,12	63,71,57	2,09,86,00	3,09,65,93
Sugar Cane Supply Societies	91,16	1,48,62	16,17,41	—	94,76,16
Milk Supply Societies	78,53	77,63	5,56,12	14,34,58	18,62,66
Ghee Societies	1,68	59	4,36	74	78
Poultry Societies	12,24	11,42	1,20,70	54,48	67,68
Other livestock products Societies	14,60	7,64	71,77	31,23	33,68
Farming Societies (a)	1,93,59	1,99,43	11,16,10	4,82,89	4,28,01
Irrigation Societies	19,85	34,20	3,81,70	—	49,87(a)
Sugar Factories	24,30,23	44,47,15	1,23,43,51	1,12,08,46	80,38,50
Cotton Ginning and Pressing Societies	1,41,60	1,82,66	7,14,15	—	17,38,89
Other Processing Societies	1,52,86	65,00	5,99,99	—	3,58,80
Other Agricultural Noncredit Societies	2,04,61	6,00,83	13,56,11	—	21,99(a)
Weavers' Societies	8,63,25	4,10,63	33,82,46	1,84,01,37	63,53,49
Spinning Mills	7,53,27	4,05,72	26,97,36	5,13,86	7,50,98
Other Industrial Societies	6,14,51	1,68,79	32,33,17	22,08,07	34,83,24
Consumers' Stores	2,99,43	4,20,04	17,98,02	1,42,23,68	1,62,20,51
Housing Societies	18,06,58	47,66,73	1,13,35,25	—	36,17,21(c)
Fisheries Societies	30,64	30,51	2,73,73	1,18,92(b)	2,71,79
Other Non-agricultural Societies	4,37,36	5,73,08	20,05,87	—	7,35,96(a)
Cooperative industrial Estates	13,45	1,62,21	4,67,81	—	—

(1) Including deposits

(2) Figures relate to joint and collective farming societies.

(a) Income from services tendered.

(b) Catch.

(c) Value of houses constructed.

13. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Statistics relating to Joint Stock Companies are based on returns received from Registrars of Joint Stock Companies. Upto the year 1959-60 the 'capital' position of 'Companies at work' are given on the basis of returns submitted to Registrar of Joint Stock Companies and from 1960-61 onwards they are taken from the balance sheets of Companies.

Tables 65—67

Statistics are given for number and paid-up capital of companies liability of which is limited by shares only. Industries are classified according to International Standard Classification of Economic Activity adopted in 1954-55. Earlier figures according to old classification were published in previous issues of the Abstract.

Table 68

Number of Foreign companies which carry on business in India is shown in this table. The figures relate to companies incorporated elsewhere than in India, chiefly with sterling capital.

Table 69

The Reserve Bank of India published the official series of index numbers of industrial profits with 1950 as base. In 1961 the series was revised by shifting the base to 1955. These series for the period 1951 to 1962-63 were published in the earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract of the Indian Union. The index has again been revised, shifting the base period from 1955 to 1960-61. The revised index numbers for the period 1961-62 to 1965-66 are presented in table 69. For the purpose of these index numbers, profits have been taken in two different ways:

(i) Gross profits which is the sum of profits before tax, managing agents, remuneration, interest charges and depreciation provision; and

(ii) Profits before tax, which is the sum of tax provision, dividends distributed and retained profits.

For compiling the primary data on profits the companies have been grouped in accordance with the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities as adopted by the Govt. of India.

The index numbers relating to public limited companies are based on the data relating to the sample of 1333 companies included in the study on company finances, 1965-66. For each industry, index numbers of gross profits and profits before tax are worked out by dividing the figures for each year by the corresponding figure for the year 1960-61.

In respect of public limited companies, for the main groups and for all industries together, the indices of gross profits and profits before tax are obtained from the profits data of the selected companies, using weights proportional to the ratio of paid-up capital of all companies as at the end of March, 1961 to the paid-up capital of selected companies at the end of the study year 1960-61, in the different industries. The formula used for compiling these indices is:

$$I_i = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^n P_{ji} \left(\frac{X_j}{x_j} \right)}{\sum_{j=1}^n P_{jo} \left(\frac{X_j}{x_j} \right)} \times 100$$

in which, I_i represents the index for the i -th year, P_{ji} profits of the selected companies of the j -th industry for the i -th year, P_{jo} the profits of the selected companies of the j -th industry in the base year, i.e., 1960-61 X_j paid-up capital of all companies in the j -th industry as at the end of March 1961, x_j paid-up capital of the selected companies at the end of the study year 1960-61 and the number of industries. As regards private limited companies, only an overall index for all the 501 selected companies together is given, for each year.

Table 65.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

By Class and States

Year/State	Agriculture and allied activities		Mining and quarrying		Processing and Manufacture—			
					Total		Sugar Industries	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs.(000)		Rs.(000)		Rs.(000)		Rs.(000)
1954-55	1,554	39,50,44	916	37,28,16	10,366	5,32,92,48	216	30,22,91
1955-56	1,570	41,52,57	948	38,00,50	10,488	5,72,22,50	211	31,25,39
1958-59	1,404	45,01,94	924	62,05,40	10,056	10,11,97,31	208	38,25,57
1959-60	1,342	46,13,05	904	96,35,43	110,050	10,70,59,43	203	39,54,02
1960-61	1,283	46,20,05	873	1,34,41,60	10,111	12,07,42,26	209	44,20,53
1961-62	1,178	47,02,79	855	1,86,71,18	19,889	13,28,98,76	200	45,86,94
1962-63	1,175	48,59,28	854	2,03,05,94	10,323	15,31,09,32	198	49,23,20
1963-64	1,150	50,17,26	834	2,14,69,09	10,323	18,41,06,03	194	44,08,75
1964-65	1,178	61,57,06	793	2,22,83,23	10,857	20,68,14,81	189	47,10,52
1965-66	1,184	62,47,99	801	2,34,80,15	11,278	21,77,25,24	192	48,86,48
State—1965-66								
Andhra Pradesh	14	11,54	15	6,40,83	260	36,78,87	18	3,50,40
Assam	108	3,19,86	20	29,12,83	122	4,64,49	1	34
Bihar	11	8,22	43	63,58,15	128	6,29,66,59	5	83,51
Gujarat	6	15,75	15	93,46	609	93,05,33	1	112,83
Kerala	160	10,36,96	4	9,23	375	35,16,55	1	51,00
Madhya Pradesh	11	28,84	10	36,94	142	80,51,75	7	1,25,45
Madras	142	7,04,94	19	80,23,95	1,001	1,24,45,76	19	7,21,07
Maharashtra	74	6,82,29	73	5,42,32	2,802	5,27,97,84	29	12,85,16
Mysore	48	2,76,33	25	1,36,71	334	61,34,14	8	2,41,67
Orissa	5	72,08	9	2,57,32	130	21,69,34	1	48,30
Punjab	13	88,39	2	4,93	308	10,74,07	3	87,85
Rajasthan	4	3,42	28	1,12,38	152	17,63,42	4	70,63
Uttar Pradesh	21	47,54	7	2,05	558	37,71,51	34	8,07,89
West Bengal	543	28,85,29	515	32,18,45	3,500	3,37,97,22	49	7,22,55
Union Territory								
Delhi	22	65,04	16	11,30,60	838	1,55,61,11	12	2,66,85
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	9	1,09,01	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	12	1,19,71	—	—
Tripura	2	1,50	—	—	1	53	—	—

Source : Ministry of Industrial Development & Company Affairs

Table 65.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)By Class and State—*contd.*

Processing and Manufacture— <i>contd.</i>						
Year/State	Tobacco		Textiles(1)		Leather and leather products	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Rs.(000)		Rs. (000)		Rs.(000)	
1954-55	68	19,23,75	1,604	1,83,51,11	178	3,60,72
1955-56	66	19,33,20	1,575	1,88,81,87	176	3,63,48
1958-59	63	19,62,57	1,495	2,06,00,12	172	3,59,60
1959-60	62	19,67,23	1,475	2,09,53,67	163	3,63,16
1960-61	58	19,73,27	1,433	2,24,77,03	148	3,96,04
1961-62	58	19,81,01	1,389	2,43,83,72	127	3,83,06
1962-63	54	19,92,73	1,457	2,49,82,03	131	3,40,81
1963-64	45	19,77,78	1,518	2,60,85,68	137	4,49,90
1964-65	57	23,10,72	1,516	2,75,68,19	134	4,67,28
1965-66	60	19,87,25	1,561	2,87,86,57	154	5,37,96
State—1965-66						
Andhra Pradesh	14	1,45,91	40	7,42,12	3	1,52
Assam	—	—	8	1,15,36	4	3,43
Bihar	—	—	8	56,54	—	—
Gujarat	2	15,80	175	41,81,43	7	40,55
Kerala	—	—	52	5,74,10	4	86
Madhya Pradesh	3	3,81	28	16,86,99	—	—
Madras	5	6,89	220	31,51,37	18	63,01
Maharashtra	12	1,28,57	353	73,26,83	20	45,84
Mysore	3	14,41	57	5,31,90	1	7,74
Orissa	—	—	12	1,40,83	—	—
Punjab	—	—	45	2,81,41	3	4,88
Rajasthan	—	—	35	4,17,79	1	6
Uttar Pradesh	3	6,51	81	16,30,23	28	62,96
West Bengal	16	16,65,06	407	71,11,07	58	3,05,20
Union Territory						
Delhi	2	29	40	8,38,60	7	1,91
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Includes textiles, spinning, weaving, finishing (including bleaching, dyeing & printing & expression)

Table 65.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

By Class and States—*contd.*

Processing and Manufacture— <i>contd.</i>								
Year/State	Iron and Steel (Basic manufacture)		Chemical and chemical products(2)		Product of petro- leum and coal		Manufacture of cement(hydraulic)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Rs.(000)		Rs.(000)		Rs.(000)		Rs.(000)	
1954-55	318	34,21,72	1,804	59,73,90	27	1,40,36	30	23,97,59
1955-56	342	34,77,62	1,832	62,92,31	28	14,52,64	34	25,23,15
1958-59	375	3,59,18,19	1,680	88,96,06	29	22,75,82	33	35,41,90
1959-60	433	3,62,05,52	1,630	1,01,49,48	31	22,79,67	32	35,28,64
1960-61	505	3,79,11,85	1,562	1,18,94,02	32	29,28,04	33	41,52,06
1961-62	515	3,84,93,67	1,443	1,31,24,99	34	41,77,51	35	42,65,85
1962-63	544	4,63,02,77	1,472	1,57,89,94	33	53,81,22	40	44,45,44
1963-64	569	5,48,51,12	1,477	1,94,19,05	41	79,13,91	40	46,19,93
1964-65	611	6,45,03,32	1,523	2,44,75,02	42	89,93,75	43	45,41,20
1965-66	628	6,61,25,83	1,610	2,60,85,34	42	89,93,20	45	45,32,68
State—1965-66								
Andhra Pradesh	13	51,43	43	10,16,05	—	—	1	99,16
Assam	4	14,67	23	29,20	2	50,03	1	26,12
Bihar	9	5,28,17,25	10	1,80,28	—	—	1	59,91
Gujarat	16	69,57	80	20,43,24	2	18	3	4,29,74
Kerala	6	40,81	39	9,37,52	1	6,97,57	2	50,00
Madhya Pradesh	8	37,62	11	21,10	—	—	1	1,00
Madras	23	4,94,14	124	9,39,91	3	4,77	7	10,45,14
Maharashtra	50	52,33,74	574	1,03,07,76	20	66,90,77	6	20,02,88
Mysore	4	4,12,15	38	3,26,38	—	—	2	1,81,20
Orissa	19	2,72,11	10	22,17	—	—	—	—
Punjab	14	60,19	25	43,93	1	28	1	21,57
Rajasthan	1	30	14	24,23	—	—	2	3,67,09
Uttar Pradesh	32	95,39	86	2,72,34	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	333	44,17,34	454	25,41,94	12	15,53,77	14	2,13,39
Union Territory								
Delhi	46	21,08,12	79	73,79,24	1	83	3	25,20
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5,28
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(2) Includes basic industrial chemicals, fertilizers and power alcohol and also chemical products not elsewhere classified.

Table 65.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—AT WORK

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Year/State	Construction and utilities		Commerce (Trade and Finance)					
			Total		Trade (Wholesale & Retail)		Real estate-land and estate companies and similar organisations (excluding agricultural land)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . .	768	49,20,30	11,928	2,47,22,54	7,149	1,03,67,67	782	25,49,72
1955-56 . .	781	53,48,39	11,989	2,59,34,24	7,206	1,05,09,66	817	27,14,77
1958-59 . .	710	57,15,24	10,575	2,70,79,95	6,346	1,12,78,21	752	26,99,31
1959-60 . .	690	57,52,46	10,138	2,75,93,05	6,145	1,15,23,03	730	27,36,22
1960-61 . .	669	54,19,17	9,461	2,89,12,71	5,693	1,15,77,88	687	27,95,50
1961-62 . .	653	52,72,77	8,848	2,97,09,32	5,241	1,21,28,82	630	28,10,57
1962-63 . .	651	61,11,20	8,932	3,05,01,83	5,225	1,24,92,02	654	28,21,93
1963-64 . .	654	66,06,58	9,009	3,21,42,36	5,316	1,36,27,77	632	27,31,13
1964-65 . .	648	65,92,94	9,057	3,26,99,48	5,333	1,37,50,36	654	28,48,54
1965-66 . .	662	67,30,83	9,140	3,43,73,21	5,304	1,41,26,11	664	29,77,21
State—1965-66								
Andhra Pradesh	21	56,82	165	5,06,29	105	1,44,85	—	—
Assam . .	20	57,37	97	2,54,68	69	1,43,72	6	13,67
Bihar . .	13	32,71	78	2,35,70	50	51,55	11	95,94
Gujarat . .	37	1,91,31	292	7,20,38	147	3,43,80	6	5,74
Kerala . .	6	40,61	393	8,36,32	154	1,71,76	17	21,52
Madhya Pradesh	15	26,44	110	8,06,60	57	1,13,88	1	15,00
Madras . .	46	3,58,57	865	29,21,33	360	12,48,46	24	1,70,13
Maharashtra	167	37,01,78	1,767	1,14,07,05	1,203	45,27,81	140	11,62,96
Mysore . .	11	20,44	192	5,76,45	85	1,27,68	3	3,68
Orissa . .	10	75,26	29	7,20,31	25	18,99	—	—
Punjab . .	19	23,77	324	6,77,16	141	4,18,07	3	6,76
Rajasthan . .	7	24,87	166	7,80,99	72	1,83,29	8	11,51
Uttar Pradesh .	36	2,99,60	332	5,36,39	167	1,44,36	2	58
West Bengal .	177	13,28,68	3,128	1,07,79,51	2,174	53,43,13	391	14,34,06
Union Territory								
Delhi . .	76	4,92,44	1,167	25,90,70	494	11,43,93	51	95,13
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	1	56	—	—	—	—
Manipur . .	1	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry .	—	—	32	21,33	—	—	—	—
Tripura . .	—	—	2	1,46	1	93	1	—

Table 65.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Year/State	Commerce (Trade and Finance) — <i>contd.</i>				Transport, Communication and Storage						
	Insurance companies		Banking loan companies and other financial institutions		Total		Transport by Water		Transport by road (including tramways)		
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	
	I	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . .	352	12,42,96	2,051	76,34,32	1,636	44,70,73	135	20,46,59	1,255	8,24,37	
1955-56 . . .	339	12,83,76	2,094	81,13,05	1,593	38,80,87	130	23,28,72	1,220	7,62,14	
1958-59 . . .	283	13,63,55	1,914	87,09,85	1,466	46,17,08	124	30,43,32	1,063	7,97,77	
1959-60 . . .	273	14,01,53	1,846	88,87,64	1,612	49,02,70	122	33,04,65	1,203	8,33,33	
1960-61 . . .	258	23,92,15	1,839	90,90,17	1,764	61,02,49	113	43,96,07	1,351	8,93,45	
1961-62 . . .	246	24,06,93	1,917	93,99,99	1,829	76,64,38	104	57,56,73	1,440	9,08,87	
1962-63 . . .	241	24,16,16	2,003	97,35,04	1,940	78,35,89	109	59,81,20	1,523	9,31,88	
1963-64 . . .	160	16,99,05	2,131	1,10,85,23	1,902	72,24,92	106	50,34,57	1,480	11,52,72	
1964-65 . . .	154	13,84,23	2,202	1,20,16,51	1,883	73,12,82	119	51,07,32	1,499	10,92,47	
1965-66 . . .	149	14,61,98	2,318	1,31,75,16	1,758	71,36,21	104	48,67,56	1,313	10,94,83	
State—1965-66											
Andhra Pradesh . . .	3	14,79	41	3,30,64	19	42,25	1	4,20	15	3,72,3	
Assam . . .	2	2,76	18	94,39	13	15,34	2	2,40	8	1,76	
Bihar . . .	—	—	12	84,79	57	2,17,73	1	11,80	10	9,81	
Gujarat . . .	7	24,97	67	2,04,50	19	1,30,78	2	1,00,10	15	27,82	
Kerala . . .	2	65	197	5,64,00	38	75,98	4	3,44	28	46,58	
Madhya Pradesh . . .	1	9,84	37	6,12,71	42	69,84	—	—	36	57,74	
Madras . . .	20	1,48,78	364	13,54,08	703	4,28,74	6	1,06,20	689	3,03,95	
Maharashtra . . .	48	8,67,47	249	39,41,02	106	42,51,15	41	40,31,92	28	60,15	
Mysore . . .	9	10,23	70	4,11,60	30	53,91	—	—	29	51,91	
Orissa . . .	1	2,44	3	6,98,88	6	99,54	1	67,50	4	30,94	
Punjab . . .	6	20,23	156	2,18,43	150	1,81,86	—	—	144	1,72,37	
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	76	5,53,00	15	32,52	—	—	30	32,49	
Uttar Pradesh . . .	7	41,79	116	2,76,59	59	1,42,84	—	—	30	39,70	
West Bengal . . .	32	2,71,27	337	26,11,86	306	11,36,03	44	5,39,49	113	93,95	
Union Territory											
Delhi . . .	11	46,76	574	12,18,11	188	2,52,75	2	51	148	1,17,44	
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	1	56	1	33	—	—	1	33	
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	1	66	—	—	1	66	
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	—	—	5	4,16	—	—	—	—	
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Table 65.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

By Class and States—*concl'd.*

Year/State	Transport, Communication and storage— <i>concl'd.</i>		Community and business services		Personal and other services		Grand Total	
	Railway transport							
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1954-55	21	4,61,80	704	6,27,01	1,753	12,51,51	29,625	9,69,93,17
1955-56	18	2,89,95	718	6,81,73	1,787	13,98,71	29,874	10,24,19,51
1958-59	14	2,55,67	667	7,78,98	1,601	14,65,41	27,403	15,15,61,31
1959-60	13	2,36,17	629	7,94,22	1,532	15,26,50	26,897	16,18,76,84
1960-61	14	2,36,17	613	9,61,34	1,375	16,54,70	26,149	18,18,54,32
1961-62	14	2,36,17	551	10,34,68	1,172	17,56,63	24,975	20,19,10,52
1962-63	14	2,46,17	581	11,14,92	1,166	17,97,68	25,622	22,56,36,06
1963-64	17	3,52,84	604	17,56,63	1,146	17,52,43	25,932	26,00,75,30
1964-65	14	3,40,20	616	11,64,61	1,121	19,57,49	26,153	28,49,82,44
1965-66	15	3,40,49	661	12,26,66	1,126	20,60,54	26,610	29,89,80,88
State—1965-66								
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	7	1,49	40	49,27	541	49,87,36
Assam	—	—	1	5	13	7,62	394	40,32,24
Bihar	2	55,90	6	5,66	14	32,69	350	6,98,57,45
Gujarat	—	—	8	22,68	15	18,35	1,001	1,04,98,04
Kerala	—	—	10	3,27	26	22,18	1,012	55,41,10
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	2	2,85	15	33,94	347	90,57,20
Madras	1	30	34	77,95	141	3,54,96	2,951	2,53,16,20
Maharashtra	1	94,00	122	3,31,48	252	568,20	5,363	7,41,82,11
Mysore	—	—	8	2,50	31	31,32	679	72,31,80
Orissa	—	—	4	1,15	11	7,11	204	34,02,11
Punjab	1	1,15	1	1	24	65,83	841	21,13,82
Rajasthan	—	—	2	2,08	9	85,67	383	28,05,35
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	33	22,28	38	62,79	1,084	48,85,00
West Bengal	10	1,89,14	334	6,86,15	369	3,87,75	8,872	5,42,19,08
Union Territory								
Delhi	—	—	89	1,67,06	126	3,31,66	2,522	2,05,91,36
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	1,09,90
Manipur	—	—	—	—	1	66	3	1,53
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	1,45,28
Tripura	—	—	—	—	1	54	6	4,03

Table 66.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
BY CLASS AND STATES

Year/State	Agriculture and allied activities		Mining and quarrying		Processing and Manufacture			
					Total		Sugar Industries	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55	67	51,65	29	3,49	417	1,70,71	13	56,71
1955-56	70	60,70	51	26,29	542	2,01,49	6	10
1958-59	33	13,21	23	15,87	502	2,61,49	9	8
1959-60	40	21,96	21	50	613	2,43,96	3	1,84
1960-61	37	14,73	21	4,02	817	6,98,93	8	47,13
1961-62	34	11,39	24	51,49	750	2,98,17	5	6
1962-63	26	20,45	24	21,10	715	2,35,58	4	5
1963-64	19	63	24	3,33	624	5,37,19	2	6,00
1964-65	37	2,63	36	29,77	716	3,50,03	5	—
1965-66	24	1,91	35	91	680	1,78,67	7	95
State 1965-66,								
Andhra Pradesh	1	—	—	—	29	4,58	3	95
Assam	3	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	1	—	9	—	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	32	10,01	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	20	5,27	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	1	5	—	—	9	10,73	—	—
Madras	2	1,32	2	—	58	27,63	2	—
Maharashtra	1	—	6	—	168	41,02	—	—
Mysore	1	—	1	—	28	1,39	1	—
Orissa	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	1	—	13	9,32	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	1	—	8	2,02	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—
West Bengal	12	53	14	46	172	62,25	1	—
Union Territory								
Delhi	3	1	2	45	79	4,45	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu.	—	—	6	—	13	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Industrial Development
& Company Affairs.

Table 66.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Year/State	Processing and manufacture— <i>contd.</i>							
	Tobacco		Textiles (1)		Leather and leather Products		Iron and Steel (basic manufacture)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid up capital
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
		Rs. (000)			Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)		
								Rs. (000)
1954-55	2	—	42	19,03	11	—	9	—
1955-56	1	5,00	49	5,79	7	2	26	6,33
1958-59	2	1	36	18,75	8	5,01	33	5,93
1959-60	3	3,51	36	19,59	2	4,25	70	67,80
1960-61	1	—	40	47,30	6	43	86	56,56
1961-62	3	—	59	77,18	1	8	58	13,62
1962-63	2	48	102	65,41	8	97	36	11,73
1963-64	3	10	58	24,91	10	3,03	42	12,69
1964-65	9	7,80	60	19,26	11	30	55	13,34
1965-66	4	—	57	17,27	7	40	34	4,62
<i>State 1965-66</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	3	—	1	—	—	—	5	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	3	4,00	—	—	2	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Madhya Pradesh	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Madras	—	—	5	6,10	1	—	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	17	3,75	1	—	5	4,28
Mysore	—	—	5	23	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	1	2,57	—	—	1	28
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	4	—	1	—	1	—
West Bengal	—	—	18	62	1	40	10	—
<i>Union Territory</i>								
Delhi	—	—	3	—	1	—	5	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Please see page 193.

Table 66.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED

(NUMBER AND PAID UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Processing and Manufacture— <i>conold.</i>						
Year/State	Chemicals and chemical products (2)		Products of petroleum and coal		Manufacture of cement (hydraulic)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	18	19	20	21	22	23
I	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . .	71	3,54	1	25	5	5,93
1955-56 . . .	95	22,82	—	—	4	14,86
1958-59 . . .	74	23,82	2	1,00,02	1	—
1959-60 . . .	81	19,23	5	2,27	1	—
1960-61 . . .	115	58,43	2	9	2	—
1961-62 . . .	113	62,15	5	17,27	4	—
1962-63 . . .	75	16,34	2	—	5	99
1963-64 . . .	72	10,35	5	4,15,04	2	—
1964-65 . . .	78	1,27,60	5	2,09	5	22
1965-66 . . .	87	22,46	1	—	1	—
<i>State 1965-66 :</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	4	1,36	—	—	—	—
Assam	1	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	4	—	1	—	—	—
Kerala	3	1,45	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	1	2	—	—	—	—
Madras	5	29	—	—	1	—
Maharashtra	30	4,11	—	—	—	—
Mysore	3	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	1	5	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	8	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	18	15,00	—	—	—	—
<i>Union Territory</i>						
Delhi	5	18	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . .	4	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—

(2) Please see page 194.

Table 65.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Year/State	Construction and utilities		Commerce (Trade and Finance)					
			Total		Trade (Wholesale and retail)		Real estate—land and estate com- panies and similar organisations (excluding agri- cultural land)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55	39	4,28	478	83,04	336	54,54	40	2,75
1955-56	42	6,29	519	97,79	329	57,98	41	2,58
1958-59	26	52	301	3,25,74	187	39,43	27	10,44
1959-60	30	24,65	367	64,12	240	40,21	21	9,20
1960-61	37	16,68	424	1,11,42	225	57,30	41	6,01
1961-62	35	4,73	481	1,13,07	227	79,76	34	9,75
1962-63	30	6,39	419	43,28	178	16,10	42	6,90
1963-64	36	1,49	368	59,26	144	36,78	24	2,85
1964-65	34	81	588	44,24	142	30,33	47	—
1965-66	36	1,32	406	39,67	160	14,83	41	3,20
<i>State 1965-66</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	10	3,41	8	3,41	—	—
Assam	1	—	2	—	1	—	—	—
Bihar	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Gujarat	2	5	28	34	2	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	3	1,67	2	1,67	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	1	—	23	5,77	10	6	4	—
Maharashtra	7	—	67	3,09	23	2,15	13	55
Mysore	—	—	13	24	5	23	1	—
Orissa	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	30	2,35	4	91	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	4	6	—	—	1	—
Uttar Pradesh	1	—	23	—	4	—	—	—
West Bengal	17	1,27	97	13,70	64	2,74	19	2,65
<i>Union Territory</i>								
Delhi	4	—	93	9,04	31	3,66	2	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . .	1	—	5	—	4	—	1	—
Imachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indicherry	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

Table 66.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Year/State	Commerce (Trade and Finance)— <i>contd.</i>				Transport Communications and Storage.					
	Insurance companies		Banking loan companies and other financial institutions		Total		Transport by Water		Transport by road (including Tram-ways)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	32	33	34	35	36	36	38	39	40	41
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . .	4	5	72	25,66	56	4,85	7	1,65	33	2,98
1955-56 . . .	1	2	124	36,04	62	7,76	1	—	48	7,62
1958-59 . . .	—	—	85	2,75,87	104	32,06	4	20,01	75	2,92
1959-60 . . .	—	—	96	14,55	284	31,10	4	4,78	258	22,37
1960-61 . . .	—	—	146	45,21	277	5,89	5	68	241	2,25
1961-62 . . .	—	—	196	22,89	203	6,90	4	21	186	2,59
1962-63 . . .	—	—	168	19,29	178	11,25	7	—	138	2,99
1963-64 . . .	—	—	186	19,27	71	11,56	7	6,10	44	46
1964-65 . . .	1	9	182	13,77	62	4,47	8	80	40	3,57
1965-66 . . .	—	—	201	21,65	35	50	10	—	11	—
<i>State 1965-66</i>										
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
Assam . . .	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
Bihar . . .	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . .	—	—	25	34	—	—	1	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . .	—	—	9	5,71	2	—	—	—	3	—
Maharashtra . . .	—	—	30	39	4	50	2	—	—	—
Mysore . . .	—	—	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . .	—	—	25	1,45	1	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	—	—	19	—	3	—	3	—	1	—
West Bengal . . .	—	—	13	8,31	9	—	—	—	2	—
<i>Union Territory</i>										
Delhi . . .	—	—	60	5,38	2	—	—	—	1	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	—	—	—	—	7	—	4	—	2	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 66.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATES—*concl.*

Year/State	Transport, Communications and Storage— <i>contd.</i>							
	Railway Transport		Community and Business Services		Personal and other Services		GRAND TOTAL	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55	—	—	37	13	81	2,60	1,204	3,20,75
1955-56	—	—	41	1,08	121	62,62	1,448	4,70,02
1958-59	—	—	30	3,78	76	85	1,095	6,53,52
1959-60	—	—	27	17	70	12,57	1,452	3,99,03
1960-61	—	—	28	46,83	42	5,54	1,683	9,04,04
1961-62	—	—	23	1,74	64	13,31	1,614	5,00,80
1962-63	—	—	52	6,80	53	2,98	1,497	3,47,83
1963-64	—	—	56	50	29	57	1,227	6,14,93
1964-65	—	—	51	6,75	41	4,97	1,365	4,43,67
1955-66	—	—	71	3,40	54	4,12	1,341	2,30,50
<i>State 1965-66</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	3	5	4	3,39	48	11,43
Assam	—	—	1	—	1	—	19	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	2	—	17	—
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	3	9	65	10,49
Kerala	—	—	—	—	3	—	27	6,94
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	1	14	13	10,92
Madras	—	—	3	—	1	35	92	35,07
Maharashtra	—	—	21	47	10	—	284	45,08
Mysore	—	—	2	—	2	—	47	1,63
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	11,67
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	1	—	14	2,08
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	1	—	1	—	57	—
West Bengal	—	—	27	2,07	17	15	365	80,43
<i>Union Territory</i>								
Delhi	—	—	13	81	8	—	2,04	14,76
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—

Table 67.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATES

Year/State	Agriculture and allied activities.		Mining and quarrying		Processing and Manufacture					
					Total		Sugar Industries		Tobacco	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1954-55 . . .	28	24,78	16	22,34	298	4,41,60	1	75	2	10.00
1955-56 . . .	22	9,06	7	57,75	289	4,11,39	5	11,05	—	—
1958-59 . . .	114	68,31	36	17,72	617	8,11,53	6	3,40	3	1,54
1959-60 . . .	106	52,76	34	13,95	595	4,20,92	6	7,33	4	37
1960-61 . . .	108	20,28	60	16,62	780	2,99,62	13	14,78	5	92
1961-62 . . .	139	26,83	40	20,62	1,015	2,86,83	13	10,76	8	38
1962-63 . . .	27	19,68	23	51,74	270	2,34,69	5	3,56	1	3,89
1963-64 . . .	38	32,45	34	21,68	259	3,83,92	3	10,03	3	16,25
1964-65 . . .	19	24,49	15	56,88	244	2,81,79	5	12,21	6	3,13
1965-66 . . .	25	20,70	25	44,27	293	3,46,18	1	33,01	2	31,96
State 1965-66										
Andhra Pradesh . . .	—	—	1	1,32	6	2,36	—	—	—	—
Assam . . .	1	3	1	35	1	7	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	—	—	—	—	3	10	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . .	1	41	1	1,20	19	28,95	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	1	34	—	—	10	12,15	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	2	1,80	—	—	—	—
Madras . . .	6	6,40	—	—	24	15,58	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . .	2	5,27	9	34,90	72	79,56	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . .	3	1,24	1	—	14	35,27	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	—	—	—	—	6	17,58	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . .	1	2,57	—	—	11	14,07	—	—	1	2,00
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	5	4,32	5	1,93	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1	2	—	—	12	4,65	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . .	8	4,31	7	2,18	96	1,28,60	1	33,01	1	29,96
Union Territory										
Delhi . . .	1	—	—	—	10	3,22	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	—	—	2	29	—	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Industrial Development & Company Affairs.

Table 67.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

By Class and States—*contd.*

Year/State	Processing and Manufacture— <i>contd.</i>									
	Textiles (1)		Leather and leather products		Iron and steel (basic manufacture)		Chemicals and chemical products (2)		Product of petroleum and coal	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . .	46	94,49	8	1,39	2	31	47	33,82	4	7,81
1955-56 . . .	38	1,50,94	6	52	7	11,39	40	68,97	1	2
1958-59 . . .	78	2,06,77	7	20,28	17	15,19	123	41,77	3	1,05
1959-60 . . .	56	1,08,91	11	3,89	12	2,61	125	45,22	—	—
1960-61 . . .	76	51,76	22	7,82	—	—	179	44,42	4	—
1961-62 . . .	77	64,97	23	16,02	48	11,61	330	33,95	3	35
1962-63 . . .	41	49,71	3	1,05	8	2,44	39	35,42	2	1,65
1963-64 . . .	26	42,52	5	2,86	7	1,99	59	1,21,01	—	—
1964-65 . . .	23	70,42	9	3,76	8	36	36	35,59	—	—
1965-66 . . .	26	1,00,42	2	24	10	9,37	32	8,73	1	7
<i>State 1965-66</i>										
Andhra Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	88	—	—
Assam . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . .	6	4,52	—	—	1	50	1	12	—	—
Kerala . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1,33	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . .	2	1,90	—	—	—	—	3	29	—	—
Maharashtra . . .	4	40,27	1	2	1	1,50	6	16	1	7
Mysore . . .	2	7,53	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	1	13,95	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . .	2	94	—	—	—	—	1	12	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	45	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1	54	1	22	—	—	1	48	—	—
West Bengal . . .	8	30,77	—	—	7	7,37	12	4,89	—	—
<i>Union Territory</i>										
Delhi . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—

(1) Please see page 193.

(2) Please see page 194.

Table 67.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

By Class and States—*contd.*

Year/State	Processing and manufacture— <i>contd.</i>		Construction and utilities		Total		Commerce (Trade and Finance)		Real estate land and estate Companies and similar Organisations (excluding Agricultural land)	
	Manufacture of Cement (Hydraulic)						Trade (wholesale and retail)			
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	I
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . .	1	1,02,37	19	32,39	409	1,89,50	280	95,29	16	17,77
1955-56 . . .	—	—	19	30,64	400	2,86,56	262	1,43,38	14	51,31
1958-59 . . .	1	6	60	86,45	851	5,83,11	526	2,62,77	52	19,93
1959-60 . . .	2	81	48	60,69	810	3,48,94	444	1,43,94	43	22,48
1960-61 . . .	1	—	50	5,14,62	1,049	3,62,00	654	1,74,23	80	16,23
1961-62 . . .	2	13	53	27,02	1,085	2,31,15	422	1,04,38	85	20,40
1962-63 . . .	—	—	31	52,02	328	2,66,83	198	1,05,03	19	17,58
1963-64 . . .	—	—	13	19,29	275	2,33,32	169	1,49,98	16	35,35
1964-65 . . .	1	—	23	35,84	267	1,55,61	159	59,58	18	24,72
1965-66 . . .	—	—	19	20,46	348	3,45,76	179	89,76	25	9,75
State 1965-66										
Andhra Pradesh . . .	—	—	2	1,83	8	3,16	5	1,50	—	—
Assam . . .	—	—	1	6	3	18	2	14	—	—
Bihar . . .	—	—	1	4	2	1,86	2	1,86	—	—
Gujarat . . .	—	—	1	8,05	6	4,85	3	1,51	1	13
Kerala . . .	—	—	—	—	31	1,13,64	6	1,92	2	1,00
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	6	2,43	4	2,22	—	—
Madras . . .	—	—	—	—	52	29,34	9	9,29	1	23
Maharashtra . . .	—	—	7	2,77	54	37,84	38	21,51	6	37
Mysore . . .	—	—	1	3,00	16	55,37	7	1,55	1	53
Orissa . . .	—	—	1	3,10	3	2,60	2	2,50	—	—
Punjab . . .	—	—	1	50	15	2,41	10	1,35	1	15
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	—	—	12	7,67	6	41	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	11	4,14	8	3,89	—	—
West Bengal . . .	—	—	3	20	98	67,66	61	36,43	13	7,34
Union Territory										
Delhi . . .	—	—	1	91	27	11,08	12	2,15	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	—	—	4	1,53	4	1,53	—	—

Table 67.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATE—*contd.*

Year/State	Commerce Trade and Finance)— <i>contd.</i>				Transport, Communications and Storage					
	Insurance com- panies		Banking loan companies, and other financial institutions		Total		Transport by water		Transport by road (including Tramways)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1954-55 . . .	7	21,70	71	51,76	78	1,69,43	3	6,22	73	43,38
1955-56 . . .	7	5,17	85	69,88	70	6,92,05	3	1,85	59	1,04,88
1958-59 . . .	13	4,49	168	2,73,58	147	53,69	10	5,93	125	31,20
1959-60 . . .	10	10,47	166	1,48,04	142	54,15	7	2,12	118	17,84
1960-61 . . .	11	18,43	132	1,29,26	132	44,09	14	3,79	99	21,06
1961-62 . . .	12	3,50	112	52,19	156	35,44	13	1,28	107	26,20
1962-63 . . .	6	6,15	71	1,25,76	68	19,06	2	60	56	14,94
1963-64 . . .	3	60	57	42,10	69	21,61	3	1,03	59	19,68
1964-65 . . .	1	90	65	67,57	89	47,36	—	—	83	41,92
1965-66 . . .	5	9,70	103	2,18,83	136	44,19	127	14,43	1	28,16
<i>State—1965-66</i>										
Andhra Pradesh . . .	—	—	2	1,66	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . .	—	—	—	—	2	20	2	20	—	—
Bihar . . .	—	—	—	—	2	10	1	—	—	—
Gujarat . . .	—	—	1	3,20	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	—	—	22	1,10,57	2	28,47	1	31	1	28,16
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	1	1,50	1	50	—	—
Madras . . .	—	—	36	19,02	89	4,34	88	4,26	—	—
Maharashtra . . .	1	9	5	10,63	1	3,89	1	3,89	—	—
Mysore . . .	1	—	6	52,54	1	10	1	10	—	—
Orissa . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . .	—	—	3	91	9	1,80	9	1,80	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	2	3	1	25	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . .	1	1,27	13	19,70	14	2,24	10	2,07	—	—
<i>Union Territory</i>										
Delhi . . .	2	8,34	12	57	10	1,26	9	1,26	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	—	—	4	4	4	4	—	—

Table 67.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATES—*concl'd.*

[illegible]

**TABLE 53.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE
THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN INDIA
(AT THE END OF FINANCIAL YEAR)**

Year, State	Number																			
1	2																			
1950-51	833	
1955-56	820	
1960-61	569	
1961-62	564	
1962-63	582	
1963-64	587	
1964-65	586	
1965-66	587	
1966-67	579	
1967-68	582	
																			1966-67	1967-68
State:																				
Andhra Pradesh	5	5	
Assam	21	21	
Bihar	1	1	
Gujarat	—	—	
Kerala	13	14	
Madhya Pradesh	1	1	
Madras	19	18	
Maharashtra	181	183	
Mysore	5	5	
Orissa	—	—	
Punjab	3	2	
Rajasthan	1	1	
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	
West Bengal	288	288	
Union Territory:																				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	
Delhi	40	42	
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	
Manipur	—	—	
Mizoram	1	1	

*Source : Ministry of Industrial Development
& Company Affairs.*

Table 69.—INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS

(Revised Series)

(Base: 1960-61=100)

I	Gross profits including depreciation				
	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
	2	3	4	5	6
A.—Public Limited Companies (all industries)	106.8	117.5	133.4	144.8	151.1
I. Agriculture and allied activities	81.2	93.3	91.2	99.5	107.1
Tea plantations	78.4	92.7	79.5	88.6	93.4
Coffee Plantations	64.6	115.4	175.4	183.1	173.8
Rubber plantations	84.7	81.2	89.4	89.4	108.2
II. Mining and quarrying	82.7	103.8	89.8	87.1	98.1
Coal mining	102.0	121.2	128.4	103.2	121.1
III. Processing and manufacture—food-stuffs, textiles, leather and products thereof	105.8	106.9	121.3	123.1	123.4
Edible vegetable and hydrogenated oils	93.9	97.8	104.8	156.3	179.7
Sugar	98.1	98.7	116.1	128.5	142.1
Tobacco	91.4	117.5	91.6	126.0	147.6
Cotton textiles	114.1	88.5	108.8	119.4	96.9
Jute textiles	67.0	225.2	194.5	135.7	155.8
Silk, rayon and woollen textiles	110.9	128.2	142.0	161.4	201.5
IV. Processing and manufacture—Metals, chemicals and products thereof	111.3	129.4	156.1	179.5	192.2
Iron and steel	105.1	113.9	125.7	129.5	122.7
Aluminium	103.2	131.7	181.3	208.8	230.5
Engineering (1)	114.3	137.1	167.2	199.7	214.4
Chemicals (2)	112.8	130.0	159.5	188.8	222.8
Matches	104.9	125.2	114.7	90.2	111.7
V. Processing and manufacture—not elsewhere classified	112.1	124.9	134.6	135.6	147.5
Mineral oils	110.1	116.3	115.8	94.8	84.5
Cement	112.5	137.7	136.2	148.2	171.7
Rubber and rubber manufactures	139.7	133.9	148.2	192.4	222.1
Paper and paper products	96.4	108.1	135.5	143.3	153.9
VI. Other Industries	113.0	128.8	148.3	162.4	181.0
Electricity generation and supply	114.3	121.6	163.5	180.2	176.6
Trading	115.3	123.2	144.4	155.6	187.3
B.—Private limited companies	113.9	126.6	144.6	153.1	167.0

Source: Reserve Bank of India

(1) Includes (i) transport equipment, (ii) electrical machinery, (iii) machinery other than transport and electrical, (iv) ferrous/non-ferrous metal products, and (v) foundries and engineering workshops

(2) Includes (i) basic industrial chemicals, (ii) medicines and pharmaceuticals and (iii) other chemicals.

Table 69.—INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS

(Revised Series)—*contd.*

(Base 1960-61=100)

	Profits before tax				
	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
	2	3	4		6
A.—Public Limited Companies (all industries)	105.1	115.3	129.0	133.8	134.0
I. Agriculture and allied activities	73.1	84.4	80.6	89.5	96.4
Tea plantations	69.3	84.8	64.7	74.8	77.1
Coffee plantations	54.0	120.0	194.0	204.0	194.0
Rubber plantations	83.3	80.6	88.9	86.2	108.3
II. Mining and quarrying	69.4	95.7	65.5	53.2	67.3
Coal mining	100.9	125.9	121.5	73.5	81.1
III. Processing and manufacture—food-stuffs, textiles leather and products thereof	103.0	96.5	102.3	100.2	82.7
Edible vegetable and hydrogenated oils	75.6	81.5	69.6	143.0	157.0
Sugar	79.7	63.7	108.7	121.0	124.7
Tobacco	39.2	118.3	88.1	128.2	150.9
Cotton textiles	120.5	71.7	81.6	85.0	37.4
Jute textiles	30.1	302.2	205.4	68.1	93.4
Silk, rayon and woollen textiles	103.9	89.9	107.8	120.7	171.0
V. Processing and manufacture—Metals, chemicals and products thereof	111.5	134.6	169.3	188.5	197.2
Iron and steel	113.5	147.8	301.3	184.6	176.8
Aluminium	94.2	111.0	166.3	200.7	218.6
Engineering (1)	111.8	136.9	167.9	197.2	203.5
Chemicals (2)	111.7	123.9	142.8	164.5	190.5
Matches	104.7	130.5	114.1	86.7	108.6
Processing and manufacture—not elsewhere classified	117.5	133.7	137.4	126.9	142.2
Mineral oils	116.1	124.4	123.2	107.3	91.6
Cement	117.8	171.5	164.4	167.2	200.0
Rubber and rubber manufactures	152.8	127.4	139.1	194.0	232.3
Paper and paper products	95.9	109.9	121.4	96.1	117.5
IV. Other industries	112.6	131.2	155.9	170.5	183.2
Electricity generation and supply	114.8	117.6	177.0	196.7	168.9
Trading	112.0	114.9	137.0	140.9	163.8
B.—Private limited companies	114.2	128.1	146.4	153.7	161.8

(1) Includes (i) transport equipment, (ii) electrical machinery, (iii) machinery other than transport and electrical, (iv) ferrous/non-ferrous metal products, and (v) foundries and engineering workshops.

(2) Includes (i) basic industries chemicals, (ii) medicines and pharmaceuticals and (iii) other chemicals

14. INSURANCE

Figures in this section refer to the insurance business of insurers who transacted business under the Insurance Act, 1938. The Postal Life Insurance Fund (Tables 73, 73A, 74 & 74A) is, however, exempt from the operation of the Act. From the 1st September 1956, life insurance was nationalised and the existing business of Indian insurers, and Provident Societies and Indian business of foreign insurers was vested in the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

LIFE INSURANCE—

Table 70—

This table gives the revenue account of the life insurance business in India. Figures are for the calendar year ending 31st December except in the case of the year 1962 which covers 15 months as L.I.C. have changed over to financial year as their accounting period, from 1st April 1963.

Table 71—

This table shows the summary of the balance-sheet of Life and Non-Life business of the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

Table 72—

This table gives the new life insurance business by Indian Insurers during the year and total business in force at the end of the year.

POSTAL INSURANCE—

Tables 73, 73A, 74 & 74A—

The postal insurance data are shown separately for whole life and endowment, upto the year 1963-64. As the accounts for the two, have been amalgamated and are not being maintained separately from April 1964, consolidated data for whole life and endowment postal insurance, are shown in Tables 73 & 74 from 1964-65 onwards, while data for earlier years are shown in Tables 73A & 74A.

FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE—

Table 75—

This table shows the summary of balance-sheets of Indian Insurers and does not include the figures relating to the general insurance business of the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

Table 76—

Figures for Insurers are for calendar year ending 31st December while those for Life Insurance Corporation of India are for financial year ending 31st March.

Table 77—

Figures are for calendar year ending 31st December.

Table 70.—SUMMARY OF LIFE INSURANCE REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE
LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA

	Lakh Rupees					
	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962(2)	1961
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
INCOME						
Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities—						
Single (including consideration for annuities granted)	2,31	2,11	1,75	1,82	1,43	1,26
First year's	32,03	31,36	29,41	28,87	30,69	23,08
Renewal	1,62,64	1,46,29	1,31,09	1,16,04	1,18,93	88,60
Net Interest, Dividends and Rents (1)	54,19	43,59	40,93	30,46	33,69	27,20
Other receipts	21,23	1,20	1,91	2,41	1,51	2,27
TOTAL	2,72,40	2,24,55	2,05,09	1,79,60	1,86,25	1,42,41
OUTGO						
Claims by deaths	14,90	13,92	12,36	10,80	12,56	8,65
Claims by survivorship	48,49	44,65	40,46	33,86	31,39	25,46
Surrenders including Bonuses in reduction of Premiums	6,66	5,65	6,12	4,86	5,05	3,29
Annuities less Re-insurances	59	48	44	36	38	41
Bonuses in cash	2	1	1	1	3	3
Transfer of reserves	63	30,99	7,71	49	56	42
Expenses of management	54,61	49,53	44,70	40,29	44,29	31,59
Indian Dominion and Foreign taxes	15	21	3	12	4	9
Miscellaneous	1	3,10	1	1,32	1,73	1,20
Increase to Life Insurance Fund	1,46,34	76,01	93,25	87,49	90,22	71,18
TOTAL	2,72,40	2,24,55	2,05,09	1,79,60	1,86,25	1,42,41
			1960	1959	1958	1957(h)
I			8	9	10	11
INCOME						
Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities—						
Single (including consideration for annuities granted)			1,44	77	92	58
Single (including consideration for annuities granted)						
First year's			20,07	17,68	13,66	13,72
Renewal			76,04	66,48	59,05	74,35
Net Interest, Dividends and Rents (1)			18,55	18,84	14,82	19,15
Other receipts			1,80	38	47	18
TOTAL			1,17,90	1,04,15	88,92	1,07,98
OUTGO						
Claims by Deaths			7,68	7,04	7,00	7,89
Claims by survivorship			23,01	21,10	18,05	20,81
Surrenders including Bonuses in reduction of premiums			2,91	2,98	3,29	4,44
Annuities less Re-insurances			38	33	32	48
Bonuses in cash			4	28	21	38
Transfer of Reserves			39	62	40	8,83
Expenses of management			27,75	24,36	21,36	24,11
Indian Dominion and Foreign taxes			8	4	2	3
Miscellaneous			4	—	1,46	2
Increase to Life Insurance Fund			55,62	47,40	36,81	40,99
TOTAL			1,17,90	1,04,15	88,92	1,07,98

Source: Life Insurance Corporation of India.

(1) Include refund of income-tax.

(2) Figures for the year 1962 cover 15 months from 1-1-1962 to 31-3-1963.

(h) Refers to the Income and outgo of the Life Insurance Corporation of India, for the period 15 September, 1956 to 31st December, 1957, as separate figures for 1957 are not available.

**Table 71—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE LIFE INSURANCE
CORPORATION OF INDIA**

	600' Rupees					
	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63 (8)	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Liabilities						
Capital	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00
Funds :						
Life Insurance Fund	11,23,89,99	9,77,55,71	9,01,61,48	8,08,36,35	7,20,70,09	6,31,59,19
Other insurance funds	3,94,15	2,82,14	1,77,41	1,53,56	1,62,59	1,2,91
General reserve and other reserve funds	9,86,12	9,12,99	8,92,90	8,46,27	7,76,73	7,29,49
Profit and loss account}	—	76	—	71	—	—
Investment fluctuation account}	43,26,07	51,01,35	20,40,68	13,18,06	13,42,78	13,41,85
Outstandings :						
Life insurance claims admitted or intimated but not paid	19,37,80	17,44,37	17,08,31	14,93,75	13,58,32	13,95,97
Other liabilities of life insurance business	37,35,79	35,68,58	31,12,40	28,80,83	23,61,34	24,72,26
Estimated liability in respect of outstanding claims of general insurance business	93,84	23,77	7,08	4,81	3,62	3,40
Other sums owing by insurers	3,26,90	86,88	31,32	11,17	14,84	15,64
Contra entry	63,07	22,35	43,34	—	—	—
Total	12,47,53,73	10,99,98,90	9,86,74,92	8,80,45,51	7,85,90,31	6,96,30,71
Assets :						
Mortgage on property	69,17,85	39,05,59	16,59,75	9,73,88	8,93,35	8,48,59
Loans on policies within their surrender values (including A.N.F. Advances)	86,51,32	74,30,43	66,84,21	761,28,11	55,14,24	47,79,06
Loans on reversions and life interest	14	13	15	19	23	23
Loans on stocks and shares	93,45	44,33	38,33	—	—	—
Other loans	4,85	5,13	6,38	6,67	6,91	7,29
Central Govt. Securities	3,36,96,40	3,10,64,83	2,93,07,21	2,77,83,00	2,50,62,23	2,38,73,60

Source : Life Insurance Corporation of India.

Table 71—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA—contd.

	ooo' Rupees					
	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63(a)	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Assets—contd.						
State Govt. Securities . . .	1,79,59,42	1,77,51,84	1,56,45,09	1,46,55,50	1,36,42,57	1,17,07,91
Foreign Govt. Securities . . .	16,59,41	10,73,68	11,91,52	11,01,60	10,66,27	9,88,49
Indian Municipal Port and Improvement Trust securities . . .	14,70,28	15,42,03	17,48,66	19,49,63	19,43,79	17,51,14
Bonds, debentures, stocks and other securities whereon interest is guaranteed by the Indian Govt. or State Govt. . .	2,27,73,77	1,87,35,85	1,49,46,31	1,17,53,17	88,10,11	56,41,40
Debentures of Indian Companies etc. . . .	46,30,28	43,46,87	43,37,78	37,89,98	28,85,03	22,80,12
Preference shares of Indian Companies etc. . . .	30,78,40	28,26,68	25,31,24	23,90,32	22,73,38	21,87,08
Ordinary shares of Indian Companies etc. . . .	1,13,02,72	1,03,63,92	87,95,34	79,14,21	70,75,08	55,70,34
Land and house property . . .	34,64,67	32,84,20	31,75,63	30,14,75	28,98,89	27,86,77
Agents balances . . .	13,17	6,13	6,43	6,77	7,05	13,31
Outstanding premiums . . .	14,87,79	11,53,14	9,60,06	8,52,45	7,21,63	13,66,52
Amounts due from other insurers . . .	156,56	139,92	30,20	24,02	32,97	35,25
Accrued and outstanding interest, dividends and rents . . .	19,45,19	16,51,62	14,65,07	12,19,10	10,67,15	11,54,33
Deposits, Cash and stamps	21,18,80	13,29,23	34,45,62	19,70,50	18,16,62	19,46,27
Miscellaneous . . .	33,66,19	29,21,01	26,56,60	25,11,46	28,71,81	26,93,01
Contra entry . . .	63,07	22,35	43,34	—	—	—
Total . . .	12,47,53,73	10,99,98,90	9,86,74,92	8,80,45,51	7,85,90,51	6,96,30,71

(a) Relates to the period of 15 months ending 31st March, 1963.

**Table 71—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE LIFE INSURANCE
CORPORATION OF INDIA—contd.**

	000 *Rupees		
	1960	1959	1958
I	8	9	10
Liabilities :			
Capital	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00
Funds :			
Life insurance fund	5,60,37,81	4,95,29,03	4,47,81,10
Other insurance funds	12,72	61,28	66,99
General reserve and other re- serve funds	6,89,68	6,36,14	5,74,72
Profit and loss account	—	1,31,05	1,45,00
Investment fluctuation account	13,41,85	13,32,61	13,32,49
Outstandings :			
Life insurance claims admitted or intimated but not paid	13,50,26	14,07,66	13,43,58
Other liabilities of life insurance business	23,31,98	18,57,36	18,07,33
Estimated liability in respect of outstanding claims of general insurance business	3,43	4,33	4,74
Other sums owing by insurers	15,50	16,08	16,06
Contra entry	—	—	—
TOTAL	6,22,83,23	5,54,75,54	5,05,72,01
Assets :			
Mortgage on property	9,15,67	10,47,94	12,41,38
Loans on policies within their surrender values (including ANF advances)	43,64,94	40,70,46	39,70,91
Loans on reversions and life interest	—	—	—
Loans on stocks and shares	—	9	9
Other loans	14,39,09	5,38,89	10,00
Central Govt. Securities	2,30,16,49	2,12,79,26	2,01,04,29

Table 71—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF LIFE INSURANCE
CORPORATION OF INDIA—concl'd.

	ooo' Rupees		
	1960	1959	1958
I	8	9	10
Assets:—contd.			
State Govt. Securities . . .	94,91,69	64,66,85	55,37,89
Foreign Govt. Securities . .	7,38,95	6,91,96	6,31,58
Indian Municipal Port and Im- provement Trust Securities .	17,29,33	16,65,87	15,77,34
Bonds, debentures, stocks and other Securities whereon interest is guaranteed by the Indian Govt. or State Govt. .	—	—	—
Debentures of Indian Companies, etc.	23,07,71	20,62,40	20,65,24
Preference shares of Indian Companies etc.	20,52,12	18,38,63	16,69,26
Ordinary shares of Indian Companies etc.	46,20,44	40,33,03	35,54,86
Land and house property . .	26,47,11	23,15,42	22,18,10
Agents balances	15,33	13,13	19,67
Outstanding premiums . . .	10,76,97	8,19,76	7,00,60
Amounts due from other in- surers	37,31	44,82	55,40
Accrued and outstanding interest, dividends and rents .	10,12,11	9,05,34	7,65,77
Deposits, Cash and stamps . .	17,65,66	26,31,56	19,35,49
Miscellaneous	50,52,31	50,50,13	45,14,14
Contra entry	—	—	—
Total	6,22,83,23	5,54,75,51	5,05,72,01

Table 72—NEW LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS BY INDIAN INSURERS AND
TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS IN FORCE.

000' Rupees					
	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962(a)
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>New Business</i>					
Sums Insured	7,70,26,71	7,97,78,75	7,01,08,44	7,02,76,26	7,45,96,41
Annuities per annum	55,58	33,43	28,48	12,26	18,23
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year</i>					
Sums Insured and Bonus	47,23,66,59	43,93,61,26	38,77,86,38	35,71,43,69	31,65,62,46
Annuities per annum	2,96,93	1,55,94	1,31,61	1,09,73	1,05,13(b)
	1961	1960	1959	1956	1951
1	7	8	9	10	11
<i>New Business</i>					
Sums Insured	6,08,81,67	4,97,54,47	4,28,20,83	1,97,50,79	1,41,79,21
Annuities per annum	23,25	26,24	25,05	5,80	2,12
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year</i>					
Sums Insured and Bonus	27,37,57,22	22,84,94,20	19,58,16,98	13,34,50,63	8,19,26,34
Annuities per annum	1,09,50	1,24,27	1,04,60	85,20	31,27

Source: Life Insurance Corporation of India.

(a) Figures for the year 1962 cover 15 months from 1-1-1962 to 31-3-1963.

(b) Annuities Certain policies which formed a part of Annuity business till 1961, were separated from 1-1-62.

Table 73.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT(I)

Particulars	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65
I	2	3	4
I. Postal Life Insurance			
Receipts—			
Balance at the beginning of the year	22,39,80,382(a)	21,10,36,034(b)	19,90,11,202
Premia realized	1,95,74,327	1,86,87,482	1,74,01,348
Medical Fee realized	2,890	2,261	1,949
Cost of Assignment fees	397	333	557
Fines realized	5,178	6,851	5,795
Loan Principal	14,53,822	15,13,107	16,46,555
Loan Interest	5,50,375	6,16,764	4,21,117
Misc. Receipts	827	11	250
Interest on Balance	93,08,903	74,74,181	70,91,504
Total Receipts	25,48,77,101	23,93,37,099	22,55,80,277
Payments			
Policies paid	1,05,53,538	1,06,35,302	99,83,235
Surrender value paid	14,28,040	13,99,247	10,05,045
Medical Fees Paid	52,911	42,991	32,627
Refunds	1,08,477	86,905	83,948
Refunds of Loan Interest	2,338	2,928	2,588
Loan Payment	32,03,356	24,00,018	22,51,232
Postal Establishment including printing etc.	13,37,838	13,04,257	11,85,433
Refund of Assign/Nom. Fees	2	—	—
Total Payments :	1,66,86,500	1,58,71,648	1,45,44,108
Balance at the end of the year	23,81,90,601	22,34,65,451	21,10,36,169
II. Extra Premium Fund :			
Receipts :			
Balance at the beginning of the year	89,10,379(a)	91,97,308	82,34,479
Subscriptions realized	—	(—)88,598	6,63,400
Interest on Balance	3,65,318	3,21,054	2,99,754
Total	92,75,697	94,29,764	91,97,633
Payments :			
Postal Establishment including printing etc.	325	4,454	325
Balance at the end of the year	92,75,372	94,25,310	91,97,308

Source: Director General of Post and Telegraph.

(a) Payments of the 'Civil and Defence' Wings of the Post Office were amalgamated from 1st April 1964.

(a) Taking into account Rs. 5, 14, 931 due to transfer from Extra Premium Fund.

(b) Excludes pre-partition credit of Rs. 85.

Table 73A.—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT

000, Rupees

Particulars	Life insurance fund			
	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
I	2	3	4	5
RECEIPTS—				
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	2,99,20,395	2,97,10,749	2,94,86,388	2,96,13,754
Premia realised	5,45,856	6,11,462	4,96,574	4,83,379
Loans recovered	73,140	67,817	1,87,536	3,30,743
Fines realised	—	—	—	—
Medical fees realised	—	—	—	—
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—
Interest on Balance	10,33,883	10,28,715	10,17,333	10,18,790
TOTAL	3,15,73,274	3,14,18,743	3,11,87,831	3,14,46,666
PAYMENTS—				
Claims Paid	8,97,940	9,59,467	8,65,763	11,61,366
Surrender values Paid	1,81,039	2,01,549	2,23,445	2,27,095
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	92,607	98,837	1,14,303	1,29,617
Loans advanced	1,04,391	1,60,814	2,54,440	2,40,303
Refunds	1,795	7,373	11,762	3,325
Reserve values of converted policies	46,013	25,407	48,962	30,487
Funds at the end of year (1)	3,02,73,327	2,99,97,084	2,97,38,419	2,97,16,572
TOTAL	3,15,97,067	3,14,50,531	3,12,57,154	3,15,08,765

Particulars	Life insurance fund		
	1959-60	1955-56	1950-51
	6	7	8
RECEIPTS—			
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	2,94,92,130	2,90,40,777	2,44,29,518
Premia realised	4,74,248	16,54,289	13,12,757
Loans recovered	2,83,503	1,81,604	42,127
Fines realised	—	—	—
Medical fees realised	—	—	—
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—
Interest on Balance	10,18,636	8,93,188	8,61,753
TOTAL	3,12,68,517	3,17,69,318	2,66,46,155
PAYMENTS—			
Claims paid	9,68,093	6,92,972	8,65,317
Surrender value paid	2,42,152	1,37,312	1,94,828
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	1,27,327	1,32,496	1,50,189
Loans advanced	2,71,749	2,96,894	1,58,013
Refunds	4,715	2,256	1,434
Reserve values of converted policies	38,513	2,513	13,331
Funds at the end of year (1)	2,96,15,968	3,05,04,875	2,52,63,043
TOTAL	3,12,68,517	3,17,69,318	2,66,46,155

(1) Figures include share pertaining to Pakistan also, as the separation of pre-partition policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not yet been completed.

Source: Director General of Post and Telegraph.

TABLE 73A.—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT—contd.

000* Rupees

Particulars	Endowment assurance fund			
	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
	1	2	3	5
RECEIPTS—				
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	15,62,52,256	14,53,60,705	13,59,36,482	12,63,86,693
Premia realised	1,63,97,563	1,57,81,479	1,52,37,172	1,53,28,965
Loans recovered	15,36,390	14,23,305	17,39,134	17,61,940
Fines realised	6,137	3,877	4,618	4,047
Medical fees realised	1,871	1,055	772	1,288
Reserve values of converted policies	46,013	25,407	48,962	30,487
Interest on Balance	55,56,433	51,93,874	48,41,667	44,83,837
TOTAL	17,97,96,663	16,77,89,702	15,78,08,807	14,79,98,157
PAYMENTS—				
Claims paid	81,64,049	84,52,230	78,91,304	84,95,575
Surrender values paid	7,66,422	7,42,517	8,34,860	6,44,119
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	10,97,866	11,11,884	12,10,018	13,16,079
Loans advanced	19,36,885	15,68,497	27,79,649	29,40,068
Refunds	1,01,298	84,781	91,504	1,00,992
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—
Funds at the end of year (1)	16,81,04,334	15,62,57,333	14,53,93,231	13,48,89,841
TOTAL	18,01,70,854	16,82,17,242	15,82,00,566	14,83,86,676

Particulars	Endowment assurance fund		
	1959-60	1955-56	1950-51
	6	7	
RECEIPTS—			
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	11,83,49,166	9,72,79,637	9,40,14,435
Premia realised	1,55,05,165	1,16,96,858	62,92,239
Loans recovered	15,45,694	11,15,444	2,31,162
Fines realised	5,352	4,333	1,828
Medical fees realised	1,218	1,000	638
Reserve values of converted policies	38,513	2,513	13,331
Interest on Balance	42,29,825	29,83,812	31,51,730
TOTAL	13,96,74,933	11,30,83,597	10,37,05,363
PAYMENTS—			
Claims paid	93,21,634	76,62,484	87,33,726
Surrender values paid	5,37,529	3,10,591	5,78,439
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	12,35,842	11,26,810	9,01,067
Loans advanced	20,89,263	12,80,038	8,30,210
Refunds	1,06,187	59,855	60,183
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—
Funds at the end of year (1)	12,63,84,478	10,26,43,819	9,26,01,738
TOTAL	13,96,74,933	11,30,83,597	10,37,05,363

(1) See footnote on page 220.

Table 74.—POSTAL LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES ISSUED (1)

Particulars	1966-67		1965-66		1964-65	
	Number	Amount (Rs.)	Number	Amount (Rs.)	Number	Amount (Rs.)
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Balance at the beginning of the year(2)	1,80,462	43,43,44,393	1,72,987	40,83,69,174	1,67,423	39,19,22,134
Issued during the year . . .	15,079	4,50,36,300	12,691	3,70,84,100	10,085	2,53,94,400
Total . . .	1,95,541	47,93,80,693	1,85,678	44,54,53,274	1,77,508	41,73,16,534
Deduct—Effect of conversion . . .	—	1,99,034	—	2,43,526	—	3,27,133
By Death . . .	667	15,62,977	776	18,46,896	678	17,38,707
By Maturity . . .	3,149	71,09,915	3,166	66,19,482	2,864	60,35,047
By Surrender . . .	1,166	23,59,234	1,221	23,07,524	888	6,66,692
By Lapse and Cancellation . . .	57	1,25,500	53	91,453	60	1,27,200
Total . . .	5,039	1,13,56,660	5,216	1,11,08,881	4,490	88,94,775
Balance at the end of the year . . .	1,90,502	46,80,24,033	1,80,462	43,43,44,393	1,73,018	40,84,21,755

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs

- (1) The accounts of the whole Life Policies, Endowment Assurance Policies and Annuities were amalgamated with effect from 1st April 1964. The figures include monthly allowance contracts issued, discharged, lapsed and surrendered during the year.
- (2) 31 Policies amounting to Rs. 52,581 transferred or ascertained to be liabilities of Pakistan have been deducted for the year 1965-66.

Table 74A.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE

1	Life insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount (Rs.)	No.	Amount (Rs.)
2	3	4	5	
1963-64—				
Opening balance	12,999	3,14,49,128	1,49,026	34,43,00,070
Issued during the year	200	6,93,000	9,739	2,53,84,500
Effect of Conversion	—	—	33	—3,19,898
TOTAL	13,199	3,21,42,128	1,58,798	36,93,64,672
Deduct—Discharged during the year				
By death	328	6,07,412	399	9,57,268
By maturity	—	—	3,831	58,47,806
By surrender	112	2,82,424	828	16,66,421
By lapse	—	—	—	—
By cancellation	3	4,000	46	77,000
By conversion	33	1,42,429	—	—
TOTAL	476	10,36,265	4,104	85,48,495
Closing Balance (1)	12,723	3,11,05,863	1,54,694	36,08,16,177
1962-63				
Opening balance	13,262	3,18,28,372	1,45,594	33,17,87,318
Issued during the year	215	8,01,000	7,704	2,07,25,400
Effect of conversion	—	—	39	3,09,706
TOTAL	13,477	3,26,29,372	1,53,337	35,21,36,736
Deduct—Discharged during the year				
By death	286	6,42,127	386	8,49,603
By maturity	—	—	3,047	58,29,319
By surrender	128	2,86,963	808	11,06,244
By lapse	3	8,000	16	36,000
By cancellation	—	—	12	15,500
By conversion	39	1,78,154	—	—
TOTAL	456	11,15,244	4,269	78,36,666
Closing Balance	12,999	3,14,49,128	1,49,026	34,43,00,070
1961-62—				
Opening Balance	13,517	3,25,12,746	1,41,882	32,40,42,681
Issued during the year	178	5,42,500	7,829	1,63,12,100
Effect of conversion	—	—	39	3,26,508
TOTAL	13,695	3,30,55,246	1,49,750	34,06,81,379
Deduct—Discharged during the year				
By death	239	5,98,374	359	10,51,186
By maturity	—	—	2,724	52,62,760
By surrender	148	3,65,661	965	17,09,019
By lapse	7	11,500	107	2,12,900
By cancellation	—	—	1	5,000
By conversion	39	2,51,339	—	—
TOTAL	433	12,26,874	4,156	82,40,865
Closing Balance (1)	13,262	3,18,28,372	1,45,594	33,17,87,318
1960-61—				
Opening Balance	13,912	3,34,17,589	1,41,311	32,19,29,848
Issued during the year	202	4,83,000	24,870	1,08,64,900
Effect of conversion	—	—	44	4,31,154
TOTAL	14,114	3,39,00,589	1,46,225	33,32,25,902
Deduct—Discharged during the year				
By death	391	8,04,743	374	8,86,346
By maturity	—	—	3,108	59,32,936
By surrender	156	3,75,835	808	13,74,631
By lapse	5	9,200	50	96,000
By cancellation	—	—	3	31,000
By conversion	44	1,98,065	—	—
TOTAL	596	13,87,843	4,343	83,20,913
Closing Balance	13,518	3,25,12,746	1,41,882	32,49,04,989

(1) See foot-note on page 220 ante.

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

Table 74A.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd.*

1	Life insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1959-60—				
Opening Balance (1)	14,174	3,42,92,510	1,39,981(a)	31,80,51,305(a)
Deduct—Policies transferred or ascertained to be the liabilities of Pakistan	27	72,700	104	1,63,893
Issued during the year	324	1,72,300	5,327	1,28,75,200
Effect of Conversion	—	—	70	5,28,992
TOTAL	14,371	3,46,92,110	1,45,274	33,02,33,620
Deduct—Discharged during the year				
By death	239	6,71,047	380	10,31,991
By maturity	—	—	2,873	61,85,267
By surrender	149	3,48,488	692	10,29,714
By lapse	—	—	15	53,800
By cancellation	1	1,000	4	15,000
By conversion	70	2,51,986	—	—
TOTAL	459	12,72,521	3,964	83,05,772
Closing Balance (1)	13,912	3,34,19,589	1,41,310	32,19,27,848

(1) See foot-note on page 220 *ante*.

(a) Includes Baroda State Govt. Servants Insurance Fund.

Table 74A—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT
ASSURANCE—*concl.*

I	Life insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1955-56—				
Opening Balance (1)	14,948	3,71,65,096	1,14,277	26,32,16,089
Issued during the year	667	14,09,10	17,433	3,95,38,200
Effect of conversion	—	—	46	(—)36,254
TOTAL	15,615	3,85,74,196	1,31,756	30,47,18,035
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	227	4,98,840	1,049	5,98,293
By maturity	—	—	3,034	57,66,300
By surrender	121	2,37,237	363	5,58,426
By lapse	—	—	5	8,500
By cancellation	—	—	4	21,000
By conversion	46	1,88,144	—	—
TOTAL	394	9,24,221	4,445	69,52,519
Closing Balance (1)	15,221	3,76,49,975	1,27,311	29,77,65,516
1950-51—				
Opening balance (1)	14,991	3,70,53,222	80,527	16,91,34,501
Issued during the year	341	9,00,500	7,120	1,87,45,034
TOTAL	15,332	3,79,53,722	87,647	18,78,79,535
Deduct—Discharged during the year:				
By death	271	5,89,287	389	7,22,251
By maturity	—	—	2,620	56,01,071
By surrender	158	3,24,322	469	7,18,900
By lapse	1	5,000	7	8,000
By cancellation	1	10,000	7	42,000
TOTAL	431	9,28,609	3,492	70,92,222
Closing Balance (1)	14,901	3,70,25,113	84,155	18,07,87,313

(1) See foot-note on page 220 ante.

Table 75:—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE INDIAN INSURERS

	ooo' Rupees					
	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Liabilities						
Capital paid-up	13,14,65	11,65,01	11,78,15	12,04,68	11,67,80	11,31,79
Funds:						
Insurance funds	37,04,55	30,73,72	27,77,31	25,01,17	23,18,86	20,73,48
General reserve and other reserve funds	12,63,77	12,62,04	11,46,14	10,10,32	9,88,83	9,28,24
Profit and loss account	2,41,10	2,30,70	2,82,89	2,49,12	2,31,43	2,32,17
Investment Fluctuation account	3,98,17	3,88,71	1,53,52	1,30,20	1,22,12	98,03
Outstandings						
Estimated liability in respect of outstanding claims	29,20,63	23,20,50	20,50,98	17,64,98	14,25,51	11,07,38
Amount due to other insurers	18,36,64	15,53,79	14,08,06	12,59,74	11,07,56	9,87,99
Other sums owing by the insurer	15,63,66	13,17,75	12,29,00	9,35,83	8,84,09	7,77,26
Total	1,32,43,17	1,13,12,22	1,02,26,05	90,56,04	82,46,20	73,36,34
Assets						
Mortgages on property	2,86,87	2,01,53	1,58,86	1,14,52	84,06	65,60
Loans on stocks and shares etc.	41,50	58,57	27,08	30,02	11,11	5,64
Other loans	11,88	16,19	9,86	16,69	7,83	9,07
Central Govt. securities	5,25,57	5,60,07	5,89,87	5,85,40	6,36,06	5,56,21
State Govt. Securities	2,32,49	2,23,16	2,09,20	2,08,31	2,39,12	1,95,74
Foreign Govt. Securities	1,67,10	1,40,02	1,76,27	1,82,89	1,99,96	1,93,51
Indian Municipal Port and Improvement Trust Securities, etc.	16,02	21,69	23,63	25,75	28,29	26,83
Debentures of Indian Companies etc.	8,91,04	7,83,15	6,40,65	5,62,95	4,75,87	3,17,04
Preference shares of Indian Companies etc.	8,62,34	7,01,98	6,06,92	5,21,75	4,58,66	3,73,84
Ordinary shares of Indian Companies etc.	30,90,46	28,13,82	25,89,76	22,43,45	20,26,79	16,08,50
Land and house property	3,65,97	3,11,23	2,80,69	2,34,91	2,22,60	1,45,96
Agents' balances	3,65,97	2,32,13	2,29,56	2,48,90	2,20,53	2,35,83
Outstanding premiums	1,86,63	1,83,21	1,55,44	1,17,86	1,17,42	1,01,82
Amounts due from other insurers	26,27,91	20,04,86	18,51,56	16,59,96	13,40,21	12,68,18
Accrued and outstanding interest, dividends and rents	66,09	53,10	39,63	34,50	34,80	30,37
Deposit, Cash and stamps	23,08,41	19,70,04	18,59,88	16,23,84	16,26,17	16,31,00
Miscellaneous	11,48,00	10,00,71	7,47,15	6,10,36	4,73,83	5,03,71
Capital Expenditure:						
Preliminary and organisation expenses, deficits etc.	48,92	36,86	30,04	33,98	42,89	67,49
Total	1,32,43,17	1,13,12,22	1,02,26,05	90,56,04	82,46,20	73,36,34

Source : Office of the Controller of Insurance

Table 75—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE INDIAN INSURERS—contd.

I	1960 8	1959 9	1958 10	1957 11
Liabilities :				
Capital paid-up	11,74,97	10,86,28	10,77,46	9,98,84
Funds :				
Insurance funds	17,12,40	14,93,72	13,46,43	11,88,05
General reserve and other reserve funds	8,81,89	7,68,00	6,87,71	6,64,21
Profit and loss account	1,73,35	1,97,34	1,50,26	1,38,34
Investment Fluctuation account	1,01,74	99,59	99,91	1,03,81
Outstandings :				
Estimated liability in respect of outstanding claims	8,69,52	6,96,66	6,03,57	5,15,44
Amount due to other insurers	9,05,43	7,82,09	7,32,22	6,60,12
Other sums owing by the insurer	6,93,45	6,64,52	5,76,12	7,25,08
Total	65,12,75	57,88,20	52,73,69	49,93,89
Assets				
Mortgages on property	52,15	49,51	36,61	43,10
Loans on stocks and shares etc.	6,71	9,36	9,01	10,01
Other loans	15,58	25,95	49,56	77,85
Central Govt., Securities	5,78,24	5,89,56	6,32,67	6,36,84
State Govt., Securities	1,73,28	1,65,60	1,32,30	1,21,26
Foreign Govt. Securities	1,82,98	1,75,71	1,99,40	2,05,13
Indian Municipal Port and Improvement Trust Securities etc.	32,39	33,32	28,01	25,92
Debentures of Indian Companies etc.	2,83,53	2,74,76	2,49,95	1,85,78
Preference shares of Indian Companies, etc.	3,50,44	3,15,56	2,84,37	2,25,47
Ordinary shares of Indian Companies, etc.	12,24,91	10,09,45	8,91,85	6,98,72
Land and house property	1,29,49	90,65	85,87	83,94
Agents, balances	2,16,05	1,85,32	1,44,17	1,16,03
Outstanding premiums	1,07,14	84,81	1,39,56	1,81,43
Amounts due from other insurers	10,39,69	10,09,64	8,65,78	5,45,63
Accrued and outstanding interest, dividends and rents	26,63	23,46	22,17	22,37
Deposit, Cash and stamps	15,27,27	12,41,41	11,18,36	13,72,64
Miscellaneous	4,91,09	4,20,28	3,02,30	3,56,08
Capital Expenditure				
Preliminary and organisation expenses, deficits etc.	75,18	83,85	80,75	95,67
Total	65,12,75	57,88,20	52,73,69	49,93,89

Table 76.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO PREMIUM DERIVED FROM FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE OF INDIAN INSURERS

('000 Rupees)

Premium income included in Revenue Account								
	Fire		Marine		Miscellaneous		Total	
	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951.	3,34,36	4,52,20	1,30,69	1,45,43	3,09,75	92,30	7,74,80	6,89,93
1956.	3,36,65	6,20,56	1,67,56	1,95,96	4,01,87	2,36,36	9,06,08	10,52,88
1959.	5,13,85	7,28,27	2,61,89	2,48,71	7,25,98	3,55,17	13,01,72	13,32,15
1960.	5,97,18	7,34,41	3,10,96	2,41,70	9,50,35	4,67,56	18,58,49	14,43,67
1961.	7,49,12	7,71,90	3,89,10	2,64,43	12,12,01	5,60,80	23,00,33	15,97,13
1962.	8,51,45	8,13,86	4,52,07	3,10,60	13,50,72	6,22,53	26,54,24	17,46,99
1963.	9,26,32	7,65,93	5,37,95	2,77,66	15,36,36	6,35,98	30,00,63	16,79,57
1964(a)	10,41,14	8,47,95	6,01,79	2,92,74	18,45,68	6,72,91	34,88,61	18,13,60
1965(a)	13,07,13	8,76,91	7,28,40	2,91,10	20,70,94	7,07,05	41,06,47	18,75,06
1966(a)	15,91,68	12,16,51	8,19,78	4,28,60	22,79,18	10,84,66	46,90,64	27,29,77

(a) Includes figures of General Insurance Business of the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

Source: Office of the Controller of Insurance, Ministry of Finance.

Table 77.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN INSURERS

'000' Rupees

		Indian Business				Total assets in India of Non- Indian insurers
		Premium income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				
		Fire	Marine	Miscella- neous	Total	
(1)		2	3	4	5	6
1951	.	2,95,67	2,31,14	1,88,89	7,15,70	6,73,68a
1956	.	3,00,23	1,97,73	1,99,66	6,97,62	11,85,69
1959	.	3,18,62	1,80,83	2,45,27	7,44,72	11,45,09
1960	.	3,17,64	2,05,04	2,67,51	7,90,19	11,63,61
1961	.	3,51,16	2,05,12	2,87,57	8,43,85	12,40,92
1962	.	3,73,72	2,15,28	3,16,59	9,05,59	13,63,19
1963	.	4,09,62	2,42,80	3,58,09	10,10,51	15,56,14
1964	.	4,24,07	2,64,28	3,94,65	10,83,00	17,79,82
1965	.	4,71,27	2,94,53	4,28,96	11,94,76	20,13,75
1966	.	5,56,20	3,19,76	4,75,20	13,51,16	22,63,90
1966	Constituted in—					
	Australia	8,11	15,81	3,33	27,25	31,33
	Canada	83	2,32	2,05	5,20	41,67
	France	23,73	5,88	8,09	37,70	40,01
	Hong Kong	5,86	8,25	4,88	18,99	20,14
	Italy	9	—	—	9	2,10
	Kenya	19	—	—	19	1,67
	New Zealand	39,82	35,29	40,50	1,15,61	1,58,82
	Sweden	11,67	5,59	10,76	28,02	31,65
	Switzerland	25,27	14,04	16,39	55,70	91,27
	U. K.	3,91,66	2,04,07	3,65,66	9,61,39	16,43,90
	U.S. A.	48,97	28,51	23,54	1,01,02	2,01,34

(a) Represents the assets in India of Non-Indian insurers not transacting Life insurance business in India.

Source: Office of the Controller of Insurance, Ministry of Finance.

15. TRADE

(A) FOREIGN TRADE

The figures represent trade with foreign countries both on private and government accounts, registered at Indian sea-ports, airports and land customs stations. With effect from April, 1963 trade arising in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands and the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands is included. In the case of Nepal, airborne trade alone was covered upto March, 1964 subsequent to which it covers both by land and air.

IMPORTS-

(Tables 78-79, 82-83, 85 and 87)

Import figures generally show the trade as declared by importers in the bills of entry (applications for clearance) and as checked by customs officials.

Goods entered for storage in bonded warehouses and afterwards exported therefrom are included under 'imports' and 're-imports'. Transshipment trade is not recognised for the purposes of Indian trade returns and is, thus, not included here. Direct transit trade is also excluded.

Imports of passengers' baggage are not included since November, 1964. All dutiable articles imported from foreign countries by parcel or letter post are included.

EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS—

(Tables 78, 80-82, 84 and 86)

Export figures represent the trade as declared in the manifests of vessels cleared, which have been received and scrutinized with reports of notice of short shipment up to the last working day of the month or as near to that as is practicable but not earlier than 26th of the month. From the year 1951-52, however, a revised procedure for the registration of export trade statistics was adopted. The export trade statistics are now being compiled on the basis of trade as declared in the shipping bills passed upto the last working day of the month with necessary adjustments on account of short shipments. The figures of exports relate to Indian merchandise alone as distinct from export of foreign merchandise which are classed as re-exports.

The classification of countries by 'commonwealth countries' and 'other foreign countries' followed in earlier issues of the Abstract for table on country-wise imports, exports and re-exports has been discontinued and the countries are listed in alphabetical order in tables 79 to 81 in this issue.

All articles despatched to foreign countries by parcel post are included but the contents of foreign letters despatched are not registered.

CLASSIFICATION OF TRADE BY COUNTRIES—

(Tables 79—81)

Imports are classified with reference to the countries whence they were consigned to India and not with reference to the countries whence they were shipped direct to India. The country of consignment is defined as that from which the goods have come whether by land and sea or by sea only or by air, without interruption of transit save in the course of transshipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another. Thus the countries whence goods are consigned are not in all cases the countries of actual origin of goods since goods produced in one country may be purchased by a firm in another country and thence despatched after an interval to India.

Exports are credited to the country of final destination as declared by exporters in the shipping bills whether that country possesses a sea-port or not. The country of final destination is defined as that to which goods exported from India are intended to pass whether by sea and land or by sea only or by air without interruption of transit, save in the course of transshipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another.

The figures are those declared by importers and exporters in the bills of entry and shipping bills. The value of goods represents the wholesale cash price less trade discount for which goods (i) the like kind and quality, are sold or are capable of being sold at the time and place of importation or exportation, as the case may be, without any abatement or deduction whatever, except (in the case of goods imported) of the amount of duties payable on the importation thereof; or (ii) where such price is not ascertainable, the cost at which the goods of the like quality could be delivered at such place without any abatement or deduction except as aforesaid. Import valuation in practice corresponds to c.i.f. method, but export valuation was, prior to April 1951, not strictly on f.o.b. basis as it did not take into account export duties and such items as dock charges, cost of transport, etc., up to the vessel. With effect from April 1951, however, the basis of export valuation has been changed so as to conform strictly to f.o.b. basis inclusive of export duty and/or cess where leviable.

CURRENCY AREAS—

(Tables 82A & 82B)

The following classification has been adopted from the year 1956-57.

Dollar Area.—United States of America,* Canada (including Newfoundland and Labrador), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Columbia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Philippines, Liberia and American Samoa.

*Includes Alaska and Hawaii w.e.f. January, 1960.

Sterling Area :—All Commonwealth countries (excluding Canada) together with Irish Republic, Iceland, Jordan, Muscat and Oman, and Burma. Iraq has been transferred to 'other soft currency areas' subsequent to June, 1959. Cameroon and Somalia Republic have been included with effect from April, 1963.

Other Soft Currency Area:—All other countries.

Currency area figures include the latest adjustments and, therefore, do not always tally with the figures in the preceding tables.

The classification of countries by Currency Areas has been replaced by Economic Regions with effect from 1st April, 1965 as follows :—

Region '0': Africa : Algeria ; Lesoths (formerly Basutoland) ; Botswans (formerly Bechuanaland) ; Burundi, Cameroons ; Canary Islands ; Cape verde Islands ; Central African Republic ; Chad ; Comoro Islands ; Congo (Brazzaville) ; Congo Democratic Republic ; Dahomey Republic ; Ethiopia (including Eritrea) ; Gabon ; Gambia ; Ghana ; Guinea ; Ivory Coast Republic ; Kenya ; Liberia ; Libya ; Malagasy ; Malawi ; Mali ; Mauritania ; Mauritius and Dependencies ; Morocco ; Niger Republic ; Nigeria ; Other E. African Countries ; Other African Countries ; Reunion ; Rhodesia ; Rwanda ; Sao Thome et Principe ; Senegal ; Seychelles ; Sierra Leone ; Somalia ; South Africa ; South West Africa ; Spanish Sahara ; St. Helena and Ascension ; Sudan ; Swaziland ; Tanganyika (renamed as Tanzania from 1966-67) ; Tangier ; Togoland ; Tunisia ; Uganda ; United Arab Republic ; Upper Volta ; West Africa, Spanish ; Zambia ; Zanzibar and Pemba (merged with Tanzania from 1966-67).

Region '1': North America ; Canada ; United States of America.

Region '2': Latin America : Argentina ; Bolivia ; Brazil ; Chile ; Colombia ; Costa Rica ; Cuba ; Dominican Republic ; Ecuador ; Guatemala ; Haiti ; Honduras, British ; Mexico ; Nicaragua ; Panama Canal Zone ; Panama Republic ; Paraguay ; Peru ; El Salvador ; Uruguay ; Venezuela.

Region '3': Other American Countries : American Samoa ; Bahamas ; Barbados ; Bermuda ; French West Indies ; Guiana British (renamed as Guyana from 1967) ; Guiana French ; Hondurours (Not British) ; Jamaica and Dependencies ; Leeward Islands ; Netherlands Antilles ; Puerto Rico ; St. Pierre Et. Miquelon ; Surinam ; Trinidad and Tobago ; Virgin Islands of the United States ; Windward Islands.

Region '4': ECAFE Countries : Afghanistan ; Australia ; Burma ; Cambodia ; Ceylon ; China ; Democratic Republic of Vietnam ; Formosa ; Hong-kong ; Indonesia ; Iran ; Japan ; Korea North ; Korea South ; Laos ; Malaysia ; Nepal ; New Zealand ; Pakistan East ; Pakistan West ; Philippines ; Singapore (separated from Malaysia from 1966-67) ; South Vietnam ; Thailand.

Region '5': Other Asian & Oceanian Countries and Antarctic and Arctic Regions : Aden ; Antarctic Regions, Arctic Regions : Bahrein Islands, Cook Islands ; Cyprus ; Falkland Islands ; Fiji Islands ; Fisheries ; French Oceania ; Gilbert and Ellice Islands ; Guam ; Iraq ; Israel ; Jordan ; Kuwait ; Lebanon ;

Macao ; Maldives ; Mongolian People's Republic ; Muscat and Oman ; Nauru ; New Caledonia (French) ; New Guinea (trust territory) ; New Hebrides ; Niue Island ; Norfolk Island ; Other Pacific Islands ; Portuguese Timor ; Qatar and Trucial Oman ; Saudi Arabia ; Solomon Islands (British) ; Syria ; Territory of Popua ; Tibet ; Tokelau Island ; Tonga ; West Samoa ; Yemen.

Region '6': East European Countries: Bulgaria; Czechoslovakia; German Democratic Republic; Hungary; Poland; Romania; USSR; Yugoslavia.

Region '7': European Common Market Countries: Belgium; France; Federal Republic of Germany; Italy; Luxembourg; Netherlands.

Region '8': European Free Trade Area Countries: Austria; Denmark; Norway; Portugal; Sweden; Switzerland; United Kingdom.

Region '9': Other European Countries: Albania; Andorra; Channel Islands; Faeroe Islands; Finland; Gibraltar; Greece; Greenland; Iceland; Irish Republic; Liechtenstein; Malta and Gozo; Spain; Spitzbergen; Turkey.

INDEX NUMBERS OF QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

(Tables 85-86)

The first series of index numbers of exports and imports was calculated with reference to the year ending March, 1923 as base. Owing to far reaching changes in the pattern of trade as well as in coverage of the statistics, specially after partition, a new series calculated with reference to the year ending March, 1949 as base, was introduced with effect from 1949-50. Re-export trade which was excluded from the old series was included in the export trade for the purposes of this index. To fit in with the changing pattern of India's foreign trade, another revised series with 1952-53 as base was introduced with effect from 1953-54. Re-export trade was again excluded from the export index. Subsequent to the adoption of the Standard Indian Trade Classification in 1957, the wide disparity between the old and the new classification necessitated shifting of the base to a SITC period. Since the data for the first year (1957) of the revised classification was deficient in many ways, the year 1958 has been chosen as the new base period for the present revised series of index numbers.

A reference may be made to the earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract for notes relating to the scope, coverage and methods of construction of the earlier series of the index numbers. The present revised series with reference to period 1958 as base is described below:

Scope and Coverage

The change in the base period to 1958 has rendered the new series for import trade index more representative than the previous series. The total value of articles included in the new imports index accounts for a coverage of 84% of the total value of imports of all articles as against 70% in the old series. Coverage of exports index, however, remained the same at 92%. The number of articles directly taken into account in calculations of the present series number to 511 for imports and 317 for exports. Larger coverage is

not attempted with a view to facilitating expeditious computation of the index numbers.

Method of Construction

As in the case of old series, the revised Index Numbers are of the fixed base type. The unit value (Price) Index Numbers are calculated according to the Paasche formula. The Quantum Index Numbers according to Laspeyres formula are not computed separately but are derived from the former Indices.

The method of calculation of unit value Indices briefly consists of comparing the trade in the current period with that revalued at 1958 prices. Symbolically, the Index Number P is given by the formula:—

$$P = \frac{\sum p_n q_n}{\sum p_0 q_n}$$

where, p_0 and p_n denote the value of an article in the base period and the current period respectively, and q_0 and q_n its respective quantities in these periods respectively.

As mentioned above, the Quantum Indices are derived from the unit value Indices (P) as follows:

$$Q = \frac{V_n}{V_0} P \quad 100$$

where, V_0 and V_n are the total values of trade in the base and current periods respectively.

Adjustment for Incomplete Coverage

It is not possible in practice to include all the commodities entering into trade since information on quantities is lacking for many miscellaneous items in the trade records. Such items cannot be included in the cross-valuations and hence do not appear directly in the compilation of Index Numbers. Adjustments have, therefore, been made in the final Index Numbers to allow for incomplete coverage. These adjustments are based on the assumption that the price changes in the items not covered in a section are similar to those shown by the items included in the calculation for the section. The method of adjustment can be explained symbolically as below:

¶ The unit value Index (P) for the included items in a section is given by the formula :—

$$P = \frac{\sum P_n Q_n}{\sum P Q_n} \quad (1)$$

The index for all the items of the section will be

$$P' = \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n}{\sum' P_o Q_n} \quad (2)$$

while the aggregate $\sum' P_n Q_n$ is known, the aggregate $\sum' P_o Q_n$ is unknown and it cannot be computed directly. It is therefore estimated on the assumption that the price changes for the covered items and for all the items are the same. In other words, $P' = P$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{i.e.,} \quad \frac{P_n Q_n}{P_o Q_n} &= \frac{\sum P_n Q_n}{\sum P_o Q_n} \\ \sum' P_o Q_n &= \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n}{\sum P_n Q_n} \times \sum P_o Q_n \\ &= \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n / \sum P_n Q_n}{P_o} \\ &= \frac{\text{Total value of all items in the section}}{\text{unadjusted Index for the section}} \end{aligned}$$

The adjusted Index Number P' is obtained by substituting the above value of $\sum' P_o Q_n$ in the equation (2). The General Index is then derived by averaging the separately adjusted sectional indices appropriately.

Quantum Indices are similarly adjusted for incomplete coverage by using the adjusted unit value Index P' instead of the unadjusted Index (P) occurring in the formula for deriving the Quantum Indices.

Adjustment for Seasonal Variations

For want of figures according to the revised trade classification for a long number of years, adjustments could not be made for seasonal variations. The adjustments will be made when the required data are available.

OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE

(Table 87)

From April 1948 total values of foreign trade of India by all routes (*i.e.* sea, air and land) have been taken into account for purpose of calculating the balance of trade. All foreign trade transactions in gold, current notes and coins are included under treasure. Balance of trade in treasures is in gold and silver only up to December 1956 and gold only thereafter since trade in silver is included under merchandise.

LAND FRONTIER TRADE

The tables in respect of this section have now been discontinued with effect from April 1964 in view of the more satisfactory arrangements for collection of statistics of India-Nepal Trade.

(B) COASTING TRADE

Tables 88-89

Coasting trade statistics represent the trade registered at the ports in States (old Provinces), that is, the trade between one State (old Province) on the one side and all other States (old Provinces and former Indian States, such as Kutch, Travancore etc.) *plus* certain other ports on the Indian coast (*e.g.*, Goa, etc.) on the other. The trade among ports within the same State has not been included into the table presented here. Cochin Port which was a part of Madras block prior to April 1951 has from that date been constituted into a separate block.

Prior to April, 1957, the Indian Coasting Trade was recorded according to the following Maritime Blocks:—

- (1) West Bengal, (2) Orissa, (3) Madras, (4) Travancore-Cochin, (5) Cochin Port, (6) Bombay and (7) Saurashtra, Okha and Kutch.

Consequent upon the reorganisation of the States, the following Maritime Blocks each of which corresponds to a Maritime State or Union territory, have been adopted from April, 1957 :—

- (1) West Bengal, (2) Orissa, (3) Andhra Pradesh, (4) Madras, (5) Kerala, (6) Mysore, (7) Bombay, (8) Andaman and Nicobar Islands and (9) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands.

Further, Consequent on bifurcation of Bombay State, two separate maritime blocks (i) Maharashtra and (ii) Gujarat are being shown from April, 1961. Pondicherry has been adopted as a maritime block for the purposes of coasting trade statistics with effect from the same date. Besides Goa, Daman and Diu is being treated as a separate maritime block in coasting trade with effect from April, 1963. Again Daman and Diu are being included under Gujarat with effect from April, 1964.

In pursuance of Government orders coastal trade statistics are being compiled from daily trade returns received from the ports open to coastal trade on imports basis, with effect from April, 1964. Export figures are being derived from import data, as imports into one port represents the exports from other ports. Statistics relating to treasure is however being compiled on old basis *i.e.*, from import and export returns submitted by each maritime block.

The figures show generally the trade as declared in the shipping documents duly scrutinised and passed through the customs houses. The term 'Indian merchandise' comprises all goods which are of the growth, produce or manufacture of India. Indian merchandise is distinguished from foreign merchandise in the declarations made by importers or exporters in the bills of entry or shipping bills from which the trade statistics are compiled. Passengers' baggage, postal articles and merchandise transhipped at Custom ports are excluded from the scope of these statistics. Imports and exports of treasure which include gold coin as well as bullion and silver (current coins) only are recorded separately and are not included in the figures of merchandise. Transactions in silver (other than current coins) have been included in merchandise with effect from April, 1961. From 1st April, 1948, the distinction between private merchandise and Government stores has been abolished and combined figures of trade under both these categories are published.

(C) INLAND TRADE

In the values of articles imported or exported as recorded in the coasting trade, customs and excise duties previously paid are included.

The year refers to the period of twelve months, April to March. From 1958 figures were compiled on calendar year basis.

The financial year basis has been re-adopted with effect from April, 1960.

Table 90

Nature and scope.—Inland Trade Statistics represent the movement of Trade by railways and one steamer service, from and into a State taken as a whole or a chief port or ports, the trade of which is registered separately from that of the state in which such port or ports may be situated. Movement of trade by other means (*e.g.* road, air, country boats etc.) is thus excluded from the scope of these statistics.

Trade Blocks.—Prior to April, 1962 there were 29 Trade Blocks. The list has since been amplified with a view to taking into account the bifurcation of the erstwhile Bombay State into Gujarat and Maharashtra. It was further amplified in April, 1965 to provide for separate formation of Nagaland. For the purposes of the accounts, and as from April, 1965, India is divided into 32 Trade Blocks, representing the States and Centrally Administered Territories of Indian Union as constituted under the States Reorganisation Act, 1956, Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960, and the state of Nagaland Act, 1962, Pondicherry, Karikal and Goa except Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Kerala, Madras, Maharashtra, Mysore and West Bengal which have been constituted into more than one Trade Block.

Method of Registration.—The figures for April, 1965 onwards represent actual exports from each trade block. According to arrangement in force, each of the railways and the steamer company register such traffic as is despatched from stations on its line within a particular trade block to other trade blocks. Prior to April, 1965 these figures were recorded on 'imports' basis. In case of Tripura, however, there is no railway or steamer station or out-agency within the trade block, and special arrangements have been made to record the trade. The trade of this block is recorded by the following agencies:

- (i) in respect of trade *via* Eastern Bengal railway by five land customs stations on the Tripura Eastern Pakistan border;
- (ii) in respect of trade *via* Patharkandi station on the Assam-Tripura border, by the North East Frontier Railways.

River borne trade.—The statistics upto the period ending August, 1965 cover only the trade carried only by the River Steam Navigation Co. Ltd. between the Trade blocks mentioned below. No account is taken of (a) trade carried by other steamer owners or boat-owners between these trade blocks or (b) river borne trade between other trade blocks.

- (1) Calcutta.
- (2) Assam.
- (3) West Bengal (excluding Calcutta).

For the purposes of registration, trade originating in a railway and transhipped, under through-booking arrangements, at a railway station to a steamer for conveyance to a river station, is treated as carried wholly by rail. The above company, however, suspended its steamer service from September, 1965. Thus the statistics relate only to rail-borne trade from September, 1965 onwards.

Articles and Units of measurement—The trade in certain staple articles only is recorded and the weight recorded is the net weight *i.e.*, the gross weight entered in the invoices less certain fixed percentages which have been taken to represent the weight of packing etc. Values are not recorded. Figure of oil-seeds represent the trade in the following varieties: (i) Castor, (ii) Cotton seed, (iii) Ground nut, (iv) Linseed, (v) Rape and mustard, (vi) Til or *jinjili*. Cotton piece goods include both Indian and foreign cloth. Jute raw includes both loose and pucca bales. Raw cotton figures do not make distinction between ginned and unginned.

Period—Figures relate generally to the financial year April-March but in the case of raw cotton figures relate to the year September-August.



TRADE

(A) FOREIGN TRADE

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 78.—VALUE OF TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE AND TREASURE

		Lakh Rupees						
		1967-68(5)	1966-67(5)	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1960-61	1955-56
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
MERCHANDISE (4)								
Imports (Foreign merchandise)	1,972.38	2,078.36	1,408.53	1,34,903	1,222.85	1,121.62	774.41	
Exports (Indian merchandise)	1,192.80	1,152.88	801.65	813.15	789.28	632.17	603.87	
Exports (Foreign merchandise)	5.87	3.66	3.99	3.15	3.96	9.90	6.56	
TOTAL EXPORTS	1,198.67	1,156.54	805.64	816.30	793.24	642.07	610.43	
TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE	3,171.05	3,234.90	2,214.17	2,165.33	2,016.09	1,763.69	1,384.84	
TREASURE								
Imports	Gold	46	37	37	69	90	86	10
	Silver (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Currency notes (3)	6.21	9.48	12.97	6.07	7.45	6.86	13.81
	TOTAL	6.67	9.85	13.34	6.76	8.35	7.72	13.91
Exports(1)	Gold	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Silver(2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Currency notes (3)	51	2.42	2.86	6.54	8.29	10.94	3.07
	TOTAL	51	2.42	2.86	6.54	8.29	10.94	3.07
TOTAL TRADE IN TREASURE	7.18	12.27	16.20	13.30	16.64	18.66	16.98	

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Includes re-exports.

(2) From January 1957 silver figures are included under Merchandise.

(3) Includes Government of India Coins.

(4) Includes trade of Goa, Daman and Diu and also the trade arising in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands from April, 1963.

(5) Figures are in terms of the post devaluation rupees.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 79.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT

		000 ¹ , Rupees						
Country		1967-68(1)	1966-67(1)	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1960-61	1955-56
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 ¹
Aden (including protectorate)		61,68	16,00	84,50	1,94,04	2,19,62	2,01,64	2,07,02
Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)		2,00,53	17,40	27,51	15,50	4,67	8,75	6,18
Australia		64,95,52	59,00,05	24,17,73	24,65,13	17,92,26	17,78,99	15,31,15
Austria		5,06,69	4,83,82	3,15,03	3,62,82	3,39,36	2,92,87	2,79,95
Bahrain Islands		17,69	6,71	1,97,07	2,44,78	5,11,36	5,03,03	8,17,64
Congo (Brazzaville)		10,49,40	4,16,79	1,23,84	2,05,18	1,25,78	..	1,41,12
Belgium		16,48,85	24,27,58	11,53,11	8,78,74	7,97,61	15,21,93	14,35,20
Bermuda		—	—	43	95
Brazil		2,54,72	8,77,00	15,67	16,22	15,88	4,30	69,37
Burma		9,24,22	40,23,39	9,72,41	10,30,19	8,44,52	13,65,30	10,03,23
Cambodia		2,09,10	1,19	1,34,58	2,82,00	1	3,02	1,83
Canada (including New found land and Labrador)		97,77,40	92,18,95	30,52,04	26,51,65	23,96,90	19,85,55	10,98,79
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)		3,33,13	2,72,34	4,01,70	5,64,92	5,93,06	4,12,86	9,45,79
Chile (including the Pacific coast of Patagonia)		11,12	57,86	58,14	16,44	34,74	25,71	8,94,96
China (excluding Hong Kong and Macao)		—	—	15	2,85	6,03	2,56,66	4,32,78
Cuba		—	—	..	4	..	8,08	67,32
Czechoslovakia		22,33,71	33,50,10	21,15,14	19,83,45	17,33,13	8,76,17	2,89,43
Denmark		5,08,45	4,19,77	2,40,91	2,39,56	2,11,22	1,93,53	4,25,07
Egypt (U.A.R.)		26,77,66	20,29,76	19,95,84	17,35,46	15,24,80	16,42,13	23,12,53
Ethiopia (including Eritrea)		44	1,13	4	7	40	2,61	3,76
Finland		1,21,51	3,14,07	1,83,81	2,99,86	2,14,13	3,18,01	2,70,82
Formosa		85,41	21,97	6,37	10,62	13,63	4,57	12
France (including Corsica & Monaco)		32,63,22	35,09,03	18,04,86	17,86,47	14,41,56	21,12,63	17,85,72
German Democratic Republic		21,56,31	20,91,13	13,03,79	8,92,97	9,80,26	3,30,53	38,42
Federal Republic of Germany		143,16,47	162,85,52	1,37,14,99	1,09,33,34	90,45,94	1,22,51,76	65,10,22
Hong Kong		86,51	47,55	37,49	43,47	1,16,48	1,60,48	1,65,79
Hungary		11,71,89	13,27,51	7,60,02	6,92,77	6,65,03	2,01,69	41,20

Source—Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Figures are in terms of the post devaluation rupees.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 79.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INIDA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

Country	ooo' Rupees						
	1967-68(1)	1966-67(1)	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1960-61	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Indonesia . . .	10,50	8,32	2,21,81	2,66,44	1,69,07	3,57,69	1,45,97
Iran . . .	32,89,08	30,49,42	34,08,21	29,01,71	47,99,29	29,55,30	24,51,58
Iraq . . .	2,72,72	3,46,17	2,24,60	3,04,50	1,62,79	2,19,65	2,28,41
Irish Republic . .	14	4	3,94	3	1	24	40
Israel . . .	7,29	20,18	11,16	44,64	8,82	1,79	79
Italy . . .	34,07,14	41,50,73	19,86,40	22,62,37	17,41,77	25,96,55	25,79,52
Japan . . .	1,06,89,97	1,07,42,49	79,33,44	78,19,27	68,86,77	60,78,07	38,34,68
Jamaica & Dependencies .	10	31	21	78	19	56,70	1,64
Jordan . . .	4,97,89	3,69,39	1,47,11	90,45	75,43	52,57	8,56
Kenya . . .	7,88,08	5,89,31	4,55,92	7,43,02	3,40,70	12,35,65	21,86,15
Kuwait . . .	7,94,95	3,24,97	3,84	28,77	43,62	7,59	6,06,40
Laos . . .	1	—	—	—	—	2	5
Luxembourg . . .	4,88	2,59	2,52	36	26	51,54	35,53
Malagasy Republic .	7,63	7,22	1,12	2,60	34	4	3,51
Malaysia . . .	9,30,27	12,39,52	12,77,16	14,28,19	17,43,41	13,94,91	—
Mauritius & Dependencies	5,07	5,76	5,44	6,00	2,23	1,94	..
Mexico . . .	3,94,04	1,98,73	40,21	43,88	14,93	1,12,27	12,42
Mozambique . . .	14,28,48	11,27,97	8,95,17	10,79,03	8,06,32	5,38,50	4,50,24
Muscat & Oman . .	18,40	12,20	9,90	35,30	15,17	27,95	70,32
Netherlands . . .	25,49,70	34,59,24	19,77,21	13,82,60	10,74,28	10,54,13	14,99,75
New Zealand . . .	1,38,22	1,04,09	2,01,19	87,63	1,32,27	1,54,19	2,94,48
Nigeria . . .	66,60	43,27	21,21	98,44	76,33	50,40	47,72
Norway . . .	3,94,18	3,77,35	1,56,24	1,71,69	1,05,85	2,84,94	3,12,17
Malawi . . .	3,59	3,37	3,28	4,35	11,56	23,83	..
Pakistan East . . .	—	1,90,06	4,79,23	11,00,43	8,76,53	12,07,48	25,66,02
Pakistan West . . .	2,11,50	46,15	85,81	5,57,15	58,05	1,93,99	1,26,89
Peru . . .	1,82,56	5,24	1,36,60	3,31,32	24,40	39,65	40,49
Philippines . . .	35,83	24,87	17,24	48,11	45,96	40,12	22,00

(1) Figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 79.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*concl'd.*

ooo' Rupees							
Country	1967-68(2)	1966-67(2)	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1960-61	1955-56
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Poland	23,74,71	17,87,49	13,65,94	15,37,78	10,53,73	4,42,43	42,66
Portugal (including Azores Medeira)	15,49	10,88	23,80	19,87	28,08	37,60	43,81
Qatar & Trucial Oman	1,24	1,88	2,19	7,45	25,60	1,38,00	2,97,52
Rhodesia	—	3,16	1,79,08	2,82,64	2,42,15	3,39,40	49,89
Zambia (North Rhodesia)	2,74,63	50,30	21,63	1,33,09	86,38	9,92,08	5,19
Roumania	4,58,73	4,20,55	2,14,99	1,76,69	1,84,52	4,95,07	31,81
Saudi Arabia	22,82,66	6,05,39	8,66,93	13,45,92	21,17,85	14,18,25	23,83,50
Seychelles	92,35	79,92	71,67	68,26	63,29	50,29	67,38
Singapore	3,32,53	15,02,59	(a)	(a)	(a)	10,43,65	13,87,55
Somalia Republic	1,13	1,34	40	92	65	1,09	63
Spain	4,63,70	1,05,79	86,86	75,13	68,59	1,10,10	53,02
Sudan	11,71,86	17,37,21	5,74,46	9,00,08	8,52,03	9,40,72	12,68,05
Sweden	18,38,57	14,14,62	10,62,92	11,23,27	11,81,27	10,38,47	7,92,18
Switzerland	13,38,08	18,06,24	14,51,55	11,86,44	12,07,38	1,44,03	12,28,53
Syria	5,74	2,22	24,28	21,90	12,37	6,67,63	11,50
Tanganyika Territory (Tanzania)	11,45,01(c)	13,80,40(c)	7,17,36	6,72,68	4,99,15	6,67,63	2,30,15
Thailand	24,59,22	51,89,09	27,86,02	3,11,29	83,51	66,47	48,68
Trinidad & Tobago	1	9	21	20	5	19	48,39
Turkey	30,86	2,53	5,30	4,02	12	26	43
South Africa	4	33	7	7	1,02	..	56
United Kingdom	1,57,86,30	1,66,45,72	1,50,08,99	1,63,65,06	1,71,46,32	2,17,15,49	1,99,75,30
United States of America	7,71,50,42	7,82,91,91	5,34,83,32	5,10,47,70	4,49,96,62	3,27,55,93	1,01,56,21
U. S. S. R.	95,82,01	1,13,79,66	83,17,07	78,77,55	68,46,10	15,86,79	7,17,78
Uruguay	2,64	12,58	6,75	1,45	3,94	—	—
Yugoslavia	16,31,00	20,23,86	11,90,26	10,97,20	10,88,98	4,44,11	65,36
Zanzibar & Pemba (1)	—	—	93,42	84,30	1,45,76	1,89,98	2,26,35
Total Imports	19,72,38,17(d)	20,78,36,95	14,08,52,62	13,49,03,01	12,22,85,33(b)	1,12,61,87	7,74,40,81

(1) Merged with Tanganika Territory and renamed as "Tanzania"

(2) Figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

(a) Merged with Malaysia.

(b) Includes imports by land from Nepal.

(c) Includes figures for Zanzibar and Pemba.

(d) Excludes the value of Rs. 1,89 lakhs for which details are not yet available.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 80.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION

Country	000' Rupees						
	1967-68(1)	1966-67(1)	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1960-61	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Aden (including Protectorate)	5,22,84	5,89,61	5,89,92	6,00,77	6,38,99	5,23,60	5,25,98
Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)	56,99	2,01,98	4,15,57	7,43,39	10,06,21	4,52,31	11,09,29
Australia	27,97,49	26,10,84	17,49,07	19,94,64	17,59,38	22,22,47	24,80,87
Austria	47,61	42,59	36,62	28,87	31,80	22,06	40,70
Bahrain Islands	2,58,74	2,65,36	1,62,67	2,06,49	2,13,06	2,03,21	2,19,84
Barbados	14,69	7,18	6,62	7,12	6,08	6,78	20,07
Congo, Democratic Republic	3,88	1,4,50	1,75	11,15	11,43	..	19,14
Congo (Brazzaville)	5,87	8,59	2,35	5,96	..	..	..
Belgium	20,66,47	17,56,67	9,47,51	8,03,41	8,31,98	5,18,27	8,81,47
Brazil	159,48	49,41	23,24	79,71	28,79	24,07	3,35
Burma	3,81,90	3,72,22	3,57,38	6,28,62	6,30,56	6,52,11	12,40,02
Cambodia	40,79	27,74	1,02,31	1,96,77	1,21,68	85,66	64,90
Canada (including New Foundland & Labrador)	29,74,43	30,96,72	20,26,87	17,44,32	21,17,14	17,59,15	14,01,25
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	14,77,68	18,49,70	12,78,83	14,37,64	19,15,14	18,35,00	20,26,70
Chile (including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)	43,01	1,29,41	1,24,11	99,78	1,15,11	1,50,27	95,27
China (excluding Hong Kong and Macao)	—	—	—	6	44	5,26,23	6,53,50
Cuba	5	33	29,05	1,67,38	4,01,19	7,29,32	4,48,74
Czechoslovakia	29,15,71	28,55,94	15,83,09	15,91,89	16,15,81	7,25,95	1,33,43
Denmark	2,70,37	3,12,11	2,61,44	2,13,97	2,77,97	1,63,34	2,03,80
Egypt (U.A.R.)	21,49,94	24,98,86	27,05,48	14,23,74	12,53,89	13,37,07	9,46,45
Ethiopia (including Eritrea)	1,12,10	1,25,91	1,18,53	1,33,11	1,69,78	2,40,97	3,76,20
Malaysia (a)	6,89,85	10,47,43	12,58,89	14,93,58	30,23,18	5,88,51	4,36,71
Formosa	32,21	23,68	14,16	12,44	71,69	3,27	13,49
France (including Corsica & Monaco)	15,43,63	18,15,35	11,03,67	11,87,28	10,83,36	7,62,31	7,02,50
German Democratic Republic	20,30,87	19,38,60	13,70,61	12,91,49	10,08,08	3,27,26	2,05
Federal Republic of Germany	21,69,49	25,88,40	17,96,60	17,56,87	73,75,65	18,93,83	14,75,66
Ghana	89,88	1,96,78	1,12,41	28,83	1,46,66	1,66,02	1,08,56
Greece (including Crete and Dodecanese)	1,33,15	1,78,75	90,63	97,67	89,86	27,79	29,75

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

(a) Figures for 1955-56 and 1960-61 relate to Federation of Malaya and from April, 1963 to March, 1966 represent Federation of Malaya, Singapore, Sarawak, North Borneo and Labnan and Brunei.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 80.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*contd.*

000' Rupees

Country	1967-68(4)	1966-67(4)	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1960-61	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Hongkong	8,32,65	8,06,14	5,56,24	5,81,81	5,52,31	2,83,40	6,12,80
Hungary	12,81,75	11,34,40	6,90,95	8,23,48	6,05,60	1,36,48	8,07
Indonesia	5,85,58	1,07,47	81,30	1,79,96	2,39,87	3,09,14	11,60,02
Iran	14,19,59	10,31,09	5,94,65	4,84,55	4,67,20	5,39,70	5,16,59
Iraq	4,80,88	5,94,36	4,32,54	3,47,46	3,25,30	2,97,21	2,13,20
Irish Republic	6,24,50	5,05,20	4,30,50	3,37,82	4,53,97	5,02,28	5,82,28
Israel	11,01	6,81	6,96	10,97	3,45	99	17
Italy	17,68,02	15,34,17	8,39,96	9,91,90	11,25,30	9,22,87	5,54,01
Jamaica & Dependencies . .	20,82	25,38	23,50	19,62	24,88	20,84	63,41
Japan	1,35,69,28	1,07,30,47	57,05,62	60,81,93	58,78,10	34,88,24	30,14,90
Jordan	2,11,66	2,82,34	1,03,37	85,03	66,27	43,23	30,39
Kenya	6,01,02	7,30,70	4,86,17	5,29,33	5,02,60	4,84,40	6,03,20
Kuwait	11,65,38	7,26,47	4,66,62	3,87,49	4,48,99	3,32,10	3,45,53
Laos	2,15	4,13	3,03	22,72	5,25	7,34	42
Leeward Islands	1,56	2,42	72	84	56	84	9,25
Madagasy(1)	5,49	8,62	7,04	12,62	16,05	12,20	30,85
Mauritius & Dependencies . .	1,11,79	94,18	94,02	1,09,03	1,19,17	99,03	2,63,80
Mexico	68,02	36,43	32,20	24,53	18,81	6,09	17,88
Other East Africa Countries(3)	67,27	38,17	75,59	1,32,56	67,81	1,20,02	75,36
Muscat & Oman	1,11,76	61,79	48,55	49,50	71,91	46,56	64,24
Netherlands	12,96,11	11,75,51	7,90,47	9,09,08	10,43,37	8,40,96	15,17,05
New Zealand	6,26,51	8,57,88	6,57,46	5,37,74	7,26,42	7,40,17	4,58,11
Nigeria	3,75,10	4,58,71	4,00,24	5,11,73	3,77,51	5,73,93	8,17,82
Norway	1,48,80	2,07,79	1,39,89	1,19,56	1,22,94	1,00,56	1,11,87
Malawi(2)	64,82	65,20	33,01	43,26	16,60	20,52	70,84
Pakistan East	32	29	3,87,70	6,27,25	4,98,34	5,16,49	34,83,71
Pakistan west	65	88	1,01,25	3,42,81	2,18,88	4,36,50	4,46,34

(1) Formerly known as Madagascar and Kerguelon.

(2) Nayasaland has been renamed Malawi from 1964-65.

(3) Mozambiques has been renamed as Other East African countries with effect from 1965-66.

(4) In terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 80.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*concl'd.*

	ooo' Rupees							
Country	1967-68(8)	1966-67(8)	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1960-61	1955-56	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Peru	1,30,76	2,79,09	1,38,11	1,27,17	1,07,71	1,60,88	1,46,67	
Philippines	68,81	39,32	26,57	86,87	43,30	80,25	1,83,71	
Poland	21,98,70	13,49,63	9,11,82	11,16,39	9,54,94	3,85,81	32,60	
Portugal (including Azores & Madeira)	31	12,95	29,15	14,53	20,31	16,21	20,48	
Puerto Rico	33,51	46,23	19,06	25,55	30,34	10,67	55,39	
Qatar & Trucial Oman	4,38,06	3,32,46	2,88,62	2,89,38	2,00,48	2,01,03	1,35,48	
Rhodesia (North & South)(1)	—	—	92,28	1,86,58	1,27,47	1,40,87	2,22,90	
Saudi Arabia	5,89,22	4,59,25	3,94,05	3,26,91	3,19,98	3,12,89	6,02,94	
Seychelles	13,22	11,91	9,15	12,05	14,32	8,52	8,39	
Singapore (2)	8,64,60	9,28,54	—	—	—	7,08,02	8,91,21	
Somaliland(French)(3)	—	—	—	—	—	14,69	14,47	
Somaliland (Italian) (3)	—	—	—	—	—	39,64	9,10	
Somalia (3)	43,77	46,12	25,91	47,64	52,86	—	—	
Spain	1,40,36	1,30,22	1,04,81	1,12,85	4,81,17	96,27	46,29	
Sudan	20,74,83	14,56,99	8,16,75	6,34,34	7,84,79	9,48,21	5,62,33	
Sweden	3,40,27	2,98,92	1,70,91	1,67,83	1,82,34	1,50,86	1,53,95	
Syria	2,11,29	1,66,62	1,16,20	99,07	3,98,39	1,02,85	1,08,01	
Switzerland	5,79,38	4,32,81	3,52,09	4,40,13	5,38,92	1,28,97	89,72	
Tanzania (4)	3,96,81	4,20,11	4,34,51	2,59,67	2,47,83	2,29,56	3,68,12	
Thailand	8,36,84	4,27,09	1,57,87	2,82,13	1,11,87	3,21,34	3,17,25	
Trinidad & Tobago	52,17	47,86	36,06	38,93	32,67	35,86	40,06	
Turkey	35,02	55,32	1,26,33	1,17,21	2,51,92	2,92,82	2,45,27	
South Africa (5)	1,41	1,84	73	1,86	2,11	10,59	82	
United Kingdom	2,28,44,99	2,01,97,28	1,44,77,99	1,66,38,54	1,62,97,45	1,70,69	1,64,37,56	
United States of America	2,06,22,02	2,19,06,10	1,46,97,15	1,46,42,40	1,29,53,10	99,82,85	85,25,98	
U.S.S.R.	1,20,50,93	1,23,37,47	92,89,25	77,88,57	51,95,42	28,78,50	3,25	
Uruguay	41,37	82,23	85,88	1,03,92	63,89	36,72	1,53,71	
West Africa (French) (6)	—	—	—	—	—	56,06	70,64	
Windward Islands	12,80	19,00	21,99	21,90	16,43	3,46	6,90	
Zanzibar & Pemba (4)	—	—	26,22	19,45	28,94	32,76	59,83	
Vietnam (7)	1,16,65	4,89,75	2,84,77	3,88,74	2,52,39	48,97	42,55	
Zambia (1)	1,96,42	2,01,56	1,65,80	42,06	—	—	—	
TOTAL EXPORTS	11,92,80,27	1,52,87,69	8,01,64,86	8,13,15,02	7,89,29,35	6,32,41,66	6,03,87,03	

(1) Rhodesia South and Rhodesia North have been renamed as Rhodesia and Zambia respectively. Figures for 1963-64, 1964-65 and 1965-66 relate to Rhodesia (South) only.

(2) Included in Malaysia from 1963-64 to 1965-66.

(3) Somaliland French and Somaliland Italian have been merged and renamed as Somalia from April 1962.

(4) Tanganyika, Zanzibar and Pemba renamed as Tanzania from April, 1966.

(5) Revised name is South Africa and Trade limited to certain countries as permitted by the Govt. of India.

(6) Split up into Dahomey Republic, Cameroons, Ivory Coast, Senegal, Gabon and Mali.

(7) Includes Democratic Republic and South Vietnam.

(8) In terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 81.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE FROM INDIA BY
PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION

000' Rupees

country	1957-58(1)	1955-57(1)	1955-56	1964-65	1963-64	1960-61	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Aden (including Protectorate)	3,05	17	20	88	30	11,71	2,16
Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)	..	..	1,38	..	1,72	—	5,79
Australia	1,00	1,27	5,20	5,30	5,18	16,13	1,23
Bahrein-Islands	7	..	56	84	96	30,69	7,56
Belgium	2,85	32	2,27	4,69	43	6,46	18,56
Burma	2,44	2,07	2,39	12,40	5,78	5,67	13,49
Canada (including Newfoundland & Labrador)	2,13	1,20	1,67	1,25	1,74	2,37	1,26
Cambodia	..	..	..	..	5	—	7,13
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	15,68	63	2,75	5,63	1,36	7,97	27,02
China (including Manchuria but excluding Hong Kong & Macao)	—	—	..	..	..	97	41
Czechoslovakia	83	1,33	29	46	69	4,06	21
Denmark	68	62	22	49	31	13	70
Egypt (U.A.R.)	3,10	67	29	16	2	3,94	10,76
Ethiopia (including Eritres)	26	..	12	26	..	35	27
France	9,95	20,37	20,65	20,90	17,57	1,21,44	9,37
German Democratic Republic	10	29	1,08	18	48	2,40	35
Federal Republic of Germany	58,71	14,56	18,96	12,54	7 39,58	93,27	15,82
Ghana	..	..	..	..	..	1	5
Hong Kong	2,15	2,81	1,23	3,21	13,68	6,10	7,13
Indonesia	1	2	3	28	51	1,69	5,55
Iran	53	3	4,55	59	39	92	3,99
Iraq	1,97	1,30	2	5	..	87	7,43
Italy	13,27	14,53	6,16	12,16	8,97	4,49	5,22
Japan	22,96	14,38	6,10	7,82	6,91	38,43	6,74
Kenya	2,86	46	1,75	73	1,96	9,42	2,87
Kuwait	65,63	10,53	18,31	25,25	23,77	10,12	3,42
Laos	..	..	—	—	..	5	—

(1) Figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupees

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 81.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*contd.*

ooo' Rupees.							
Country	1967-68(7)	1966-67(7)	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1960-61	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Malaysia	1,27	1,42	7,22	13,23	14,61	12,10	—
Mauritius & Dependencies	2	3	33	8	—	1,73	7
Other East African Countries(1)	3	..	2	4	2	22	33
Muscat & Oman	..	..	1	1	—	82	22
Netherlands	2,26	3,95	3,47	3,65	92,74	11,27	24,77
New Zealand	..	1,21	9	23	38	19	16
Norway	11	1	..	9	1	3	6
Nyassland(2)	—	—	3	—	—	35	35
Pakistan East	—	2	..	48	31	67,57	7,31
Pakistan, West	—	..	38	5,57	1,07	5,97	2,91
Philippines	35	..	24	36	7,98	6	—
Qatar & Trucial Oman	1,97	..	59	37	—	3,37	76
Rhodesia (North & South)(3)	—	—	13	13	7	1,05	—
Saudi Arabia	59	..	1,22	1	—	13,79	4,10
Seychelles	..	3	1	2	2	5	3
Singapore(4)	13,67	6,81	—	—	10,15	6,58	11,45
Spain	..	..	..	..	—	27	3
Sudan	7	..	9	24	5	13	—
Sweden	2,19	10,39	2,37	6,31	3,88	2,36	89
Switzerland	7,08	2,80	2,80	11,81	6,80	7,44	9,31
Syria	..	35,25	..	..	—	12	2,60
Tanzania (5)	12,42	55,45	23	6	37	1,28	50
Thailand	12,24	..	12	69	56	52	5,38
Turkey	..	7	5	..	—	34	22,66
United Kingdom	57,93	41,02	92,69	91,68	69,55	1,79,12	1,77,88
United States of America	1,21,41	91,74	78,03	46,27	35,59	2,70,31	1,86,03
U.S.S.R.	1,27,92	3,00	9,45	3,84	14,81	2,69	—
Zanzibar & Pemba (5)	—	—	..	..	..	94	80
Vietnam(6)	8	54	50	23	27	34	31
TOTAL RE-EXPORT	5,86,66	3,66,46	3,98,98	3,14,92	3,96,85	9,97,25	6,55,63

(1) Mozambique has been renamed as other East African Countries with effect from 1965-66.

(2) Renamed Malawi from April, 1964.

(3) Represent Rhodesia South only from April, 1963.

(4) Merged with Malaysia with effect from April, 1964 to March 1966 and from April, 1966 onwards, separately shown.

(5) Tanganyika, Zanzibar and Pemba renamed as Tanzania from April, 1966.

(6) Includes Democratic Republic and South Vietnam.

(7) In terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 82A—SUMMARY OF THE VALUE OF MERCHANDISE TRADE BY CURRENCY AREAS(I)

ooo' Rupees						
Area	1964-65	1963-64(a)	1962-63	1961-62 (b)	1960-61	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Imports—						
Dollar Area . . .	5,38,30,83	474,82,71	364,78,54	252,61,78	349,08,28	102,74,05
Sterling Area . . .	2,66,56,42	258,09,98	295,46,12	314,93,65	341,40,83	318,64,97
Other Soft Currency Areas . . .	5,44,15,79	489,92,64	471,22,85	471,06,99	431,12,76	283,65,69
Total Imports . . .	1,349,03,01	1,222,85,33	1,131,47,51	1,091,62,42	1,121,61,87	705,04,71
Exports—						
Dollar Area . . .	168,58,00	157,13,83	141,54,46	140,58,99	126,82,48	112,38,52
Sterling Area . . .	284,94,34	298,87,06	278,28,50	279,95,23	291,02,90	311,88,42
Other Soft Currency Areas . . .	359,62,68	333,27,46	258,31,62	236,27,71	214,31,28	179,62,72
Total Exports . . .	813,15,02	789,28,35	678,14,58	655,18,93	632,16,66	603,89,66
Re-exports—						
Dollar Area . . .	47,88	45,32	51,65	70,92	2,73,02	1,01,28
Sterling Area . . .	1,67,66	1,40,34	1,72,93	2,14,83	3,82,03	2,76,85
Other Soft Currency Areas . . .	99,38	2,10,42	4,92,03	2,31,64	3,35,35	1,88,33
Total Re-export . . .	3,14,92	3,96,08	7,16,61	5,39,39	9,90,40	5,66,46

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence
and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Figures are incomplete and do not include certain consignments on Government account awaiting adjustment. Due to this and subsequent revision, for which currency area-wise details are not available, the total given in this table may not tally with the corresponding figures given in the other tables. Compilation of data according to Economic regions in place of currency area came into force with effect from April, 1965. Data relating to the year 1964-65 to 1966-67 according to the new classification are shown in Table 79B.

(a) Includes the trade of Goa, Daman and Diu and also the trade arising in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands from April 1963.

(b) { Total imports includes Rs. 53,00,00 (000)
Total exports includes Rs- 1,63,00 (000)
Total re-exports includes Rs. 2200 (000) for which details are not available.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Air, Sea and Land)

Table 82B.—SUMMARY OF THE VALUE OF MERCHANDISE TRADE BY ECONOMIC REGIONS (I)

ooo' Rupees						
Region	1964-65			1965-66		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Africa	65,81,24	46,21,26	2,22	55,81,64	60,90,24	93,83
North America	5,36,99,35	1,63,86,72	47,52	5,65,50,93	1,67,24,02	79,70
Latin America	4,68,70	14,62,31	1,04	3,35,35	10,44,58	1,38
Other American countries]	7,18	1,63,94	..	60	1,60,64	..
ECAFE Countries	2,02,11,86	1,76,28,29	60,48	2,19,39,88	1,58,63,60	33,09
Other Asian and oceanian countries and arctic and antarctic regions	23,41,81	26,62,40	28,53	15,86,47	28,67,49	21,81
East European Countries	1,44,98,98	1,43,77,27	10,79	1,56,67,57	1,56,38,56	19,32
E. C. M.	1,72,44,38	56,48,55	53,93	1,06,39,09	54,77,64	51,51
E. F. T. A }	1,94,68,71	1,76,23,43	1,10,41	1,82,59,43	1,54,68,09	98,14
Other European Countries	3,80,80	7,40,85	..	2,82,27	8,30,00	20
TOTAL	13,49,03,01	8,13,15,02	3,14,92	14,08,52,62	8,01,64,86(a)	3,98,98

Region	1966-67(2)			1967-68(2)		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-export
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Africa	85,97,71	71,35,00	56,76	94,62,24	69,98,72	18,88
North America	8,75,09,95	2,50,02,82	92,84	8,69,27,82	2,35,96,45	123,54
Latin America	15,76,92	9,94,14	..	13,86,08	5,44,83	1
Other American Countries	158,44	2,25,74	15,95	2,20,47	1,90,52	..
ECAFE Countries	3,39,14,55	2,41,47,95	33,56	2,87,24,36	2,70,08,08	76,72
Other Asian and oceanian countries and arctic and antarctic regions	17,18,94	38,72,54	47,32	39,70,32	43,83,61	73,86
East European Countries	2,30,14,69	2,25,67,47	10,39	2,03,01,35	2,24,58,46	1,35,18
E.C.M.	2,98,34,68	88,70,10	53,73	2,51,90,27	88,43,95	87,04
E.F.T.A	2,10,59,49	2,15,04,45	54,91	2,03,88,76	2,42,31,73	70,87
Other European Countries	5,50,58	9,67,48	1,100	6,66,50	10,23,92	56
TOTAL	78,35,95	11,52,87,69	3,66,45	19,72,38,17	11,92,80,27	5,86,66

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Computation of data according to Economic regions in place of currency area came into force with effect from April, 1965. However the data for the year 1964-65 according to the new classification are also shown in the table.

(2) Figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

(3) Excludes Rs. 45,58,000 for which details are not yet available.

TRADE
(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*
(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 83.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF
FOREIGN MERCHANDISE

Principal Article	1967-68(1)	1966-67(1)	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1960-61	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Milk and Cream (including butter- milk Skim-milk and whey)	{ 000' Quintals Lakh Rupees	3,61 13,30	6,88 21,85	3,81 6,48	4,36 6,59	4,80 7,82	2,54 4,63
Wheat and Spelt (including meslin un-milled)	{ 000' Tonnes Lakh Rupees.	63,12 3,78,47	98,76 4,23,04	71,18 2,64,73	42,68 1,75,53	28,52 1,02,86	33,49 12,117
Rice.	{ 000' Tonnes Lakh Rupees.	4,71 54,76	9,29 81,64	6,37 37,71	5,20 26,12	4,34 20,40	398 18,88
Copra.	{ 000' Tonnes Lakh Rupees	25 4,42	29 4,20	49 6,26	63 6,44	88 8,79	99 11,64
Wool or fine hair carded or com- bed (including tops)	{ Tonnes Lakh Rupees.	84 8	1,10 16	4,25 41	15,54 2,12	75,66 8,70	68,09 8,27
Raw Cotton other than Linters	{ 000' Tonnes Lakhs Rupees	1,43 83,48	93 56,47	1,08 46,20	1,41 58,08	1,26 48,98	237 81,74
Jute raw (excluding jute Rimlipa- tam and mesta fibre but inclu- ding cuttings.	{ 000' Tonnes Lakh Rupees.	9 1,77	78 20,57	52 5,60	71 7,32	22 1,85	101 7,57
Petroleum Oil Products.	Lakh Rupees,	74,83	63,12	33,29	41,33	58,22	49,27
Coal tar dye stuffs and natural indigo including artificial colour lakes.	{ Tonnes. Lakh Rupees	8,19 3,97	10,52 4,44	14,36 3,75	32,92 5,19	29,49 5,26	36,54 9,86
Synthetic plastic materials.	Lakh Rupees.	13,16	7,45	5,80	6,46	4,71	571
Ingots blooms, slabs, billets etc.	{ 000' Tonnes Lakh Rupees.	21 2,81	24 3,38	41 3,38	60 3,68	53 3,51	37 2,19
Joists, girders, angles, shapes sec- tions etc.	{ 000' Tonnes Lakh Rupees.	1,00 19,36	97 18,41	1,44 17,49	2,16 18,78	1,39 15,02	176 15,36
Universals, plates and sheets	{ 000' Tonnes. Lakh Rupees.	1,55 43,57	1,60 38,47	4,48 42,72	5,51 47,58	4,56 36,84	397 34,74

(1) Value figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 83.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE—*contd.*

Principal Article	1967-68(1)	1966-67(1)	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1960-61	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Railway rails	000' Tonnes. Lakh Rupees.	1 11	— 7	1 6	6 37	1,05 4,62	1,76 11,71
Wire rods and wire coated or not	000' Tonnes. Lakh Rupees.	43 7,58	43 7,33	82 9,04	97 10,20	95 9,63	1,46 12,90
Steel tubes fittings welded or drawn	000' Tonnes. Lakh Rupees.	32 15,89	36 16,11	49 10,75	66 10,50	54 8,61	77 11,55
Copper and alloys not refined and re-fined unwrought	000' Quintals Lakh Rupees.	2,30 19,22	2,01 22,11	4,33 23,77	5,27 21,06	6,94 23,81	5,69 19,04
Aluminium and Aluminium alloys worked	000' Quintals. Lakh Rupees.	3,88 17,67	3,28 15,22	1,66 5,30	1,94 6,27	2,07 5,51	1,49 5,02
Steam generating boilers	Lakh Rupees.	8,24	17,27	20,27	22,31	20,96	5,66
Internal combustion diesel and semi-diesel engine other than aircraft engines	Lakh Rupees.	15,08	12,62	12,68	10,93	8,52	12,53
Machine tools for working metal e.g. boring, drilling, etc.	Lakh Rupees.	34,63	48,10	37,11	20,66	30,65	12,90
Metal Working machinery other than machine tool	Lakh Rupees.	8,05	5,83	6,06	26,23	21,33	25,78
Conveying, hoisting, excavating and road construction machinery	Lakh Rupees.	34,82	38,12	41,09	35,37	41,09	26,12
Textile machinery and accessories (including bobbins, etc.)	Lakh Rupees.	30,11	36,42	30,71	28,15	25,20	23,85
Electric generators, motors and converters etc.	Lakh Rupees.	41,31	60,25	47,67	40,57	36,87	25,31
Insulated Cables and wire for electricity	Lakh Rupees.	4,08	6,42	6,80	11,72	12,79	6,42
Railway Locomotives, Steam and tenders if shipped separately	Lakh Rupees.	1,59	1,69	1,58	87	65	1,20

(1) Value figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupees.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 84.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF
INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES

Principal Article		1967-68(1)	1966-67(1)	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1960-61
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Fish, fresh and simply preserved	{ 000' Tonnes.	18	18	13	19	17	19
	{ Lakh Rupees.	15,26	14,41	5,61	5,83	5,03	4,37
Cashew Kernel	{ 000' Tonnes.	51	50	51	56	51	44
	{ Lakh Rupees.	43,03	45,99	27,40	29,06	21,41	18,91
Sugar, raw (including beet and cane)	{ 000' Tonnes.	2,28	4,21	2,93	2,47	2,16	—
	{ Lakh Rupees.	15,97	16,40	10,54	15,52	11,81	—
Coffee (unroasted)	{ 000' Quintals.	3,39	2,57	2,65	3,09	2,33	1,96
	{ Lakh Rupees.	18,15	15,58	12,86	13,38	8,29	7,16
Tea	{ 000' Tonnes.	2,03	1,90	1,77	2,12	2,09	1,99
	{ Lakh Rupees.	1,80,20	1,58,41	1,14,84	1,24,67	1,23,19	1,23,59
Spices	{ 000' Tonnes.	52	52	62	54	54	47
	{ Lakh Rupees.	27,24	29,14	23,09	16,73	16,02	16,64
Oil seed Cake meal (Including other Vegetable Oil residue)	{ 000' Tonnes.	7,46	8,22	8,29	9,48	9,55	433
	{ Lakh Rupees.	45,47	50,53	34,64	38,51	35,37	14,30
Tobacco Unmanufactured	{ 000' Tonnes.	55	38	57	78	63	46
	{ Lakh Rupees.	34,85	21,52	19,57	24,13	21,01	14,61
Skins, (Goats and kids) undressed	{ 000' Quintals.	66	1,11	1,07	1,17	1,16	1,15
	{ Lakh Rupees.	6,77	14,82	8,40	7,87	8,38	9,14
Wool (Sheep's and Lamb's)	{ Tonnes.	92,44	87,85	1,11,45	1,11,05	90,38	1,20,37
	{ Lakh Rupees.	5,65	6,77	6,43	7,06	5,60	7,10
Raw Cotton other than linters.	{ 000' Tonnes.	45	33	35	47	56	33
	{ Lakh Rupees.	14,75	11,75	9,71	10,53	12,11	8,67
Mica Uncut unmanufactured.	{ 000' Quintals.	2,29	1,87	4,34	3,12	2,97	2,84
	{ Lakh Rupees.	15,04	14,19	11,25	9,74	9,20	10,15
Iron Ore and Concentrates	{ 000' Tonnes.	1,37,34	1,34,03	1,22,69	1,05,74	98,68	31,91
	{ Lakh Rupees.	74,78	70,19	42,37	37,21	36,34	16,78
Manganese Ore and Concentrates.	{ 000' Tonnes.	10,47	11,86	12,45	15,62	9,54	11,67
	{ Lakh Rupees.	11,10	14,21	10,79	13,12	8,26	14,04

(1) Value figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 84.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
OF INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES—*contd.*

Principal Article,	1967-68	1966-67(1)	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1960-61	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Natural gums and resins etc.	{ 000' Quintals.	2,23	2,20	2,97	3,53	712	4,55
	{ Lakh Rupees.	7,39	8,04	7,28	7,45	8,03	8,61
Coal	{ 000' Tonnes.	2,83	3,59	6,99	12,70	8,64	11,90
	{ Lakh Rupees.	1,67	2,20	2,80	4,26	2,24	3,13
Castor Oil	{ 000' Quintals.	68	4	109	1,89	3,54	4,67
	{ Lakh Rupees.	2,20	12	1,90	3,28	4,80	6,71
Leather.	{ 000' Quintals.	2,28	2,43	1,86	2,04	1,98	2,01
	{ Lakh Rupees.	53,22	61,85	25,80	27,16	26,20	24,84
Cotton fabrics millmade grey unbleached(2)	{ Millions metres.	2,60	2,10	2,81	2,25	2,70	3,67
	{ Lakh Rupees.	33,20	26,64	23,07	22,03	22,17	30,47
Cotton fabrics millmade other than grey(2)	{ Millions metres.	1,73	1,94	2,38	3,00	2,50	2,62
	{ Lakh Rupees.	27,24	30,20	24,30	36,03	27,49	27,18
Cotton fabrics, handloom	{ Millions metres.	25	35	40	—	—	—
	{ Lakh Rupees.	5,77	7,39	8,33	—	—	—
Jute fabrics.	{ 000' Tonnes.	4,79	4,49	4,74	4,91	5,08	3,83
	{ Lakh Rupees.	1,65,42	1,69,00	1,09,00	1,02,04	1,05,61	74,37
Jute Bags and Sacks (new or used)	{ 000' Tonnes.	2,50	2,61	3,98	—	—	7,70
	{ Lakh Rupees.	61,43	71,86	67,56	59,24	47,65	57,35
Woollen Carpets and rugs etc.	{ 000' Sq. metres.	17,14	14,15	12,00	15,93	15,71	15,61
	{ Lakh Rupees.	9,44	7,89	4,53	5,37	5,26	4,79
Pearls and precious & Semi-precious stones.	Lakh Rupees.	30,37	23,13	14,77	13,14	14,19	16
Pig iron, spiegelalson, iron & Steel powders and shots and ferro-alloys	{ 000' Tonnes.	6,00	1,83	61	40	22	1,48
	{ Lakh Rupees.	20,09	5,35	4,29	6,13	1,68	6,63
Iron & Steel bars, rods angles shapes and sections (including Sheetpilings.)	{ 000' Tonnes.	3,94	2,25	1,77	74	16	—
	{ Lakh Rupees.	23,44	13,00	4,63	3,13	68	1
Leather footwear	{ 000' Pairs.	55,71	52,89	25,08	27,34	24,93	20,56
	{ Lakh Rupees.	7,53	6,91	3,21	2,83	2,60	2,43

(1) Value figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupees.

(2) Figures from April, 1965 onwards are in million square metres.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 85.—INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS OF AVERAGE UNIT DECLARED
VALUES AND OF QUANTUM OF IMPORTS

[Base : 1958 = 100]

Commodity Heads (according to R.I.T.C.) 1	Unit—Value Index					Volume Index				
	1967	1966	1965	1964	1960	1967	1966	1965	1964	1960
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Food	152	145	92	98	100	219	243	170	73	44
Dairy Products, eggs and honey	127	114	67	62	90	181	211	165	234	65
Cereals and cereal preparations	149	142	88	98	92	241	273	183	64	36
Fruits and vegetables	212	231	149	131	124	91	82	100	94	85
Beverages and Tobacco	164	156	94	112	101	52	12	32	47	42
Crude Materials Inedible Except Fuels	187	192	116	105	94	144	126	137	144	197
Copra	150	150	125	97	116	23	34	64	74	101
Wool and other animal hair	146	142	110	119	97	89	53	60	78	99
Raw Cotton other than linters	159	169	114	104	87	186	100	149	151	280
Crude fertilizers, etc.	233	174	104	93	92	323	272	254	228	149
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants ETC.	100	112	76	81	89	101	98	119	130	111
Petroleum Crude etc.	94	101	75	78	92	170	133	113	201	83
Petroleum Products (1)	—	—	78	82	88	—	—	123	142	137
Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats	138	166	114	96	98	574	122	295	117	123
Chemicals	91	88	64	61	88	426	332	262	214	142
Chemical elements and compounds	126	112	80	75	88	220	146	166	157	146
Dyeing tanning and colouring materials	127	136	83	75	108	81	67	107	131	129
Fertilizers Manufactured	76	79	56	45	74	1806	1450	858	574	164
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by materials	173	158	107	98	101	89	77	117	117	112
Paper, Paperboard, etc.	163	143	90	89	93	162	165	183	162	138
Textile yarn and thread	54	57	53	63	95	70	87	100	146	108
Iron and Steel	171	155	94	91	95	69	64	116	116	117
Copper	332	407	212	143	135	95	35	123	133	122
Aluminium	158	142	99	93	99	237	122	128	127	122
Zinc	224	235	160	149	128	117	61	149	110	112
Manufactures of metals	216	215	149	127	120	39	46	63	62	76
Machinery and Transport Equipment	245	214	130	120	103	86	112	153	144	112
Machinery other than electric	259	218	130	117	103	98	140	186	180	122
Electric machinery etc.	224	248	178	198	131	99	96	104	88	84
Transport equipment	209	188	120	118	94	62	58	98	76	107
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	98	172	119	114	99	253	79	100	98	60
GENERAL	153	153	102	99	98	152	149	151	125	107

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and
Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Calculation of the figures has been discontinued as quantity figures of Petroleum products are not shown in the "Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India".

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 86.—INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS OF AVERAGE UNIT DECLARED
VALUES AND OF QUANTUM OF EXPORTS

Base : 1958 = 100

Commodity Heads (according to R.I.T.C.)	Unit—value Index					Volume Index				
	1967	1966	1965	1964	1960	1967	1966	1965	1964	1960
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Food	167	174	110	110	110	116	107	112	124	92
Fish and Fish preparations	286	276	149	121	102	108	95	75	93	69
Fruits and Vegetables	204	226	132	127	117	122	112	126	130	102
Coffee	123	150	95	92	87	218	156	164	202	108
Tea and Mate	146	147	96	98	103	93	77	87	92	85
Spices	238	279	169	126	165	126	133	136	145	122
Oil Seed Cake	208	210	139	129	112	293	335	352	395	192
Beverages and Tobacco	168	175	109	101	107	107	74	128	146	75
Tobacco and Manufactures	168	175	109	101	107	107	72	126	146	75
Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels	126	129	88	87	102	156	157	147	156	109
Hides, Skins etc., undressed	186	237	114	129	151	94	97	117	95	97
Wool and other Animal hair	113	148	104	118	106	62	69	69	88	89
Cotton (raw and waste) (2)	—	—	—	—	102	—	—	—	—	49
Raw Cotton other than linters	151	179	121	101	—	67	42	61	74	—
Cotton waste	135	121	94	94	—	47	54	61	64	—
Crude Minerals excluding coal etc.	176	170	108	99	100	88	94	105	103	106
Metalliferous Ores and Metal Scrap	106	105	69	69	91	311	312	270	275	146
Animal and Vegetable Crude materials	176	188	133	117	107	107	113	103	108	115
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants, etc.	178	160	110	97	99	70	97	95	121	99
Coal and Coke	214	227	137	107	103	17	21	49	66	74
Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats	198	226	147	115	100	18	19	41	177	146
Chemicals	264	257	151	143	158	149	148	173	151	100
Manufactured Goods, Classified Chiefly by Material	204	208	128	114	111	116	112	124	135	109
Leather	176	199	111	114	124	177	168	134	131	114
Textile yarn and Thread	185	187	125	126	111	76	97	98	100	84
Cotton Fabrics	161	158	110	122	113	107	111	124	101	115
Fabrics of Jute	235	254	152	129	118	122	113	120	148	106
Fabrics of synthetic fibre and Spunglass	53	37	33	35	34	23	206	178	301	179
Bags and Sacks for packing	211	246	143	116	117	63	78	125	124	113
Floor coverings	198	210	129	125	102	87	79	81	94	103
Machinery and Transport Equipment	78	84	76	82	89	1279	1174	823	579	246
Miscellaneous Manufactured articles	196	205	131	125	112	204	180	180	168	127
GENERAL	170	174	112	105	109	123	118	124	135	101
TERMS OF TRADE (1)	111	114	110	107	111	124	126	122	93	106

Source : Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

(1) The figures shown against this item are the net and gross terms of trade respectively. The former is the ratio of overall export unit value index to similar import index and the latter the ratio of overall import quantum index to similar exports index.

(2) "Cotton (raw and waste)" split up in to 'Raw Cotton other than linters' and "Cotton waste" from October, 1962.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 87.—OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE

Year	Balance of trade in merchandise	Balance of transaction in treasure			Visible balance of trade
		Gold	Silver(1)	Total	
		3	4	5	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951-52	—237,10	—1,15	—9	—1,24	—238,34
1953-56	—163,98	—10	—	—10	—164,08
1960-61	—479,55	—86	—	—86	—480,41
1951-62	—376,63	—145	—	—145	—378,08
1962-63	—446,16	—167	—	—167	—447,83
1953-64	—429,61	—90	—	—90	—430,51
1964-65	—532,73	—69	—	—69	—533,42
1965-66	—602,89	—37	—	—37	—603,26
1965-67(1)	—9,21,82	—37	—	—37	—922,19
1967-68(a)	—7,73,71	—46	—	—46	—774,17

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

NOTE.—Figures exclude transit trade ; but are inclusive of Land frontier trade.

(1) Silver is included under merchandise w.e.f. January, 1957.

(a) Post-devaluation figures .

TRADE
(B) COASTING TRADE
Table 88.—TOTAL VALUE OF COASTING TRADE

	ooo' Rupees					
	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
IMPORTS						
Merchandise—						
Indian	230,75,32	252,43,17	233,97,03	242,89,64	232,95,44	234,69,58
Foreign	—	—	—	4,21,24	2,41,89	2,70,26
TOTAL—Merchandise	230,75,32	252,43,17	233,97,03	247,10,88	235,37,33	237,39,84
Treasure . . . . .	..	..	1,17,06	..	35	47
TOTAL—Imports	230,75,32	252,43,17	235,14,09	247,10,88	235,37,68	237,40,31
EXPORTS						
Merchandise—						
Indian	230,75,32	252,43,17	233,97,03	245,71,88	245,55,62	252,60,07
Foreign	—	—	—	6,79,96	4,58,14	7,05,06
TOTAL—Merchandise	230,75,32	252,43,17	233,97,03	252,51,84	250,13,76	259,65,13
Treasure . . . . .	..	..	79,30	..	35	68
TOTAL—Export	230,75,32	252,43,17	2,34,76,33	252,51,84	250,14,11	259,65,81
TOTAL—Trade	461,50,64	504,86,34	4,69,90,42	499,62,72	485,51,79	497,06,12
		1960-61	1957-58	1955-56	1951-52	
I		8	9	10	11	
IMPORTS						
Merchandise—						
Indian		171,05,16	124,99,42	154,36,47	140,83,28	
Foreign		3,60,71	4,22,23	12,20,18	19,19,98	
TOTAL—Merchandise		174,65,87	129,21,65	166,56,65	160,03,26	
Treasure		26	22	..	1,47	
TOTAL—Imports		174,66,13	129,21,87	166,56,65	160,04,73	
EXPORTS						
Merchandise—						
Indian		176,83,38	126,22,67	133,19,26	148,41,55	
Foreign		4,41,81	7,15,87	13,50,84	19,75,48	
TOTAL—Merchandise		181,25,19	133,38,54	146,70,10	168,17,03	
Treasure		42	48	6,06	..	
TOTAL—Exports		181,25,61	133,39,02	146,76,16	168,17,03	
TOTAL—Trade		355,91,74	262,60,89	313,32,81	328,21,76	

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

(B) COASTING TRADE—contd.

Table 89.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN & FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME BLOCKS (REVISED CLASSIFICATION) OF INDIA AFTER APRIL 1957.

ooo' Rupees

Maritime block	Year	Imports Merchandise			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
West Bengal	1960-61	64,11,69	1,28,59	65,40,28	7
	1961-62	78,98,28	50,02	79,48,30	3
	1962-63	70,94,08	82,72	71,76,80	5
	1963-64	71,30,99	72,54	72,93,53	..
	1964-65(a)	67,81,45	—	67,81,45	..
	1965-66	69,03,57	—	69,03,57	..
	1966-67	60,65,13	—	60,65,13	..
Orissa	1960-61	60	..	60	..
	1961-62	..	..	..	..
	1962-63	..	..	..	..
	1963-64	..	..	..	..
	1964-65(a)	..	..	..	..
	1965-66	..	..	..	..
	1966-67	..	..	..	..
Andhra Pradesh	1960-61	1,21,59	4,25	1,35,84	—
	1961-62	71,82	..	71,82	—
	1962-63	1,61,53	..	1,61,53	—
	1963-64	1,24,59	..	1,24,59	..
	1964-65(a)	1,83,13	—	1,83,13	..
	1965-66	1,59,77	—	1,59,77	..
	1966-67	1,75,17	—	1,75,17	..
Madras	1960-61	33,27,15	87,83	34,14,98	..
	1961-62	37,48,53	59,28	37,87,81	..
	1962-63	42,45,37	11,48	42,56,85	..
	1963-64	45,42,76	1,82,69	47,25,45	..
	1964-65(a)	36,33,13	—	36,33,13	..
	1965-66	35,65,55	—	35,65,55	..
	1966-67	39,42,46	—	39,42,46	..
Kerala	1960-61	27,72,48	86,96	28,59,44	..
	1961-62	40,32,91	64,37	40,97,28	..
	1962-63	40,79,92	57,54	41,37,46	..
	1963-64	39,22,25	95,98	40,17,33	..
	1964-65(a)	36,47,90	—	36,47,90	..
	1965-66	34,13,96	—	34,13,96	..
	1966-67	31,13,81	—	31,13,81	..
Mysore	1960-61	2,97,15	5,84	3,02,99	..
	1961-62	3,29,52	1,49	3,31,01	..
	1962-63	3,59,80	9	3,59,89	..
	1963-64	3,42,45	50	3,42,95	..
	1964-65(a)	2,61,10	—	2,61,10	..
	1965-66	2,89,11	—	2,89,11	..
	1966-67	3,18,88	—	3,18,88	..

(a) See page 258

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

[B] COASTING TRADE—*contd.***Table 89.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN & FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME BLOCK; (REVISED CLASSIFICATION) OF INDIA AFTER APRIL, 1957—*contd.***

000 Rupees

Maritime block	Year	Imports Merchandise			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Bombay	1960-61	39,41,30	20,22	39,61,52	..
Maharashtra	1961-62	58,48,38	19,70	58,68,08	..
	1962-63	57,23,99	22,65	57,46,64	..
	1963-64	60,10,37	15,93	60,26,30	..
	1964-65(a)	66,28,48	—	66,28,48	..
	1965-66	80,54,78	—	80,54,78	..
	1966-67	68,73,02	—	68,73,02	..
Gujarat	1961-62	12,79,48	72,53	13,52,01	..
	1962-63	13,62,64	43,38	14,06,02	..
	1963-64	14,39,95	30,43	14,70,38	..
	1964-65(a)	19,78,10	—	19,78,10	..
	1965-66	19,08,77	—	19,08,77	..
	1966-67	15,15,60	—	15,15,60	..
Goa, Daman and Diu (x)	1960-61	—	—	—	—
	1961-62	—	—	—	—
	1962-63	—	—	—	—
	1963-64	4,86,08	11,47	4,97,55	..
	1964-65(a)	3,83,79	—	3,83,79	..
	1965-66	3,36,97	—	3,36,97	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1960-61	1,83,63	27,03	2,10,66	19
	1961-62	2,11,13	22,87	2,34,00	45
	1962-63	2,30,09	24,03	2,54,12	30
	1963-64	2,51,13	11,64	2,62,77	..
	1964-65(b)	—(b)	—	—(b)	2,17,06
	1965-66	1,38,01	—	1,38,01	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	1966-67(c)	26,94	—	26,94	..
	1960-61	49,37	..	49,37	..
	1961-62	49,37	..	49,37	..
	1962-63	53,03	—	53,03	..
	1963-64	43,87	—	43,87	..
	1964-65(b)	—(b)	—	—(b)	..
Total	1965-66	52,68	—	52,68	..
	1966-67	73,16	—	73,16	..
	1960-61	1,71,16,13	3,60,71	1,74,76,84	38
	1961-62	2,22,16,13	2,70,26	2,24,86,39	47
	1962-63	2,52,16,44	2,41,89	2,54,58,33	35
	1963-64	2,40,19,64	4,22,24	2,44,41,88	..
	1964-65(a)	2,40,19,64	—	2,40,19,64	..
	1965-66	2,40,19,64	—	2,40,19,64	..
	1966-67	2,40,19,64	—	2,40,19,64	..
	1967-68	2,40,19,64	—	2,40,19,64	..

(x) Goa, Daman and Diu were treated as a separate maritime block in coastal trade with effect from April, 1963. Subsequently from April, Daman and Diu are included under Gujarat.

(a) Distinction between Indian and Foreign Merchandise has been abolished with effect from April 1964.

(b) Figures are incomplete.

(c) Since May, 1966 Returns are not received.

(B) COASTING TRADE—contd.

Table 89.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN & FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME BLOCKS (REVISED CLASSIFICATION) OF INDIA AFTER APRIL 1957—contd.

		000' Rupees				
Maritime block	Year	Exports Merchandise			Treasure	
		Indian	Foreign	Total		
		3	4	5		
1	2	3	4	5	6	
West Bengal	1960-61	44,43,76	77,49,39	45,93,15	39	
	1961-62	51,47,97	1,92,42	53,40,39	45	
	1962-63	90,12,66	1,38,14	51,50,80	30	
	1963-64	40,37,18	1,15,15	41,72,33	17	
	1964-65	44,64,54	—	44,64,54	69,30	
	1965-66	63,86,92	—	63,86,92	..	
	1966-67	43,24,17	—	43,24,17	..	
Orissa	1960-61	14,19	..	14,19	..	
	1961-62	..	..	..	..
	1962-63	..	..	..	..
	1963-64	..	..	..	..
	1964-65	1	—	1	..	
	1965-66	..	—	..	..
	1966-67	..	—	..	..
Andhra Pradesh	1960-61	11,52,03	35	11,52,40	..	
	1961-62	12,77,28	—	12,77,28	..	
	1962-63	15,47,00	—	15,47,00	..	
	1963-64	11,35,77	..	11,35,77	..	
	1964-65	7,90,35	—	7,90,35	..	
	1965-66	16,52,47	—	16,52,47	..	
	1966-67	4,48,46	—	4,48,46	..	
Madras	1960-61	34,92,16	8,44	25,01,00	..	
	1961-62	36,94,99	44,06	27,39,05	..	
	1962-63	30,38,90	6	20,26,86	..	
	1963-64	28,89,96	20	24,90,22	..	
	1964-65	11,03,38	—	11,03,38	..	
	1965-66	19,52,68	—	19,52,68	..	
	1966-67	16,62,45	—	16,62,45	..	
Pondicherry	1964-65	1	—	1	..	
	1965-66	..	..	..	..
	1966-67	..	..	..	..
	1967-68	..	..	..	..
Kerala	1960-61	40,46,99	..	40,46,99	..	
	1961-62	46,61,77	20	46,61,97	..	
	1962-63	38,20,68	6,38	38,27,07	..	
	1963-64	18,00,73	..	18,00,73	..	
	1964-65	17,65,82	—	17,65,82	..	
	1965-66	18,20,75	—	18,20,75	..	
	1966-67	18,24,75	—	18,24,75	..	
Mysore	1960-61	4,01,11	..	4,01,11	..	
	1961-62	3,06,72	..	3,06,72	..	
	1962-63	2,93,25	..	2,93,25	..	
	1963-64	2,77,89	..	2,77,89	..	
	1964-65	2,68,58	—	2,68,58	..	
	1965-66	6,01,24	—	6,01,24	..	
	1966-67	3,27,11	—	3,27,11	..	

(B) COASTING TRADE—*Concl.*Table 89.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME BLOCKS (REVISED CLASSIFICATION) OF INDIA AFTER APRIL 1957—*concl.*

ooo' Rupees

Maritime block	Year	Exports Merchandise			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
		1	2	3	4	5	6
Bombay	1960-61	49,86.06	2,89.42	52,69.48	..
Maharashtra	1961-62	98,74.16	4,32.64	103,06.80	..
	1962-63	96,59.71	3,12.56	99,72.27	..
	1963-64	1,06,44.67	5,41.96	1,11,86.63	..
	1964-65(a)	70,22.85	—	70,22.85	..
	1965-66	73,96.65	—	73,96.65	..
	1966-67	75,35.72	—	75,35.72	..
Gujarat	1961-62	11,77.56	35.74	12,13.30	..
	1962-63	10,47.18	1,00	10,48.18	..
	1963-64	9,92.76	4.16	9,96.92	..
	1964-65(a)	27,74.10	—	27,74.10	..
	1965-66	28,18.59	—	28,18.59	..
	1966-67	25,17.52	—	25,17.52	..
Goa, Daman and Diu (1)	1960-61	—	—	—	..
	1961-62	—	—	—	..
	1962-63	—	—	—	..
	1963-64	26.05	18.43	44.48	..
	1964-65	29.21	—	29.21	..
	1965-66	27.45	—	27.45	..
1966-67	25.44	—	25.44	..	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1960-61	1,22.24	19	1,22.43	3
	1961-62	96.50	—	96.50	24
	1962-63	105.32	—	105.32	..
	1963-64	1,21.72	—	1,21.72	..
	1964-65	1,50.37	—	1,50.37	10.00
	1965-66	1,47.93	—	1,47.93	..
1966-67	1,59.54	—	1,59.54	..	
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	1960-61	24.43	1	24.44	..
	1961-62	23.12	..	23.12	..
	1962-63	31.52	..	31.52	..
	1963-64	35.35	..	35.35	..
	1964-65	27.61	—	27.61	..
	1965-66	38.49	—	38.49	..
1966-67	50.15	—	50.15	..	
TOTAL	1960-61	176,83.38	4,41.81	181,25.19	42
	1961-62	259,60.07	7,05.06	259,65.13	68
	1962-63	245,55.62	6,52.14	250,19.75	35
	1963-64	2,45,71.88	6,79.96	2,52,50.84	..
	1964-65	2,33,97.03	—	2,33,97.03	79.00
	1965-66	2,52,43.17	—	2,52,43.17	..
	1966-67	2,30,75.32	—	2,30,75.32	..

See footnotes on page 258 and 259

(C) INLAND TRADE

Table 90.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS (EXPORTED TO)

000' Tonnes

1	2	3	Gram, pulse and flour			7
			Rice not in the Husk	Wheat	Jute Raw	Raw cotton (lint) (Indian & foreign)(1)
			4	5	6	
1951-52	20,203	248	833	1,946	471	263
1955-56	21,655	326	1,642	826	353	347
1959-60	20,629	291	2,321	2,587	603	372
1960-61	31,480	264	2,228	3,064	402	398
1961-62	29,320	230	2,120	2,744	446	300
1962-63	32,344	228	2,058	2,912	604	354
1963-64	34,421	190	2,188	3,650	482	289
1964-65	26,798	197	1,969	3,772	281	314
1965-66	33,191	256	1,690	4,596	461	344
1966-67	42,002	362	1,193	6,120	555	450
1966-67 Exported to—						
Andhra (Excl. Ports)	1,321	4	49	183	3	10
Andhra-Ports	37	..	33	2	..	1
Assam	41	12	25	319	..	3
Bihar	4,053	62	15	866	12	7
Delhi	1,797	10	29	306	1	6
Goa	2	..	4	..	..	..
Gujarat (Excl. Ports)	2,786	11	41	246	..	23
Gujarat ports	622	2	17	41	..	10
Himachal Pradesh	5	..	4	4	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	29	..	..	1	..	..
Kerala (Excl. Ports)	19	3	183	72	..	11
Cochin ports	3	..	91	1	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	3,944	7	2	347	1	10
Madras (Excl. Madras Ports)	381	31	17	235	..	129
Madras port	396	18	72	17	..	20
Maharashtra (Excl. Ports)	1,391	6	55	541	..	9
Bombay port	306	14	40	31	..	60
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	1	..	3
Mysore (Excl. Ports)	481	3	37	313	..	9
Mysore Ports . . . . .	..	..	2	12	..	..
Nagaland	1	..	4	3	..	..
Orissa	2,360	7	1	145	..	12
Pondicherry & Karikal	3	..	..	..	..	6
Punjab	1,924	4	22	381	3	4
Rajasthan	1,187	10	1	300	1	5
Tripura	5	..	18	8	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	9,919	78	8	10,57	12	48
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta)	5,141	6	47	582	278	14
Calcutta	3,505	69	202	3	240	41

(1) Raw cotton figures relate to cotton year ending August.

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

(C) INLAND TRADE—contd.

Table 90.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—contd.
(EXPORTED TO)

000' Tonnes

1	Iron and Steel Bars, Sheets, Girders and other forms	Oil seeds	Salt	Sugar (including khandari)	Sugar—raw (Gur, Jaggery and Shakkar)
2	3	4	5	6	7
1951-52	1,737	831	1,264	653	314
1955-56	1,917	946	1,241	865	449
1959-60	2,934	926	1,327	895	539
1960-61	3,702	951	1,354	972	442
1961-62	4,098	829	1,510	901	352
1962-63	4,857	959	1,673	1,182	533
1963-64	5,783	947	1,686	1,069	299
1964-65	6,476	603	1,425	862	368
1965-66	7,343	779	2,086	1,097	519
1966-67	6,898	823	1,963	1,163	666
1966-67 Exported to—					
Andhra (Excl. ports)	259	12	92	2	7
Andhra Ports	80	..	..	47	2
Assam	109	7	78	68	25
Bihar	438	36	366	4	31
Delhi	277	9	47	..	..
Goa	9	..	..	..	..
Gujarat (Excl. ports)	304	26	7	155	178
Gujarat ports	60	26	75	83	28
Himachal Pradesh	4	..	2	1	..
Jammu & Kashmir	12	..	12	..	..
Kerala (Excl. ports)	50	20	34	..	2
Cochin ports	35	2	1	1	..
Madhya Pradesh	253	17	223	95	59
Madras (Excl. ports)	210	43	26	1	4
Madras port	243	16	14	8	1
Maharashtra (Excl. ports)	432	59	49	9	85
Bombay port	630	97	7	83	29
Manipur	2	..	3	..	..
Mysore (Excl. ports)	150	24	92	1	16
Mysore ports	15	..	..	..	9
Nagaland	2	..	2	..	..
Orissa	197	3	106	46	6
Pondicherry & Karikal	3	..	..	..	..
Punjab	593	73	104	58	10
Rajasthan	155	33	22	107	52
Tripura	4	..	8	2	1
Uttar Pradesh	660	30	478	6	2
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta)	477	101	96	138	38
Calcutta	1,109	131	4	242	65

(C) INLAND TRADE—contd.

Table 90—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—contd.
(EXPORTED FROM)

1000* Tonnes						
1	2	3	Grain, pulse and flour		Jute Raw	Raw Cotton (lint) (Indian and foreign)
			Rice not in the Husk	Wheat		
1966-67—						
<i>Exported from</i>						
Andhra (Excl. ports)	312	2	320	7	39	8
Andhra ports . . . . .	..	..	80	308	..	..
Assam	1	..	5	1	126	1
Bihar	2,08,29	..	11	1	229	..
Delhi	3	10	5	6	..	1
Goa . . . . .	..	..	..	18	..	..
Gujarat (Excl. ports)	2	63	12	59	2	66
Gujarat ports . . . . .	..	2	30	1,005	..	9
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (Excl. ports) . . . .	..	..	7	15	..	..
Cochin Port . . . . .	..	..	153	177	..	4
Madhya Pradesh	4,724	28	2	2	..	53
Madras (Excl. Madras ports) .	1	..	102	42	..	1
Madras port	5	4	17	886	..	1
Maharashtra (Excl. ports) . .	365	84	7	44	..	176
Bombay Port . . . . .	..	140	14	1,489	..	23
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore (Excl. ports) . . . .	..	4	1	1	..	20
Mysore ports . . . . .	..	..	..	14	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	637	2	76	1	12	..
Pondicherry & Karikal . . . .	..	1	1	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	2	141	505	..	61
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	2	..	3	..	22
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	27	..
Uttar Pradesh	9	6	7	35	6	9
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta) .	15,098	..	115	8	101	..
Calcutta	7	8	77	1,370	9	1

(1) Raw cotton figures relate to cotton year ending August.

(C) INLAND TRADE—contd.

Table 90.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—concl'd.
(EXPORTED FROM)

1000 Tonnes

	Iron and Steel Bars, Sheets Girders and other forms	Oilseeds	Salt	Sugar (including Gur, Jag- khandeari)	Sugar—raw gorey and Shakkar)
1	8	9	10	11	12
1966-67—					
<i>Exported from</i>					
Andhra (Excl. ports)	18	73	85	98	63
Andhra ports	30	..	36	1	..
Assam	4	5	1	..	..
Bihar	1,544	48	2	150	6
Delhi	53	2	..	..	27
Goa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat (Excl. ports)	72	108	613	20	1
Gujarat Ports	12	8	357	..	1
Harnachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (Excl. ports)	9	..	..	..	..
Cochin port	5	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	1,241	57	..	..	1
Madras (Excl. ports)	25	21	57	1	49
Madras ports	106	9	3	..	..
Maharashtra (Excl. ports)	85	87	102	175	71
Bombay Port	246	2	10	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..
Mysore (Excl. port)	59	56	..	..	8
Mysore port	1	..	..	..	1
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	784	7	..	..	..
Pondicherry & Karikal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	185	66	4	1	174
Rajasthan	25	62	321	..	6
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	126	201	2	717	250
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta)	1,475	1	..	3	3
Calcutta	629	..	49	..	..

16. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

The balance of payments is a record of economic transactions of the residents of a country with the rest of the world on account of goods exported and imported, services rendered and received and transfers of capital. Residents cover nationals as well as non-nationals residing in the country. Foreign students, tourists, foreign diplomatic officers and international institutions are not considered to be residents but diplomatic officers and armed forces of the country, stationed abroad, are treated as residents notwithstanding their physical location.

India's balance of payments statistics presented in this section are derived for the most part from exchange control records. The figures relate to Indian Union and include Indo-Pakistan transactions also.

Table 91

Current Account.—Economic transactions that enter the current account of the balance of payments are of the following types. A surplus on current account leads to an acquisition of assets or re-payment of debts previously contracted and a deficit involves withdrawal of previously accumulated assets or is met by borrowings.

Merchandise.—The figures refer to recorded transactions and include estimates of unrecorded imports paid with Indian currency notes but exclude transactions under Government barter deals. Imports are inclusive of insurance and freight although these two elements come, strictly speaking, under the category of services. Exports are f.o.b. Gold transactions are recorded separately under the head "non-monetary gold".

Transportation and Insurance.—Receipts cover estimated amounts for reimbursements of freight and insurance paid in advance by exporters and disbursements of foreign ships in Indian ports, etc. and payments include operating expenses abroad of Indian steamship companies and some freight and insurance payments.

Investment income.—Receipts include interest on the investments of the Reserve Bank of India.

Government not included elsewhere.—The payment figures represent disbursements of the Government for example, for the upkeep of its organisations abroad and upto Jan-March, 1964 contributions to international organisations. Beginning with April-June 1965, the data for receipts exclude refund of freight on P. L. 480 imports initially borne by India but subsequently refunded by U. S. Authorities.

Miscellaneous.—This item covers, in the main, receipts and payments for services such as those for film rentals, technicians and agency services.

Transfer payments.—Official transfer payments represent contra-entries for imports financed by aid received under the Colombo Plan and Indo American Technical Cooperation Agreement, receipts of cash grants mainly from the Ford Foundation and in addition since April-June, 1964, receipts and payments of pensions on government account and contributions to international organisations. Private transfer payments comprise unilateral transfers like maintenance remittances, receipts of missionaries, remittances of savings, migrants' transfers etc., and in addition since April-June, 1964 receipts of pensions, retirement benefits etc. on private account.

Errors and Omissions.—This is a reconciliation entry to balance the difference in the total debits and credits. These differences arise due to difference in timings between the two arms of a transaction of their coverage.

2. Capital Account:

This account indicates how the transactions under the current account affect the country's investment position abroad. Explanations of the various categories included are given below :—

1. **Private (non-banking).**—Includes drawing and payments on account of I.B.R.D. loans and other foreign Government loans to private sector in India since April, 1964.

(a) **Private Long-term Capital.**—Transactions covered are mainly cash transfers and do not include investments in the form of goods brought from abroad or the re-invested earnings of foreign controlled companies in India.

(b) **Private Short-term Capital.**—Mainly includes seasonal capital received from abroad for financing foreign owned plantations and net charges in the short-term indebtedness or claims abroad of business institutions.

2. **Banking.**—This excludes transactions by Reserve Bank of India.

3. **Official (including R.B.I.).**—Comprises (a) Loans—Credits represent utilization of various foreign loans and credits obtained by the official sector from the I.B.R.D., I.D.A. and Foreign governments, as well as rupee loans out of P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 counterpart funds, and drawings from the I.M.F. The entries on the debit side relate to the repurchase of the rupees from the I.M.F.

(b) **Amortisation.**—Entries relate mainly to repayments of loans from the I.B.R.D., and from foreign governments, capital withdrawals and disbursements relating to the pension annuity arrangements under the Indo-U.K. Financial Agreement of July, 1948, capital repayments by the U.K. of excess pension fund under the Pension Resettlement Arrangement of March, 1955, repayment of partition debt by Burma and repayments of loan extended to Burma in 1957.

(c) **Miscellaneous.**—Covers capital receipts and payments on official account other than loans and amortisation transactions for example, charges in P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 balances in rupee liability of the R.B.I. to non-resident official and semi-official institutions including rupee balances held with the R.B.I. by the East European countries under payments agreements, technical credit advances to and repayments thereof by the East European countries, and transactions with Kuwait and Bahrain consequent to the withdrawal of Indian currency from these two countries.

(d) **Reserves.**—Represents changes in the foreign exchange assets of the R.B.I. and the Government and the gold holdings of the former.

Table 92

Regional Balance of Payments.—Current Account—This table provides data on the regional aspect of the current account. The area-wise division of current transactions shown is based on definitions of these areas current during the various periods concerned as detailed below:—

Sterling Area—All Commonwealth countries (excluding Canada and Newfoundland) together with Burma, Jordan, Libya, Muscat & Oman, Irish Republic of Iceland.

Dollar Area.—Covering United States of America, Canada (including Newfoundland), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Virgin Island of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Colombia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Phillippines, Liberia and American

Samoa. Figures for 1951 and 1952 refer to "Hard Currency Area" comprising the United States of America, other American Account Countries, Canada, Liberia, Argentina and Japan. The last two ceased to be hard currency countries from January 1951 and October 1951, respectively.

O.E.C.D. Countries.—Covering Sweden, Norway, Denmark, West Germany, Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Portugal, Switzerland, Italy, Austria, Greece, Turkey and Spain.

Table 93.—This table shows at a glance the aid received from all sources upto March 31, 1968.



Table 91.—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (I)

I	crore Rupees					
	1967-68 (Preliminary)			1966-67 (Preliminary)		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
2	3	4	5	6	7	
1. Current Account—						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private	1254.6	785.2	+469.4	1079.3	739.8	+339.5
(b) Government(2)	—	1257.6	—1257.6	—	1145.8	—1145.8
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel(5)	3.2	15.1	—11.9	2.2	14.7	—12.5
Transportation	93.9	59.7	+34.2	81.1	45.6	+35.5
Insurance	12.2	6.8	+5.4	11.3	5.3	+6.0
Investment Income	20.3	229.3	—209.0	18.3	203.9	—185.6
Government, not included elsewhere (3)	80.3	24.7	+55.6	101.2	23.0	+78.2
Miscellaneous	52.5	68.4	—15.9	48.8	70.9	—22.1
<i>Transfer Payments(4)—</i>						
(a) Official	39.6	18.0(a)	+21.6	23.7	17.2(a)	+6.5
(b) Private	121.7	18.8	+103.9	107.6	20.2	+87.4
Total	1679.3	2483.6	—804.3	1473.5	2286.4	—812.9
Errors and Omissions			—85.6			+16.0
2. Capital Account—						
<i>Private—</i>						
(a) Long term	58.4	45.9	+12.5	54.0	45.9	+8.1
(b) Short term	8.9	15.2	—6.3	6.9	9.2	—2.3
Banking	118.3	105.7	+12.6	76.2	80.0	—3.8
<i>Official</i>						
(a) Loans	785.0	45.3	+739.7	976.9	43.1	+933.8
(b) Amortisation	1.9	169.1	—167.2	1.8	129.0	—127.2
(c) Miscellaneous	477.8	108.4	+369.4	304.7	352.9	—48.2
(d) Reserves	67.3	138.1	—70.8	193.9	157.4	+36.5
Total	1517.6	627.7	+889.9	1614.4	817.5	+796.9

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

- (1) Cover for 1962-63 merchandise transactions and thereafter all transactions relating to Goa, Diu and Daman.
- (2) Beginning with April-June 1965 the data on Government imports exclude freight on P.L. 480 imports initially borne by India but subsequently refunded by U.S. Authorities.
- (3) Beginning with April-June, 1965 the data for receipts exclude refund of freight on P.L. 480 imports initially borne by India but subsequently refunded by U.S. Authorities.
- (4) Since April, 1964, the nomenclature of this item has been changed to 'Transfer Payments' and as of the same month grants received under title II and III of the P.L. 480 which were formerly classified as 'Official donations have now been shown under Private Transfer Payments (Receipts). Secondly receipts and payments of pensions on government account are shown under 'Official Transfer Payments' and those on private account under 'Private Transfer Payments'.
- (5) Data for receipts for the quarter January-March, 1966 and thereafter are incomplete.
- (a) Include Rs. 8.3 crores upto November, 1965 and Rs. 13.0 crores thereafter paid to the I.B.R.D. as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of the Indus water Treaty signed on September, 19, 1960. Since April-June, 1964, these payments are included under official transfer payments.

NOTE.—The rupee equivalent of all foreign currency transactions upto May, 1966 has been arrived at by applying the pre-devaluation of those during the subsequent period by using the current exchange rates.

Table 91.—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

crore Rupees

	1965-66 (Revised)			1964-65		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Current Account—						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private.	782.6(b)	551.1	+231.5	799.6	626.3	+173.3
(b) Government	0.7	798.9	-798.2	1.3	794.5	-793.2
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	16.0	—	+16.0
Foreign Travel	11.6	10.8	+0.8	17.5	10.3	+7.2
Transportation	53.6	28.0	+25.6	56.5	32.2	+24.3
Insurance	11.6	6.1	+5.5	7.3	4.9	+2.4
Investment Income	10.9	134.3	-123.4	11.4	219.7	-208.3
Government, not included elsewhere	65.5	15.6	+49.9	96.2	14.9	+81.3
Miscellaneous.	31.1	51.6	-20.5	25.4	45.8	-22.4
<i>Transfer Payments—</i>						
(a) Official	78.2	11.4(a)	+66.8	138.1	10.3@	+127.8
(b) Private.	88.0	15.8	+72.2	56.2	16.6	+39.6
Total	1133.8	1683.6	-489.8	1225.5	1675.5	-452.0
Errors and Omissions			+8.9			-48.8

	1965-66 (Revised)			1964-65		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
2. Capital Account—						
<i>Private</i>						
(a) Long-term	47.0	51.4	-4.4	45.9	36.6	+9.3
(b) Short-term	8.9	6.3	+2.6	3.2	7.1	-3.9
Banking	44.8	47.7	-2.9	42.3	39.5	+17.8
<i>Official—</i>						
(a) Loans	591.9	35.7	+556.2	641.8	47.6	+594.2
(b) Amortisation	1.6	74.4	-72.8	4.5	67.4	-62.9
(c) Miscellaneous	268.8	218.3	+50.5	143.3	217.2	-74.9
(d) Reserves	64.9	115.2	-48.3	82.5	26.3	+56.2
Total	1027.9	547.0	+480.9	962.5	461.7	+500.8

(a) See footnote on page 266 ante.

(b) Beginning with the quarter October-December, 1965, the basis for recording of the exports data was changed from shipments approved during a month to actual shipments in respect of which documents were negotiated during a month.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Table 91.—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

crore Rupees

1	1963-64			1962-63		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Current Account—						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private	800.1	619.0	+181.1	677.3	626.6	+50.9
(b) Government	1.8	626.0	-624.3	3.4	470.2	-466.8
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	16.7	10.6	+6.1	13.6	11.7	+3.9
Transportation	57.4	29.0	+28.4	49.3	27.8	+21.5
Insurance	8.1	5.3	+2.6	7.6	4.9	+2.7
Investment Income	10.9	102.9	-92.0	10.8	94.4	-83.6
Government, not included elsewhere	69.3	24.2(a)	+45.3	50.1	25.2(a)	+24.9
Miscellaneous	32.3	46.4	-13.9	33.4	44.2	-10.8
<i>Transfer Payments—</i>						
(a) Official	83.4	—	+83.4	77.2	—	+77.2
(b) Private	47.4	13.3	+34.1	40.1	14.0	+26.1
Total	1127.9	1476.9	-349.4	965.0	1319.0	-354.0
Errors and Omissions			-54.6			+5.9
<hr/>						
	1963-64			1962-63		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
2. Capital Account—						
<i>Private—</i>						
(a) Long-term	43.1	37.6	+5.5	36.0	39.2	-3.2
(b) Short-term	4.8	5.3	-0.5	9.1	6.7	+2.4
Banking	56.3	53.2	+3.1	47.2	39.1	+8.1
<i>Official—</i>						
(a) Loans	445.3	23.8	+421.7	407.5	—	+407.5
(b) Amortisation	1.9	57.2	-55.3	2.0	33.0	-31.0
(c) Miscellaneous	78.4	36.1	+42.3	39.6	77.6	-38.0
(d) Reserves	46.8	57.6	-10.8	66.2	63.9	+2.3
Total	676.8	272.8	+404.0	627.6	279.5	+348.1

(a). See footnote on page 268 ante.

Table 91.—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

crore Rupees

	1961-62			1960-61		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Current Account—						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private	661.1	641.7	+19.4	624.3	644.0	-19.7
(b) Government	7.2	364.3	-357.1	6.2	461.7	-455.5
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	15.0	11.4	+3.6	15.3	12.2	+3.2
Transportation	47.6	26.5	+21.1	44.6	24.6	+20.0
Insurance	7.4	5.6	+1.8	8.1	5.8	+2.3
Investment Income	12.2	80.4	-68.2	14.2	61.9	-47.7
Government not included elsewhere	29.5	24.2(a)	+5.3	51.0	21.3(d)	+29.7
Miscellaneous	35.5	38.7	-3.2	36.6	34.6	+2.0
<i>Transfer Payments—</i>						
(a) Official	45.9	—	+45.9	45.2(b)	—	+45.2
(b) Private	41.2	16.2	+25.0	44.9	16.8	+28.1
TOTAL	908.6	1209.0	-300.4	890.4	1282.8	-392.4
Errors & Omissions			+7.8			-6.3

	1961-62			1960-61		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
2. Capital Account—						
<i>Private—</i>						
(a) Long term	28.7	28.6	+0.1	46.0	26.6	+19.4
(b) Short term	4.3	7.8	-3.7	5.5	8.4	-2.9
Banking	42.6	46.8	-4.2	44.2	34.4	+9.7
<i>Official—</i>						
(a) Loans	393.2	60.7	+332.5	256.6	15.7	+240.9
(b) Amortisation	2.1	80.9	-78.8	2.9	37.6	-34.7
(c) Miscellaneous	139.8	114.0	+25.8	144.2	37.0	+107.1
(d) Reserve	91.4	85.1	+6.3	82.6	23.4	+59.2
TOTAL	791.9	403.3	+398.6	582.8	183.1	+398.7

(a) See footnote on page 268 ante.

(b) Includes Rs. 8.4 crores earmarked by the U.S. Authorities, to finance export of goods and services to Nepal under their economic aid programme to that country.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Table 91.—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*concl.*

Crore Rupees						
1	1955-56			1950-51		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	26	27	28	29	30	31
1. Current Account—						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private	638.2	622.2	+16.0	634.0	476.2	+157.8
(b) Government	2.1	140.9	-148.8	12.8	174.1	-161.3
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	11.8	12.1	-0.3	4.6	17.0	-12.4
Transportation	38.3	15.0	+23.3	30.1	8.6	+21.5
Insurance	9.5	5.1	+4.4	8.3	2.9	+5.4
Investment Income	29.8	29.9	-0.1	7.2	31.3	-24.1
Government not included elsewhere	23.0	13.0	+10.0	19.3	15.8	+3.5
Miscellaneous	34.0	20.8	+13.2	27.1	15.7	+11.4
<i>Transfer Payments—</i>						
(a) Official	51.9	—	+51.9	2.1	—	+2.1
(b) Private	57.6	20.5	+37.1	40.8	5.8	+35.0
TOTAL	896.2	889.5	+6.7	786.3	747.4	+38.9
Errors & Omissions			-17.6			-6.7
2. Capital Account—						
<i>Private—</i>						
(a) Long term	16.2	23.1	-6.9	13.8	27.2	-13.4
(b) Short term	20.1	2.8	+17.3	1.6	1.8	-0.2
Banking	22.8	13.9	+8.9	37.9	15.6	+22.3
<i>Official—</i>						
(a) Loans	9.4	7.1	+2.3	7.7	—	+7.7
(b) Amortisation	9.3	3.6	+5.7	9.8	12.9	-3.1
(c) Miscellaneous	7.9	13.8	-5.9	12.8	29.7	-16.9
(d) Reserves	14.6	25.1	-10.5	50.4	79.0	-28.6
TOTAL	100.3	89.4	+10.9	134.0	166.2	-32.2

Table 92.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT

Crore Rupees

1	1967-68 (Preliminary)			1966-67 (Preliminary)		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Sterling Area—</i>						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private	392.8	172.2	+220.6	349.2	173.7	+175.5
(b) Government	—	173.9	—173.9	—	183.7	—183.7
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	1.0	3.1	—2.1	0.6	3.5	—2.9
Transportation	35.1	19.5	+15.6	32.8	12.1	+20.7
Insurance	6.3	4.1	+2.2	6.2	3.4	+2.8
Investment Income	7.8	55.0	—47.2	9.9	50.6	—40.7
Govt. not included elsewhere	10.2	10.0	+0.2	6.4	8.2	—1.8
Miscellaneous	30.8	22.6	+8.2	31.1	30.6	+0.5
<i>Transfer Payments—</i>						
(a) Official	—	0.6	—0.6	—	0.5	—0.5
(b) Private	36.3	11.7	+24.6	37.9	13.4	+24.5
TOTAL	520.3	472.7	+47.6	474.1	479.7	—5.6
<i>Dollar Area—</i>						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private	243.9	214.5	+29.4	236.5	168.1	+68.4
(b) Government	—	645.1	—645.1	—	533.5	—533.5
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	1.6	4.9	—3.3	1.3	4.0	—2.7
Transportation	19.0	18.6	+0.4	16.9	14.1	+2.8
Insurance	1.1	1.8	—0.7	1.3	1.1	+0.2
Investment Income	9.1	85.7	—76.6	5.4	75.5	—70.1
Govt. not included elsewhere	59.5	4.9	+54.6	88.1	6.0	+82.1
Miscellaneous	10.1	14.9	—4.8	9.2	9.9	—0.7
<i>Transfer Payments—</i>						
(a) Official	38.9	—	+38.9	23.7	—	+23.7
(b) Private	78.2	2.3	+75.9	61.7	2.3	+59.4
TOTAL	461.4	992.7	—531.3	444.1	814.5	—370.4

Source—Reserve Bank of India.

Table 92.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*cont d.*

Crore Rupees						
	1967-68 (Preliminary)			1966-67 (Preliminary)		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
O.E.C.D. Countries(1)						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	108.9	168.3	—59.4	96.8	141.4	—44.6
(b) Government	—	117.5	—117.5	—	138.2	—138.2
Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	0.3	3.0	—2.7	0.1	2.4	—2.3
Transportation	6.2	13.1	—6.9	5.7	12.4	—6.7
Insurance	0.9	0.7	+0.2	0.7	0.6	+0.1
Investment income	1.0	30.2	—29.2	1.3	24.8	—23.5
Govt. not included elsewhere	2.7	4.1	—1.4	0.6	3.0	—2.4
Miscellaneous	6.1	10.9	—4.8	5.7	14.3	—8.6
Transfer Payments—						
(a) Official	0.7	—	+0.7	—	—	—
(b) Private	5.9	2.8	+3.1	6.1	2.8	+3.3
TOTAL	132.7	350.6	—217.9	117.0	339.9	—222.9
Rest of Non-Sterling Areas						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	509.0	230.2	+278.8	396.8	256.7	+140.1
(b) Government	—	321.2	—321.2	—	290.5	—290.5
Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	0.2	4.0	—3.8	0.2	4.7	—4.5
Transportation	31.6	8.6	+23.0	25.7	6.9	+18.8
Insurance	4.0	0.3	+3.7	3.2	0.4	+2.8
Investment income	2.5	23.2	—20.7	1.6	20.4	—18.8
Govt. not included elsewhere	7.0	5.7	+1.3	4.7	5.7	—1.0
Miscellaneous	5.3	19.9	—14.6	3.0	16.1	—13.1
Transfer Payments—						
(a) Official	—	0.1	—0.1	—	—	—
(b) Private	2.3	1.9	+0.4	1.9	1.7	+0.2
TOTAL	563.9	615.1	—51.2	431.1	603.1	—166.0
International Institutions						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—
Insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—
Investment Income	—	35.3	—35.3	—	32.6	—32.6
Govt. not included elsewhere	0.9	—	+0.9	1.4	0.1	+1.3
Miscellaneous	0.2	—	+0.2	—	—	—
Transfer Payments :—						
(a) Official	—	17.3(a)	—17.3	—	16.6(a)	—16.6
(b) Private	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1.1	52.6	—51.5	1.4	49.3	—47.9

(1) Being the countries hitherto shown as O.E.E.C. countries.

(a) Includes Rs. 8.3 crores upto November, 1965 and Rs. 13.0 crores thereafter paid to IBRD as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of the Indus Water Treaty signed on September 19, 1960.

Table 92.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd*

Crore Rupees						
1	1963-66 (Revised)			1964-65		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>Sterling Areas</i>						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	261.8	141.1	+120.7	296.2	166.6	+129.6
(b) Government	—	116.8	—116.8	0.2	110.5	—110.3
Non-Monetary Gold movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	4.3	3.1	+1.2	7.6	3.2	+4.4
Transportation	21.5	7.8	+13.7	22.9	10.8	+12.1
Insurance	5.6	4.4	+1.2	4.2	3.6	+0.6
Investment Income	8.3	39.0	—30.7	8.7	40.3	—31.6
Govt. not included elsewhere	6.5	6.6	—0.1	6.7	6.2	+0.5
Miscellaneous	20.2	21.0	—0.8	13.2	18.5	—5.3
Transfer Payments :—						
(a) Official	0.7	0.3	+0.4	1.4	0.3	+1.1
(b) Private	50.5	10.5	+40.0	25.5	10.6	+14.9
TOTAL	379.4	350.6	+28.8	386.6	370.6	+16.0
<i>Dollar Areas</i>						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	175.5	161.7	+13.8	174.0	161.3	+12.7
(b) Government	0.1	370.6	—370.4	0.5	395.6	—395.1
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	16.0	—	+16.0
Foreign Travel	4.1	3.1	+1.0	5.2	3.2	+2.0
Transportation	9.5	8.1	+1.4	10.7	8.9	+1.8
Insurance	3.6	1.0	+2.6	0.7	0.6	+0.1
Investment Income	1.4	51.1	—49.7	1.9	42.2	—40.3
Govt. not included elsewhere	53.2	3.0	+50.2	84.1	3.2	+80.9
Miscellaneous	8.0	8.0	—	5.5	9.2	—3.7
Transfer Payments						
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official	77.5	—	+77.5	136.7	—	+136.7
(b) Private	33.6	1.8	+31.8	27.0	1.9	+25.1
TOTAL	366.5	608.4	—241.9	462.3	626.1	—163.8

Table 92.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

Crore Rupees

I	1965-66 (Revised)			1964-65		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	8	9	10	11	12	13
O.E.E.C. Countries (1)						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	63.8	99.0	—35.2	65.5	108.5	—43.0
(b) Government	0.4	95.7	—95.3	0.3	93.4	—93.1
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	1.8	1.9	—0.1	3.0	1.8	+1.2
Transportation	3.6	6.8	—3.2	4.2	7.9	—3.7
Insurance	0.3	0.3	—	0.3	0.4	—0.1
Investment Income	0.4	14.5	—14.1	0.1	12.3	—12.2
Govt. not included elsewhere	1.6	2.5	—0.9	1.1	2.3	—1.2
Miscellaneous	1.8	8.0	—6.2	2.0	7.0	—5.0
Transfer Payments	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Official	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Private	2.0	2.3	—0.3	2.0	2.4	—0.4
TOTAL	75.7	231.0	—155.3	78.5	236.0	—157.5
Rest of Non-Sterling Areas :						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	281.5	149.3	+132.2	263.9	189.9	+74.0
(b) Government	0.2	215.8	—215.6	0.3	195.0	—194.7
Non-Monetary Gold Movements	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	1.4	2.7	—1.3	1.7	2.1	—0.4
Transportation	19.0	5.3	+13.7	18.7	4.6	+14.1
Insurance	2.1	0.4	+1.7	2.1	0.3	+1.8
Investment Income	0.8	9.5	—8.7	0.6	6.7	—6.1
Govt. not included elsewhere	3.5	3.3	+0.2	3.2	3.2	—
Miscellaneous	1.1	14.6	—13.5	2.6	11.1	—8.5
Transfer Payments	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Official	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Private	1.9	1.2	+0.7	1.7	1.7	—
TOTAL	311.5	402.1	—90.6	294.8	414.6	—119.8
International Institutions						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—
Insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—
Investment Income	—	20.2	—20.2	0.1	18.2	—18.1
Govt. not included elsewhere	0.7	0.2	+0.5	1.1	—	+1.1
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	0.1	—	+0.1
Transfer Payments :—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Official	—	11.1(a)	—11.1	—	10.0(a)	—10.0
(b) Private	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	0.7	31.5	—30.8	1.3	28.2	—26.9

(1) Being the countries hitherto shown as O.E.E.C. countries.

(a) Includes Rs. 8.3 crores paid to the I.B.R.D. as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of the Indus Water Treaty signed on September, 19, 1960.

Table 92.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

Crore Rupees

1	1963-64			1962-63		
	Credits	Debits 1	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	14	15	16	17	18	19
<i>Sterling Area :—</i>						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	315.1	171.1	+144.0	278.0	191.0	+87.0
(b) Government	0.1	90.6	—90.5	0.7	81.3	—80.6
Non-monetary gold movement .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	8.0	3.2	+4.8	8.0	3.7	+4.3
Transportation	26.2	11.4	+14.8	24.9	12.0	+12.9
Insurance	5.1	4.0	+1.11	5.2	3.4	+1.8
Investment Income	9.0	37.2	—28.2	9.3	39.5	—30.2
Govt. not included elsewhere .	9.4	6.4	+3.0	10.8	6.7	+4.1
Miscellaneous	19.1	23.5	—4.4	21.3	24.7	—3.4
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official	0.4	—	+0.4	0.2	—	+0.2
(b) Private	29.8	9.5	+20.3	24.5	10.6	+13.9
TOTAL	422.2	356.9	+65.3	382.9	372.9	+10.0
<i>Dollar Area :—</i>						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	163.8	161.5	+2.3	143.2	143.3	—0.1
(b) Government	0.1	322.0	—321.9	0.4	240.5	—240.1
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	4.6	2.6	+2.0	4.1	2.8	+1.3
Transportation	9.9	8.1	+1.8	7.9	5.8	+2.1
Insurance	0.8	0.8	—	0.5	0.8	—0.3
Investment Income	1.3	32.9	—31.6	0.9	25.3	—24.4
Govt. not included elsewhere .	52.8	2.8	—50.0	32.7	1.8	+30.9
Miscellaneous	7.7	6. .	+1.2	6.5	6.7	—0.2
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official	82.9	—	+82.9	76.9	—	+76.9
(b) Private	14.6	0.8	+13.8	12.8	1.0	+11.8
TOTAL	338.5	538.0	—199.5	285.9	428.0	—142.1

Table 92.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

Crore Rupees						
	1963-64			1962-63		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
<i>O.E.E.C. Countries</i>						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	79.4	102.3	-22.9	66.7	114.9	-48.2
(b) Government	0.1	71.1	-71.0	0.4	59.2	-58.8
Non-monetary gold movement .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	2.4	1.9	+0.5	2.0	1.8	+0.2
Transportation	4.3	6.0	-1.7	3.5	7.1	-3.6
Insurance	0.4	0.6	-0.2	0.5	0.4	+0.1
Investment Income	0.2	11.3	-11.1	0.1	10.6	-10.5
Govt. not included elsewhere .	1.7	1.8	-0.1	1.6	1.7	-0.1
Miscellaneous	2.6	6.6	-4.0	2.6	5.5	-2.9
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official	0.1	—	+0.1	0.1	—	+0.1
(b) Private	1.4	2.2	-0.8	1.6	1.7	-0.1
TOTAL	92.6	203.8	-111.2	79.1	202.9	-123.8
<i>Rest of Non-Sterling Area</i>						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	241.8	184.1	+57.7	189.6	177.4	+12.2
(b) Government	1.2	142.3	-141.1	1.9	89.2	-87.3
Non-monetary gold movement .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	1.7	2.9	-1.2	1.5	3.4	-1.9
Transportation	17.0	3.4	+13.6	13.0	2.9	+10.1
Insurance	1.8	0.1	+1.7	1.4	0.3	+1.1
Investment Income	0.4	5.1	-4.7	0.5	3.1	-2.6
Govt. not included elsewhere .	2.3	3.2	-0.9	2.4	3.5	-1.1
Miscellaneous	3.1	9.9	-6.8	3.0	7.3	-4.3
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Private	1.6	0.8	+0.8	1.2	0.7	+0.5
TOTAL	270.9	351.8	-80.9	214.5	287.8	-73.3
<i>International Institutions</i>						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Non-monetary gold movement .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—
Insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—
Investment Income	—	16.4	-16.4	—	15.9	-15.9
Govt. not included elsewhere .	3.3	10.0(a)	-6.7	2.6	11.5(a)	-8.9
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Private	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3.3	26.4	-23.1	2.6	27.4	-24.8

(a) See footnote (a) on page 258 ante.

Table 92.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

Crore Rupees

I	1961-62			1960-61		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	20	21	22	23	24	25
 Sterling Area 						
 Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	290.4	212.6	+77.8	299.2	260.2	+39.0
(b) Government	2.0	71.2	—69.2	1.7	89.5	—87.8
Non-monetary gold movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	7.7	4.3	+3.4	8.3	4.3	+4.0
Transportation	25.6	12.3	+13.3	23.9	11.6	+12.3
Insurance	4.5	4.0	+0.5	5.4	4.1	+1.3
Investment Income	9.7	33.1	—23.4	11.3	27.3	—16.0
Govt. not included elsewhere	7.0	6.7	+0.3	7.7	5.7	+2.0
Miscellaneous	21.4	21.1	+0.3	22.3	21.4	+0.9
 Transfer Payments 						
(a) Official	1.1	—	+1.1	1.6	—	+1.6
(b) Private	26.8	12.9	+13.9	32.0	14.0	+18.0
 TOTAL	396.2	378.0	+18.2	413.4	438.1	—24.7

Dollar Area**Merchandise :—**

(a) Private	135.6	120.5	+15.1	120.9	147.4	—26.5
(b) Government	1.8	151.2	—149.4	0.6	247.6	—247.0
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	4.1	2.3	+1.8	3.5	2.5	+1.0
Transportation	5.8	5.3	+0.5	6.7	6.3	+0.4
Insurance	0.7	1.0	—0.3	0.7	0.7	—
Investment Income	2.0	19.2	—17.2	2.4	13.3	—10.9
Govt. not included elsewhere .	16.1	1.7	+14.4	37.5	2.0	+35.5
Miscellaneous	8.1	6.2	+1.9	6.9	5.3	—1.6
 Transfer Payments 						
(a) Official	44.3	—	+44.3	43.5(a)	—	+43.5
(b) Private	11.6	0.8	+10.8	10.6	0.6	+10.0
 TOTAL	230.1	308.2	—78.1	233.3	425.7	—192.4

(a) Includes Rs. 8.4 crores earmarked by the U.S. authorities to finance export of goods and services to Nepal under their economic aid programme to that country.

Table 92.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

1	Crore Rupees					
	1961-62			1960-61		
	Credits 20	Debits 21	Net 22	Credits 23	Debits 24	Net 25
O.E.E.C. Countries						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	62.2	134.9	—72.7	55.5	120.2	—64.7
(b) Government	1.0	62.7	—61.7	1.2	67.8	—66.6
Non-monetary gold movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	1.9	2.0	—0.1	1.7	2.2	—0.5
Transportation	3.7	6.1	—2.4	3.4	4.9	—1.5
Insurance	0.6	0.3	+0.3	0.6	0.5	+0.1
Investment Income	0.1	9.7	—9.6	0.1	8.3	—8.2
Govt. not included elsewhere	1.7	2.0	—0.3	1.5	1.3	+0.2
Miscellaneous	3.2	3.8	—0.6	3.8	3.4	+0.4
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official	0.1	—	+0.1	0.1	—	+0.1
(b) Private	1.5	1.7	—0.2	1.0	1.7	—0.7
TOTAL	76.0	223.2	—147.2	68.9	210.3	—141.4
Rest of Non-Sterling Area						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	172.9	173.7	—0.8	148.7	116.2	+32.5
(b) Government	2.4	79.2	—76.8	2.7	56.8	—54.1
Non-monetary gold movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	1.3	2.8	—1.5	1.8	3.1	—1.3
Transportation	12.5	3.0	+9.5	10.6	1.8	+8.8
Insurance	1.6	0.3	+1.3	1.4	0.5	+0.9
Investment Income	0.4	2.7	—2.3	0.4	1.9	—1.5
Govt. not included elsewhere	4.3	2.5	+1.8	3.4	1.4	+2.0
Miscellaneous	2.8	7.6	—4.8	3.6	4.5	—0.9
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official	0.4	—	+0.4	—	—	—
(b) Private	1.3	0.8	+0.5	1.3	0.5	+0.8
TOTAL	199.9	272.6	—72.7	173.9	186.7	—12.8
International Institutions						
Merchandise—						
(a) Private	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Non-monetary gold movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—
Insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—
Investment Income	—	15.7	—15.7	—	11.1	—11.1
Govt. not included elsewhere	0.4	11.3(a)	—10.9	0.9	10.9(a)	—10.0
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Private	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	0.4	27.0	—26.6	0.9	22.0	—21.1

(a) See footnote (a) page 276 ante.

Table 92.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

Crore Rupees

I	1955-56			1950-51		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	26	27	28	29	30	31
<i>Sterling Area</i>						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	329.6	310.4	+19.2	351.3	249.9	+101.4
(b) Government	1.4	51.2	-49.8	0.1	80.3	-80.2
Non-Monetary gold Movement .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	8.5	6.1	+2.4	4.6	4.7	-0.1
Transportation	23.3	7.8	+15.5	20.5	4.6	+15.9
Insurance	7.2	4.3	+2.9	7.3	2.6	+4.7
Investment Income	28.8	22.2	+6.6	7.1	21.9	-14.8
Govt. not included elsewhere .	14.8	7.4	+7.4	18.9	11.7	+7.2
Miscellaneous	23.5	11.6	+11.9	18.0	10.0	+8.0
Transfer Payments—						
(a) Official	0.1	—	+0.1	—	—	—
(b) Private	45.8	18.8	+27.0	35.5	4.6	+30.9
TOTAL	483.0	439.8	+43.2	463.3	390.3	+73.0
<i>Dollar Area</i>						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	120.1	73.6	+46.5	168.0	89.2	+78.8
(b) Government	0.3	69.7	-69.4	0.1	49.7	-49.6
Non-Monetary Gold Movement .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	2.5	1.2	+1.3	—	1.1	-1.1
Transportation	3.9	1.8	+2.1	4.9	2.0	+2.9
Insurance	0.4	0.1	+0.3	0.5	0.2	+0.3
Investment Income	0.6	7.0	+6.4	0.1	9.0	-8.9
Govt. not included elsewhere .	3.0	2.8	+0.2	0.2	1.6	-1.4
Miscellaneous	3.9	4.9	-1.0	5.0	3.0	+2.0
Transfer Payments—						
(a) Official	51.8	—	+51.8	2.1	—	+2.1
(b) Private	9.8	0.4	+9.4	4.8	0.4	+4.4
TOTAL	196.3	161.5	+34.8	185.7	156.2	+29.5

Table 92.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*concl'd.*

Crore Rupees						
1	1955-56			1950-51		
	Credits 26	Debits 27	Net 28	Credits 29	Debits 30	Net 31
O.E.E.C. Countries						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	72.2	130.1	-57.9	..	..	..
(b) Government	0.3	24.4	-24.1	..	..	..
Non-Monetary gold movement .	—	—	—	..	..	..
Foreign Travel	0.6	4.1	-3.5	..	..	..
Transportation	4.6	3.9	+0.7	..	..	..
Insurance	0.6	0.4	+0.2	..	..	..
Investment Income	—	0.5	-0.5	..	..	..
Govt. not included elsewhere .	1.5	1.6	-0.1	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	3.7	3.1	+0.6	..	..	..
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official . . . . .	—	—	—	..	..	..
(b) Private	0.8	0.9	-0.1	..	..	..
TOTAL	84.3	169.0	-84.7	..	..	..
Rest of Non-Sterling Area (1)						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private	116.3	108.1	+8.2	114.7	137.1	-22.4
(b) Government	0.1	5.6	-5.5	22.6	44.1	-31.5
Non-monetary gold movement .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	0.2	0.7	-0.5	—	11.2	-11.2
Transportation	6.5	1.5	+5.0	4.7	2.0	+2.7
Insurance	1.3	0.3	+1.0	0.5	0.1	+0.4
Investment Income	0.4	0.2	+0.2	—	0.4	-0.4
Govt. not included elsewhere .	3.7	1.2	+2.5	0.2	2.5	-2.3
Miscellaneous	2.9	1.2	+1.7	4.1	3.7	+1.4
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Private	1.2	0.4	+0.8	0.5	0.8	-0.3
TOTAL	132.6	119.2	+13.4	137.3	200.9	-63.5

(1) Includes figures of the O.E.E.C. countries also in the year 1950-51.

Table 93.—EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE—AUTHORISATION AND UTILISATION

Crore Rupees

Country/Project	Authorisation		Utilisation		Aid undistributed at the end of Third Plan	Authorisation 1-4-66 to 5-6-66
	Up to end of Second Plan	During Third Plan	Up to end of Second Plan	During Third Plan		
1	2	3	4	5		7
LOAN REPAYABLE IN FOREIGN CURRENCY						
	1261.62	2393.44	732.05	1751.86	1081.15	104.93
Repayable in foreign Currency directly	821.36	2133.56	657.20	1510.97	786.75	104.93
Australia	—	8.49	—	4.70	3.79	—
Belgium	—	11.42	—	4.89	6.53	—
Canada	15.71	30.97	15.71	11.54	19.43	0.97
Federal Republic of Germany	133.14	308.01	119.87	219.74	101.54	—
Denmark	—	1.38	—	—	1.38	2.07
France	—	70.46	—	20.95	49.51	—
Italy	—	80.95	—	11.65	69.30	—
Japan	26.81	137.97	16.01	88.22	60.55	—
Netherlands	—	22.80	—	9.51	13.29	—
Sweden	—	2.21	—	—	2.21	—
Switzerland	6.54	16.34	—	6.04	16.84	—
United Kingdom	122.66	241.97	121.85	170.42	72.36	29.33
U.S.A.	198.84	786.84	127.15	639.38	219.15	72.56
I.B.R.D.	317.66	135.98	256.61	123.37	73.66	—
I.D.A.	—	277.77	—	200.56	77.21	—
Repayable generally through export of goods	440.26	169.88	74.85	240.89	294.40	—
Bulgaria	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poland	14.30	27.00	—	11.34	29.96	—
Czechoslovakia	23.10	40.00	—	12.61	50.49	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavia	19.05	2.38	—	9.71	11.72	—
U.S.S.R.	383.81	100.50	74.85	207.23	202.23	—
Loan repayable in Rs	244.20	49.55	119.11	156.38	18.26	—
Denmark	—	1.03	—	0.60	0.43	—
U.S.A.	244.20	48.52	119.11	155.78	17.83	—

Source : Ministry of Finance.

Table 93.—EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE—AUTHORISATION AND UTILISATION—*contd.*

Crore Rupees						
Country/Project	Authorisation		Utilisation		Aid undistributed at the end of Third Plan	Authorisation 1-4-66 to 5-6-66
1	upto end of Second Plan	During Third Plan	Upto end of Second Plan	During Third Plan	6	7
GRANTS	259.42	132.29	230.82	106.06	54.83	0.82
From U.S.A.	146.34	21.79	129.85	31.08	7.20	0.82
T.C.A. (Excluding PL 665)	130.27	17.01	118.17	24.76	4.35	0.82
Ford Foundation	16.07	4.78	11.68	6.32	2.85	—
Colombo Plan Countries	106.96	99.28	96.33	62.64	47.27	—
Canada	89.44	85.05	80.00	54.36	40.13(a)	—
Australia	13.28	12.39	12.64	7.03	6.00	—
New Zealand (1)	3.43	0.85	3.23	0.45	0.60	—
United Kingdom]	0.81	0.99	0.40	0.80	0.54	—
Other Countries]	6.12	11.22	4.64	12.34	0.36	—
West German	2.09	0.47	0.61	1.91	0.05	—
Norway	2.53	2.60	2.53	2.60	—	—
Japan	0.35	0.13	0.35	0.13	—	—
Sweden	—	3.81	—	3.49	0.31	—
Czechoslovakia	—	0.40	—	0.40	—	—
U.S.S.R.	1.15	3.81	1.15	3.81	—	—
Other Assistance	1147.65	450.63	549.88	853.22	107.65	149.28
P.L. 480 Imports upto 31-3-1967	1113.00	450.63	515.50	852.95	107.65(b)	149.28
P.L. 480 Imports for 1967-68	—	—	—	—	—	—
P.L. 665 Imports	31.87	—	31.87	—	—	—
Third Country Currency Assistance	2.78	—	2.51	0.27	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	2912.89	2935.91	1631.86	2867.52	1261.89	255.03

(1) New Zealand has changed her currency from pounds to dollars with effect from 10th July, 1967.

(a) Includes Rs. 1.44 crores (C\$ 3.004 million) approximately when Canadian and U.S. Dollars were the same. The outstanding balances as at the end of 31-3-1968 are inclusive of \$ 3.04 million calculated at 6'94.

(b) Adjusted balances after deducting Rs. 87.57 crores not having been paid for freight differentials, short fall in imports etc.

Table 93.—EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE—AUTHORISATION & UTILISATION—*contd.*

Crore Rupees						
Country/Project	Authorisation		Utilisation			Aid un- disbursed as at the end of 31-3-68(a)
	6-6-66 to 31-3-67	1-4-67 to 31-3-68	1-4-66 to 5-6-66	6-6-66 to 31-2-67	1-4-67 to 31-3-68	
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Loan repayable in foreign Currency	940.97	460.97	65.50	561.17	804.46	1787.56
<i>Repayable in foreign currency directly</i>	<i>597.59</i>	<i>449.72</i>	<i>58.07</i>	<i>517.13</i>	<i>745.35</i>	<i>1084.13</i>
Australia	3.53	3.75	0.28	3.29	3.20	6.32
Belgium	0.90	1.87	—	—	1.88	11.17
Canada	39.80	52.15	1.20	9.96	17.87	94.34
Federal Republic of Germany .	45.00	46.88	4.10	57.19	67.62	120.54
Denmark	—	3.00	0.24	1.84	2.86	3.36
France	22.50	—	—	4.31	28.71	67.46
Italy	25.50	—	0.10	0.01	1.46	133.02
Japan	33.75	39.00	6.00	20.72	46.66	91.28
Netherlands	8.24	8.24	0.61	5.62	8.38	22.45
Sweden	3.48	—	—	1.45	1.30	4.22
Switzerland	—	—	1.10	5.89	3.10	15.80
United Kingdom	33.70	61.50	4.02	84.19	80.62	70.61
U.S.A.	129.19	214.58	27.23	182.88	296.39	281.04
I.B.R.D.	22.50	18.75	2.25	22.26	22.75	108.69
I.D.A.	229.50	—	10.94	117.52	162.55	53.84
Repayable generally through export of goods	343.38	11.25	7.43	44.04	59.11	703.43
Bulgaria	—	11.25	—	—	—	11.25
Poland	—	—	0.14	0.76	1.80	44.41
Czechoslovakia	—	—	0.81	11.83	7.43	58.99
Hungary	25.00	—	—	—	—	25.00
Yugoslavia	60.00	—	2.11	2.25	3.44	69.44
U.S.S.R.	258.38	—	4.37	29.20	46.44	494.34
Loan repayable in Rs.	24.75	—	1.72	7.72	4.09	38.95
Denmark	—	—	0.13	0.35	0.01	0.09
U.S.A.	24.75	—	1.59	7.37	4.08	38.86

(a) See page 284.

Table 93.—EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE—AUTHORISATION & UTILISATION—*concl'd.*

Crore Rupees						
Country/Project	Authorisation		Utilisation			Aid undis- bursed as at the end of 31-3-68 (a)
	6-6-66 to 31-3-67	1-4-67 to 31-3-68	1-4-66 to 5-6-66	6-6-66 to 31-3-67	1-4-67 to 31-3-68	
	8	9	10	11	12	13
Grants	76.86	15.89	3.74	88.94	53.53	31.67
From U.S.A.	3.11	—	0.64	3.79	2.29	8.65
T.C.A. (Excluding P.L. 665)	0.70	—	0.64	3.79	2.29	1.75
Ford Foundation	2.41	—	—	—	—	6.90
Colombo Plan Countries	66.83	15.89	3.10	79.69	51.23	20.98
Canada	57.67	8.33	3.10	63.41	43.67	17.05
Australia	8.89	7.56	—	15.95	7.56	2.39
New Zealand (1)	0.17	—	—	0.23	—	0.70
United Kingdom	0.09	—	—	0.10	—	0.84
Other Countries	6.93	—	—	5.46	—	2.04
West Germany	1.44	—	—	1.24	—	0.26
Norway	0.65	—	—	0.65	—	—
Japan	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	1.98	—	—	2.21	—	0.28
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	2.86	—	—	1.36	—	1.50
Other Assistance	157.54	242.93	62.10	261.93	310.85	127.49
P.L. 480 Imports up- to 31-3-67	157.54	—	62.10	261.93	159.21	36.20(b)
P.L. 480 Imports for 1967-68	—	242.93	—	—	151.64	91.29
P.L. 665 Imports	—	—	—	—	—	—
Third country currency assistance	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	1200.12	719.79	133.06	919.76	1172.93	1985.67

(1) See footnote on page 284 ante.

(a) Undisbursed balances upto 5-6-1966 have been raised by 5.7% to bring them at par with the post-devaluation rupee. Consequent upon devaluation of the pound sterling and the Danish Kroner and New Zealand Pound undisbursed balances have been correspondingly reduced.

(b) Adjusted figures after deducting Rs. 7.06 crores not having been paid for freight differentials short fall in imports etc.

17. RAILWAYS

Tables 94—100

Route-Kilometres of the Railways.—In calculating the length of route double or treble lines are counted only once.

Gross Earnings and Working Expenses.—Represent total earnings and expenses of railways in an accounting period irrespective of whether the earnings have been realised or expenses paid. Gross earnings include all earnings from passenger traffic, goods traffic, parcels, luggage and other miscellaneous sources of revenue, while working expenses include all expenses incurred for maintenance of structural works, supply of loco power, carriage and wagon stock, ferry steamers and harbours as well as the expenses of traffic departments, general and electric service departments and other miscellaneous expenses.

Train Kilometres.—Include the kilometres run by trains carrying passengers or goods or both as well as the kilometres run by empty trains. No deduction is made for departmental trains.

Number of Passengers and Metric Tons carried.—In Table 94A the figures represent the number of passengers and weight in metric tons of goods originating on all Railways, while in Table 94B they represent the total number of passengers and total weight in metric tons of goods carried on individual railways. In the latter case, passengers travelling over two or more railways or two or more gauges of the same railway are treated as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to metric tons of goods carried are also recorded in the same manner.

Passenger-Kilometres and Net Metric Ton-Kilometres.—The figures under these heads are the real indices of the volume of passengers and goods traffic handled. These are arrived at by multiplying the total number of passengers carried and the total metric tons of goods carried by the respective number of kilometres over which they are moved.

Accidents.—The figures exclude persons killed or injured in railway workshops.

Table 94A—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY

	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6
Route open for traffic at the end of year in Kilometres—					
Broad gauge (1.68 metres) . . .	28,594	28,571	28,120	27,459	27,359
Metre gauge (1 metre) . . .	25,538	25,523	25,165	25,143	25,063
Narrow gauges (.76 metre) and (.61 metre) . . .	4,943	4,967	4,988	4,983	4,982
TOTAL ROUTE LENGTH . . .	59,075	59,061	58,273	57,585	57,404
Capital at charge to end of year (Rs. 000) . . .	2,84,80,129	2,68,71,398	2,44,18,929	2,16,64,921	1,90,36,107
Gross earnings (Rs. 000) . . .	77,66,996	74,83,016	66,60,404	63,38,430	56,97,541
Working expenses „ . . .	64,27,889	58,63,410	53,12,739	47,47,359	43,16,678
Net earnings „ . . .	13,39,107	16,19,606	13,47,665	15,91,071	13,80,863
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	82.76	78.36	79.77	74.90	75.76
Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge	4.70	6.03	5.52	7.34	7.25
Net earning per mean route Kilometre worked (Rupees) . . .	22,866	27,848	23,497	27,825	24,047
Gross earnings per train Kilometre (Rupees) . . .	18.0	17.4	16.2	15.9	14.8
Working expenses per train Kilometre (Rupees) . . .	15.0	13.8	13.1	12.1	11.4
Net earnings per train Kilometre (Rupees) . . .	2.97	3.59	3.21	3.76	3.37
Number of Passengers originating (000)—(1)					
A. C.	238	225	211	199	183
1st Class	78,235	69,225	57,623	51,571	46,409
2nd Class (3)	12,313	12,021	11,716	11,135	10,989
3rd class	2,121,161	2,023,381	1,945,079	1,829,644	1,712,692
TOTAL (2) . . .	2,211,948	2,104,852	2,014,629	1,892,549	1,770,273
Passenger Kilometres (in millions)	102,564	96,756	93,947	89,004	84,410
Average rate charged per passenger per Kilometres (Paise)					
A. C.	13.7	13.6	12.60	12.60	12.30
1st class	5.49	5.67	5.46	5.37	5.14
2nd class (3)	4.39	4.44	4.12	4.02	3.83
3rd class	2.09	2.10	1.97	1.94	1.87
Total of goods carried metric tons (000) (2)	202,697	204,150	195,062	192,262	180,090
Net metric ton Kilometres (in millions)	116,671	117,000	106,636	106,905	100,766
Average rate charged per metric ton per Kilometre (paise)	4.67	4.58	4.99	4.36	4.13

Source : Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways.

(1) With effect from 1st April 1955 the pre-existing First Class was abolished and the Second and Inter Classes are re-named as First and Second Classes respectively.

(2) These figures represent the number of passengers and metric tons of goods originating on all railways and are not the total of figures shown in the later table relating to number of passengers and quantity of goods carried and the earnings derived therefrom by Railways which represent total number of passengers and goods carried on individual railways.

(3) 2nd class/pre-April 1955 Inter class.

(a) Pre-April 1955.

(b) 1st Class/pre-April 1955 2nd class.

Table 94A.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—continued.

	1961-62	1960-61	1958-59	1955-56	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
Route open for traffic at end of year in kilometres—					
Broad gauge (1.68 metres)	27,069	26,676	26,380	25,978	52,257
Meter gauge (1 metre)	25,007	25,369	24,958	24,631	26,385
Narrow gauge (.76 metres and .61 metres)	5,028	5,338	5,119	5,290	5,403
TOTAL ROUTE LENGTH	57,009	56,962	56,457	55,901	54,748
Capital at charge to end of year (Rs. 000)	1,62,00,690	5,27,82,77	3,62,89,48	9,75,48,86	8,38,18,19
Gross earnings (Rs. 000)	50,22,955	4,59,32,04	3,92,33,25	3,17,51,29	2,64,61,91
Working expenses	39,23,538	3,61,87,63	3,24,57,72	2,60,17,10	2,14,58,27
Net earnings	10,99,397	97,50,38	67,75,53	57,34,19	50,23,66
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	78.11	79.78	82.73	81.94	81.02
Percentage of net earnings on total capital	6.51	6.38	4.97	5.88	5.94
Net earnings per mean kilometre worked (Rupees)	19,257	17,121	12,024	10,242	9,164
Gross earnings per train kilometre (Rs.)	13.50	12.6	11.31	9.94	9.13
Working expenses per train kilometre (Rupees)	10.70	10.1	9.44	8.20	7.30
Net earnings per train kilometre (Rupees)	2.77	2.51	1.84	1.71	1.74
No. of passengers originating (000)—(1)					
A.C.	158	144	125	86	12
1st Class	48,142	34,600	25,799	—(a)	14,174
2nd Class (3)	12,092	11,137	11,883	19,080(b)	55,36
Intermediate Class (3)	16,59,666	—	—	16,875	22,352
3rd Class	—	1,568,005	1,403,065	12,61,364	1,265,217
TOTAL (a):	1,712,058	1,623,886	1,440,872	1,297,355	1,307,791
Passenger kilometres (in millions)	82,284	78,061	68,392	62,898	67,065
Average rate charged per passenger per kilometre (paise)					
A.C.	12.80	10.70	10.62	10.62(b)	9.55
1st class	4.65	4.31	4.47	—	5.31
2nd class	3.52	3.89	3.19	4.72	4.20
Intermediate Class (3)	—	—	—	3.06	2.62
3rd class	1.72	1.59	1.59	1.61	1.36
Metric tons of goods carried (000)(a)	161,855	157,640	138,750	1,17,123	93,822
Net metric ton kilometres (in million)	91,292	87,758	76,541	59,638	44,163
Average rate charged per metric ton per kilometre (paise)	3.92	3.28	3.64	3.54	3.57

See footnotes on page 288 also.

Table 94A.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Railway staff employed at the end of year—					
<i>Open line</i>					
Classes I and II	1,346,194	1,333,626	1,301,652	1,256,959	1,200,826
Classes III and IV	6,683	5,833	5,316	5,103	4,670
	1,339,511	1,327,793	1,296,326	1,251,856	1,196,156
<i>Construction</i>					
Classes I and II	20,178	24,355	22,576	18,794	15,994
Classes III and IV	707	807	814	771	647
	19,471	23,548	21,762	18,023	15,347
TOTAL (7)	1,366,381	1,357,987	1,324,227	1,275,762	1,216,824
Number of persons killed on the railways—					
Passengers	672	481	521	408	549
Railway servants	344	376	348	332	316
Others (6)	5,305	5,100	5,031	4,843	5,048
TOTAL	6,321	5,957	5,900	5,583	5,913
Rolling stock—					
Locomotives { Steam (1)	10,541	10,724	10,822	10,921	10,782
{ Diesel	776	727	621	486	349
{ Electric	422	403	289	245	217
Rail cars (Steam propelled)	7	7	7	7	7
Rail cars (Internal combination, Engine propelled)	82	90	95	95	96
Electric motor coaches	404	386	354	337	332
Coaching Vehicles—					
Passenger carriages (2) (3)	24,097	24,065	23,801	23,150	22,604
Other vehicles	9,004	8,797	8,731	8,520	2,289
Goods wagons—					
(I) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons (2)	135,501	132,797	130,037	127,728	126,345
(ii) Open wagons (2)	87,360	87,441	83,126	77,336	73,821
(iii) Other wagons (4)	51,417	49,337	46,329	43,015	36,983
(II) Other gauges	104,531	103,748	101,977	99,027	97,284
TOTAL—GOODS WAGON (2)	378,809	373,323	361,459	347,286	334,443
Train kilometres (in thousands)					
Coaching train-kilometres { Steam	193,278	195,427	189,881	183,991	180,475
{ Diesel (5)	6,634	2,150	594	615	705
{ Electric	10,089	7,907	6,689	4,764	4,369
Goods train-kilometres { Steam	106,110	114,349	122,214	135,562	144,537
{ Diesel (5)	58,316	54,744	48,152	31,985	15,316
{ Electric	21,977	19,857	15,139	12,346	10,510
Mixed train-kilometres { Steam	14,403	15,423	16,326	16,785	17,246
{ Diesel (5)	688	643	276	3	6
{ Electric	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—(INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL)	337,618	351,759	354,809	359,970	364,246
	65,786	57,656	43,129	31,745	16,086
	32,189	27,932	21,967	17,285	14,989

(1) Including sedtinel type.

(2) Excluding vehicles used exclusively on railway service which are however included under "Other Vehicles".

(3) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and state) and reserved carriages for public which are included in "other vehicles" in the next item.

(4) Comprises of Special wagons including Brake Vans, and Railway service Vehicles.

(5) Separately specified from 1955-56, formerly included under "Steam".

(6) Includes trespassers and suicides.

(7) Including staff on loan from the Indian Audit and Accounts Service (or Deptt.)

Table 94A.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—concl'd.

	1961-62	1960-61	1958-59	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Railway staff employed at the end of year—					
Open Line—					
Classes I and II	1,166,182	1,151,026	1,144,328	1,206,555	919,364
Classes III and IV	4,341	4,075	3,998	3,039	2,395
	1,161,841	1,149,951	1,140,330	1,023,516	916,971
Construction					
Classes I and II	13,173	11,755	20,992	4,186	3,423
Classes III and IV	547	463	395	104	5
	13,173	11,292	10,597	4,082	3,418
TOTAL (7)	1,179,906	1,62,788	1,155,324	1,030,745	922,791
Number of persons killed on the railways —					
Passengers	484	452	365	401	589
Railway Servants	339	312	292	234	199
Others (6)	4,895	4,378	4,613	3,687	3,329
TOTAL	5,718	5,502	5,270	4,322	4,117
Rolling Stock (Steam (1))	10,598	10,419	10,130	9,142	8,528
Locomotives { Diesel	228	131	171	67	17
{ Electric	208	6	921	79	72
Rail cars (Steam propelled)	7	6	4	..	6
Rail cars (Internal combustion Engine propelled)	97	116	121	99	74
Electric motor coaches	325	314	297	175	120
Coaching Vehicles—					
Passenger carriages (2)(3)	21,775	20,963	19,194	16,612	14,727
Other Vehicles	7,810	7,453	7,022	6,912	6,041
Goods Wagons—					
(I) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons (2)	122,069	116,145	113,100	92,011	85,48
(ii) Open wagons (2)	70,055	66,985	65,208	54,205	51,825
(iii) Other wagons (4)	34,554	32,243	30,365	22,609	18,505
(II) Other gauges	95,416	94,517	95,435	74,367	56,617
TOTAL—GOODS WAGON (2)	322,094	3,10,890	304,198	243,192	212,617
Train kilometres (in thousands)					
Coaching train kilometres { Steam	277,255	175,244	172,924	159,780	138,255
{ Diesel (5)	234	169	95	10	..
{ Electric	4,228	4,220	3,835	3,217	3,003
Goods train-kilometres { Steam	147,877	145,645	138,399	124,777	103,101
{ Diesel (5)	9,424	9,703	5,021	320	..
{ Electric	5,663	1,970	1,278	1,590	1,366
Mixed train-kilometres { Steam	363,535	17,593	15,715	22,051	23,656
{ Diesel (5)	62	68	2	65	..
{ Electric	—	—	—	—	..
TOTAL—INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL) { Steam	363,535	3,59,997	347,463	320,921	277,109
{ Diesel (5)	9,743	9,964	5,162	499	..
{ Electric	10,931	6,272	5,166	4,812	4,387

Table 94B.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY

(ALL RAILWAYS)

Classification	Route length open at end of Year	Total capital at charge to end of the year on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and surplus)	Gross earnings (1)	Working expenses (1)	Net earnings	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
	Kilo-metres	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	
	1950-51	54,845	8,38,18.19	2,64,61.91	2,14,38.55	50,23.26
	1955-56	55,901	9,75,48.86	3,17,51.29	2,60,17.10	57,32.27
	1959-60	56,670	14,38,75.06	4,24,06.33	3,37,48.45	86,57.88
	1960-61	56,962	15,27,82.77	4,59,38.01	3,61,87.63	97,50.98
TOTAL P A L RAILWAYS	1961-62	57,404	16,90,06.90	5,02,29.35	3,92,35.38	1,00,93.97
	1962-63	57,389	19,03,61.07	5,69,75.41	4,31,66.78	1,31,08.63
	1963-64	57,585	21,66,49.21	6,33,84.30	4,74,73.59	1,50,10.71
	1964-65	58,273	24,41,89.29	6,66,04.04	5,38,27.39	1,34,76.65
	1965-66	59,061	26,87,13.98	7,48,30.19	5,86,34.36	1,61,95.97
ALL GAUGES—1966-67	1966-67	59,075	28,48,01.99	7,76,69.96	6,42,78.89	1,31,91.07
Government railways worked by Government (i.e., exclusive of worked lines)	58,112	25,46,44.46	7,74,21.30	6,40,41.94	1,13,79.36	
Branch line companies' railways under guarantee terms, worked by the Branch line company.	192	89.40	27.63	41.75	(—)14.12	
Branch line companies' railways under guarantee terms, worked by the main line.	120	53.74	8.80	4.40	4.40	
Branch line companies' railways under Rebate terms, worked by the main line.	225	95.64	18.37	8.27	10.10	
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India.	149	72.38	48.42	48.98	(—)56	
Lines owned by unassisted companies and private bodies.		1,05.47	27.40	28.14	(—)74	
Companies' lines subsidized by District Board.	269	2,20.87	1,13.04	1,05.41	12.63	
Miscellaneous	..	625	..	..	..
Manufacturing units and miscellaneous items.	..	2,95,12.08	..	..	..

Source: Railway Board, Ministry of Railways.

(1) Gross earnings and working expenses represent the true earnings and true expenses of a railway in an accounting year irrespective of whether the earnings have been realized or the expenses paid. These are the administrative figures of Railway accounts.

Table 95.—PASSENGERS AND GOODS CARRIED AND THE EARNINGS
DERIVED THEREFROM BY RAILWAYS

Railways	Number of passengers carried ⁽¹⁾	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of Metric tons of goods carried ⁽²⁾	Earnings from goods carried	
1	2	3	4	5	
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Metric Tons (000)	Rs. (000)	
TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	{ 1951-52	1,247,314	1,09,87,85	132,697	1,52,31,55
	{ 1955-56	1,327,725	1,07,70,91	165,894	1,77,43,08 (a)
	{ 1959-60	1,574,239	1,25,61,21	227,948	2,05,43,06
	{ 1960-61	1,664,670	1,31,58,88	242,832	2,80,47,77
	{ 1961-62	1,692,611	1,50,87,85	160,627	3,00,06,86
	{ 1962-63	1,749,799	1,69,18,56	178,932	3,42,67,18
	{ 1963-64	1,872,297	1,85,14,92	191,274	3,86,37,92
	{ 1964-65	1,992,547	1,99,27,81	193,993	3,08,37,21
	{ 1965-66	2,082,385	2,19,17,17	203,007	4,52,34,58
	1966-67	2,190,783	2,29,34,08	201,607	4,67,87,09
TOTAL NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	{ 1951-52	29,095	1,53,94	1,442	63,38
	{ 1955-56	22,189	1,04,57	1,392	49,01
	{ 1959-60	19,240	88,22	1,496	89,23
	{ 1960-61	20,243	92,88	1,546	77,09
	{ 1961-62	19,759	92,36	1,479	74,31
	{ 1962-63	20,806	99,06	1,418	79,45
	{ 1963-64	20,545	1,03,10	1,287	66,39
	{ 1964-65	22,405	1,13,79	1,336	66,91
	{ 1965-66	22,688	1,15,03	1,277	71,77
	1966-67	21,363	1,09,37	1,227	69,78

Source: Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways.

(a) Represent the total number of passengers carried on in individual railways treating passengers travelling over two or more railways or two or more gauges as having performed two or more journeys. These remarks apply to metric tons carried also.

(2) Inclusive of duplication on system.

(a) Includes Marmagao harbour earnings of Rs. 23,93,000 for 1955-56.

Table 95.—PASSENGERS AND GOODS CARRIED AND THE EARNINGS
DERIVED THEREFROM BY RAILWAYS—*contd.*

Railways	Passengers carried (1)	Earnings from passengers carried	Goods carried (1)	Earnings from goods carried
1	2	3	4	5
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	tons (000)	Rs. (000)
1966-67				
GOVERNMENTAL RAILWAYS:				
<i>Broad Gauge (1·676 m)</i>				
Central	4,81,621	97,85,08	46,745	66,11,17
Eastern	323,658	27,52,44	68,272	72,14,60
Northern	191,804	34,87,92	38,140	51,01,62
North-Eastern	1,160	9,82	—	—
North-East Frontier	1,284	18,13	4,046	5,27,91
Southern	95,809	13,77,77	16,077	32,37,13
South Central	25,649	5,37,83	8,021	13,69,68
South Eastern	97,653	15,32,20	63,245	93,76,44
Western	486,185	24,08,44	22,554	44,77,82
TOTAL—ROAD GAUGE(2)	1,630,473	1,89,09,63	175,716	3,79,16,36
<i>Metre Gauge (1·000 m)</i>				
Central	13,688	1,57,70	1,517	1,91,22
Northern	37,447	5,53,00	6,650	6,74,93
North-Eastern	149,489	18,36,76	14,244	17,23,20
North-East Frontier	46,037	7,79,77	6,848	14,29,72
Southern	186,982	17,63,29	10,923	15,57,63
South Central	24,313	3,20,90	3,141	4,80,81
Western	103,279	13,28,55	14,294	26,10,73
TOTAL—METRE GAUGE(2)	550,808	87,41,97	49,262	86,68,24
<i>Narrow Gauges (0·762 m and 0·610 m)</i>				
Central	8,018	59,00	772	30,88
Eastern	1,979	8,43	21	88
Northern	1,611	32,88	306	26,80
North-East Frontier	121	3,04	65	10,04
Southern	610	3,05	14	60
South Central	2,259	20,21	126	4,31
South Eastern	9,104	64,48	1,810	1,01,87
Western	21,821	91,39	748	27,11
TOTAL—NARROW GAUGE(2)	45,522	2,82,48	3,839	2,02,49
NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS; GAUGES:				
Ahmedpur-Katwa	0·762	1,455	6,21	24
Arrah Sasaram Light	0·762	2,469	17,81	41
Bankura-Damodar River	0·762	996	6,87	22
Bardwan-Katwa	0·762	—	—	—
Dehri-Rohas Light	0·762	477	2,43	776
Futwah-Islampur	0·762	1,808	8,35	25
Howrah-Amra Light	0·610	6,619	29,66	78
Howrah-Sheakhola Light	0·610	3,117	8,48	9
Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light	0·762	4,422	29,36	249
TOTAL—NON-GOVT. RAILWAYS	21,363	1,09,37	1,224	69,78

See footnotes on page 293 *only*.

RAILWAYS

295

Table 96.—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNING AND EXPENSES OF RAILWAYS

Railway	Total capital at charge on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and suspension)	Gross earnings	Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of Working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	%	%
1951-52	8,30,53,34	2,91,84,70	2,25,76,21	66,08,49	77.36	7.99
1955-56	9,29,31,11	3,15,91,09	2,58,83,96	57,07,13	81.93	6.14
1959-60	13,70,32,05(a)	4,22,36,40	3,35,94,31	86,42,09	79.54	6.31
1960-61	14,40,17,61(a)	4,57,57,40	3,60,32,13	97,25,27	78.75	6.75
1961-62	15,81,84,81(a)	5,00,48,85	3,90,72,63	1,09,76,22	78.07	6.94
1962-63	17,68,23,29(a)	5,67,92,68	4,29,99,75	1,37,92,93	75.71	7.80
1963-64	19,88,23,96(a)	6,32,03,92	4,73,05,74	1,58,98,18	74.85	8.00
1964-65	24,22,42,51(a)	6,64,10,73	5,29,49,42	1,34,61,31	79.73	6.06
1965-66	22,18,22,65(a)	7,46,30,67	5,84,35,34	1,61,95,33	78.30	6.70
1966-67	25,49,06,56	7,74,75,78	6,40,82,75	1,33,93,12	82.71	5.25
TOTAL NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	%	%
1951-52	6,31,40	2,29,10	1,81,94	47,16	79.42	5.47
1955-56	4,07,98	1,60,20	1,33,14	27,06	83.11	6.63
1959-60	4,05,53	1,69,93	1,54,14	15,79	90.71	3.89
1960-61	4,09,94	1,80,61	1,55,50	25,11	86.10	6.13
1961-62	4,14,69	1,80,50	1,62,75	17,75	90.17	4.28
1962-63	3,93,71	1,82,73	1,67,03	15,70	91.41	3.99
1963-64	3,98,32	1,80,38	1,67,85	12,53	93.05	3.15
1964-65	4,02,37	1,93,31	1,77,97	15,34	92.06	3.81
1965-66	4,04,29	1,99,46	1,98,76	73	99.63	0.16
1966-67	3,82,65	1,94,09	1,96,14	(—)205	101.05	(—)5.33
GRAND TOTAL (1)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	%	%
1951-52	8,61,57,26	2,94,13,80	2,27,58,15	66,55,65	77.37	7.73
1955-56	9,75,48,86	3,17,51,29	2,60,17,10	54,34,19	81.94	5.83
1959-60	14,38,75,06	4,24,06,33	3,37,48,45	86,57,88	79.58	6.02
1960-61	15,27,82,77	4,59,38,01	3,61,87,63	97,50,38	78.78	6.38
1961-62	16,90,06,90	5,02,29,35	3,92,35,38	1,09,93,97	78.11	6.51
1962-63	19,03,61,07	5,69,75,41	4,31,66,78	1,38,08,63	75.76	7.25
1963-64	21,66,49,21	6,33,84,30	4,74,73,59	1,59,10,71	74.90	7.34
1964-65	24,41,89,29	6,66,04,04	5,31,27,39	1,34,76,65	79.77	5.52
1965-66	26,87,13,98	7,48,30,16	5,86,34,10	1,61,96,06	78.36	9.03
1966-67	28,48,01,29	7,76,69,96	6,42,78,89	1,33,91,07	82.76	4.70

Source: Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways.

(1) Total Capital at Charge include the following amounts on account of manufacturing Units and Miscellaneous items :—

	Rs. (ooo)
1951-52	24,72,52
1955-56	42,09,79
1959-60	64,37,47
1960-61	83,55,22
1961-62	1,04,07,40
1962-63	1,31,44,07
1963-64	1,74,26,93
1964-65	2,15,44,41
1965-66	2,64,87,04
1966-67	2,95,12,08

(a) Includes capital outlay of worked lines.

TABLE 97.—FINANCIAL RESULTS OF GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71
	1	2	3	4	5
Route (in kilometres)		58,465	58,999	59,411	56,923
Capital at charge at end of Year (Rs. crores)		28,42	26,80	26,35	21,60
				(Rs. lakhs)	
Gross traffic receipts		7,68,78	7,33,57	6,32,85	6,32,21
Operating expenses		5,25,61	4,85,85	4,32,45	3,92,13
Depreciation Fund		1,00,00	85,00	85,00	80,00
Pension Fund		13,50	12,00	12,80	12
Payments to worked line		14	19	16	14
Net Traffic receipts		1,29,53	1,50,58	1,32,74	1,39,94
Net Miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies		(—)15,41	(—)15,69	(—)14,63	(—)14,75
Net revenue		1,14,12	1,34,84	1,18,11	1,25,19
Charges against net revenues receipts		1,32,89	1,26,28	1,04,03	98,95
Surplus/Deficit		(—)18,28	18,56	13,18	49,24
Paid as contribution to general revenue		..	..	..	..
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund		—	18,56	13,18	49,24
Percentage of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts		82.7	78.3	79.7	74.8
Percentage of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge		4.0	5.0	4.9	6.7
		1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
	1	2	3	4	5
Route (in kilometres)		56,974	56,247	55,954	55,010
Capital at charge at end of Year (Rs. crores)		18,33	15,28	14,39	10,69
					(Rs. lakhs)
Gross traffic Receipts		5,00,50	4,56,80	4,22,34	3,16,29
Operating expenses		3,25,33	3,13,15	2,89,53	2,12,95
Depreciation Fund		69,00	45,00	45,00	45,00
Pension Fund		18	9	10	27
Payments to worked lines		18	9	10	27
Traffic receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies		1,09,99	98,56	87,71	58,07
Miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies		(—)10,25	(—)10,69	(—)13,15	(—)7,73
Net revenue		99,75	87,87	74,56	50,34
Charges against net Revenues receipts		75,35	135,66	54,43	36,12
Surplus		24,40	32,01	20,13	14,22
Paid as contribution to general revenue		..	..	..	7,14
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund		24,40	35,59(0)	34,97(b)	7,08
Percentage of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts		75.7	78.8	79.5	82.0
Percentage of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge		6.5	5.8	5.2	5.4

Secretary, Railway Board.
Ministry of Railways.

(r)	Includes manufacturing units, independent projects and miscellaneous items.			
(a)	Includes Rs. 10.97 lakh on account of loan from General Revenue for development works			
(b)	" Rs. 14.85		"	"
(c)	" Rs. 358		"	"

**Table 98. — REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE RAILWAYS
IN RESPECT OF WHICH GOVERNMENT
IS FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE**

				1000 Rupees		
				Revenue Account		Gain (+) or loss (—) to State
				Revenue	Expenditure	
1				2	3	4
1950-51	.	.	.	2,63,29,94	2,48,24,63	4,15,05,31
1951-56	.	.	.	3,16,39,45	3,08,11,36	+14,22,09
1956-61	.	.	.	4,60,49,00	4,48,41,58	+32,07,42
1961-62	.	.	.	5,03,14,01	4,78,74,09	+24,39,92
1962-63	.	.	.	5,67,74,19	5,25,67,69	+42,06,50
1963-64	.	.	.	6,32,85,45	5,83,61,48	+49,23,97
1964-65	.	.	.	6,61,03,53	6,47,85,06	+13,18,47
1965-66	.	.	.	7,33,75,94	7,15,19,71	+18,56,23
1966-67	.	.	.	7,69,00,22	7,87,27,40(a)	—18,27,18
1967-68	.	.	.	8,18,35,61	8,49,84,70(a)	—31,49,09

Source : Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways.

Notes—1. Items included under "Revenue" are :—State Railways Gross receipts, Subsidised companies (Government share of surplus profits etc.) and Railway miscellaneous receipts.

2. Items included under expenditure are :—State Railways Working expenses, subsidy paid to companies etc., miscellaneous expenditure, Dividend on loan capital & payment to General Revenues in lieu of tax on Passenger fare.

(a) Includes Rs. 17,69,11 thousands in 1966-67 and Rs. 17,72,58 thousands in 1967-68 on account of payment in lieu of tax on passenger fares and safety works.

RAILWAYS
Table 99.—DETAILS OF GROSS TRAFFIC EARNINGS

000 Rs.					
Particulars	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—					
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(f) A.C. . .	2,05,97	1,99,05	1,80,48	1,73,26	1,61,24
(g) 1st class . .	17,22,34	16,87,81	14,70,87	13,42,20	11,79,42
(h) 2nd class . .	7,86,70	8,79,03	8,11,17	7,57,15	6,75,14
(i) Inter class . .	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Third class . .	2,03,28,04	1,92,66,31	1,75,79,08	1,63,59,93	1,50,01,82
TOTAL	2,30,43,45	2,20,32,20	2,00,41,60	1,86,18,01(g)	1,70,17,62
(B) Other Coaching Traffic	39,09,29	39,46,46	34,71,68	34,17,90	32,58,64
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC	2,69,52,76	2,59,78,66	2,35,13,28	2,20,35,91	2,02,76,26
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC (1)	4,82,34,12	4,66,20,52	4,10,49,02	3,95,96,90	3,50,26,38
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS	6,12	4,75	5,68	5,45	4,75
(4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS	24,76,96	22,26,23	20,36,06	17,46,04	16,68,03
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS	7,76,69,96	7,48,30,16	6,66,04,04	6,33,84,30	5,69,75,41

Particulars	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1955-56	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—					
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(f) A.C. . .	1,38,15	1,18,08	1,16,61	87,51	12,99
(g) 1st class . .	9,81,59	8,33,72	8,03,19	(c) 5,88,01(d)	2,52,54
(h) 2nd class . .	6,36,64	5,74,22	5,86,70		4,54,48
(i) Inter class . .	—	—	—	6,12,22(e)	6,56,06
(j) Third class . .	1,34,55,44	1,18,33,98	1,12,27,96	95,87,74	85,45,65
TOTAL	1,51,80,21(f)	1,32,51,76(g)	1,26,49,43(b)	1,08,75,48	99,21,72
(B) Other Coaching Traffic	29,15,75	27,26,40	25,46,40	20,91,43	16,75,27
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC	1,80,95,96	1,59,78,16	1,51,95,83	1,29,66,91	1,15,96,96
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC (1)	3,07,64,09	2,86,94,33	2,61,22,42	1,81,01,29	1,43,73,53
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS	4,25	4,38	4,87	4,56	10,19
(4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS	13,60,76	12,61,14	10,83,21	6,78,53	4,81,20
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS	5,02,29,35	4,59,38,01	4,24,06,33	3,17,51,29	2,64,61,92

*Source : Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways.*

(1) Goods earnings include earnings from demurrage, wharfage etc. while earnings from goods-carried referred in the table include these items.

(a) Includes debit adjustments of Rs. 1,08,23 (000) relating to previous year which is not reflected in the break down of class-wise earnings.

(b) Includes an arrear debit adjustment of Rs. 85,03 (000) relating to previous year which is not reflected in the break down of class-wise earnings.

(c) } Please see foot notes (1) (b) and (3) at page 289 ante respectively.
(d) }

(f) Includes Rs. 31,61,000 arrear of debt adjustment relating to previous year not reflected in the break down class-wise break down is not available for some figures reflected in the total.

(g) Includes an arrear of debt adjustment of Rs. 1,452 (000) pertaining to previous years which has not been reflected in class-wise break down.

Table 100.—ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS(1)

	1966-67		1965-66		1964-65		1963-64	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A. PASSENGERS								
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way	256	989	31	543	130	303	26	309
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. . .	410	2,679	422	2,864	380	2,759	378	2,823
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	6	4	8	12	11	1	4	21
TOTAL	672	3,672	481	3,419	521	3,063	408	3,153
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS								
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way	22	179	45	235	28	145	20	203
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. . .	251	3,976	261	4,182	243	4,778	249	4,819
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	71	15,696	70	16,477	75	17,583	63	18,957
TOTAL	344	19,851	376	20,894	348	22,506	332	23,979
C. OTHER PERSONS(2)								
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way	32	161	31	479	82	193	53	302
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains etc. . . .	5,215	2,303	5,028	2,312	4,898	2,185	4,736	2,36
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	58	47	41	46	51	42	54	54
TOTAL	5,305	2,513	5,100	2,837	5,031	2,420	4,843	2,720
GRAND TOTAL	6,321	26,036	5,957	27,150	5,900	27,989	5,583	29,852

(1) Exclude persons, killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

(2) Includes incidents due to trespassers and suicides.

Source: Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways.

Table 100.—ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS(1)—contd.

1	1962-63		1960-61		1959-60	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
	10	11	12	13	14	15
A. PASSENGERS						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way	128	611	110	688	28	253
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	416	2,883	372	2,752	411	3,062
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	5	9	2	15	13	18
TOTAL	549	3,503	484	3,455	452	3,333
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way	27	250	35	250	11	270
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	229	15,955	246	6,409	252	6,006
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	60	18,535	58	21,373	49	20,401
TOTAL	316	23,840	339	27,632	312	26,677
C. OTHER PERSONS (2)						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent way	103	303	49	184	36	273
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	4,900	2,186	4,779	2,256	4,663	2,259
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	45	74	67	54	39	44
TOTAL	5,048	2,563	4,895	2,494	4,738	2,576
GRAND TOTAL	5,913	29,906	5,718	33,581	5,502	32,586

(1) Includes persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

(2) Includes accidents due to trespass or suicide.

Table 100.—ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS(1)—*concl.*

	1958-59		1955-56(a)		1950-51	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
1	16	17	18	19	20	21
A. PASSENGERS						
Accidents to trains, rolling stock and permanent-way	4	339	17	268	174	745
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	393	3,065	383	2,867	414	3,436
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway on vehicles	5	76	1	157	3	29
TOTAL	402	3,480	401	3,292	591	4,209
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS						
Accidents to trains, rolling stock and permanent-way	15	260	28	230	26	361
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	246	6,203	161	5,205	151	5,997
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of Railway vehicles	40	22,052	45	17,715	33	19,112
TOTAL	301	28,515	234	23,150	199	26,370
C. OTHER PERSONS (2)						
Accidents to trains, rolling stock and permanent-way	18	107	34	115	92	119
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	4,614	2,092	3,644	2,125	3,219	1,955
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	58	63	9	115	18	59
TOTAL	4,690	2,262	3,687	2,355	3,329	2,133
GRAND TOTAL	5,393	34,257	4,322	28,770	4,117	31,712

(1)

(2) For footnote see page 300 ante.

(a) Excludes figures for Bengal, Provincial, Jagadhari and Baraset—Basirhat Light Railways.

18 MOTOR VEHICLES

Table 101 :—

Number of Motor Vehicles taxed during the last quarter of the year—
The figures shown in the table may be taken to represent the bulk of the serviceable vehicles.

Table 102 :—

*State Revenue from Road Transport—*The State Governments, in addition to motor vehicle Taxes and Fees, levy sales tax on motor spirit and tax on passenger and goods carried. The Sales Tax on motor spirit is levied at varying rates under varying conditions in the different States. In some cases, the levies on Motor Spirit are made under the General Sales Tax Act and in other cases under Special Motor Spirit Sales Tax Act. Taxes on passengers and goods carried by road or on inland water-ways under entry 56 of List II of the Seventh Schedule of the Constitution are levied in Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Madras, Maharashtra, Mysore, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, West Bengal and Himachal Pradesh.

Tables 103 and 104 :—

*Revenue from State Motor Vehicles Taxes and Fees in India—*Direct taxation of motor vehicles in India is a State subject. Taxes are levied under various State 'Taxation Acts' and the basis and incidence of taxation vary from State to State. Fees are levied under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, which is a Central Act and Motor Vehicles Rules framed by the State Governments thereunder. These include (a) fees for issue and renewal of driving licences, issue of duplicate licences, tests of competence to drive and (b) others which include fees for issue of registration certificates and duplicates thereof and issue of permits for operation of transport vehicles. Annual figures are compiled from returns, in prescribed forms, received from various States in pursuance of a decision taken at a meeting of the Transport Advisory Council held in 1939.

Table 105 :—

*Transport Undertakings of various States—*Almost all the major States of India have accepted nationalisation of bus services as a basic policy and many have nearly taken over the entire private bus transport in their area, with a view to ensuring autonomy and efficient administration. The nationalisation of road transport is mostly confined to the passenger traffic so far.

Table 101.—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES TAXED
DURING THE LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR (Ending March)

Year/State	Motor cycles	Auto rick- shaws ⁽¹⁾	Jeeps ⁽¹⁾	Private cars	Public service vehicles	
					Motor cars	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 . . .	26,860	..	..	147,712	11,551	34,411
1955-56 (a) . . .	40,961	..	..	187,866	15,918	45,461
1958-59 (a) . . .	62,746	4,185	24,792	225,881	16,934	48,026
1959-60 (a) . . .	71,452	5,246	27,161	235,638	19,187	53,674
1960-61 (a) . . .	88,360	6,235	31,670	256,243	22,663	56,792
1961-62 (a) . . .	108,709	7,824	39,422	274,602	25,620	59,360
1962-63 . . .	131,028	8,739	43,770	303,833	27,793	62,560
1963-64 . . .	156,935	10,858	44,606	314,300	29,541	66,513
1964-65 . . .	188,294	13,626	54,026	342,267	31,762	70,470
1965-66 . . .	227,795	15,428	62,302	359,761	34,730	72,918
1965-66—						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	16,566	75	4,955	21,146	1,276	5,312
Assam ⁽¹⁾ . . .	1,480	60	2,560	8,340	380	2,000
Bihar . . .	8,923	25	4,947	12,037	1,090	2,830
Gujarat ⁽¹⁾ . . .	17,840	2,670	4,620	17,000	890	3,800
Jammu & Kashmir ⁽¹⁾ . . .	1,500	30	440	1,600	210	900
Kerala . . .	5,231	323	2,093	18,303	4,118	4,370
Madhya Pradesh ⁽¹⁾ . . .	11,800	400	4,800	12,200	590	4,600
Madras . . .	15,384	832	3,000	31,304	4,200	6,410
Maharashtra . . .	30,658	1,319	6,859	65,074	9,385	7,547
Mysore . . .	18,945	2,132	3,483	21,804	1,181	6,398(P)
Orissa ⁽¹⁾ . . .	3,600	—	3,500	4,000	90	1,250
Punjab ⁽¹⁾ . . .	11,800	900	1,420	7,200	750	2,800
Rajasthan ⁽¹⁾ . . .	7,600	250	1,250	13,850	290	6,100
Uttar Pradesh . . .	17,400	20	5,400	16,500	460	7,300
West Bengal ⁽¹⁾ . . .	19,600	300	9,600	77,200	6,320	7,800
(Union Territory)						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	81	—	65	31	20	16
Delhi . . .	35,094	6,085	1,745	27,294	2,751	1,683
Goa, Daman and Diu ⁽¹⁾ . . .	3,300	5	50	3,790	450	550
Himachal Pradesh ⁽¹⁾ . . .	300	2	325	140	190	500
Manipur . . .	174	—	554	163	—	400 ⁽¹⁾
Pondicherry ⁽¹⁾ . . .	400	—	55	600	(b)	115
Tripura . . .	119	—	581	185	89	237

Source : Ministry of Transport & Shipping.

(P) Provisional.

(1) Figures for Auto rickshaws and Jeeps are separately available from 1957-58. For earlier years Auto rickshaws were counted with Motor Cycles and Jeeps with Private Cars.

(*) Estimated.

(a) Figures relate to Motor Vehicles taxed and tax exempted during last quarter of the financial year.

(b) Included under Private Motor Car.

MOTOR VEHICLES

Table 101.—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES TAXED
DURING THE LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR (ENDING MARCH)—*contd.*

Year/State	Goods Vehicles-	Miscellaneous	Total No. of Vehicles
I	8	9	10
1950-51	81,888	3,891	306,379
1951-56(a)	119,097	11,857	425,869
1956-59(a)	147,625	32,241	562,430
1959-60(a)	156,671	31,873	604,903
1960-61(a)	167,649	35,863	664,473
1961-62(a)	189,096	44,343	749,178
1962-63	215,408	54,297	847,418
1963-64	224,181	59,030	905,964
1964-65	241,840	64,162	1,006,447
1965-66	259,612	68,148	1,100,694
1965-66			
<i>States—</i>			
Andhra Pradesh	115,121	6,289	79,740
Assam (*)	9,900	5,820	30,548
Bihar	12,024	2,003	43,879
Gujarat (*)	13,850	8,400	71,070
Jammu & Kashmir (*)	3,800	150	8,620
Kerala	8,848	1,104	44,390
Madhya Pradesh (*)	15,900	5,000	55,290
Madras	14,568	2,063	77,761
Maharashtra	142,071	8,676	171,589
Mysore	16,443	4,984	75,370
Orissa (*)	8,800	1,450	23,690
Punjab (*)	9,800	2,400	37,070
Rajasthan (*)	12,900	6,700	48,040
Uttar Pradesh (*)	20,000	3,000	70,080
West Bengal (*)	140,900	7,400	169,120
<i>Union Territory</i>			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	175	100	488
Delhi	5,343	1,793	81,988
Goa, Daman and Diu (*)	3,850	80	12,075
Himachal Pradesh	11,500	160	8,117
Manipur	627	156	2,074
Pondicherry (*)	165	200	1,535
Tripura	527	220	2,258

* See foot note on page 303 ante.

Table 102.—STATE REVENUE FROM ROAD TRANSPORT

Lakh Rupees

Year/State	Motor vehicles taxes & fees	Sales tax on motor fuel	Taxes on passenger & goods	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	1,244	—	11	1,255
1955-56	1,385 (a)	894(a)	304	2,583
1958-59	2,188 (a)	1,241	889	4,318
1959-60	2,798(a)	1,376	1,341	5,515
1960-61	2,988	1,691	845	5,524
1961-62	3,518	2,036	1,155	6,709
1962-63	3,999(a)	2,322	1,679	8,000(a)
1963-64	5,463(a)	2,592	2,570	10,625(a)
1964-65	5,923(a)	2,595	2,925	11,443(a)
1965-66	6,176	3,151	3,210	12,537
1965-66—				
State—				
Andhra Pradesh	650	227	—	877
Assam	118	149	38	305
Bihar	247	155(b)	92(b)	494
Gujarat	372	150	340	862
Jammu & Kashmir	32(b)	31(b)	13(b)	79
Kerala	419	56	143	618
Madhya Pradesh	285	142	320	747
Madras	1,031	385	305	1,721
Maharashtra	823	603	553	1,979
Mysore	584	149	157	890
Orissa	171	63	12	246
Punjab	132	120(b)	486(b)	738
Rajasthan	171	106	195	472
Uttar Pradesh	442	247	426	1,115
West Bengal	560	464	266	1,290
Union Territory—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Delhi	126	86(c)	—	212
Himachal Pradesh	4(d)	12(c)	—	26
Manipur	5	3(c)	—	8
Pondicherry	2	—	—	2
Tripura	2	—	—	2

(a) Revised figures.

(b) Revised estimates.

(c) Estimates.

(d) Figures relate to 1964-65.

Source: Ministry of Transport & Shipping.

Table 103.—REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLES FEES(1)

000' Rupees

Year/State	Fees in respect of Issue and Renewal of Driving, Licences, Issue of Duplicate Licences and test of competence drive	Other fees	Total
	2	3	4
1950-51	26,35	57,96	84,21
1955-56	21,23	58,04	98,55
1958-59	22,64	70,58	2,28,54
1959-60	26,80	99,85	1,71,95
1960-61	37,41	1,14,43	3,20,65
1961-62	37,18	1,12,07	2,49,82
1962-63	42,35	1,35,35	2,92,28
1963-64 (b)	58,87	1,45,90	3,20,58
1964-65 (b)	56,70	1,71,48	3,80,19
1965-66	44,18	1,36,52	4,56,42
1965-66—			
<i>State:</i>			
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	55,89(a)
Assam	..	..	27,82(a)
Bihar	2,16	20,69	22,85
Gujarat	4,52	3,29	17,81
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	18,50(a)
Kerala	2,03	7,77	10,40
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	15,67(a)
Madras	10,58	37,29	47,87
Maharashtra	15,73	17,97	33,70
Mysore	4,85	29,92	34,77
Orissa	..	..	12,95(a)
Punjab	..	..	35,15(a)
Rajasthan	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	40,03(a)
West Bengal	..	..	60,99(a)
<i>Union Territory</i>			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	3	2	5
Delhi	3,19	17,77	20,96
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	2,72
Madipur	11	1,66	1,77
Pondicherry	32	6	38
Tripura	6	8	14

Source: Ministry of Transport & Shipping.

(1) Annual figures in columns 2 and 3 do not add up to the totals in col. 4 since break-up by fees for issuing and renewal of licences etc., and other fees is not available for certain states not necessarily common from year to year. The coverage of col. 4, is, however, complete.

(a) From State Budgets (Actuals). Break-up is not available.

(b) Revised figures.

Table 104—REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLE TAXES (1)

Years/State	ooo' Rupees								
	Motor Cycles	Auto Rick-shaws	Jeeps	Private Cars	Motor Cabs	Other PSVs.	Goods Vehicles	Miscellaneous	Total all Vehicles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51	6.36	..	..	91.34	9.85	2,81.34	3,56.66	16.80	7,76.32
1955-56	9.02	..	..	1,19.62	22.06	4,08.15	5,18.50	14.45	13,18.35
1958-59	12.87	1.90	8.17	1,41.56	18.56	5,60.42	7,54.15	88.09	19,37.08
1959-60	15.82	2.96	8.01	1,50.73	24.17	8,65.55	10,06.55	2,45.86	26,26.07
1960-61	18.15	3.39	11.09	1,67.61	27.32	8,42.43	10,80.38	50.78	26,67.11
1961-62	23.66	3.05	14.45	1,61.81	36.58	10,89.01	14,72.22	91.21	32,18.33
1962-63(e)	29.30	6.17	18.90	1,75.25	28.70	11,37.19	14,50.27	94.53	37,06.49
1963-64(e)	38.84	9.64	19.04	2,08.31	53.21	17,28.84	19,69.36	1,21.66	51,42.44
1964-65(e)	44.01	11.09	22.60	2,08.52	47.15	16,41.03	19,78.90	1,23.58	55,42.32
1965-66	28.07	6.57	9.38	1,73.78	81.46	12,93.56	16,10.93	65.52	57,19.31
State—									
Andhra Pradesh	1.89	10	2.15	11.88	35.72	3,22.95	2,12.95	6.28	5,93.92
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	89.93(a)
Bihar	377	(b)	(b)	22.43	3.08	43.45	1,45.82	5.44	2,23.99
Gujarat	7.13	3.96	(c)	27.12	2.58	65.01	2,38.56	19.58	2,63.94
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14.00(u)
Kerala	1.10	32	1.72	18.29	15.04	1,85.94	1,82.22	4.51	4,08.94
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,69.52(a)
Madras	5.98	1.04	2.67	41.76	11.42	5,37.71	3,66.94	15.37	9,82.89
Maharashtra	8.13	1.15	2.63	51.87	13.57	1,63.71	5,60.74	14.79	7,89.59
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,49.30(a)
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,37.82(a)
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	96.77(a)
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,70.51(a)
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,02.32(a)
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,93.77(a)
Union Territory—									
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	..	..	1	1	..	4	1	8
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,04.72(a)
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	138(d)
Manipur	1	..	16	6	..	98	1,98	..	3.19
Pondicherry	4	..	..	35	..	66	46	1	1.52
Tripura	1	..	5	1	4	15	1,22	3	1.51

Source : Ministry of Transport & Shipping

(1) As break-up for some states (not necessarily from year to year) is not available in respect of Col. 2 to 9, they do not add upto totals given in col. 10.

(a) From State Budget (Actuals), Break up is not available.

(b) Taxed as private cars or Taxi cabs.

(c) Included under private cars.

(d) Figures relate to 1964-65.

(e) Revised figures.

**Table 105—WORKING OF STATE TRANSPORT UNDERTAKINGS
FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH**

Year/State	Fleet strength (Buses)	Vehicles in Scheduled Service	Bus Kilometres performed (ooo)	Receipts (Gross) Revenue (Rs. ooo)	Current Expenditure Total operating cost Rs.(ooo)	Net Revenue (Rs. ooo)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1958	14,133	8,747	5,64,058	4,46,762	3,84,327	6,243
1959	14,060	10,056	6,27,949	5,17,017	4,59,353	57,664
1960	16,093	11,207	7,27,542	6,16,566	5,51,256	65,310
1961	17,972	12,982	8,58,123	7,43,150	6,58,960	84,190
1962	20,344	15,096	9,76,025(a)	8,44,512	7,71,284	73,228
1963	22,048	16,285	11,31,762	10,04,054	9,20,705	83,349
1964	23,583	17,457	12,38,237(a)	11,63,954	11,02,003	61,951
1965	24,784	18,358	13,19,982	13,02,309	12,41,418	60,891
1966	26,495	19,780	14,38,202	15,11,612	14,47,245	64,067
1966						
State:						
Andhra Pradesh	2,060	1,517	1,14,787	1,26,916	1,23,081	3,835
Assam	459	271	15,247	22,682	22,008	674
Bihar	1,166	686	50,891	46,199	50,470	(—)4,271
Gujarat	3,216	2,545	1,63,391	1,75,650	1,77,018	(—)1,368
Jammu and Kashmir	272	217	9,903	28,771	22,841	5,930
Kerala	1,011	717	61,988	63,121	61,466	1,655
Madhya Pradesh	977	842	55,033	47,446	46,956	490
Madras	1,256	1,005	84,909	73,462	74,670	(—)1,208
Maharashtra	5,129	4,061	3,08,200	3,70,851	3,53,982	16,869
Mysore	2,041	1,499	1,11,849	1,22,504	1,14,646	7,858
Orissa	762	514	28,857	33,884	27,645	6,239
Punjab	1,445	1,267	96,857	79,779	64,324	15,455
Rajasthan	443	227	16,425	14,721	15,289	(—)568
Uttar Pradesh	3,577	2,492	2,04,205	1,69,850	1,48,085	21,765
West Bengal	1,223	905	51,541	63,048	65,752	(—)2,704
Union Territory—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	15	12	541	—	—	—
Delhi	973	690	50,500	47,602	56,014	(—)8,412
Himachal Pradesh	370	259	10,580	21,058	19,922	1,136
Manipur	100	54	2,498	4,068	3,376	692

(—) Indicates negative net revenue.
(a) Revised figures.

Source :—Ministry of Transport & Shipping

19. ROADS

Tables 106 & 107

Length of Extra-Municipal Roads (classified according to surface).—The figures are compiled annually from the returns, in the prescribed forms, received from various States according to recommendations of the Conference of British Commonwealth Statisticians held in Ottawa in 1935. These statistics relate to extra-municipal roads maintained by public authorities, i.e., roads outside the area or jurisdiction of a Municipality, Town or City Corporation or other urban body. These roads are maintained by (a) Public Works Department and Military Engineering Service and (b) Local Bodies. The Roads maintained by the M.E.S. are generally in Cantonments where the M.E.S. are the executing agency for P.W.D. These returns do not include military roads but they include roads, classed as national highways. In addition to these there are also roads constructed in the Community Development and National Extension Service Blocks which came into existence after 2nd October, 1952, and public roads in urban areas in different States of India. Separate tables giving the length of public Roads in urban Areas as on 31st March, 1962 is included. Various types of roads, classified according to surface, are defined below :—

Bituminous roads have surface dressing with tar, bituminous or asphalt including grounding sheet asphalt, etc.

Concrete roads include surfaces dressed with cement concrete or cement bound mecadam.

Water bound mecadam roads have surfaces of broken rock metal *kankar*, laterite or brick metal.

Lower type roads are unmetalled roads of artificially admixed granular material or natural soil-motorable and unmotorable.

National Highways are highways running through the length and breadth of the Indian Union connecting major ports, foreign highways and capitals of States and include roads of strategic importance, thus constituting the main arteries of communication in the country. The system of National Highways came into existence on 1st April, 1947 from which date the Government of India assumed complete financial liability for maintenance and development of roads included under the system. The National Highways Act, 1956 laid down that the Government of India is responsible for developing and maintaining all the National Highways; but they may direct that any function in relation to development and maintenance of any National Highway

shall also be exercisable by the Government of the State within which the National Highway is situated or by any officer or authority subordinate to the Government of India or to the State Government.

Table 108—

Central Road Fund Statistics.—The Central Road Fund came into being in 1929-30, on the recommendations of the Jayakar Committee. The fund was built up out of an additional tax of two annas (now $2\frac{1}{2}$ annas) a gallon on motor spirit. A part of the fund (now one-fifth) has been reserved for works of special or all-India importance, the balance being allocated to the States for approved works. The basis of allocation has been determined by the ratio of the consumption of motor spirit in each administrative unit. The fund is non-lapsing but the credits are subject to the annual vote of the Parliament. The Central Reserve was originally fixed by the Legislature in 1930 at $\frac{1}{10}$ th of the Central Road Fund. It was subsequently raised to 15 per cent in 1937 and 20 per cent in 1949. Data relate to the Indian Union.

TABLE 106.—EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS (CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE) INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS MAINTAINED BY P.W.D. & LOCAL BODIES AND CONSTRUCTED ROADS IN C.D. & N.E.S. BLOCKS (I)

		Kilometres					
As on 31st March		Surfaced					
		Bituminous (black top)			Cement Concrete		
		P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total	P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total
I		2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	.	18,791	1,878	20,669	1,680	50	1,730
1956	.	53,091	2,111	55,202	4,067	91	4,158
1959	.	74,219	2,612	76,831	4,757	105	4,862
1960	.	81,298	4,060	85,358	5,005	77	5,082
1961	.	91,733	4,521	96,254	5,342	75	5,417
1962	.	106,548	4,897	111,445	4,656	62	4,718
1963	.	113,755	2,879	116,634	4,659	142	4,801
1964	.	121,942	6,279	128,221	4,612	230	4,842
1965	.	135,143	5,930	141,073	4,597	292	4,889
1966	.	144,495	6,441	150,936	5,375	408	5,783
1966—							
State—							
Andhra Pradesh (7)	.	13,000	200	13,200	500	—	500
Assam	.	3,141	96	3,237	—	2	2
Bihar	.	11,139	—	11,139	—	—	—
Gujarat	.	3,879	3,280	7,159	990	34	1,024
Jammu & Kashmir (4)	.	2,237	—	2,237	—	—	—
Kerala (3)	.	5,256	—	5,256	79	—	79
Madhya Pradesh	.	13,163	1	13,164	44	—	44
Madras	.	16,259	393	16,652	550	2	552
Maharashtra	.	7,702	1,437	9,139	2,003	216	2,219
Mysore	.	13,890	—	13,890	564	—	564
Nagaland	.	225	—	225	—	—	—
Orissa (5)	.	4,772	108	4,880	2	2	4
Punjab (7)	.	11,600	500	12,100	20	—	20
Rajasthan	.	11,510	—	11,510	43	—	43
Uttar Pradesh (5)	.	12,488	206	12,694	1,373	2	1,375
West Bengal (7)	.	11,200	220	11,420	200	150	350
Union Territory							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	328	—	328	—	—	—
Delhi	.	151	—	151	2	—	2
Goa	.	457	—	457	2	—	2
Himachal Pradesh	.	536	—	536	—	—	—
Manipur	.	748	—	748	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	.	56	—	56	—	—	—
Pondicherry (6)	.	201	—	201	3	—	3
Tripura	.	557	—	557	—	—	—

Source: Ministry of Transport & Shipping.

(1) The figures include Kilometre of National Highways.

(2) Local Body data as on 31st March, 1961.

(3) Local Body data as on 31st March, 1964.

(4) Include 100 Kms. of National Highways maintained by C.P.W.D. but excludes the length of Road in Ladakh District.

(5) Local Body data are provisional.

(6) Provisional.

(7) Estimated.

Table 106—EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROADS (CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE) INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS MAINTAINED BY P.W.D. AND LOCAL BODIES AND ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN C.D. & N.E.S. BLOCKS(I)—*contd.*

Kilometres

As on 31st March	Water bound mecadam			Total (Surfaced)			
	P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total	P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total	
	1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951	-	96,826	37,794	134,620	117,297	39,722	157,019
1956	-	87,743	35,920	123,663	144,901	38,122	183,023
1959	-	90,825	38,199	129,024	160,601	40,916	210,517
1960	-	92,477	37,509	129,986	178,780	41,646	220,426
1961	-	97,510	34,609	132,119	196,585	39,205	235,790
1962	-	93,989	34,293	128,282	205,193	39,252	244,445
1963	-	95,611	35,702	131,313	214,025	38,723	252,748
1964	-	82,319	46,690	129,009	208,873	53,199	262,072
1965	-	76,144	50,715	126,859	215,884	56,937	272,821
1966	-	79,464	50,376	129,840	229,334	57,225	286,559
1966—							
State—							
Andhra Pradesh(7)	-	7,100	6,880	13,980	20,600	7,080	27,680
Assam(2)	-	1,807	89	1,896	4,948	187	5,135
Bihar	-	338	1,760	2,098	11,477	1,760	13,237
Gujarat	-	745	5,171	5,916	5,614	8,185	14,099
Jammu & Kashmir (4)	-	933	—	933	3,170	—	3,170
Kerala (3)	-	5,022	—	5,022	10,357	—	10,357
Madhya Pradesh	-	12,176	19	12,195	25,383	20	25,403
Madras	-	6,680	14,923	21,603	23,489	15,318	38,807
Maharashtra	-	4,247	13,622	17,869	12,952	15,275	28,227
Mysore	-	16,916	1,616	18,532	31,370	1,616	32,986
Nagaland	-	—	—	—	225	—	225
Orissa (5)	-	3,690	526	4,216	8,464	636	9,100
Punjab (7)	-	380	250	630	12,000	750	12,750
Rajasthan	-	5,758	—	5,758	17,311	—	17,311
Uttar Pradesh (5)	-	10,544	2,840	13,384	22,405	3,048	27,453
West Bengal (7)	-	1,700	2,680	4,380	13,100	3,050	16,150
Union Territory—							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	-	23	—	23	351	—	351
Delhi	-	—	—	—	153	—	153
Goa	-	803	—	803	1,262	—	1,262
Himachal Pradesh	-	14	—	14	550	—	550
Manipur	-	253	—	253	1,001	—	1,001
N.E.F.A.	-	—	—	—	56	—	56
Pondicherry (6)	-	90	—	90	294	—	294
Tripura	-	245	—	245	802	—	802

See footnote on page 311 ante.

Table 106—EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROADS (CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE)
INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS MAINTAINED BY C.P.W.D. & LOCAL
BODIES & ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN C.D. & N.E.S. BLOCKS(1)—*contd.*

Kilometres						
As on 31st March.	Total (Unsurfaced) motorable			All types ((Totals)		
	P.W.D.	Local bodies	Total	P.W.D.	Local bodies	Total
I	14	15	16	17	18	19
1951	76,236	166,687	242,923	193,533	206,409	399,942
1956	66,545	189,182	255,727	211,446	227,304	438,750
1959	69,543	186,774	256,317	239,144	227,690	466,834
1960	78,386	191,120	269,506	257,166	232,766	489,932
1961	80,371	188,900	269,271	270,956	228,105	505,061
1962	86,011	159,509	245,520	291,204	198,761	489,965
1963	83,267	153,665	236,932	297,292	192,388	489,680
1964	74,116	160,731	234,847	282,989	213,930	496,919
1965	75,566	173,280	248,846	291,450	230,217	521,667
1966	79,017	178,797	257,814	308,351	236,022	544,373
1966—						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh(7)	1,700	4,185	5,885	22,300	11,265	33,565
Assam (2)	13,200	2,880	16,080	18,148	3,067	21,215
Bihar	3,098	21,325	24,423	14,575	23,085	37,660
Gujarat	542	11,378	11,920	6,156	19,863	26,019
Jammu & Kashmir (4)	1,709	—	1,709	4,879	—	4,879
Kerala (3)	3,334	28,606	31,940	13,691	28,606	42,297
Madhya Pradesh	10,540	4,686(a)	15,226	35,923	4,706	40,629
Madras	336	11,686	12,022	23,825	27,004	50,829
Maharashtra	290	17,981	18,271	13,242	33,256	46,498
Mysore	8,938	11,355	20,293	40,308	12,971	53,279
Nagaland	2,659	—	2,659	2,884	—	2,884
Orissa(5)	4,047	8,658	12,705	12,511	9,294	21,805
Punjab(7)	700	3,420	4,120	12,700	4,170	16,870
Rajasthan	13,326	—	13,326	30,637	—	30,637
Uttar Pradesh (5)	5,648(a)	32,187(a)	37,835	30,953	35,235	65,288
West Bengal (7)	2,000	20,450	22,450	15,100	23,500	38,600
Union Territory.—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	20	—	20	371	—	371
Delhi	—	—	—	153	—	153
Goa	—	—	—	1,262	—	1,262
Himachal Pradesh	1,598	—	1,598	2,148	—	2,148
Manipur	1,400	—	1,400	2,401	—	2,401
N.E.F.A.	2,324	—	2,324	2,380	—	2,380
Pondicherry(6)	216	—	216	510	—	510
Tripura	1,392	—	1,392	2,194	—	2,194

(a) Include unmotorable length.

See other footnotes on page 311.

Table 106.—EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROAD (CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE)
INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS MAINTAINED BY C.P.W.D. & LOCAL
BODIES AND ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN C.D. & N.E.S. BLOCKS (I)—*concl'd.*

Kilometres

As on 31st March	Constructed in C.D. & N.E.S. blocks Kuccha Road (Un-surfaced)	Grand Total		
		Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total
I	20	21	22	23
1951	—	157,019	242,923	399,942
1956	59,594	183,023	315,321	498,344
1959	152,084	210,517	408,401	618,918
1960	175,419	220,426	444,925	665,351
1961	204,059	235,790	473,330	709,120
1962	227,203	244,445	472,723	717,168
1963	263,100	252,748	500,032	752,780
1964	297,900	262,072	532,747	794,819
1965	328,100	272,821	576,946	849,767
1966	353,041	286,559	610,855	897,414
1966—				
State—				
Andhra Pradesh(7)	38,400	27,680	44,285	71,965
Assam(2)	18,800	5,135	34,880	40,015
Bihar	14,300	13,237	38,723	51,960
Gujarat	6,151(b)	14,099	18,071	32,170
Jammu & Kashmir(4)	8,400	3,170	10,109	13,279
Kerala(3)	5,600	10,357	37,540	47,897
Madhya Pradesh	27,200	25,403	42,426	67,829
Madras	17,800	38,807	29,822	66,629
Maharashtra	25,790(b)	28,227	44,061	72,288
Mysore	26,600	32,986	46,893	79,879
Nagaland	900(c)	225	3,559	3,784
Orissa (5)	26,200	9,100	38,905	48,005
Punjab(7)	36,100	12,750	40,220	52,970
Rajasthan	14,300	17,311	27,626	44,937
Uttar Pradesh(5)	58,400	27,453	96,235	123,688
West Bengal (7)	13,700	16,150	36,155	52,300
Union Territory—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands				
Delhi				
Goa				
Himachal Pradesh				
Manipur				
NEFA				
Pondicherry (6)				
Tripura				
	14,400	4,469	21,350	25,819

(b) Estimated.

(c) Relates to the year 1963-64 and 1965-66 only.

See other footnotes on page 311.

Table 107.—PUBLIC ROADS IN URBAN AREAS (AS ON 31ST MARCH)

						Kilometres
Year/State	Surfaced				Lower type	Grand Total
	Bitu- minous	Concrete	Water bound macadam	Total (Surfaced)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1958	10,829	1,431	14,529	26,799	14,548	41,347
1959	10,812	1,424	14,574	26,810	14,848	41,658
1960	9,751	1,288	13,009	24,048	13,004	37,052
1961	12,899	1,562	17,389	31,850	14,492	46,342
1962	16,616	2,253	19,637	38,506	19,478	57,984
1963	16,768	2,237	18,165	37,170	21,305	58,475
1964	20,018	2,626	20,458	43,102	23,088	66,190
1965	31,653	2,658	20,365	54,676	26,851	81,527
1966	32,873	2,934	20,182	55,989	27,985	83,974
1966—						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh(1)	393	159	999	1,551	744	2,295
Assam	1,238	—	75	1,313	2,745	4,058
Bihar (9)	10,287	—	628	10,915	3,352	14,267
Gujarat (9)	1,671	180	880	2,731	1,903	4,634
Jammu & Kashmir (8)	30	1	72	103	394	497
Kerala	315	47	306	668	1,040	1,708
Madhya Pradesh	839	124	1,009	1,972	577	2,549
Madras	2,605	435	1,248	4,288	893	5,181
Maharashtra	2,222	455	1,723	4,400	2,242	6,642
Mysore	3,433	164	5,388	8,985	3,882	12,867
Nagaland	42	—	—	42	16	58
Orissa (5)	1,110	2	2,691	3,803	2,324	6,127
Punjab (7)	1,167	62	269	1,498	320	1,827
Rajasthan(7)	433	45	180	658	50	708
Uttar Pradesh(10)	3,656	1,035	2,826	7,517	1,658	9,175
West Bengal(2)	1,309	51	1,347	2,707	1,886	4,593
Union Territory—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands(4)(6)	32	—	5	37	—	37
Delhi(8)	1,866	173	463	2,501	136	2,637
Himachal Pradesh(3)	130	—	73	203	1,846	2,049
Manipur (8)	7	1	1	9	172	181
NEFA(8)	56	—	—	56	1,796	1,852
Tripura	32	—	—	32	—	32

Source—Ministry of Transport & Shipping.
(Roads Wings)

NOTE:—Public Roads in Urban Areas include roads maintained by Municipality Corporation, Cantonment Boards, Port Trust or any other Statutory urban body.

(1) Figures as on 31-3-1957

(2) Figures as on 31-3-1958

(3) Figures as on 31-3-1960

(4) Figures as on 31-3-1961

(5) Figures as on 31-3-1962

(6) Revised.

(7) As on 31-3-1963

(8) As on 31-3-1964

(9) As on 31-3-1965

(10) The reports of 148 TAGS and of Cantonment Board (Dehra Dun) is not included.

Table 108—THE CENTRAL ROADS FUND
ALLOCATION, SUBVENTION AND EXPENDITURE

000' Rupees

Year/State 1	Allocation 2	Subvention		Expendi- ture 5
		Ordinary allotments 3	Special grants 4	
1951-52	3,26,94	2,16,77	95,78	3,03,59
1955-56	3,15,09	3,78,64	1,12,31	4,72,66
1958-59	3,34,02	4,04,44	93,78	4,71,23
1959-60	(a)	3,48,02	90,09	4,24,08
1960-61	1,15,97	2,37,35	83,85	3,78,96
1961-62	1,58,60	3,36,60	82,19	4,55,98
1962-63	2,01,79	2,25,95	57,37	4,04,71
1963-64	2,10,34	2,84,52	62,53	2,88,99
1964-65	1,72,94	3,09,07	69,64	2,93,31
1965-66	2,99,47	3,12,90	—	3,32,82
1965-66— State—				
Andhra Pradesh	25,00	23,00	—	31,00
Assam	8,00	7,00	—	11,18
Bihar	12,00	11,00	—	21,95
Gujarat	18,00	16,00	—	24,21
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Kerala	8,00	6,00	—	16,46
Madhya Pradesh	25,00	34,00	—	—
Madras	23,54	24,70	—	—
Maharashtra	35,00	30,00	—	31,91
Mysore	5,00	25,00	—	9,51
Orissa	13,00	15,00	—	8,78
Punjab	19,00	17,00	—	17,00
Rajasthan	17,00	15,00	—	22,97
Uttar Pradesh	35,00	30,00	—	(—)14,83
West Bengal	55,00	57,00	—	1,08,27
Union Territory—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	25
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	18	2,20	—	5,91
Manipur	75	—	—	50
Tripura	—	—	—	98

Source : Ministry of Transport & Shipping.

(a) No allocations were made to the States during 1959-60

20. SHIPPING

Tables 109 to 118:—

Indian shipping statistics are confined to foreign and coastal traffic only; data for inland shipping being far too meagre at present. Number of ships include their repeated voyages, *i.e.*, if a ship performs more than one voyage, it is treated as more than one vessel. Tonnage recorded except in table 114 is net tonnage, *i.e.*, volume of enclosed spaces of vessels less crew space, engine room and other space not used for cargo, and the unit of measurement is a ton of 100 cu. ft.

Figures for sailing vessels include only square rigged type while those which are not square rigged are taken as country craft. Figures for country crafts are not separately recorded from April, 1955.

Vessels in foreign trade are recorded as entering on the voyage inwards at the first Indian port and as clearing on the voyage outwards at the last Indian port at which cargo is laden. If on their inward voyage, they enter a port in India in ballast or to discharge a part of their cargo and then proceed to other ports in India, their clearances and entries after the first port are recorded in the coasting trade. Similarly if vessels, on the voyage outwards, are loaded with part cargo for a foreign port and part for some other port or ports in India, they are recorded at the first port of departure as cleared in the coasting trade and again recorded as cleared in foreign trade at the last Indian Port. The arrivals of vessels at a port in India for the purposes of discharging cargo and their departure from a port in India after loading cargo are recorded as arrivals or departures *with cargo*.

The arrival of vessels at port at which no cargo is discharged and departure of vessels from ports at which no cargo is loaded are recorded, respectively as arrival and departure in *ballast*.



Table 109—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST
(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)

A. Foreign Trade—Entered

Vessels	1967-68		1966-67		1965-66	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	2	3	4	5	6	7
With Cargo—						
Steam	3,038	17,111,153	3,242	18,003,743	2,991	15,769,346
Sailing	412	215,923	510	397,350	363	242,837
TOTAL	3,450	17,327,076	3,752	18,401,093	3,354	16,012,183
In Ballast						
Steam	1,176	6,145,860	1,122	5,808,989	1,270	5,782,065
Sailing	430	75,362	311	71,481	507	108,151
TOTAL	1,606	6,221,222	1,433	5,880,470	1,777	5,890,216
Steam	4,214	23,257,013	4,364	23,812,732	4,261	21,551,411
Sailing	842	291,285	821	468,831	870	350,988
GRAND TOTAL	5,056	23,548,298	5,185	24,281,563	5,131	21,902,399

Vessels	1964-65		1963-64		1962-63	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	8	9	10	11	12	13
With Cargo—						
Steam	3,318	16,287,840	3,247	15,711,289	3,368	16,072,422
Sailing	613	106,669	474	84,807	524	67,890
TOTAL	3,931	16,394,509	3,721	15,796,096	3,892	16,140,312
In Ballast—						
Steam	1,440	6,068,695	1,037	3,899,410	1,174	3,729,115
Sailing	694	106,506	826	124,658	936	1,29,409
TOTAL	2,134	6,175,201	1,863	4,024,068	2,110	3,858,524
Steam	4,758	22,356,535	4,284	19,610,699	4,542	19,801,537
Sailing	1,307	213,175	1,300	209,405	1,460	197,299
Grand Total	6,065	22,569,710	5,584	19,820,164	6,002	19,998,836

Vessels	1961-62		1960-61		1955-56		1950-51	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
With Cargo—								
Steam	3,342	15,528,391	3,347	14,939,520	2,464	9,733,269	2,460	8,562,752
Sailing	614	78,031	656	86,844	438	47,775	895	88,854
TOTAL	3,956	15,606,422	4,003	15,026,364	2,902	9,780,984	3,355	8,651,606
In Ballast—								
Steam	1,277	4,051,775	1,300	4,330,662	885	2,884,243	680	2,077,817
Sailing	1,101	145,835	1,548	181,689	1,260	107,699	550	41,813
TOTAL	2,378	4,197,610	2,848	4,512,351	2,145	2,991,942	1,230	2,119,630
Steam	4,619	19,580,166	4,647	19,270,182	3,349	12,617,512	3,140	10,640,569
Sailing	1,715	223,866	2,204	268,533	1,698	155,414	1,445	130,667
Grand Total	6,334	19,804,032	6,851	19,538,715	5,047	12,772,926	4,585	10,771,236

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

Table 109—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST—*contd.*

(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)

B. Foreign Trade—cleared

Vessels	1967-68		1966-67		1965-66	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	2	3	4	5	6	7
With Cargo—						
Steam	2,989	13,915,720	2,844	13,161,972	2,817	12,494,409
Sailing	576	97,724	524	110,887	641	124,360
TOTAL	3,565	14,013,444	3,368	13,272,859	3,458	12,618,769
In Ballast—						
Steam	1,282	9,463,528	1,309	9,482,958	1,276	8,373,118
Sailing	245	85,537	276	1,49,650	217	155,624
TOTAL	1,527	9,549,065	1,585	9,632,608	1,493	8,533,742
Steam	4,271	23,379,248	4,153	22,644,930	4,093	20,672,527
Sailing	821	183,261	800	250,537	858	279,984
GRAND TOTAL	5,092	23,562,509	4,953	22,905,467	4,951	20,952,511

Vessels	1964-65		1963-64		1962-63	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	8	9	10	11	12	13
With Cargo—						
Steam	3,184	12,945,934	2,801	10,742,304	3,089	11,316,536
Sailing	779	119,597	1,034	152,485	1,153	154,267
TOTAL	3,963	13,065,531	3,835	10,894,789	4,242	11,470,803
In Ballast—						
Steam	1,354	8,204,797	1,321	7,838,522	1,202	7,084,507
Sailing	406	53,002	275	60,305	214	28,256
TOTAL	1,760	8,257,799	1,596	7,898,827	1,416	7,112,763
Steam	4,538	21,150,731	4,122	18,580,826	4,291	18,401,043
Sailing	1,185	172,599	1,309	212,790	1,367	182,523
GRAND TOTAL	5,723	21,323,330	5,431	18,793,616	5,658	18,583,566

Vessels	1961-62		1960-61		1955-56		1950-51	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
With Cargo—								
Steam	3,243	11,862,051	2,995	11,075,988	2,529	8,556,420	2,366	7,642,561
Sailing	1,379	185,153	1,553	193,675	2,680	154,879	777	66,238
TOTAL	4,622	12,047,204	4,548	11,269,663	4,209	8,711,299	3,143	7,711,799
In Ballast—								
Steam	1,308	7,243,924	1,472	7,594,076	777	3,748,335	910	3,564,795
Sailing	336	40,536	424	49,977	160	16,709	795	73,642
TOTAL	1,644	7,284,460	1,896	7,642,053	937	3,765,044	1,705	3,638,437
Steam	4,551	19,105,975	4,467	18,668,064	3,306	12,304,755	3,276	11,207,356
Sailing	1,715	225,689	1,977	243,652	1,840	171,588	1,572	142,880
GRAND TOTAL	6,266	19,331,664	6,444	18,911,716	5,146	12,476,343	4,848	11,350,236

Table 109—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST—*contd.*

(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)

C. Coasting Trade—Entered

Vessels	1967-68		1966-67		1965-66	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
With Cargo—						
Steam	3,194	9,781,794	3,676	12,297,590	3,975	12,729,435
Sailing	17,231	843,288	17,221	823,324	19,977	913,120
TOTAL	20,425	10,625,082	20,897	13,120,914	23,952	13,642,555
In Ballast:—						
Steam	1,708	5,668,580	1,584	4,940,391	1,410	4,489,509
Sailing	18,411	631,520	20,643	679,585	21,558	771,494
TOTAL	20,119	6,300,100	22,227	5,619,976	22,968	5,261,003
Steam	4,902	15,450,374	5,260	17,227,524	5,385	17,218,944
Sailing	35,642	1,474,808	37,864	1,502,909	41,535	1,684,614
GRAND TOTAL	40,544	16,925,182	43,124	18,730,433	46,920	18,903,558

Vessels	1964-65		1963-64		1962-63	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
With Cargo—						
Steam	4,352	13,133,570	4,722	14,049,247	4,612	13,197,280
Sailing	21,307	946,438	23,708	1,039,768	32,117	1,105,778
TOTAL	25,659	14,080,008	28,430	15,089,015	36,729	14,303,058
In Ballast:—						
Steam	1,577	4,628,622	1,584	4,281,749	1,711	4,891,082
Sailing	21,915	793,229	26,733	918,629	26,988	901,581
TOTAL	23,492	5,421,851	28,317	5,200,378	28,699	5,792,663
Steam	5,929	17,762,192	6,306	18,330,996	6,323	18,088,362
Sailing	43,222	1,739,667	50,441	1,958,397	59,105	2,007,359
GRAND TOTAL	49,151	19,501,859	56,747	20,289,393	65,428	20,095,721

Vessels	1961-62		1960-61		1955-56		1953-54	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
With Cargo—								
Steam	4,583	11,977,802	4,334	11,826,977	3,602	8,631,885	4,524	9,653,468
Sailing	47,914	1,371,152	60,610	1,456,416	61,362	1,469,835	57,021	1,367,121
TOTAL	52,497	13,348,954	64,944	13,283,393	64,964	10,101,720	61,545	11,020,589
In Ballast:—								
Steam	1,945	5,091,936	2,394	6,187,480	2,989	4,861,945	4,038	5,394,202
Sailing	27,290	842,797	28,553	878,809	23,231	656,905	18,123	557,126
TOTAL	29,235	5,934,733	30,947	7,066,289	26,220	5,518,850	22,161	5,951,328
Steam	6,528	17,069,738	6,728	18,014,457	6,591	13,493,830	8,562	15,047,670
Sailing	75,204	2,213,949	89,163	2,335,225	84,499	2,126,740	75,144	1,924,247
GRAND TOTAL	81,732	19,283,687	95,891	20,349,682	91,184	15,620,570	83,706	16,971,917

Table 109—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST—*concl'd.*

(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)

D. Coasting Trade—Cleared

Vessels	1957-58		1958-59		1959-60		1960-61	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
With Cargo—								
Steam Sailing	3,025 23,253	8,999,862 1,010,687	3,453 24,920	10,497,150 1,096,114	3,674 28,713	11,066,518 1,213,913	3,941 27,232	11,129,750 1,187,872
TOTAL	26,278	10,010,549	28,373	11,593,264	32,387	12,280,431	31,173	12,317,622
In Ballast—								
Steam Sailing	2,209 11,412	6,814,560 556,358	2,117 16,315	7,618,437 562,604	1,972 16,596	7,473,997 642,712	2,586 16,005	7,857,115 592,287
TOTAL	16,551	7,370,918	18,432	8,181,041	18,168	8,116,709	18,591	8,449,402
Steam Sailing	5,234 37,695	15,814,422 1,567,045	5,570 41,235	18,107,408 1,658,718	5,646 44,909	18,540,515 1,856,625	6,527 43,237	18,986,865 1,780,159
GRAND TOTAL	42,929	17,381,467	46,805	19,766,126	50,555	20,397,140	49,764	20,767,024

Vessels	1961-62		1962-63		1963-64	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	10	11	12	13	14	15
With Cargo—						
Steam Sailing	4,320 31,692	13,013,396 1,310,998	5,349 37,963	15,145,630 1,387,765	5,514 48,206	15,163,384 1,630,234
TOTAL	36,012	14,324,394	43,312	16,533,445	53,720	16,793,618
In Ballast—						
Steam Sailing	1,757 17,533	6,541,212 653,408	1,072 17,837	3,616,812 615,891	1,241 17,477	3,336,750 632,860
TOTAL	19,290	7,194,620	18,909	4,232,703	18,718	3,969,619
Steam Sailing	6,577 49,230	19,554,608 1,964,406	6,421 55,800	18,763,492 2,003,656	6,755 65,683	18,599,143 2,263,094
GRAND TOTAL	55,807	21,519,014	62,221	20,767,148	72,438	20,763,237

Vessels	1964-65		1955-56		1953-54	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
16	17	18	19	20	21	
With Cargo—						
Steam Sailing	5,582 47,096	14,558,323 1,592,577	4,397 36,692	10,508,677 1,256,291	4,764 28,335	9,442,615 1,047,622
TOTAL	52,678	16,150,900	41,089	11,764,968	33,151	10,490,237
In Ballast—						
Steam Sailing	1,615 20,048	4,130,119 734,220	2,406 21,174	3,368,859 671,759	3,344 26,049	3,993,086 716,446
TOTAL	21,663	4,864,339	23,580	4,040,618	29,393	4,709,532
Steam Sailing	7,197 67,144	18,688,442 2,326,797	6,803 57,866	13,877,536 1,928,050	8,108 54,436	13,135,701 1,764,058
GRAND TOTAL	74,341	21,015,239	64,669	15,805,586	62,544	15,199,769

Table 110—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED PORTS
IN INDIAN UNION WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST
(By Nationalities)

Nationalities	1967-68		1966-67		1965-66	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indian	1,408	3,433,422	1,249	2,804,766	1,378	2,379,057
British	588	3,907,319	813	4,650,319	832	4,716,579
American	274	1,709,619	340	2,320,176	423	2,496,335
Chinese	12	53,847	10	46,512	7	35,435
Danish	107	606,560	100	443,486	89	410,205
Dutch	120	743,229	144	876,448	154	972,450
French	18	143,375	48	339,804	55	413,019
Greek	286	1,326,147	340	1,757,740	256	1,303,105
Italian	91	468,188	142	931,204	126	829,166
Japanese	397	1,881,817	356	1,546,603	319	1,353,984
Norwegian	178	1,165,985	199	1,246,305	197	1,076,920
Russian	186	993,816	185	1,031,522	201	999,025
Swedish	35	126,950	42	240,569	41	278,722
Other Nationalities	1,256	6,987,974	1,223	6,046,109	1,053	4,638,397
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
TOTAL	5,056	23,548,298	5,185	24,281,563	5,131	21,902,399

Nationalities	1964-65		1963-64		1962-63	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Indian	1,838	2,404,878	1,802	1,933,581	2,125	2,047,470
British	962	5,116,646	942	5,236,776	1,135	6,069,480
American	478	2,442,164	465	2,339,130	434	2,178,755
Chinese	17	71,599	10	41,671	5	12,713
Danish	99	416,306	120	411,348	108	379,341
Dutch	154	816,763	222	1,070,593	199	1,010,146
French	56	441,581	47	332,373	51	361,819
Greek	273	1,326,646	161	775,568	206	967,631
Italian	165	1,000,820	118	787,167	132	787,079
Japanese	283	1,051,681	260	943,409	254	912,784
Norwegian	236	1,239,449	322	1,698,642	336	1,708,320
Russian	181	811,674	151	649,157	102	385,901
Swedish	68	314,840	62	296,004	83	388,786
Other Nationalities	1,255	5,114,643	902	3,304,745	832	2,788,611
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
TOTAL	6,065	22,569,710	5,584	19,820,164	6,002	19,998,836

Nationalities	1961-62		1960-61		1955-56		1950-51	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Indian	2,413	2,395,551	2,672	2,116,698	1,890	1,011,751	735	643,821
British	1,222	6,327,533	1,276	6,304,515	1,216	5,551,929	1,358	5,710,918
American	310	1,477,133	424	2,015,610	184	850,963	197	901,047
Chinese	1	8,548	..	..	11	33,167	12	31,350
Danish	120	421,985	184	517,575	95	381,137	81	266,219
Dutch	247	1,182,955	221	1,033,858	156	676,467	103	457,798
French	55	363,331	77	419,692	25	93,165	9	37,962
Greek	141	631,851	144	702,978	20	66,229	53	211,166
Italian	145	791,588	141	813,801	90	386,333	67	268,705
Japanese	230	805,554	260	934,618	241	1,954,214	26	105,283
Norwegian	261	1,823,718	300	1,531,123	195	879,938	200	800,568
Russian	63	322,950	41	138,265	15	40,232	11	17,956
Swedish	93	432,865	74	69,107	45	200,392	39	123,949
Other Nationalities	933	2,008,470	1,037	70,875	864	1,646,908	263	1,065,948
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,431	129,446
TOTAL	6,334	19,804,032	6,851	19,538,715	5,047	11,772,926	4,585	10,771,236

(a) Figures of Country Craft are not being separately recorded from April 1955.

Source : Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce

Table III.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH CLEARED FROM
PORTS IN INDIAN UNION WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST
(BY NATIONALITIES)

Nationalities	1967-68		1966-67		1965-66	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indian	1,408	3,500,674	1,177	2,521,161	1,275	2,097,474
British	655	6,613,700	778	4,508,013	807	4,563,220
American	246	1,560,198	302	2,104,829	405	2,346,932
Chinese	10	44,446	6	43,489	5	30,457
Danish	94	515,374	92	404,662	81	365,402
Dutch	115	6,36,381	127	792,417	131	851,625
French	17	133,312	49	350,248	58	424,559
Greek	335	1,509,160	323	1,617,023	273	1,341,328
Italian	94	482,803	137	908,682	128	842,632
Japanese	410	1,910,758	350	1,505,967	346	1,392,936
Norwegian	188	1,234,262	184	1,163,973	202	1,105,812
Russian	185	986,908	148	798,922	161	819,680
Swedish	29	128,401	44	962,490	43	299,185
Other Nationalities	1,306	7,206,292	1,234	5,923,591	1,04	4,471,879
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
TOTAL	5,072	23,562,509	4,953	22,905,467	4,951	20,952,511

Nationalities	1964-65		1963-64		1962-63	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
Indian	1,654	2,297,215	1,769	1,830,336	1,084	1,978,855
British	910	4,774,953	949	5,233,091	1,083	5,654,383
American	409	2,144,469	399	2,006,289	365	1,825,332
Chinese	16	73,339	9	35,893	4	11,373
Danish	93	422,337	110	404,965	105	345,658
Dutch	149	761,355	138	924,340	197	966,139
French	53	412,797	48	324,707	49	350,681
Greek	264	1,238,041	140	670,819	178	821,630
Italian	158	981,339	124	760,005	124	741,997
Japanese	320	1,175,921	272	990,370	303	1,090,767
Norwegian	239	1,168,755	305	1,893,079	302	1,500,064
Russian	143	679,661	150	651,866	94	356,082
Swedish	51	256,821	70	342,177	82	381,808
Other Nationalities	1,234	4,915,319	869	3,033,184	788	2,558,837
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
TOTAL	5,723	21,323,330	5,431	18,753,616	5,658	18,583,566

Nationalities	1961-62		1960-61		1955-56		1950-51	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Indian	2,384	2,323,449	2,325	1,812,116	1,939	978,086	767	810,001
British	1,204	6,243,763	1,281	6,322,221	1,216	5,440,213	1,470	6,006,256
American	282	1,355,349	364	1,742,492	152	685,663	190	877,132
Chinese	1	4,467	..	..	12	35,343	7	14,405
Danish	126	443,669	210	413,605	90	326,785	81	286,279
Dutch	212	1,012,566	224	1,003,201	159	683,211	107	475,286
French	44	317,791	63	339,260	34	197,285	8	33,541
Greek	133	599,723	126	601,546	26	108,621	7	229,068
Italian	143	790,216	139	797,065	83	371,509	66	270,729
Japanese	253	893,818	317	1,148,207	245	957,886	20	115,750
Norwegian	345	1,725,627	282	1,467,334	196	889,444	209	818,590
Russian	66	239,732	41	149,025	11	28,436	11	818,815
Swedish	77	371,706	72	324,795	58	253,042	44	139,874
Other Nationalities	996	3,009,708	957	2,785,780	927	1,528,819	280	1,023,375
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,549	141,135
TOTAL	6,266	19,331,664	6,444	18,911,716	5,146	12,476,343	4,848	11,350,236

(a) Figures of Country Craft are not being separately recorded from April, 1967.

Source:—Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

Table 113—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED AND CLEARED IN
BALLAST AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE
(By Nationalities)

Nationalities	Net Registered Tons							
	1967-68		1966-67		1965-66		1964-65	
	Entered 1	Cleared 3	Entered 4	Cleared 5	Entered 6	Cleared 7	Entered 8	Cleared 9
Indian	2,941,609	3,470,951	2,627,501	3,267,543	2,498,065	3,294,549	3,104,783	1,851,571
British	679,545	845,331	749,440	1,006,391	749,302	1,081,334	1,687,876	918,265
Chinese	27,924	18,818	..	5,272	..	..	..	..
Japanese	46,472	33,936	65,557	57,085	150,205	72,972	364,404	85,255
Pakistani	7,475	..	..	..	7,533	3,107	37,955	5,982
Danish	955	26,899	5,349	47,767	4,948	44,752	121,029	104,224
Dutch	80,432	66,086	111,983	116,402	133,088	223,621	302,560	198,558
French	..	10,953	..	2,698	3,907	6,068	71,133	438,657
Greek	501,612	550,970	331,271	563,413	294,701	446,957	170,388	831,301
Italian	69,062	64,246	54,345	158,613	46,379	78,096	99,923	6,921
Norwegian	202,467	143,872	104,163	272,909	137,738	269,339	262,589	34,054
Portuguese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Russian	228,877	350,054	125,606	405,344	76,791	524,971	54,934	16,424
Swedish	9,679	11,763	10,622	48,560	8,126	54,238	130,609	52,595
West German	56,274	135,012	64,512	178,937	82,532	189,060	338,948	73,846
American	47,210	290,922	56,988	427,169	95,495	509,832	250,521	130,675
Panamanian	285,477	256,403	171,531	259,908	206,614	245,631	173,563	126,937
Others	1,115,930	1,091,702	1,135,805	1,303,302	765,579	1,072,132	126,798	98,677
Total	7,300,000	7,300,000	5,619,075	8,031,041	5,251,003	8,115,709	6,300,100	7,370,918

Nationalities								
	1963-64		1962-63		1961-62		1960-61	
	Entered 10	Cleared 11	Entered 12	Cleared 13	Entered 14	Cleared 15	Entered 16	Cleared 17
Indian	2,965,588	3,277,781	2,946,111	2,148,886	3,221,665	2,241,990	3,236,153	2,235,918
British	761,175	1,022,131	970,927	584,602	1,054,679	677,958	1,411,340	977,899
Chinese	15,055	7,109	5,294	..	..	..	..	..
Japanese	165,063	18,036	235,208	21,148	210,949	39,809	327,195	57,348
Pakistani	15,393	13,768	21,429	7,744	25,912	6,144	67,342	19,320
Danish	11,996	54,553	35,060	40,526	37,667	27,115	52,971	44,874
Dutch	93,191	206,540	134,390	89,736	198,530	190,052	360,518	207,218
French	..	..	..	..	17,477	..	88,238	26,204
Greek	92,904	292,394	237,432	185,059	133,250	92,321	139,856	142,414
Italian	25,340	73,447	70,543	87,353	109,487	70,505	137,335	77,845
Norwegian	268,806	364,560	222,353	218,904	276,823	293,860	310,841	480,926
Portuguese	..	..	37	..	72	104	..	..
Russian	39,095	295,226	71,147	77,643	52,956	24,078	38,377	15,142
Swedish	39,840	68,781	90,045	59,418	66,789	62,606	72,697	84,655
West German	41,573	121,270	64,123	37,073	76,303	25,934	278,781	85,381
American	58,029	644,003	86,369	219,356	76,003	82,727	181,096	141,605
Panamanian	244,247	353,619	193,369	156,006	155,297	50,128	101,838	143,788
Others	312,583	376,403	391,821	199,244	220,870	84,288	271,620	123,887
Total	5,200,378	7,194,620	5,792,663	4,232,703	5,934,733	3,696,619	7,066,289	4,864,339

Source:—Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics
Ministry of Commerce.

Table 112.—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED AND CLEARED IN
BALLAST AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE—*contd.*
(BY NATIONALITIES)

Nationalities	Net Registered Tons			
	1955-56		1953-54	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
I	18	19	20	21
Indian	2,297,092	1,931,801	2,045,602	1,993,839
British	1,550,559	985,384	1,840,263	1,391,050
Chinese	4,539	..	9,018	—
Japanese	129,195	59,203	322,410	133,584
Pakistani	45,778	4,583	28,323	9,736
Danish	93,991	76,205	177,648	27,423
Dutch	351,899	1,70,015	230,178	184,659
French	54,478	41,351	17,447	3,360
Greek	41,329	14,638	—	—
Italian	85,430	86,194	127,620	141,693
Norwegian	212,058	249,989	118,944	252,245
Portuguese	5,496	1,864	279	149
Russian	11,480	14,822	4,380	—
Swedish	24,316	52,817	77,709	93,071
West German	53,154	44,964	62,726	32,253
American	407,416	115,981	230,777	83,418
Panamanian	83,227	139,746	165,208	233,882
Others	67,413	51,124	32,796	130,175
Total	5,518,850	4,040,618	5,951,328	4,709,532

Table 113.—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED AND CLEARED
WITH CARGOES AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE
(By Nationalities)

Nationalities	(Net Registered Tons)							
	1967-68		1966-67		1965-66		1964-65	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Indian	5,513,581	5,416,541	6,216,000	5,602,101	6,498,780	6,428,796	6,587,133	6,282,701
British	1,313,384	1,268,504	1,663,068	1,386,995	1,950,390	1,671,822	2,039,941	1,681,163
Chinese	9,885	8,016	5,263	5,263	..	..	18,259	4,077
Japanese	41,601	61,556	61,938	75,904	93,506	104,106	64,161	54,352
Pakistani	..	..	..	..	55,913	19,562	89,761	56,625
Danish	23,551	57,353	51,736	57,771	74,626	57,155	124,475	141,779
Dutch	222,637	266,133	374,096	453,940	505,562	490,932	538,898	452,739
French	4,429	..	7,123	..	6,068	..	4,059	10,330
Greek	617,127	468,995	480,710	446,835	344,745	261,290	349,422	255,312
Italian	77,213	67,793	99,436	82,979	107,082	89,927	138,091	115,863
Norwegian	312,802	309,995	502,134	514,427	596,830	457,766	662,654	522,195
Portuguese	..	..	..	..	5,696	7,750	..	6,802
Russian	259,665	268,545	306,953	255,503	160,919	251,567	339,590	173,944
Swedish	29,113	32,267	64,536	58,369	106,173	52,173	114,419	101,354
West Germany	235,710	173,593	292,955	230,942	373,263	305,080	289,519	221,089
American	386,432	303,947	753,119	557,881	861,301	617,346	1,075,311	691,004
Panamanian	285,074	170,198	302,902	169,571	215,700	254,158	491,168	367,007
Others	1,291,878	1,133,001	1,860,866	1,694,728	1,275,999	1,229,001	1,573,147	1,179,253
Total	10,625,082	10,010,549	13,120,914	11,593,264	13,642,555	12,280,431	14,080,008	12,317,622

Nationalities	1963-64		1962-63		1961-62		1960-61	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Indian	7,240,381	7,246,077	7,135,781	7,930,890	7,346,585	8,422,845	6,572,516	7,886,791
British	2,446,256	2,083,872	2,317,494	2,431,795	2,055,729	2,746,183	2,402,025	2,771,161
Chinese	..	3,945	..	5,294	9,776	8,746	2,710	4,191
Japanese	112,054	198,290	169,928	191,167	136,978	214,437	140,221	292,213
Pakistani	25,137	16,393	80,646	90,045	59,062	120,251	36,379	110,571
Danish	149,258	110,880	175,234	186,869	151,849	218,664	116,293	189,235
Dutch	515,059	545,516	497,496	616,349	513,088	677,934	478,759	698,330
French	3,218	3,825	..	4,371	14,455	31,460	139,012	193,464
Greek	349,167	257,235	510,668	585,075	258,241	387,336	334,949	363,478
Italian	158,588	154,840	164,189	242,121	202,355	313,690	178,708	267,357
Norwegian	1,032,137	960,723	967,114	1,141,103	835,821	1,036,360	819,577	716,786
Portuguese	..	..	..	..	99	6,331	3,390	11,550
Russian	339,632	120,177	122,122	153,958	86,671	124,454	78,524	77,184
Swedish	184,305	152,014	211,900	261,111	199,787	268,040	142,821	192,751
West Germany	293,529	310,292	204,705	279,595	186,766	281,153	297,499	423,455
American	1,772,277	884,933	948,548	1,112,323	696,256	1,015,751	908,285	1,154,141
Panamanian	562,702	528,735	389,166	520,716	254,117	413,949	280,528	249,033
Others	605,326	746,162	499,067	731,663	331,319	506,034	351,297	549,219
Total	15,089,015	14,324,394	14,303,058	16,534,445	13,348,954	16,793,618	13,283,393	16,150,900

Source:—Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

Table 113.—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGOES AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE—*contd.*

(BY NATIONALITIES)

(Net Registered tons)

Nationalities	1955-56		1953-54	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
1	18	19	20	21
Indian	5,009,058	5,328,943	5,445,493	5,451,668
British	2,383,781	2,921,341	2,585,596	2,342,452
Chinese	—	4,539	—	13,301
Japanese	67,822	172,145	209,062	294,590
Pakistani	20,385	58,259	—	13,091
Danish	168,294	257,504	203,275	258,788
Dutch	507,405	711,833	620,748	494,686
French	161,358	193,768	7,740	21,827
Greek	16,931	45,327	—	—
Italian	230,795	262,273	241,796	153,115
Norwegian	477,121	466,057	498,648	352,936
Portuguese	11,013	17,441	12,921	13,999
Russian	8,745	10,780	—	4,380
Swedish	146,948	99,344	204,835	97,914
West Germany	148,943	181,588	94,335	122,879
American	335,133	738,162	455,394	540,784
Panamanian	283,310	179,778	332,794	171,106
Others	124,178	115,383	128,042	52,721
TOTAL	10,101,720	11,764,968	11,911,511	10,499,237

Table 114.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE
AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY

		1967-68		1966-67		1965-66		1964-65	
		No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
BOMBAY									
Steamers	Indian	1,640	4,382	1,547	3,769	1,496	3,696	1,476	3,349
	Non-Indian	681	4,695	775	5,507	833	5,720	933	5,955
	British Others	1,997	11,473	2,263	13,933	2,433	14,418	2,637	14,828
TOTAL		4,318	20,550	4,585	23,210	4,762	23,834	5,046	24,132
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		7,940	465	10,702	576	10,489	603	10,807	605
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING		12,258	21,015	15,287	23,786	15,251	24,437	15,853	24,737
CALCUTTA									
Steamers	Indian	774	3,189	704	2,596	673	2,538	786	2,572
	Non-Indian	(a)	(a)	397	1,810	(a)	(a)	439	1,987
	British Others	1,569	7,799	1,170	5,002	1,526	6,498	1,207	5,305
TOTAL		2,343	10,988	2,271	9,408	2,289	9,036	2,432	9,864
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING		2,343	10,988	2,271	9,408	2,289	9,036	2,432	9,864
		1963-64		1962-63		1961-62		1960-61	
		No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
1		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
BOMBAY									
Steamers	Indian	1,692	3,682	1,754	3,727	2,004	3,704	2,545	3,639
	Non-Indian	1,031	6,792	1,175	7,251	1,198	7,414	1,264	7,181
	British Others	2,754	14,250	2,598	12,786	2,401	11,676	2,424	11,841
TOTAL		5,477	24,724	5,527	23,764	5,603	22,794	6,233	22,661
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL		19,198	843	28,995	768	50,394	1,113	61,821	1,337
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING		24,675	25,567	34,522	24,532	55,957	23,904	68,054	23,998
CALCUTTA									
Steamers	Indian	964	3,203	1,090	3,553	1,204	3,937	1,011	3,270
	Non-Indian	563	2,640	738	3,211	802	3,435	964	4,156
	British Others	1,259	5,546	1,474	6,362	1,477	6,158	1,561	6,391
TOTAL		2,786	11,389	3,302	13,126	3,483	13,530	3,536	13,817
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING		2,786	11,389	3,602	13,126	3,483	13,530	3,536	13,817

Source : Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

(a) Figures are not available as British and other under non-Indian not given due to change in the proforma.

Table 114.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—contd.

		1955-56		1950-51					
		No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)				
I		18	19	20	21				
BOMBAY									
Steamers	{ Indian	3,639	2,410	8,272	1,818				
	{ Non-Indian—								
	{ British	1,129	6,136	1,590	6,964				
	{ Others	1,666	7,470	1,295	5,227				
TOTAL		6,434	16,016	11,157	14,009				
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		56,093	1,094	44,741	934				
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING .		62,527	17,110	55,898	18,943				
CALCUTTA									
Steamers	{ Indian	603	1,708	483	1,329				
	{ Non-Indian—								
	{ British	1,058	4,178	1,075	4,069				
	{ Others	912	3,528	841	3,112				
TOTAL		2,573	9,414	2,399	8,510				
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		4	1	1	—				
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING .		2,577	9,415	2,400	8,510				
		1967-68		1966-67		1965-66		1964-65	
		No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
I		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MADRAS Port St. George									
Steamers	{ Indian	603	2,884	775	3,119	885	3,148	851	2,929
	{ Non-Indian—								
	{ British	349	1,842	362	1,798	408	1,982	416	1,934
	{ Others			1,535	7,872	1,273	6,067	1,282	5,763
TOTAL		1,399	7,030	2,672	12,788	2,566	11,197	2,549	10,626
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		7	1	34	4	17	2	27	3
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING .		2,358	11,757	2,706	12,792	2,583	11,199	2,576	10,629
TUTICORIN									
Steamers	{ Indian	367	945	321	785	535	1,077	492	965
	{ Non-Indian—								
	{ British	88	258	54	231	60	235	56	227
	{ Others	180	832	169	789	146	657	143	605
TOTAL		605	2,036	544	1,805	741	1,969	691	1,797
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		1,106	167	938	138	1,450	200	1,823	254
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING		1,711	2,203	1,482	1,943	2,191	2,169	2,514	2,051

Table 114.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE
AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

1	1967-68		1961-62		1961-62		
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	
	10	11	12	13	14	15	
MADRAS Fort St. George							
Steamers	{ Indian	809	2,842	767	2,600	103	416
	{ Non-Indian—						
	{ British	403	1,921	460	2,059	197	843
	{ Others	1,150	5,227	1,093	4,875	525	2,023
TOTAL		2,362	9,990	2,319	9,529	825	3,462
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		21	2	23	2
Total (Steam and Sailing)		2,383	9,992	2,342	9,531	825	3,462
TUTICORIN							
Steamers	{ Indian	520	882	530	994	134	110
	{ Non-Indian—						
	{ British	66	266	88	357	47	188
	{ Others	136	562	151	613	75	285
TOTAL		722	1,710	769	1,964	256	583
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		1,880	276	2,112	299	1,747	266
Total (Steam and Sailing)		2,602	1,986	2,881	2,263	2,003	849
</							

Table 114.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE
AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*concl'd.*

		1967-68		1966-67		1965-66		1964-65	
		No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
COCHIN									
Steamers	Indian	790	1,896	953	2,412	857	2,312	1,063	2,337
	Non-Indian—								
	British	172	735	312	1,476	278	1,829	394	1,840
	Others	936	5,765	1,084	5,303	890	3,916	1,141	4,435
TOTAL		1,898	8,492	2,349	9,191	2,035	8,057	2,598	8,660
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		185	40	144	15	176	19	145	15
Total—Steam and Sailing		2,083	8,442	2,493	9,206	2,211	8,076	2,743	8,675

		1963-64		1962-63		1961-62	
		No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
10		11	12	13	14	15	
COCHIN							
Steamers	Indian	1,177	2,551	1,071	2,230	1,113	2,242
	Non-Indian—						
	British	363	1,691	397	1,679	439	1,750
	Others	1,260	6,426	1,038	4,446	1,046	4,241
TOTAL		2,805	10,678	2,506	8,355	2,598	8,233
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		274	30	236	27	305	35
Total—Steam and Sailing		3,079	10,708	2,742	8,382	2,903	8,268

		1960-61		1955-56		1950-51	
		No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
16		17	18	19	20	21	
COCHIN							
Steamers	Indian	1,028	1,927	699	1,058	901	1,215
	Non-Indian—						
	British	380	1,469	493	1,687	441	1,685
	Others	783	3,010	685	2,747	591	2,224
TOTAL		2,191	7,004	2,787	5,492	1,933	5,124
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		264	23	540	44	825	65
Total—Steam and Sailing		2,455	7,032	2,327	5,536	2,758	5,189

Table 115—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS OF 100 NRT AND UPWARDS BELONGING TO OR REGISTERED IN INDIA, AS ON 31st MARCH OF EACH YEAR

1	Steamers and Motor vessels		Sailing vessels		Total	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	168	424,836	127	18,932	295	443,768
1956	393	638,193	130	20,423	523	658,616
1961	383	746,228	222	38,166	605	784,414
1962	407	493,199	192	33,551	599	526,750
1963	428	7,581,065	214	37,026	642	7,618,091
1964	431	660,648	200	35,248	631	695,896
1965	455	708,608	205	35,871	660	744,479
1966	445	764,636	297	47,930	742	81,256
1967	251	357,962	294	43,238	535	401,200
1968	241	271,167	282	42,461	523	313,628
West Bengal (1)						
Calcutta—						
Steel	137	94,065	—	—	137	94,065
Wood and Composite	2	262	—	—	2	262
TOTAL	139	94,327	—	—	139	94,327
Bombay—						
Steel	12	68,965	—	—	12	68,965
Wood & Composite	—	—	2	213	2	213
TOTAL	12	68,965	2	213	14	69,178
Madras—						
Chief Port—						
Steel	18	100,986	—	—	18	100,986
Wood & Composite	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	18	100,986	—	—	18	100,986
Cochin—						
Steel	16	5,840	1	100	17	5,940
Wood & Composite	1	102	19	3,955	20	4,057
TOTAL	17	5,942	20	4,055	37	9,997
Other Ports in Madras—						
Steel	5	947	—	—	5	947
Wood & Composite	—	—	260	38,193	260	38,193
TOTAL	5	947	260	38,193	265	39,140
Total all ports in Madras—						
Steel	39	1,07,773	1	100	40	1,07,873
Wood and Composite	1	102	279	42,148	280	42,250
TOTAL	40	1,07,875	280	42,248	320	150,123

(1) Under inland steam vessels Act, 1917.

Source: Ministry of Transport & Shipping.

Table 116.—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED AT INDIAN PORTS (1)

		1967-68		1966-67		1965-66		1964-65		1963-64		1962-63	
		No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Bengal—													
Steam	.	5	3,166	4	15,269	2	2,433	3	1,990	6	12,503	4	8,347
Sailing	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay—													
Steam	.	28	69,334	51	174,319	36	135,454	23	70,726	29	173,457	30	123,898
Sailing	.	332	2,424	183	2,621	223	1,101	119	1,263	172	2,357	54	1,333
Madras—													
Steam	.	31	636	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	.	32	1,253	185	1,476	49	2,876	43	1,137	25	902	61	1,333
Saurashtra—													
Steam	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	.	78	452	149	1,226	162	1,830	141	697	105	763	218	1,500
GRAND TOTAL		506	82,795	572	194,911	477	143,699	334	75,813	337	190,597	367	136,473
		1961-62		1960-61		1955-56		1951-52					
		No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
Bengal—													
Steam	.	.	4	8,147	4	15,521	5	8,738	6	.	.	1,094	.
Sailing	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay—													
Steam	.	.	12	48,141	29	118,036	13	14,251	20	.	.	18,241	.
Sailing	.	.	55	2,361	2	148	32	2,645	56	.	.	1,293	.
Madras—													
Steam	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	.	.	60	2,788	291	8,824	53	1,709	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra—													
Steam	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	.	.	81	1,256	85(2)	487	31	391	112	.	.	2,715	.
GRAND TOTAL			215	62,731	411	143,016		135	27,734		194		24,338

(1) Data relate to registrations under both the Indian and the English Merchant Shipping Acts.

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics Ministry of Commerce.

(a) Relate to Gujarat.

Table 117.—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT SIX MAJOR PORTS.

		'000 Tonnes							
		1967-68		1966-67		1965-66		1964-65	
		Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CALCUTTA									
Coastal trade *		1,500	793	1,417	1,017	1,524	1,396	2,019	1,806
Foreign trade *		3,385	3,313	4,375	3,295	3,660	3,168	4,064	3,174
TOTAL *		4,885	4,106	5,792	4,312	5,184	4,564	6,083	4,980
BOMBAY									
Coastal trade *		1,671	2,432	1,402	2,897	1,406	2,968	1,344	2,933
Foreign trade *		10,773	2,009	11,825	2,142	11,570	2,172	10,789	2,278
TOTAL *		12,444	4,441	13,227	5,039	12,976	5,140	12,133	5,211
MADRAS									
Coastal trade .		980(P)	36(P)	972	45	1,126	50	1,145	52
Foreign trade .		2,727(P)	2,014(P)	2,896	1,943	2,173	1,523	1,848	1,353
TOTAL .		3,707	2,050	3,868	1,988	3,299	1,573	2,993	1,405
VISHAKHAPATNAM									
Coastal trade *		26	505	23	631	21	661	32	774
Foreign trade *		2,388	3,558	2,204	3,051	1,873	1,903	1,875	1,189
TOTAL *		2,414	4,063	2,227	3,712	1,894	2,564	1,907	1,963
COCHIN									
Coastal trade *		128	1,065	675	352	1,050	236	1,074	245
Foreign trade *		3,504	720	2,374	315	1,363	304	1,156	333
TOTAL *		3,732	1,785	3,072	667	2,413	540	2,260	578
KANDLA									
Coastal trade .		531	94	549	87	453	74	431	90
Foreign trade *		1,729	111	1,575	151	1,843	95	1,603	168
TOTAL *		2,260	205	2,124	238	2,296	169	2,034	258
TOTAL (SIX PORTS)									
Coastal trade *		4,936	4,925	5,061	5,029	5,720	5,355	6,065	5,900
Foreign trade *		24,506	11,835	25,549	10,927	22,482	9,165	21,365	8,495
GRAND TOTAL		29,442	16,760	30,610	15,956	28,202	14,520	27,430	14,395

(P) Provisional.

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

Table 117.—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT SIX MAJOR PORTS—*contd.*

		'000 Tonnes					
		1963-64		1962-63		1961-62	
		Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
I		10	11	12	13	14	15
CALCUTTA							
Coastal trade	.	2,119	2,076	1,845	2,272	1,722	1,927
Foreign trade	.	3,909	2,834	3,635	2,452	3,163	2,491
TOTAL		6,028	4,910	5,480	4,724	4,885	4,418
BOMBAY							
Coastal	.	1,581	3,290	1,394	2,512	1,358	2,203
Foreign	.	10,305	2,163	9,684	2,350	9,055	1,932
TOTAL		11,886	5,453	11,078	4,862	10,413	4,135
MADRAS							
Coastal trade	.	1,117	56	1,027	60	878	62
Foreign trade	.	1,472	1,521	1,561	1,137	1,391	1,136
TOTAL		2,589	1,577	2,588	1,197	2,269	1,198
VISHAKAPATNAM							
Coastal trade	.	27	715	31	803	16	700
Foreign trade	.	1,822	957	1,687	702	1,380	757
TOTAL		1,849	1,672	1,718	1,505	1,396	1,457
COCHIN							
Coastal trade	.	1,157	199	1,031	188	1,021	224
Foreign trade	.	877	314	928	302	857	274
TOTAL		2,034	513	1,959	490	1,878	498
KANDLA							
Coastal trade	.	474	90	409	98	399	114
Foreign trade	.	1,017	198	1,000	235	715	159
TOTAL		1,491	288	1,409	333	1,114	273
TOTAL (SIX PORTS)							
Coastal trade	.	6,475	6,426	5,737	5,933	5,394	5,230
Foreign trade	.	19,402	7,987	18,495	7,178	16,561	6,749
GRAND TOTAL		25,877	14,413	24,232	13,111	21,955	11,979

Table 117.—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT SIX MAJOR PORTS—*concl'd.*

		'000 Tonnes					
		1960-61		1959-60		1958-59	
		Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
I		16	17	18	19	20	21
CALCUTTA							
Coastal trade	.	1,483	1,404	1,297	1,300	1,227	1,357
Foreign trade	.	4,009	2,545	3,736	3,449	4,377	3,357
TOTAL	.	5,492	4,009	5,033	4,749	5,604	4,714
BOMBAY							
Coastal trade	.	1,223	2,711	1,267	2,044	1,212	1,906
Foreign trade	.	9,572	1,915	8,297	1,749	8,238	1,964
TOTAL	.	10,795	3,926	9,564	3,793	9,450	3,870
MADRAS							
Coastal trade	.	768	50	769	48	669	33
Foreign trade	.	1,360	861	1,072	874	1,248	590
TOTAL	.	2,128	911	1,841	922	1,917	623
VISHAKAPATNAM							
Coastal trade	.	13	668	10	585	18	324
Foreign trade	.	1,373	794	1,211	584	1,146	988
TOTAL	.	1,386	1,462	1,221	1,169	1,164	1,312
COCHIN							
Coastal trade	.	913	190	853	146	816	140
Foreign trade	.	708	276	696	283	611	262
TOTAL	.	1,621	466	1,549	429	1,427	402
KANDLA							
Coastal trade	.	335	65	356	44	265	51
Foreign trade	.	896	277	487	257	354	188
TOTAL	.	1,231	342	843	301	619	239
TOTAL (SIX PORTS)							
Coastal trade	.	4,735	4,448	4,552	4,167	4,207	3,816
Foreign trade	.	17,918	6,668	15,449	7,196	15,974	7,349
GRAND TOTAL	.	22,653	11,116	20,051	11,363	20,181	11,165

Table 118.—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT SIX MAJOR PORTS
(BY INDIAN AND FOREIGN FLAGS)

ooo' Tonnes

	1966-67		1965-66		1964-65		1963-64		1962-63	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
COASTAL TRADE										
Indian Flags .	2,522	2,532	3,001	2,605	3,075	3,151	3,376	3,161	3,179	3,218
Foreign Flags	2,002	2,441	2,109	2,517	2,292	2,746	2,295	2,603	1,838	2,271
Sailing Vessels(a)	615	144	660	214	705	248	761	267	719	315
TOTAL (1) .	5,139	5,117	5,780	5,336	6,072	6,145	6,432	6,031	5,756	5,804
FOREIGN TRADE										
Indian Flags .	3,151	2,012	3,305	1,520	2,499	1,272	1,824	1,305	1,445	1,047
Foreign Flags	21,022	8,994	19,013	7,673	20,039	7,402	17,963	6,851	17,015	6,062
Sailing Vessels(a)	31	6	26	2	45	10	34	14	35	9
TOTAL (1) .	24,204	11,012	22,344	9,195	22,593	8,684	19,831	8,170	18,495	7,118
TOTAL										
Indian Flags	5,673	4,544	6,316	4,129	5,574	4,423	5,210	4,466	4,624	4,265
Foreign Flags	23,024	11,435	21,121	10,190	22,331	10,148	20,258	9,454	18,855	8,339
Sailing Vessels(a)	646	150	687	216	750	258	795	281	754	324
GRAND TOTAL (1)	29,343	16,129	28,134	14,531	28,655	14,829	26,264	14,201	24,231	12,922

	1961-62		1960-61		1959-60		1958-59	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
COASTAL TRADE								
Indian Flags .	3,082	3,094	2,754	2,659	2,385	2,395	2,109	2,105
Foreign Flags	1,618	1,699	1,236	1,370	1,050	1,466	1,060	1,289
Sailing Vessels(a)	691	303	744	289	761	262	756	219
TOTAL (1) .	5,391	5,096	4,734	4,318	4,196	4,123	3,925	3,613
FOREIGN TRADE								
Indian Flags .	1,577	1,027	1,303	902	1,386	774	1,197	644
Foreign Flags	14,952	5,661	16,560	5,710	23,610	6,164	13,037	5,627
Sailing Vessels(a)	34	7	36	(a)	16	(a)	16	(a)
TOTAL (1) .	16,563	6,695	17,899	6,612	15,012	6,938	14,250	6,271
TOTAL								
Indian Flags .	4,659	1,121	4,058	3,561	3,987	3,187	3,551	2,780
Foreign Flags	16,570	7,360	17,799	7,080	15,275	7,878	14,731	7,047
Sailing Vessels(a)	725	310	780	289	789	298	772	220
GRAND TOTAL (1)	21,954	11,791	22,637	10,930	20,051	11,363	19,054	10,047

Source:—Annual Administration Reports & Special Returns collected from the Major Ports.

NOTE:—The above data cover six major ports of India viz; Visakhapatnam, Calcutta, Bombay, Kandl Madras and Cochin.

(1) Up to the year 1961-62 figures exclude Kandla port for which Flag-wise break-down, separate for coastal and foreign trade is not available.

(2) Figures for Sailing Vessels by Nationality not available.

(a) Figures less than 1,000 tonnes.

21. CIVIL AVIATION

Tables 119 & 119B

The statistics relate to revenue traffic carried by Indian operators on their scheduled services. Data for domestic and international Services, have been shown separately. For ensuring international comparability of data, the standards laid down in the International Civil Aviation Organisation (I.C.A.O.) have been adopted for categorisation of scheduled traffic.

Further details are as below:—

Hours flown—These figures represent the total number of hours flown by individual planes.

Kilometres flown—These figures represent the total kilometres flown by individual planes.

Capacity metric ton-kilometres—The figures are obtained by multiplying the total tonnage offered to the public for air transportation of passengers, freights and mail by the kilometres flown.

Passengers, freight and mail carried—The number of passengers carried represents the total number of passengers carried on different air-routes treating passengers travelling by planes for two or more routes as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to the weight of freight and mail carried are also derived in the same manner.

Passenger kilometres—The figures are obtained by adding up the kilometres travelled by each passenger.

Load metric ton-kilometres—Represents aggregates based on the product of the tonnage of freight or mail, as the case may be, and the distance through which the load was carried. The figures relating to total load-metric ton-kilometres take into account all kinds of traffic, including passengers.

Table 119 A—INDIAN AIRLINE OPERATIONS
Scheduled Domestic Services

(000 number)

Year	Hours flown	Kilometres flown	Passenger carried (number)	Passenger kilometres flown	Passenger Load factor %	Cargo carried		
						Freight	Mail	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951	87	2,19,37	301	23,49,77	..	39	3	42
1956	92	2,30,06	368	27,67,92	60.9	40	5	45
1960	96	2,58,04	649	51,91,43	71.1	33	6	39
1961	104	2,78,01	745	57,45,42	71.5	34	6	40
1962	101	2,80,12	774	58,67,99	66.8	32	6	38
1963	98	2,85,36	893	69,45,21	71.2	30	8	38
1964	95	3,00,48	10,87	86,25,82	65.1	24	9	33
1965	91	2,90,07	11,35	93,49,42	69.7	18	9	37
1966	95	3,08,16	12,61	1,00,91,75	72.0	12	9	21
1967	97	3,36,94	15,08	1,17,53,79	66.5	13	9	22

Total	Tonne Kilometres flown				Revenue weight Load factor %	Operating Revenue Earned			
	Passenger	Freight	Mail	Total		Passenger	Freight	Mail	Total
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1951		17	..	41	..				
1956	24	20	5	49	69.9	35,877	15,873	8,474	60,224
1960	46	18	6	70	75.5	76,439	17,486	10,231	1,04,156
1961	51	18	6	75	75.0	88,729	20,046	11,405	1,20,180
1962	52	17	6	75	72.0	94,348	19,660	10,998	1,24,996
1963	61	17	7	85	71.2	1,23,357	23,413	13,109	1,59,879
1964	75	15	8	98	69.5	1,61,668	25,335	16,036	2,03,039
1965	83	12	9	104	72.9	1,72,893	20,915	17,342	2,11,350
1966	90	9	9	108	73.5	1,88,282	16,927	17,087	2,22,295
1967	104	11	9	124	65.2	2,35,322	20,864	18,953	2,75,139

Source : Director General of Civil Aviation.
Ministry of Tourism & Civil Aviation.

NOTE.—For details please see explanatory notes in the beginning of the section.

Table 119. B—INDIAN AIRLINE OPERATIONS
Scheduled International Services

ooo number

Year	Hours flown	Kilometres flown	Passenger carried number	Passenger kilometres flown	Passenger load factor %	Cargo carried		
						Freight	Mail	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951	.	31	148	17,89,27	..	1	..	1
1956	.	44	191	40,23,48	63.8	4	1	5
1960	.	37	207	59,62,94	52.7	5	1	6
1961	.	35	229	69,81,26	46.7	6	2	8
1962	.	31	258	87,45,38	46.2	6	2	8
1963	.	31	283	99,59,67	45.1	7	2	9
1964	.	31	302	1,14,08,16	49.3	8	2	10
1965	.	30	279	1,12,30,20	47.4	9	1	10
1966	.	29	288	1,15,29,96	47.7	9	2	11
1967	.	34	322	1,33,92,68	46.1	11	2	13

Year	Tonne Kilometres flown				Revenue Weight load factor %	Operating revenue Earned			
	Passenger	Freight	Mail	Total		Passenger	Freight	Mail	Total
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1951	..	5	..	23	..	..	..	..	..
1956	36	10	4	50	61.4	74,032	12,334	14,087	1,00,433
1960	53	18	5	76	50.7	1,22,991	22,535	16,124	1,61,650
1961	63	26	6	95	44.5	1,41,137	32,098	20,171	1,93,406
1962	78	30	8	116	45.9	1,69,776	35,247	27,164	2,32,187
1963	90	37	8	135	48.2	1,87,826	44,027	25,019	2,56,872
1964	105	44	8	157	50.7	2,07,938	50,586	26,078	2,84,602
1965	103	47	8	158	48.9	2,07,522	51,048	24,353	2,82,923
1966	105	50	9	164	49.8	2,91,122	72,564	36,539	4,00,231
1967	122	60	10	192	48.0	3,72,145	97,872	48,238	5,18,249

Source: Director General of Civil Aviation,
Ministry of Tourism & Civil Aviation.

22. TOURISM

Table 120

Foreign Tourists coming to India

Tourist traffic covers persons visiting India for a period of not less than 24 hours and not more than six months, for business, holiday, pleasure, in transit, study, reasons of health, domestic reasons, attending meetings or in a representative capacity of any kind, e.g. scientific, administrative, religious, athletic. The term "tourist" excludes migrants, persons who come for employment, transport crews, troops, etc. Visitors coming from Pakistan, Sikkim and nationals of Nepal and Bhutan entering India through land routes are not included in this table. The tourist traffic has been classified according to the countries of nationality of the tourists.



Table 120—NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS TO INDIA
(EXCLUDING VISITORS FROM PAKISTAN)

Nationality	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1956	1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Africa & Neighbouring Islands—										
Kenya	4,209	4,799	7,640	8,205	8,188	9,141	11,420	9,519	—	—
Nyasaland—Rhodesia	—	—	—	864	792	589	342	328	—	—
Malawi (1)	205	259	344	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Rhodesia (1)	12	50	178	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tanzania (2)	2,453	3,180	2,449	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tanganyika	—	—	—	2,085	1,782	2,049	2,000	1,536	—	—
Uganda	1,685	1,772	1,789	1,512	1,129	1,599	1,229	1,205	—	—
Union of South Africa	1,429	1,222	1,386	1,398	1,283	1,420	1,189	1,021	230	237
U. A. R. (3)	353	281	207	358	247	—	—	—	—	—
Zambia (1)	759	445	347	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zanzibar (2)	—	—	—	631	439	520	389	459	—	—
Others	674	920	1,307	1,063	645	677	728	330	118	8
Total	11,778	11,928	15,647	16,116	14,441	15,993	17,313	14,389	348	245
America North—										
Canada	3,001	2,888	2,974	2,998	12,231	1,983	1,923	1,504	1,139	128
United States	43,041	41,459	39,309	42,674	38,918	33,192	31,345	27,174	12,595	3,500
Total	46,042	44,347	42,283	45,672	41,149	35,075	33,268	28,678	13,734	3,628
America South and Central & West Indies—										
Argentina	375	471	422	408	201	206	437	218	204	5
Brazil	347	439	166	404	237	288	293	122	132	42
Chile	130	136	—	116	57	65	118	79	57	3
Cuba	46	50	—	58	46	22	43	25	28	1
Mexico	451	506	640	637	366	633	523	409	94	4
Others	521	706	673	811	404	379	419	306	51	8
Total	1,870	2,299	1,899	2,434	1,511	1,593	1,833	1,159	566	63
Asia-East—										
Afghanistan	2,067	1,666	1,975	2,046	1,236	1,036	20,035	1,735	1,547	3
Burma	232	758	294	251	505	1,591	2,814	1,392	5,060	781
Cambodia	43	47	—	53	84	95	92	71	321	5
Ceylon	20,116	14,473	7,147	8,920	10,736	11,682	14,838	16,509	12,147	1,269
Indonesia	302	354	321	509	573	767	824	509	461	154
Japan	5,315	4,932	4,600	4,920	4,706	4,034	3,940	3,070	1,400	505
Korea	223	257	—	245	207	168	88	60	42	3
Malaya Singapore	10,456	9,449	8,693	7,303	7,001	7,364	7,451	6,397	36	9
Nepal	1,175	771	1,794	661	372	409	428	551	388	19
Philippines	693	1,420	538	672	550	418	469	352	140	98
Thailand	1,110	1,005	890	892	632	586	594	694	620	92
Vietnam	67	79	70	173	73	44	114	91	124	2
Others	634	776	1,028	684	387	651	886	1,120	2,230	265
Total	42,433	35,987	27,350	27,329	27,062	26,845	34,573	32,551	24,516	3,205

Source : Department of Tourism,
Ministry of Tourism and Civil Aviation.

(1) The area—Nyasaland—Rhodesia—was divided in to Malawi (formerly Nyasaland) Zambia (formerly Northern Rhodesia) and Southern Rhodesia in 1965. Hence figures for these areas are compiled separately from 1965 onward.

(2) Since 1965. Tanganyika & Zanzibar have been united forming Tanzania.

(3) In 1962 U. A. R. consisted of only Egypt and U.A.R's figures are being given under Africa since then

Table 120.—NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS TO INDIA EXCLUDING VISITORS FROM PAKISTAN—*contd.*

Nationality	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1956	1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Asia West:—										
Aden—Oman	2,702	1,604	1,265	1,033	1,148	1,961	1,612	1,469	—	—
Bahrain Qatar	1,289	1,413	1,023	989	849	1,402	1,200	1,506	—	—
Dubai	712	418	318	325	238	842	581	1,275	—	—
Iran	1,290	929	849	1,062	883	776	726	842	374	420
Iraq	181	182	117	142	96	108	143	101	58	12
Israel	473	555	451	398	335	338	277	190	109	148
Jordan Lebanon	466	356	379	335	341	365	203	259	148	7
Saudi Arabia	488	379	365	327	299	402	437	573	221	581
Turkey	183	100	125	157	105	93	83	54	58	16
U.A.R.(3)	—	—	—	—	—	318	388	291	262	28
Others	477	448	489	482	396	597	210	211	94	3
Total	8,261	6,384	5,281	5,250	4,696	7,202	5,880	6,771	1,324	1,215
Europe:—										
Hungary	277	215	..	342	242	150	216	126	103	32
Austria	831	916	722	827	637	472	422	332	211	20
Czechoslovakia	778	883	784	591	447	367	526	323	467	18
Poland	426	471	528	409	322	332	347	241	186	28
U.S.S.R.	1,959	2,215	2,377	2,049	3,223	2,988	3,737	3,048	1,043	67
Rumania	114	128	182	125	142	354	199	151	198	2
Yugoslavia	491	440	457	411	341	293	376	186	136	18
Belgium	981	814	597	797	540	490	417	362	260	57
Netherlands	1,836	1,386	1,295	1,357	1,255	1,112	1,202	1,030	893	297
Greece	1,027	503	345	320	193	189	284	190	178	32
Italy	2,550	2,038	1,752	2,939	1,758	1,561	1,643	1,532	773	185
Switzerland	3,017	2,945	2,249	2,396	1,987	1,704	1,649	1,427	720	140
France	7,224	6,232	5,507	6,150	4,272	3,261	3,033	2,561	1,673	506
Germany	8,101	7,677	6,452	7,734	5,642	5,376	4,833	4,103	2,141	206
Denmark	1,202	900	763	690	570	511	526	427	278	342
Finland	351	314	170	303	274	232	156	182	54	12
Norway	359	508	348	347	288	275	247	180	184	89
Sweden	1,454	1,303	1,250	1,174	1,054	769	900	644	443	176
Ireland	269	247	203	298	182	171	146	117	214	31
United Kingdom	27,309	21,723	22,368	23,238	22,204	21,457	22,191	18,745	13,322	5,984
Spain	527	657	399	608	322	206	194	143	116	49
Others	619	397	639	417	178	213	788	1,157	1,057	97
Total	61,702	52,912	49,384	53,522	47,072	42,383	44,034	37,107	24,580	8,188
Australasia:—										
Australia	6351	4,760	5,079	5,462	4,118	2,625	2,302	1,895	999	42
New Zealand	929	813	751	660	647	498	442	449	146	—
Others	199	173	226	228	131	144	117	41	7	—
Total	7,479	5,747	6,056	6,350	4,896	3,267	2,861	2,385	819	247
Stateless	..	—	..	..	..	..	42	55	..	38
Grand Total	1,79,565	1,59,623	1,47,900	156,673	1,40,821	1,34,360	1,39,804	1,23,095	65,887	14,829

See foot notes on page 342 ante.

23. POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

Tables 121 to 135

This section presents operating and financial data relating to the different branches of the Posts and Telegraphs Department, including the Post Office Savings Bank. They comprise statistics of the number of offices and the length in kilometre of telegraph lines as well as the volume of traffic handled by those offices and/or sent over the wires. It is possible with these data to make a study of the growth of traffic against the background of expansion of facilities and *vice versa*.

Receipts under postage (Table 126) include both sale of stamps and postage paid in cash, *e.g.*,—(i) postage prepaid in cash in post offices, (ii) credits afforded in the schedule of customs duty on account of postal redirection fees and insurance fees realised on delivery of inward foreign parcels, (iii) charges for resetting franking machines, and (iv) cash realised for unpaid or insufficiently paid postal articles. Statistics relating to Telegraph offices (table 129) maintained by the department independently or in conjunction with another office or by a licensed administrator have been included. Statistics of registered articles are actuals. In the case of unregistered postal traffic (letters, postcards, parcels, packets and newspapers) it is not possible to maintain day-to-day statistics of the *actual* number of articles. Unregistered traffic is, therefore, estimated from a count of the articles in all post offices in India taken during one week in the busy season and one week in the slack season.

Radio telegraphs (Table 133) include only messages sent to ships from coastal offices.

Table 121.—GENERAL STATISTICS OF THE POST OFFICES

		1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64
1		2	3	4	5
1. Post Offices (permanent)	No.	68,874	64,031	62,725	59,293
2. Letter boxes	"	172,194	169,735	174,938	171,320
3. Village postmen (rural delivery staff)	"	44,537	41,217	39,267	38,062
4. Total strength of establishments	"	513,342	498,067	477,865	457,888
5. Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed	Kilometres	666,582	675,165	634,169	608,890
6. No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets.	Million	6,117	5,939	5,714	5,385
7. No. of Inland Money Orders issued (1)	(000)	94,244	91,333	93,041	94,203
8. No. of value payable articles sent	(000)	13,255	10,977	10,117	9,750

		1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
1		6	7	8	9
1. Post Offices (permanent)	No.	55,795	52,521	50,038	48,094
2. Letter boxes	"	165,825	160,175	143,157	137,942
3. Village postmen (rural delivery staff)	"	36,790	34,535	32,883	30,687
4. Total strength of establishments	"	426,921	387,641	372,953	354,178
5. Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed.	Kilometres	563,444	547,931	546,965	495,195
6. No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets.	Million	4,819	4,312	4,029	3,818
7. No. of Inland Money Orders issued (1)	(000)	85,533	80,190	75,823	74,983
8. No. of value payable articles sent	(000)	9,523	9,005	8,442	8,305

		1955-56	1950-51
1		10	11
1. Post Offices (permanent)	No.	38,142	26,106
2. Letter boxes	"	111,229	84,949
3. Village postmen (rural delivery staff)	"	22,911	17,751
4. Total strength of establishments	"	284,301	194,755
5. Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed.	Kilometres	391,846	267,972
6. No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets	Million	2,997	2,270
7. No. of Inland Money Orders issued (1)	(000)	65,048	51,320
8. No. of value payable articles sent	(000)	8,981	10,729

(1) Data relate to ordinary and telegraphic Inland Money Orders issued.

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, Department of Communications.

Table 122.—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF POSTCARDS, LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS AND PACKETS

	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Postcards .	3,020,056,378	2,082,663,915	2,055,255,549	2,028,785,853	1,919,678,703
2. Letters—					
Paid and service(1) .	2,766,787,465	2,679,245,781	2,513,504,836	2,298,019,629	1,992,102,443
Unpaid(2) .	42,297,504	36,917,886	47,175,111	48,754,740	28,596,709
Registered .	125,479,924	121,816,109	110,776,638	104,969,180	99,867,195
Insured .	4,090,665	3,660,289	3,639,778	3,336,503	3,348,029
Value payable .	7,916,023	5,741,514	4,256,932	4,029,942	4,084,965
TOTAL—LETTERS AND POST CARDS	5,966,627,959	4,930,045,494	4,734,607,844	4,487,895,847	4,047,678,044

	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1955-56	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
1. Postcards .	1,696,002,728	1,579,188,615	1,522,497,176	1,186,266,818	925,633,640
2. Letters—					
Paid and service(1) .	1,765,100,700	1,627,977,993	1,535,596,267	81,205,512,420	892,543,403
Unpaid(2) .	24,532,686	27,057,290	29,023,967	24,698,899	22,823,893
Registered .	93,578,768	84,621,640	80,234,827	69,762,459	53,220,997
Insured .	3,150,961	2,965,759	2,885,708	2,798,917	2,837,919
Value payable .	3,684,398	3,385,747	3,464,993	3,164,269	3,824,556
TOTAL—LETTERS AND POST CARDS	3,586,050,241	3,325,197,050	3,173,702,938	2,492,203,782	1,908,884,407

	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6
3. Newspapers .	371,852,901	367,410,683	369,550,544	323,209,900	282,405,496
4. Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary .	16,061,943	15,110,865	14,240,388	14,330,498	13,820,991
Insured .	1,516,630	1,474,563	1,316,040	1,266,540	1,394,345
Value payable .	3,484,985	3,522,888	3,917,666	3,779,666	3,592,146
Unregistered .	37,897,892	32,942,049	34,736,701	34,339,703	29,163,419
TOTAL—PARCELS	58,961,460	53,050,365	54,210,795	53,716,407	47,880,901
5. Packets .	467,828,232	539,741,726	555,852,700	520,005,882	440,713,576
GRAND TOTAL	6,965,270,552	5,890,248,268	5,714,221,883	5,384,828,054	4,818,678,017

	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1955-56	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
3. Newspapers .	2,66,785,639	251,963,264	220,816,149	188,907,867	134,217,783
4. Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary .	12,895,476	12,054,593	11,115,988	9,932,663	8,165,071
Insured .	1,229,520	1,137,414	1,111,668	1,171,894	885,261
Value payable .	3,370,983	3,048,481	3,064,594	3,917,506	4,795,675
Unregistered .	25,494,039	26,941,302	20,722,691	20,127,370	6,480,449
TOTAL—PARCELS	42,990,018	43,181,790	36,014,941	25,200,433	20,307,957
5. Packets .	416,632,869	408,373,076	387,100,925	290,792,843	214,658,918
GRAND TOTAL	4,312,458,767	4,028,715,180	3,817,733,999	3,997,104,995	3,270,668,169

(1) Including letter cards.
 (2) Includes insufficiently paid.

Source: Director General of Posts & Telegraphs,
 Department of Communications.

Table 123.—NUMBER OF PERMANENT POST OFFICES, LETTER BOXES, RURAL POSTMEN, POSTAL ARTICLES (excluding money orders)

Year/Circle	Number of post offices, letter boxes and village postmen			Distance over which mails were conveyed (in kilometres)	Total number of postal articles (excluding money orders)
	Post Offices (Permanent)	Letter boxes	Rural delivery Staff (permanent)		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51	26,106	84,949	17,751	267,972	2,270,068,165
1955-56	30,142	111,229	22,911	391,846	2,997,104,925
1959-60	48,094	137,942	30,687	495,195	3,817,733,953
1960-61	50,038	149,157	32,885	546,965	4,028,715,180
1961-62	52,531	160,175	34,535	547,931	4,312,458,767
1962-63	55,795	165,825	36,790	563,444	4,818,678,017
1963-64	59,293	171,320	38,062	608,890	5,384,828,036
1964-65	62,725	174,938	39,267	634,169	5,714,221,883
1965-66	64,031	169,735	41,217	675,165	6,463,412,981
1966-67	68,874	173,194	44,537	666,082	6,117,155,289
1966-67 —					
Andhra Pradesh	9,955	18,365	4,884	68,712	400,803,402
Assam	1,842	3,103	1,407	23,402	165,226,886
Bihar	5,653	9,596	3,886	41,855	1,438,245,16
Maharashtra	15,314	14,483	5,121	75,640	824,121,324
Madhya Pradesh	2,588	4,969	1,867	57,940	279,916,880
Delhi	261	1,366	35	843	288,379,879
Gujarat	3,815	10,128	2,555	59,351	346,572,622
Jammu & Kashmir	769	1,237	373	8,759	30,027,636
Kerala	2,938	9,293	2,959	21,356	275,827,656
Madras	7,560	26,823	4,531	84,262	649,229,985
Mysore (1)	4,061	8,894	1,785	59,468	313,246,992
Orissa	2,419	4,247	1,774	1,823	156,562,849
Punjab	4,748	11,999	2,182	65,569	305,713,613
Rajasthan	2,729	7,130	1,725	47,239	202,394,617
Uttar Pradesh	9,859	27,541	6,007	36,126	735,119,379
West Bengal	4,343	13,020	3,446	30,637	702,766,496

(1) Mysore Circle came into existence on 1st April 1960, while Hyderabad ceased to exist from that date.

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

Table 124.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS

Year/Circle	Indian Money Orders issued and paid in India			
	Number		Amount	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
	2	3	4	5
			Ra.	Ra.
1950-51	51,319,849	49,820,457	1,95,39,21,742	1,97,11,17,318
1955-56	65,048,159	64,622,717	2,31,58,67,988	2,32,22,27,970
1959-60	74,982,292	72,598,746	3,06,88,86,302	2,90,62,47,546
1960-61	75,822,816	75,112,397	3,28,02,08,514	3,25,15,25,659
1961-62	80,189,814	79,870,824	3,55,50,45,911	3,54,88,56,977
1962-63	85,532,600	84,49,02,868	3,83,59,57,543	3,79,81,90,438
1963-64	94,202,535	91,873,962	4,18,96,48,928	4,12,21,53,507
1964-65	91,230,418	87,348,166	4,32,08,51,568	4,19,51,93,460
1965-66	91,333,197	88,402,988	4,75,49,03,621	4,86,14,74,557
1966-67	94,244,000	88,854,000	5,02,85,99,000	5,02,31,68,000
1966-67				
Andhra Pradesh	7,439,000	6,362,000	31,16,87,000	29,41,86,000
Assam	3,488,000	1,508,000	27,65,74,000	10,27,58,000
Bihar	5,439,000	7,685,000	37,26,19,000	51,06,72,000
Maharashtra	13,164,000	6,671,000	72,74,64,000	70,47,86,000
Bengal	2,714,000	4,000	25,21,35,000	21,52,000
Madhya Pradesh	4,561,000	2,334,000	26,84,41,000	48,13,84,000
Delhi	2,343,000	1,825,000	1,39,63,000	3,23,78,000
Gujarat	4,102,000	3,567,000	19,46,67,000	16,39,34,000
Jammu & Kashmir	368,000	189,000	3,04,92,000	1,31,92,000
Kerala	4,637,000	7,927,000	18,03,73,000	20,32,89,000
Madras	11,427,000	13,505,000	43,08,38,000	47,27,25,000
Mysore	5,675,000	5,083,000	21,22,29,000	12,56,99,000
Orissa	2,551,000	2,554,000	15,29,83,000	13,37,80,000
Punjab	3,999,000	5,673,000	22,31,81,000	22,98,68,000
Rajasthan	2,012,000	2,317,000	12,18,35,000	12,53,97,000
Uttar Pradesh	7,866,000	12,374,000	46,88,34,000	54,46,90,000
West Bengal	12,459,000	8,276,000	79,02,84,000	88,22,78,000

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

Table 124—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS—*contd.*

Year/Circle	Foreign Money Orders issued and paid in India			
	Number		Amount	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
1	6	7	8	9
			Rs.	Rs.
1950-51	57,212	1,759,211	23,80,998	10,21,63,417
1955-56	307,204	1,469,054	79,87,815	13,86,31,438
1959-60	4(a)	7,47,559	50(a)	7,51,15,332
1960-61	2(a)	673,018	320(a)	6,29,35,206
1961-62	18,191	377,533	10,75,258	3,52,82,815
1962-63	17,175	287,101	1,658,260	2,82,01,524
1963-64	6	268,380	1,485	2,97,80,925
1964-65	6	213,687	112	2,29,72,519
1965-66	14	178,032	350	1,93,32,907
1966-67	4	243,152	345	3,90,05,095
1966-67—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	5,964	..	3,39,207
Assam . . . . .	..	2,441	..	2,03,658
Bihar . . . . .	..	2,165	..	2,28,403
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	19,409	..	72,55,244
Bareilly . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	3,376	..	2,74,199
Delhi . . . . .	..	7,308	..	7,34,899
Gujarat . . . . .	..	28,154	..	58,74,870
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	1,038	..	1,00,172
Kerala . . . . .	..	33,175	..	32,70,865
Madras . . . . .	..	48,954	..	53,27,704
Mysore . . . . .	..	3,366	..	3,03,401
Orissa . . . . .	..	2,459	..	2,10,375
Punjab . . . . .	..	52,971	..	1,23,63,491
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	6,761	..	3,01,980
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	11,412	..	10,78,506
West Bengal	4	14,199	345	11,37,921

(a) The fall in foreign telegraphic money order traffic is due to the suspension of money order service from India to all foreign countries w.e.f. 27-6-1957.

Table 124—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS—*concl'd.*

Year/Circle	Grand total of Indian and Foreign Money Orders issued and paid in India			
	Number		Amount	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
	10	11	12	13
I	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1950-51	51,377,061	51,579,668	1,95,63,05,740	2,07,32,80,735
1955-56	65,355,363	66,091,771	2,32,38,55,803	2,46,08,59,408
1959-60	7,49,32,296	73,346,305	3,06,88,86,352	2,98,13,63,078
1960-61	75,822,818	7,57,85,415	3,28,02,08,834	3,31,44,60,875
1961-62	80,208,005	80,248,357	3,55,61,21,169	3,58,41,39,792
1962-63	85,549,775	85,189,969	3,83,76,15,803	3,82,63,91,962
1963-64	94,202,541	92,142,342	4,18,96,50,413	4,15,19,34,432
1964-65	91,230,424	87,561,853	4,32,58,51,680	4,21,81,65,979
1965-66	91,133,211	88,581,024	675,49,03,971	4,88,08,07,444
1966-67	92,244,004	89,097,152	5,02,85,99,345	5,06,21,73,095
1966-67—				
Andhra Pradesh	7,439,000	6,367,964	31,16,87,000	29,45,25,207
Assam	3,488,000	1,510,441	27,65,74,000	10,29,61,658
Bihar	5,439,000	7,687,165	37,26,19,000	51,09,00,403
Maharashtra	13,164,000	6,690,409	72,74,64,000	71,20,41,244
Bombay	2,714,000	4,000	25,21,35,000	21,52,000
Madhya Pradesh	4,561,000	2,337,376	26,84,41,000	48,16,58,199
Delhi	2,343,000	2,832,308	1,39,63,000	3,31,12,899
Gujarat	4,102,000	3,595,154	19,46,67,000	16,98,08,870
Jammu & Kashmir	368,000	190,038	3,04,92,000	1,32,92,172
Kerala	4,637,000	7,960,175	18,03,73,000	20,65,59,865
Madras	11,427,000	13,553,954	43,08,38,000	47,80,52,704
Mysore	5,675,000	5,086,366	21,22,29,000	12,60,02,401
Orissa	2,551,000	2,556,459	15,29,83,000	13,39,90,575
Punjab	3,999,000	5,725,971	22,31,81,000	24,22,31,401
Rajasthan	2,012,000	2,323,761	12,18,35,000	12,56,98,98
Uttar Pradesh	7,866,000	12,385,412	46,88,34,000	54,57,68,506
West Bengal	12,459,004	8,290,199	79,02,84,345	88,34,15,921

Table 125.—NUMBER OF POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS

	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64
1	2	3	4	5
No. of Banks at the end of the year	15,181	14,644	14,100	13,078(a)
No. of depositors	15,185,604	13,728,162	12,097,584	10,986,486
Deposits each year Rs.	3,95,42,10,974(b)	3,79,14,36,495(b)	2,80,14,76,802	2,48,34,59,718
Withdrawals each year (1)	3,37,73,18,183	2,89,94,61,725	2,51,19,30,278	2,25,82,87,534
Balance of Deposits	7,01,63,42,853	6,44,30,33,598	5,55,60,35,906	5,12,40,44,559
Interest			14,24,44,823	16,60,91,835

	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
1	6	7	8	9
No. of Banks at the end of the year	17,479	17,205	17,097	15,385
No. of depositors	10,031,574	9,479,203	9,213,348	4,846,149
Deposits each year (1) Rs.	2,60,50,14,432	2,47,96,52,415	2,51,46,12,558	2,16,27,79,229
Withdrawals each year (1)	2,64,11,68,786	2,21,39,05,190	2,15,48,16,680	1,98,72,33,914
Balance of Deposits	4,73,27,80,540	4,66,54,00,844	4,31,42,41,341	3,86,74,87,717
Interest	9,42,96,887	8,54,11,953	9,05,98,695	8,42,44,352

	1955-56	1950-51
1	10	11
No. of Banks at the end of the year	12,388	9,890
No. of Depositors	5,988,306	4,090,020
Deposits each year Rs.	1,66,53,48,748	96,69,99,128
Withdrawals each year (1)	1,34,62,58,872	83,53,05,122
Balance of Deposits	2,93,49,72,106	1,85,06,13,773
Interest	5,10,03,963	3,22,75,573

(1) Exclusive of transfer transactions.

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

(a) In addition to these banks, branch post offices are also doing the service of savings banks.

(b) Inclusive of interest since separate figures for interest are not available.

Table 126.—RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE

	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6
Receipts	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Postage (stamps and cash)	47,90,03,426	45,44,55,299	43,00,13,628	43,12,25,963	36,72,00,871
2. Service Postage stamps	9,04,81,404	9,09,49,216	8,94,31,956	8,49,75,293	8,20,06,918
3. Money Order Receipts	8,39,23,412	7,81,74,861	7,15,08,071	6,59,39,134	5,74,48,833
4. Other Receipts	5,44,51,567	4,79,72,521	4,16,51,523	2,99,96,969	3,29,30,417
Deduct:—					
5. Net Payments to other Postal Administration	38,81,500	53,40,243	38,78,608	46,81,647	1,27,98,451
6. Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps	25,04,383	62,46,149(a)	3,50,81,622	4,12,88,390	4,29,22,215
7. TOTAL—RECEIPTS	70,14,73,926	65,99,65,509	59,36,44,948	56,61,76,001	50,95,23,275
8. Working Expenses including Contributories/appropriation to Renewals Reserve Fund	84,89,72,780	75,01,45,903	65,58,61,256	57,55,19,503	54,23,73,926
9. Deduct credits to working Expenses	7,20,99,991	6,45,16,285	5,55,84,607	4,89,46,438	4,50,01,818
10. Working Expenses (Net)	77,68,72,789	68,56,29,618	60,02,76,649	52,65,73,065	49,73,72,108
11. Net Receipts	(—)7,53,98,863	(—)2,56,64,109	(—)66,31,701	3,96,02,936	1,21,51,167
12. Interest/Dividend to General Revenues (1)	79,62,066	71,69,834	62,15,222	51,84,942	42,17,142
13. Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (—)	(—)8,23,60,929	(—)3,28,33,943	(—)1,28,46,923	(+)3,44,17,994	(+)79,34,025
	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58
1	7	8	9	10	11
Receipts:—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Postage (stamps and cash)	34,16,98,031	30,86,23,119	30,21,82,809	24,13,33,515	18,69,71,782
2. Service Postage stamps	7,96,09,098	7,73,18,750	7,69,12,758	4,82,32,743	3,28,34,954
3. Money order Receipts	5,50,61,160	5,14,14,438	4,79,74,891	3,73,84,260	2,04,99,145
4. Other Receipts	2,33,58,794	1,19,95,994	99,34,421	58,03,185	43,29,972
Deduct:—					
5. Net payments to other Postal Administration	95,74,551	79,32,338	40,14,939	29,79,511	—10,51,258
6. Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps	5,30,65,950	4,94,59,947	4,88,14,587	3,55,24,097	3,94,75,485
7. TOTAL—RECEIPTS	45,62,33,684	40,78,24,712	39,22,05,331	29,42,50,045	21,22,11,626
8. Working Expenses including contributories/appropriation Renewal Reserve Fund	46,99,84,550	43,89,19,646	40,57,27,746	31,01,51,916	22,42,99,768
9. Deduct credit to Working Expenses	9,99,60,538	2,56,65,276	2,41,68,825	1,75,05,436	74,45,844
10. Working Expenses (Net)	43,00,24,012	41,32,54,370	38,15,58,921	29,26,46,480	21,68,53,824
11. Net Receipts	2,62,11,672	(—)54,29,658	1,06,46,410	16,03,565	(—)46,42,198
12. Interest/Dividend to General Revenues	38,38,319	32,90,283	26,73,719	15,19,107	9,54,125
13. Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (—)	(+)2,23,73,353	(—)87,19,941	(+)79,72,691	+ 84,458	(—)49,96,323

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communication.

(a) A scheme for realisation of telegraph charges in cash instead of postage stamps was extended in stages to all telegraph offices (including combined offices between 1-4-1962 to 1-1-1965).

(1) Item 12 for the years 1965-66 and 1966-67 represents the full dividend due for the year.

Note : Pattern of working Expenses revised to bring it conformity with pattern in Tables 134 and 135.

Table 127.—POST OFFICE CAPITAL ACCOUNT EXPENDITURE

	1966-67	1965-6	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
I			4		6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Expenditure:—						
During the year	1,19,22,980	1,12,44,461	2,21,54,451	1,93,10,736	1,17,22,589	63,42,799
Up to the end of the year	17,48,96,186	16,27,13,331	15,16,47,516	12,96,53,168	11,04,01,532	9,37,91,468
			1960-61	1959-60	1955-56	1950-51
I			8	9	10	11
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Expenditure:—						
During the year	.	.	1,00,93,370	1,17,63,183	63,72,516	14,63,521
Up to the end of the year	.	.	9,25,81,800	8,25,15,455	4,71,11,069	2,66,64,892

Source :—Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

Table 128—TELEGRAPHS LINES—SUMMARY

	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63
I	2	3	4	5	6
1. Kilometres along Road—					
(a) Line	133,423	126,721	120,218	112,114	107,063
(b) Wire	189,946	174,131	165,055	157,448	139,112
2. Kilometres along Railways—					
(a) Line	81,338	78,692	77,136	78,316	77,325
(b) Wire	432,488	430,015	429,136	408,717	396,736
3. Kilometres of Cable	3,027	2,788	2,545	2,130	1,996
4. Kilometres of Cable Conductors	127,440	1,752	102,592	73,324	59,675
Total Kilometres of—					
(a) Line (1a+2a+3)	217,768	208,201	199,899	192,560	186,384
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4)	749,874	725,898	696,783	634,439	595,523
	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
1. Kilometres along Road—					
(a) Line	104,557	102,188	99,429	85,195	66,038
(b) Wire	131,613	126,056	124,744	98,685	74,529
2. Kilometres along Railways—					
(a) Line	177,454	78,521	77,740	74,995	72,414
(b) Wire	392,829	406,853	392,195	373,357	355,887
3. Kilometres of Cable	1,863	1,811	2,149	1,450	1,345
4. Kilometres of Cable Conductors	52,947	46,324	43,984	29,052	29,844
Total Kilometres of—					
(a) Line (1a+2a+3)	183,914	182,520	179,318	161,641	139,797
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4)	577,589	579,233	560,923	501,093	460,280

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS
Table 129.—TELEGRAPH OFFICES—SUMMARY

355

	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63
I	2	3	4	5	6
(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—					
1. Number open for paid traffic—					
(a) Departmental	201	201	187	185	177
(b) Combined	9,146	8,581	8,216	7,718	7,176
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—					
(a) Open for paid traffic—					
(i) Railway	453	529	943	763	610
(ii) Canal	113	113	112	151	152
(b) Open for administrative purposes—					
(i) Railway	102	88	354	338	342
(ii) Canal	1,479	1,466	1,446	1,236	1,045
(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—					
(a) Open for paid traffic—					
(i) Railway	3,097	3,188	2,693	2,561	3,580
(ii) Canal	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Open for administrative purposes—					
(i) Railway	1,196	1,211	901	722	729
(ii) Canal	—	43	26	24	—
<hr/>					
	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<hr/>					
(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—					
1. Number open for paid traffic—					
(a) Departmental	159	148	143	116	80
(b) Combined	7,005	6,831	6,488	5,206	3,586
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—					
(a) Open for paid traffic—					
(i) Railway	520	813	608	1,109	748
(ii) Canal	115	117	117	161	119
(b) Open for administrative purposes—					
(i) Railway	109	168	135	211	139
(ii) Canal	1,002	1,032	854	994	75
(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—					
(a) Open for paid traffic—					
(i) Railway	3,546	4,823	3,699	2,962	3,746
(ii) Canal	—	—	—	1	—
(b) Open for administrative purposes—					
(i) Railway	745	936	683	719	509
(ii) Canal	—	32	—	—	—

*Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.*

Table 130.—TELEPHONE LINES—SUMMARY

	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Kilometres of line (A) . .	101,417	92,393	84,909	73,862	66,875
2. Kilometres of wire on line (B) .	1,717,083	1,601,733	1,494,770	1,438,986	1,305,640
3. Kilometres of cables (C) . .	39,814	36,561	34,561	28,550	24,323
4. Kilometres of cable conductors (D)	5,978,407	5,286,822	4,403,079	3,723,315	3,211,640
5. Total Kilometres of lines (A) & (C)	141,231	128,954	119,470	102,412	91,198
6. Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D)	7,695,490	6,891,766	5,897,849	5,162,301	4,517,280

	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1955-56	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
1. Kilometres of line (A) . .	60,020	55,426	50,176	36,246	27,539
2. Kilometres of wire on line (B) .	1,257,117	1,212,835	1,163,493	923,480	730,092
3. Kilometres of cables (C) . .	23,209	21,423	19,336	13,322	9,495
4. Kilometres of cable conductors (D)	2,799,000	2,597,905	2,593,220	1,574,020	1,106,698
5. Total Kilometres of line (A) & (C)	83,229	76,849	69,512	49,568	37,034
6. Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D)	4,056,117	3,810,740	3,756,713	2,497,500	1,836,790

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

Table 131.—TELEPHONE OFFICES—SUMMARY

	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63
I	2	3	4	5	6
A. Number of Exchanges—					
(i) Departmental	2,895	2,711	2,466	2,144	1,882
(ii) Other than Departmental	537	508	474	398	321
(iii) Private Branch Exchanges	10,534	9,482	8,767	7,952	7,434
B. Total lines connected	840,505	773,497	646,347	582,504	514,928
C. Total telephones connected	932,908	857,822	766,093	665,482	581,406
D. No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones	8,130	7,429	6,291	6,024	5,861
E. Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees (Rs. 000) (1)	7,09,075	5,60,364	4,29,279	3,92,184	3,48,739

	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
A. Number of Exchanges—					
(i) Departmental	1,626	1,374	1,262	831	507
(ii) Other than Departmental	245	212	208	228	147
(iii) Private Branch Exchanges	6,934	6,383	5,812	4,758	3,033
B. Total lines connected	458,171	408,622	368,842	242,839	14,077
C. Total telephones connected	520,917	462,797	4,221	278,000	168,000
D. No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones	5,296	5,207	5,066	4,466	6,779
E. Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees (Rs. 000) (1)	2,97,263	228,743	197,307	140,693	88,895

(1) This includes advance collections under 'own your telephone' scheme as follows :—

Year	Rs. (000)	Year	Rs. (000)
1950-51	8,925	1962-63	15,820
1955-56	7,157	1963-64	21,212
1959-60	7,083	1964-65	34,537
1960-61	8,604	1965-66	23,864
1961-62	16,228	1966-67	26,028

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

Table 132.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS

	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63
I	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Paid messages—</i>					
<i>Inland Traffic—</i>					
State—					
Number	4,418,548	4,792,179	4,586,580	4,117,738	4,301,926
Value (Rs.)	2,30,58,469	2,08,78,046	2,26,31,363	1,77,94,777	1,50,53,116
Private (Including Press)—					
Number	36,077,350	35,656,503	32,687,115	33,673,214	32,411,042
Value (Rs.)	7,89,01,683	6,83,03,386	7,40,36,154	6,32,55,514	5,64,53,338
TOTAL—					
Number	40,495,898	40,448,682	37,273,695	37,790,952	36,712,968
Value (Rs.)	10,19,60,152	8,91,81,432	9,66,67,517	8,10,50,291	7,15,06,454
<i>Foreign Traffic—</i>					
State—					
Number	91,702	105,565	97,018	97,729	99,675
Value (Rs.)	71,36,189	9,10,740	7,52,785	10,16,440	8,04,421
Private (Including Press)—					
Number	3,339,645	3,715,123	4,018,524	3,877,558	3,841,362
Value (Rs.)	1,36,87,809	1,62,10,989	1,31,18,091	1,82,42,215	1,24,56,625
TOTAL—					
Number	3,431,347	3,820,688	4,115,542	3,975,287	3,941,037
Value (Rs.)	1,44,23,998	1,71,21,729	1,38,70,876	1,92,58,655	1,32,61,046

	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Paid messages—</i>					
<i>Inland Traffic—</i>					
State—					
Number	4,595,434	44,81,303	44,10,967	29,57,141	26,12,872
Value (Rs.)	1,63,39,747	1,53,45,150	1,47,11,074	89,36,573	88,73,008
Private (Including Press)—					
Number	31,783,686	29,547,387	28,481,892	26,129,911	20,614,206
Value (Rs.)	5,39,04,651	4,89,28,745	47,046,012	36,066,028	3,30,06,440
TOTAL—					
Number	36,379,120	34,029,290	32,892,859	29,087,052	23,227,078
Value (Rs.)	7,02,44,399	6,42,73,895	6,23,58,286	45,002,601	4,18,79,448
<i>Foreign Traffic—</i>					
State—					
Number	100,589	97,591	102,196	93,663	56,879
Value (Rs.)	8,50,299	6,59,445	814,263	1,137,935	500,843
Private (Including Press)—					
Number	3,879,549	3,995,746	3,990,429	4,535,906	4,636,095
Value (Rs.)	1,71,90,595	10,210,396	9,108,919	13,150,768	11,532,644
TOTAL—					
Number	3,980,138	4,093,337	4,092,625	4,409,569	4,692,974
Value (Rs.)	1,20,40,894	1,08,69,841	99,23,182	1,42,88,703	1,20,33,492

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

Note:—The value of Foreign telegrams indicates Indian Share Only.

Table 133.—RADIO TELEGRAPHS

	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63
I	2	3	4	5	6
No. of Messages Sent.	72,633	67,182	64,358	59,160	18,753
Received	33,549	28,950	28,123	19,963	50,892
TOTAL	106,182	96,132	92,481	79,123	69,645
Value (Amount accruing to the Government of India (Rs.))	23,60,434	15,61,552	..	12,03,974	11,09,347

	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
No. of messages Sent.	17,235	17,698	17,488	10,373	8,535
Received	49,583	58,310	49,084	41,191	38,558
TOTAL	66,818	76,008	67,472	51,564	47,073
Value (Amount accruing to the Government of India (Rs.))	10,18,439	5,42,973	9,33,888	6,64,030	4,15,959

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

Table 134.—CAPITAL, REVENUE AND WORKING EXPENSES OF THE TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING TELEPHONE AND WIRELESS BRANCH)

	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63
I	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Capital Outlay—					
Expenditure of the year	28,57,60,779	30,25,43,663	28,32,74,047	29,55,26,496	19,78,48,048
Expenditure to the end of the year	2,78,35,63,741	2,49,76,12,578	23,17,50,43,065	1,92,08,90,231	1,62,53,94,973
Revenue—					
From Messages	11,86,29,813	10,63,03,161	11,05,38,391	10,03,09,017	8,47,67,501
Miscellaneous	77,33,34,938	61,14,67,966	53,36,35,738	43,05,31,355	38,44,46,659
TOTAL (REVENUE)	89,19,64,751	71,77,71,127	64,41,74,129	53,08,40,372	46,92,14,160
Working Expenses including Contributories appropriations to Renewals Reserve Fund	77,33,99,101	68,51,43,556	59,79,93,299	51,58,60,136	45,84,78,183
Deduct Credits to Working Expenses	5,04,42,303	4,46,53,205	4,75,83,686	4,17,96,891	3,38,24,581
Working Expenses (Net)	72,29,56,798	64,04,90,351	55,04,09,613	47,40,63,245	42,46,53,602
Net Receipts	16,90,07,953	7,72,80,776	9,37,64,516	5,67,77,127	4,45,60,538
Interest/Dividend to General Revenues	11,66,33,765	9,79,28,607	8,09,17,593	6,80,30,962	5,24,94,583
Net Revenue (+)/ Net Expenditure (—)	(+) 5,23,74,188	(—) 2,06,47,831	(+) 1,28,46,923	(+) 1,12,53,835	(+) 79,34,025

	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Capital Outlay—					
Expenditure of the year	10,61,53,995	10,24,93,303	6,90,99,193	8,39,52,263	6,92,78,554
Expenditure to the end of the year	1,42,43,58,582	1,31,78,31,646	1,21,53,80,400	85,59,90,410	48,36,48,672
Revenue—					
From Messages	8,28,85,292	7,55,93,177	7,22,81,469	5,92,91,304	5,39,30,742
Miscellaneous	33,97,60,183	28,80,52,495	23,95,23,298	15,31,96,277	9,73,75,021
TOTAL (REVENUE)	42,26,45,475	36,36,45,672	31,18,04,767	21,24,87,581	15,13,05,763
Working Expenses including Contributories appropriations to Renewals Reserve Fund	42,48,55,321	34,14,60,592	26,30,68,322	17,98,31,049	11,56,77,446
Deduct Credits to Working Expenses	2,57,53,871	2,57,78,236	2,65,25,976	2,22,71,897	2,03,55,900
Working Expenses (Net)	39,91,01,450	31,56,82,356	23,65,42,346	15,75,59,152	9,53,21,546
Net Receipts	2,35,44,025	4,79,63,316	7,52,62,421	5,49,28,429	5,59,84,217
Interest/Dividend to General Revenues	4,59,17,378	3,90,43,375	3,19,72,11	2,02,81,629	1,12,27,033
Net Revenue (+)/ Net Expenditure (—)	(+) 2,23,73,353	(+) 89,19,941	(+) 4,32,90,307	(+) 3,46,46,800	(+) 4,47,57,184

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

Note. Please see note on page 352 ante.

Table 135.—GENERAL RESULTS OF THE POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT

I	1966-67 2	1965-66 3	1964-65 4	1963-64 5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March—				
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—				
During the year—				
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account)	29,76,83,759	31,37,88,114	30,54,28,498	31,48,37,232
To end of the year	2,95,84,59,921	2,66,03,25,909	2,33,61,73,932	2,04,00,26,750
Gross Receipts—				
Postage and Message Revenue	69,07,03,778	66,17,83,675	61,03,19,066	58,65,59,408
Miscellaneous Revenue	90,27,34,899	71,59,52,961	62,75,00,011	51,04,56,965
TOTAL	1,59,34,38,677	1,37,77,36,636	1,23,78,19,077	1,09,70,16,373
Working Expenses including Contributories/ appropriations to Renewals Reserve Fund.				
Deduct Credit to Working Expenses.	1,62,23,71,881	1,43,52,89,459	1,25,38,51,555	1,09,13,79,639
Working Expenses (Net).	12,25,42,294	10,91,69,490	10,31,68,293	9,07,43,329
Net Receipts.	1,49,98,29,587	1,32,61,19,959	1,15,06,86,262	1,00,06,36,310
Interest/Dividend to General Revenues.	9,36,09,090	5,16,16,667	8,71,32,815	9,63,80,063
Net Revenue (+)/Net Expenditure (—)	12,45,95,831	10,50,98,441	8,71,32,815	7,32,15,904
	(—)3,09,86,741	(—)5,34,81,774	—	(+)2,31,64,159

I	1962-63 6	1961-62 7	1960-61 8	1959-60 9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March—				
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—				
During the year—				
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account)	20,95,70,637	11,24,96,794	11,25,86,676	8,08,62,376
To end of the year..	1,72,52,79,856	1,51,26,33,401	1,39,98,96,797	1,28,73,79,206
Gross Receipts—				
Postage and Message Revenue	50,38,51,520	46,07,01,022	42,00,07,437	40,65,77,488
Miscellaneous Revenue.	47,48,85,909	41,81,80,137	35,14,62,947	29,74,32,610
TOTAL	97,87,37,435	87,88,81,159	77,14,70,384	70,40,10,098
Working Expenses including C ontributories/ appropriations to Renewals Reserve Fund.				
Deduct Credit to Working Expenses	1,00,08,52,109	89,48,39,871	78,03,80,238	66,87,96,068
Working Expenses (Net).	7,88,26,399	6,57,14,409	5,14,43,512	5,06,91,801
Net Receipts.	92,20,25,710	82,91,25,462	72,89,36,726	61,81,01,267
Interest/Dividend to General Revenues	5,67,11,725	4,97,55,697	4,25,33,658	8,59,08,831
Net Revenue (+)/Net Expenditure (—)	—	—	(+)2,00,000	(+)5,12,62,998

I	1955-56 10	1950-51 11
	Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March—		
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—		
During the year—		
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account)	9,03,24,779	7,07,42,075
To end of the year	89,25,84,830	51,03,13,564
Gross Receipts—		
Postage and Message Revenue	31,03,53,954	23,53,19,251
Miscellaneous Revenue	19,63,83,672	10,28,23,228
Revenue Receipts of Telephone Districts Bombay, Madras and Calcutta.	(a)	2,53,80,910
TOTAL	50,67,37,626	36,35,17,389
Working Expenses including Contributories/ appropriations to Renewals Reserve Fund		
Deduct Credit to Working Expenses.	48,99,82,965	33,99,77,214
Working Expenses (Net).	3,97,77,333	2,78,01,844
Net Receipts.	45,02,05,632	31,21,75,370
Interest/Dividends to General Revenues	5,65,31,994	5,13,42,019
Net Revenue (+)/Net Expenditure (—)	2,18,00,736	1,15,81,158
	(+)3,47,31,258	(+)3,97,60,861

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

(a) From the years 1951-52 the Revenue Receipts of Telephone District Bombay, Madras and Calcutta are merged with miscellaneous Revenue.

NOTE.—Please see footnotes on page 352 ante.

24. LABOUR

This Section presents data in respect of employment, wages and earnings, industrial disputes, industrial injuries and labour training. Details are given below—

Employment—

Attempts have been made in this section to cover statistics regarding employment both under the public and private sectors as far as figures are available. Tables 136 and 137 give a complete picture of employment in public sector.

Table 136

This table relates to establishments under Central Government, State Governments, Quasi-Government and Local Bodies. The information is based on the data collected by the Employment Exchanges as part of a programme for collection of employment market information on quarterly basis.

Table 137

This table relates to employment in Railways. As the regrouping of Government Railways was completed on 14th April 1952, Zone-wise information regarding employment in Railways is available only from that year. Information regarding employment in Works and Projects includes Chittaranjan Locomotive Works, Ganga Bridge Project and Integral Coach Factory from 1955 and Railway Electrification Project from 1966 onwards. Besides, employment data for Non-Government Railways and for Railway Board and other Railway offices are also given in this table. The employment data include class I to IV permanent and temporary employees.

Tables 138A & 138B

Statistics relating to employment in factories are collected under the provisions of the Factories Act, 1948. The coverage under the Act extends to all factories employing 10 workers or more with the aid of power and 20 workers or more without the aid of power. The State Governments are also empowered under Section 85 of the Act to notify factories which are not covered by the two groups of factories mentioned above. The statistics presented in the tables include information relating to such factories also. The employment figures represent "average daily employment". The figures of average daily employment are furnished by each factory by dividing the total attendances (man-days) during a year by the total number of working days during the year. Thus the measure of employment is based on attendance and not on the physical number of persons on rolls. Coverage by States of the data presented in these two tables is given below:

Table 138A

The data for 1951 relate to the former Part 'A', 'B' and Part 'C' States. Data from 1955 onwards relate to re-organized States and Union Territories. Data for 1957 exclude Manipur and those for 1958 exclude Mysore. Data from 1956 to 1962 is exclusive of Jammu & Kashmir. Data from 1956 onwards include estimated information relating to average daily employment in factories not submitting returns whereas, previously these related to only factories submitting returns. For 1956 onwards figures, have been demarcated by a deep line in order to indicate non-comparability.

Table 138B

State-wise details regarding number of factories and average daily number of workers employed in each industry during the year 1965 are given in this table. Annual totals for each State are also shown for the years 1951, 1956 and 1958 to 1965. The all-India totals for 1951 relate to all former Part 'A', 'B' & 'C' States. Totals from the year 1956, relate to reorganized States. The scope and limitation of data are same as mentioned in respect of table 138A.

Table 139

Average daily employment in factories according to three broad age-groups and sex is shown in this table. In the Factories Act, 1948, the following are the definitions of adult, adolescent and child.

Adult	One who has completed 18 years.
Adolescent	One who has completed 15 years but not 18 years.
Child	One who has not completed 15 years (children below 14 years not permitted to work).

Table 140

Estimated Average Daily Employment in Working Factories using power.—The factories employing 10 or more workers and using power are covered under section 2m(i) of the Factories Act, 1948. The statistics presented in table refer to the set of factories registered under this section. The statistics of employment relate to persons employed, directly or through any agency, whether for wages or not, in any manufacturing process, or in cleaning any part of the machinery or premises used for a manufacturing process, or any other kind of work incidental to or connected with the manufacturing process or the subject of manufacturing process. Thus the definition of 'worker' as laid down in the Act, does not cover manual workers alone but some clerical and supervisory personnel as well.

The employment figures represent 'average daily employment'. The figures of average daily employment are furnished by each factory by dividing the total attendances (man-days worked) during a year by the total number of working days during the year. In cases of non-response the best possible estimates are attempted on the basis of factory inspection report previous year's data etc. However for a few factories which form an insignificant proportion to the total, no such estimates could be made.

The reported or estimated figures of average daily employment for all factories belonging to an industry group or a State are summed up to obtain the total average daily employment for an industry group or a State. Thus the measure of employment is based on attendances and not on the physical number on rolls.

There are also a few factories specially brought under the purview of the Factories Act under section 85 by the State government. Some among them use power but information is not separately available for those using power only among these in respect of all States. However, employment in such factories is very small. The figures in the table do not cover these factories registered under section 85 of the Act.

Table 141

Estimated Employment in Generation Transmission and Distribution of Electric Energy.—Information on the number of persons employed as at the end of every quarter is compiled by the Directorate General of Employment and Training through the Employment Market Information (EMI) Programme. The programme provides for collection, among other things of employment data in the organised sector (i.e.) the entire public sector and the non-agricultural establishments employing 25 or more workers in the private sector. The data are collected under the Employment Exchanges (Compulsory Notification of Vacancies) Act, 1959. The non-response is generally small but employment in such establishments is estimated by the local Employment Officers on the basis of data furnished for previous quarters and included in the overall estimate of employment.

The EMI data are available by industry groups. Data in respect of the industry groups—Generation & Transmission of Electric Energy and Distribution of Electric Energy are presented Statewise in this table.

Table 142

Information regarding average daily number of workers employed in all mines (total) and in 15 important mines individually is given in this table. The method of computation of average daily number of workers employed is the same as given above for table 138A & B. Under the statutory provision of Mines Act the Director General of Mines Safety collects information regarding number of persons employed in mines and quarries (except those specially exempted by Central Government). Upto 1953 the information regarding employment in mines was collected under the Indian Mines

Act, 1923 and thereafter it is collected under the Indian Mines Act, 1952. The scope of the Act changes slightly from time to time. For example by a Notification of March 1955, a number of hitherto exempted stone, lime stone and sand excavations were brought under the provisions of the Act.

Table 143

This table shows the average daily number of persons employed in tea, coffee and rubber estates. The Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Co-operation collects figures of employment from coffee and rubber estates every year through State Governments. The data for employment in Tea plantations is based on the publication 'Tea Statistics' published by Tea Board. All workers in garden and outside, are covered. According to instructions laid down, each estate furnishes figures of 'average daily employment' by dividing the total man-days worked during a year by a standard figure of 300 working days. The figures of 'average daily employment' for individual estates are added up to obtain the 'average daily employment' for each industry *viz.*, tea, coffee and rubber.

Table 144

Statistics of employment in respect of shops, commercial establishments and restaurants, registered under the Weekly Holidays Act, 1942 or Shops and Commercial Establishments Acts in the various States are given in this table. These Acts are in force only in certain urban areas, covering municipal areas, towns and cantonments, and hence the statistics are limited to shops and commercial establishments in such areas. The employment data are compiled from the figures furnished by the employers at the time of registration of the unit under the Act in some cases and in other cases they are collected specially by the Inspectors appointed under the Acts directly from the individual establishments. In certain cases, the number of shops may be more than the number of workers employed therein due to the fact that shops not employing any worker but run independently by the owners themselves are also covered by the Act.

Employment Service—

Statistics in this sub-section show the working of the Employment Exchanges under the control of the Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation. The nature of work undertaken by the Employment Exchanges consists of registering people who are seeking employment and securing employment for them.

Table 145

This table shows the number of applicants on the live-register of Employment Exchanges, according to the broad occupational groups, from year 1960. From 1960 the information regarding applicant is collected for revised occupational group.

Tables 146A & 146B

These tables show the number of applicants placed in employment through the employment exchanges according to the nature of service and placements of certain special categories of applicants.

Wages and Earnings of Factory Employees—

Tables 147—149

The statistics are collected under the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 and relate to factories defined under clause (m) of Section 2 of the Factories Act, 1948. Earnings include Basic Wages, Dearness Allowance, overtime payment, other cash allowances including production or incentive bonus, efficiency bonus, money value of concessions, annual or profit bonus and arrears. The statistics are based on factories reporting and hence are subject largely to errors of varying non-response from year to year.

Prior to 1st April 1958, the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 applied to employees earning less than Rs. 200 per month. With the enforcement of the Payment of Wages (Amendment) Act, 1957, with effect from the 1st April, 1958, the scope of the Act has been extended also to cover persons earning Rs. 200 or more but less than Rs. 400 p.m. Ever since efforts have been made to collect the relevant information according to the extended scope of the Act. However, acceptable returns for these employees were received only with effect from 1961 and the information relating to both the wage groups i.e. employees earning less than Rs. 200 p.m. and less than Rs. 400 p.m. was published upto 1964 in the 1967 issue of the Abstract. The returns for 1965 and onwards are being obtained for one wage group only, i.e. 'less than Rs. 400'. The data now presented in Table Nos. 147, 148 and 149 relate only to persons earning less than Rs. 400 p.m.

The figures given in Table 147 exclude Railway Workshops but include Defence Installations. The figures relating to groups of industries those are seasonal in character comprising Food, Beverages, Tobacco and Gins & Presses, are excluded from those presented in

Tables 148 and 149.

While computing the figures of average annual earnings, the groups of industries consisting of Food Beverages, Tobacco and Gins and Presses have been excluded as these groups contain mainly seasonal factories where the annual earnings of workers rarely relate to a whole year and therefore would not be comparable with the data on earnings, in the case of perennial factories. Railway workshops are also not covered in these statistics.

Table 150

Information regarding per capita average monthly earnings of Tea plantation labourers in Assam is given in this table. For the purpose of these statistics a labourer is defined as a person working on wage not exceeding Rs. 50 per month (excluding a clerk

domestic servant or a mechanic, carpenter, mason, brick-layer or other artisan). The figures are based on Tea estates submitting returns. The coverage is, therefore, incomplete and varies from year to year. The figures in respect of the years prior to 1953-54 are based on two months average (March and September) whereas those for 1953-54 and later years are average of the 12 months of the respective year.

Table 151

The data for coal-mines relate to average weekly earnings in December each year, whereas those for other mines relate to average daily earnings^s in December each year. The average weekly cash earnings in coal mines^s are computed by dividing the total payments during the any complete working week in the month of December by the average daily attendance during that week. Upto 1965 the average daily earnings for mines other than coal were computed by dividing the total payment for December by the corresponding aggregate daily attendance. While for 1966 and 1967 these are computed by dividing the earnings in the month of December for a week by six.

Table 152

This table shows statistics of injuries resulting from accidents in factories collected under the Factories Act, 1948. Data relate to all former Part 'A' States and Part 'C' States of Delhi, Ajmer and Andaman and Nicobar Islands for 1951. 1956 onwards data relate to re-organised States and Union Territories. Data excludes the States of Jammu and Kashmir, Mysore and Manipur from 1957 to 1958. Figures for 1959-62 do not include those for Jammu and Kashmir.

Table 153

This table shows number of accidents and number of injuries (*i.e.* number of persons receiving injuries) in Mines. The data are collected under the Mines Act. Accidents have been classified into fatal and serious. A serious bodily injury is one which involves, or in all probability will involve, permanent loss of the use of or permanent injury to any limb, or permanent loss of or injury to sight or hearing and fracture of any limb enforced absence of the injured person from work for a period exceeding 20 days. Complete statistics of minor injuries are not available. Data from 1951 cover whole of the Indian Union except Jammu and Kashmir.

Industrial Disputes.—The figures relate to disputes resulting in work stoppages and involving ten or more workers. A temporary stoppage of work by a group or all employees in a unit or temporary withholding of work from a group of employees, by an employer (or a group of employers) in a unit in connection with matters relating to employment or terms or conditions of employment is termed as an Industrial Dispute. As the statistics are collected on voluntary basis the coverage may not be complete particularly in sectors like construction, trade and services. The statistics cover both strikes and lock-outs, but certain types of strikes like sympathetic strikes which are not connected with specific demands of workers are not included in these statistics. Upto 1956 data in general relate to former Part 'A' States and Part 'C' States of Ajmer and Delhi. Territories merged with Part 'A' States during this period have gradually been covered. From 1957 the data relate to whole of the Indian Union.

Table 154

This table shows the State-wise distribution of number of disputes, workers involved and number of man-days lost on account of the work-stoppages. The data are collected on a voluntary basis by the State authorities and consolidated returns are furnished to the Labour Bureau. The figures of number of workers involved relate to the maximum number of workers involved on any day during the course of work stoppage as known upto the date of reporting. The figures of man-days lost are calculated by adding up actual vacancies caused by the work-stoppage on each working day. Scheduled holidays during the period of work-stoppages are not taken into account in the calculation of man-days lost.

Table 155

This table shows the classification of industrial disputes by causes.

Table 156

Under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 compensation is payable to workers employed in scheduled employments and drawing upto Rs. 500 per month, for injuries due to accidents resulting in death or disablement for more than 3 days provided that it is not caused through the fault of the worker himself. As all the injuries are not compensated, the number of compensated injuries do not reflect the total number of injuries occurring. Further, many of the establishments covered by the Workmen's Compensation Act fail to submit returns and hence information regarding number of compensated injuries and the amount of compensation paid is incomplete. With these limitations the table shows compensation paid to workers involved in industrial accidents under the Workmen's Compensation Act and excludes compensation of injuries paid under Employees' State Insurance Act. These limitations affect the trend and comparability of statistics of compensated injuries.

Table 157

This table shows progress of the labour training sponsored by the Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

Table 136.—ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR
(As on 31st March)

Thousands number

Year/State	Central Govt. establishments	State Govts. establishments	Quasi Govt. establishments	Local Bodies	Total
1961	2089.0	3014.0	773.0	1173.0	7049.0
1962	2186.4	3086.8	879.1	1264.5	7416.9
1965	2328.7	3197.9	995.3	1431.0	7953.0
1964	2434.5	3432.9	1097.3	1489.5	8454.2
1965	2567.9	3584.5	1206.5	1598.5	8957.3
1966	2631.4	3727.0	1316.2	1689.2	9363.9
1967	2687.7	3766.7	1401.7	1777.6	9633.7
1968(p)—	2715.3	3802.7	1483.6	1800.3	9802.0
1968					
<i>State—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	147.3	222.5	104.5	189.0	658.3
Assam	78.7	107.0	43.6	14.9	244.2
Bihar	207.7	259.2	143.6	144.6	755.1
Gujarat	105.4	123.5	64.7	165.9	459.4
Haryana	19.0	87.4	13.3	12.0	130.8
Kerala	43.2	162.7	48.3	13.8	267.9
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	155.3	402.3	130.8	4	732.9
Madras	197.7	309.7	131.1	18	826.2
Maharashtra	408.3	355.8	172.3	359.1	1306.3
Mysore	86.5	229.4	122.5	54.5	492.9
Orissa	40.5	202.0	61.0	12.8	316.2
Punjab	66.8	184.4	31.7	20.0	302.9
Rajasthan	135.2	213.5	28.5	63.5	440.8
Uttar Pradesh	377.7	481.3	83.9	309.7	1252.6
West Bengal	423.8	253.9	258.1	105.0	1040.8
<i>Union Territory—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh	9.4	11.6	1.2	..	22.1
Delhi	202.6	43.0	40.9	87.2	373.8
Himachal Pradesh	10.6	100.6	3.1	4.8	119.1
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	0.8	18.3	0.2	0.3	19.6
Pondicherry	1.5	9.7	0.8	1.3	13.2
Tripura	2.4	25.0	0.3	0.2	27.9

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

NOTE.—Due to rounding off, the State figures do not necessarily add up to the all-India figures.

(p) Provisional.

Table 137.—EMPLOYMENT IN RAILWAYS

As on 31st March	Zones					
	Central	Eastern	Northern	North Eastern	North East Frontier	Southern
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1						
1952	168,068	251,482	130,461	103,765	..	144,981
1956	184,402	153,384	152,211	122,310	..	158,393
1960	196,448	172,808	176,153	83,643	56,851	163,706
1961	196,028	174,014	177,452	83,386	59,159	161,572
1962	200,308	176,633	178,311	82,928	63,120	161,719
1963	207,240	178,603	182,079	84,887	64,582	168,580
1964	216,469	186,083	185,251	86,650	69,337	173,626
1965	224,576	193,800	191,125	90,183	72,618	176,729
1966	229,083	199,262	194,397	92,306	77,383	177,770
1967	181,771	197,739	195,836	92,657	80,485	135,180

As on 31st March	Zones				Non-Government Railways	Railway Board & other railway offices	Grand Total
	South Central	South Eastern	Western	Works & Projects			
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1							
1952	114,272	..	8,760	10,040	931,829
1956	109,980	130,477	10,742	5,917	2,929	1,030,745
1960	125,700	157,726	17,312	5,561	4,113	1,160,021
1961	122,724	157,833	18,615	5,768	4,235	1,162,786
1962	123,497	162,264	21,111	5,453	4,562	1,179,906
1963	130,558	166,770	23,166	5,517	4,842	1,216,824
1964	147,901	175,326	24,471	5,583	5,005	1,275,762
1965	155,919	180,265	27,836	5,624	5,552	1,324,227
1966	163,773	182,275	30,034	5,679	6,025	1,357,987
1967	92,745	166,983	181,295	30,199	5,345	6,146	1,366,381

Source: — Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways.

Table 138A.—FACTORY EMPLOYMENT(I)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

Year	Thousand numbers			
	(i) Government and Local Fund Factories (3)			
	All Factories (Govt. and others) (2)	Total (cols. 4-10)	Textiles	Printing, Publishing and allied industries
1	2	3	4	5
1951	2,914	237	3	20
1956(a)	3,402	361	5	24
1959	3,635	497	14	32
1960	3,764	540	15	34
1961	3,918	584	14	36
1962	4,111	640	14	37
1963	4,374	724	18	38
1964	4,616	783	21	39
1965	4,730	847	28	42
1966(P)(E)	4,687	895	46	41

Year	(i) Government and Local Fund Factories (3)—concl.				
	Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	Electrical machinery apparatus, appliances and supplies	Transport equipment	Electricity, gas and steam	Rest
1	6	7	8	9	10
1951	22	10	127	8	49
1956(a)	17	9	165	13	127
1959	21	12	243	23	153
1960	31	16	252	26	167
1961	36	17	258	29	195
1962	38	35	271	34	212
1963	40	39	290	33	267
1964	43	40	296	34	310
1965	57	49	303	35	332
1966(P) (E)	70	50	307	39	342

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

(1) There may be slight differences in totals due to rounding, from 1956 onwards, the data also include the estimated employment for factories not submitting returns. Rough annual estimates of average daily employment for the missing states, factories not submitting returns are 31 thousands for 1956, 184 thousands for 1958, 10 thousands for 1959, 9 thousands for 1960, 10 thousands each for 1961 & 1962.

(2) Total factory employment relates to all former Part 'A' 'B' and 'C' States including Andaman and Nicobar islands upto 1956 and thereafter in all reorganised States and Union Territories. The difference between column 2 and sum of columns 3 & 11 upto 1957 is attributable to non-availability of employment break down by Government and non-Government factories for certain States as per footnote (3) below.

(3) Figures for 1951 relate to areas of the Indian Union corresponding to Part 'A' States of Indian Union including Ajmer, Coorg, Delhi and Andaman and Nicobar Islands covered by the Factories Act 1948. Later, figures relate to reorganised States and Union Territories. Figures for 1957 exclude Manipur and for 1958 exclude Mysore.

(P) Provisional.

(a) Data from 1956 onwards (except 1963 to 1966) are exclusive of Jammu and Kashmir State.

(E) Estimates arrived at by repeating the figures for the year 1965 in respect of J and K, Kerala, Orissa, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh and Manipur as the returns for the year 1966 were not received in time.

Table 138A.—FACTORY EMPLOYMENT(1)—*contd.*
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(11) Other Factories (excluding Government and Local Fund Factories)

Year	Thousand number				
	Total (cols. 12-21) 11	Gins and Presses 12	Food except beverages 13	Tobacco 14	Textile 15
1951	2,299	89	335	122	1,042
1951(a)	2,321	110	351	148	1,210
1959	3,138	161	513	178	1,174
1960	3,224	160	534	177	1,159
1961	3,334	150	551	174	1,191
1962	3,471	154	566	172	1,222
1963	3,650	160	574	176	1,258
1964	3,833	157	592	181	1,309
1965	3,883	154	599	167	1,281
1966(P)(B)	3,792	144	582	161	1,216

Year	Chemicals and chemical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Basic metal industries	Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)	Transport equipment	Rest
1	16	17	18	19	20	21
1951	74	110	95	76	58	293
1956(a)	180	104	102	97	63	330
1959	105	174	138	141	83	473
1960	110	183	137	163	94	507
1961	115	187	147	179	100	539
1962	123	199	154	187	105	578
1963	133	214	169	218	114	634
1964	141	220	180	240	125	688
1965	144	227	184	248	134	725
1966(P)(B)	148	224	184	271	140	719

See footnotes at page 372 ante.

Table 138B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1955
 (By Industry and States)
 (Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
 (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
I	2	3	4	5	6
01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—					
010. Gins and presses—					
(a) Cotton ginning and baling	4,368 (116)	403 (10)	22 (5)	42,053 (451)	—
(b) Jute Presses	729 (36)	15 (1)	895 (68)	—	—
(c) Wool baling and pressing	33 (3)	—	—	63 (2)	—
(d) Others	—	—	30 (1)	714 (14)	—
Total	5,130 (155)	418 (11)	947 (74)	42,830 (467)	—
20. Food except beverages—					
201. Slaughtering preparation and preserving of meat	—	—	—	—	—
202. Manufacture of dairy products	58 (4)	—	124 (6)	1,288 (10)	—
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	236 (3)	30 (2)	—	96 (3)	134 (1)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other sea foods	3 (1)	—	—	25 (1)	—

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
I	7	8	9	10	11
01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—					
010. Gins and presses—					
(a) Cotton ginning and baling	—	18,700 (331)	12,552 (274)	34,146 (453)	15,333 (455)
(b) Jute Presses	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Wool baling and pressing	—	—	39 (4)	—	—
(d) Others	—	—	23 (2)	191 (11)	—
Total	—	18,700 (331)	12,614 (280)	34,337 (464)	15,333 (455)
20. Food except beverages—					
201. Slaughtering preparation and preserving of meat	—	—	—	—	—
202. Manufacture of dairy products	27 (1)	214 (7)	383 (5)	1,557 (15)	302 (4)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	447 (6)	212 (16)	15 (1)	1100 (10)	512 (6)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other Sea foods	1,539 (24)	—	—	52 (2)	111 (4)

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

Table 138B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1965—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
1	12	13	14	15	16
01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—					
010. Gins and Presses—					
(a) Cotton ginning and baling	—	9,671 (208)	5,104 (193)	409 (12)	175 (9)
(b) Jute Presses	—	—	—	397 (5)	765 (12)
(c) Wool baling and pressing	—	108 (2)	1,705 (34)	18 (1)	—
(d) Others	—	13 (1)	4,701 (87)	88 (3)	77 (4)
Total	—	9,792 (211)	11,510 (314)	912 (21)	1,017 (25)
20. Food except beverages—					
201. Slaughtering preparation and preserving of meat	—	—	—	—	—
202. Manufacture of dairy products	—	950 (10)	6 (1)	992 (19)	369 (12)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	—	84 (3)	—	1,804 (17)	463 (8)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other Sea foods	—	—	—	—	—

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
1	17	18	19	20	21	22
01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—						
010. Gins and Presses—						
(a) Cotton ginning and baling	—	—	—	—	29 (2)	142,965 (2,519)
(b) Jute Presses	—	—	—	—	—	2,801 (122)
(c) Wool baling and pressing	—	136 (2)	—	—	—	2,069 (45)
(d) Others	—	—	—	—	—	5,870 (126)
TOTAL	—	136 (2)	—	—	29 (2)	1,53,705 (2,812)
20. Food except beverages—						
201. Slaughtering preparation and preserving of meat	—	186 (1)	—	—	—	186 (1)
202. Manufacture of dairy products	—	608 (3)	—	—	14 (1)	6,922 (98)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	—	241 (4)	32 (2)	—	12 (2)	5,418 (87)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other Sea foods	—	—	—	—	—	1,730 (32)

Table 138 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1965—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
20. Food except beverages— <i>contd.</i>					
205. Manufacture of grain mill products	26,601 (1,786)	2,418 (272)	19,025 (6,237)	1,811 (97)	121 (5)
(a) Flour Mills	137 (4)	367 (49)	10,310 (4,629)	759 (19)	121 (5)
(b) Rice Mills	25,714 (17,611)	2,023 (220)	8,322 (1,592)	168 (16)	—
(c) Dal Mills	750 (71)	23 (3)	373 (75)	884 (62)	—
206. Manufacture of bakery products	101 (3)	58 (4)	756 (43)	118 (6)	—
207. Sugar factories and refineries—	13,563 (44)	422 (2)	21,358 (74)	1,376 (8)	—
(a) Sugar	13,493 (43)	411 (1)	20,962 (52)	1,181 (4)	—
(b) Gur	70 (1)	11 (1)	395 (22)	125 (4)	—
208. Manufacture of sugar, confectionery, cocoa and chocolate	804 (14)	—	727 (5)	144 (10)	—
209. Manufactures of miscellaneous food preparations	13,797 (577)	54,353 (633)	4,471 (637)	24,681 (535)	24 (1)
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils)	9,268 (425)	680 (38)	2,826 (553)	12,987 (469)	—
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry	92 (2)	—	228 (2)	957 (4)	—
(c) Tea factories	554 (1)	53,703 (595)	35 (2)	254 (1)	—

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
20. Food except beverages— <i>contd.</i>					
205. Manufacture of grain mill products	1,512 (112)	11,329 (438)	15,593 (1,591)	4,699 (266)	3,396 (204)
(a) Flour Mills	171 (6)	372 (14)	1,374 (113)	1,680 (93)	693 (26)
(b) Rice Mills	1,341 (106)	9,388 (328)	13,745 (1,429)	1,019 (116)	2,454 (162)
(c) Dal Mills	—	1,569 (96)	474 (49)	2,000 (117)	249 (16)
206. Manufacture of bakery products	2 (1)	1,036 (16)	104 (7)	4,820 (153)	218 (9)
207. Sugar factories and refineries	1,192 (3)	4,283 (16)	7,954 (18)	24,263 (596)	6,188 (9)
(a) Sugar	1,192 (3)	4,022 (8)	7,944 (17)	15,675 (33)	6,188 (9)
(b) Gur	—	261 (8)	10 (1)	8,588 (563)	—
208. Manufacture of sugar, confectionery, cocoa and chocolate	25 (2)	297 (7)	379 (9)	1,170 (35)	390 (6)
209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations	93,417 (632)	4,696 (143)	21,641 (780)	22,196 (502)	14,622 (226)
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils)	2,123 (272)	3,804 (123)	13,745 (363)	10,828 (322)	3,061 (143)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry	39 (1)	268 (1)	751 (3)	4,316 (8)	540 (3)
(c) Tea factories	5774 (124)	—	6162 (131)	513 (1)	320 (10)

Table 138 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1965—*contd.*
(By Industry and States)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16
20 Food except beverages— <i>contd.</i>					
205. Manufacture of grain mills products	8,190 (223)	2,595 (155)	659 (46)	5,026 (289)	23,959 (559)
(a) Flour Mills	447 (13)	1,316 (45)	340 (26)	1,615 (25)	1,454 (23)
(b) Rice Mills	7,666 (208)	911 (71)	139 (6)	2,506 (150)	21,627 (490)
(c) Dal Mills	77 (2)	368 (39)	180 (14)	1,805 (114)	878 (46)
206. Manufacture of bakery products	133 (3)	565 (2)	44 (4)	540 (20)	2,712 (39)
207. Sugar factories and refineries—	1,212 (10)	4,041 (15)	1,070 (14)	63,253 (440)	561 (2)
(a) Sugar	1,212 (10)	4,041 (15)	1,070 (14)	58,804 (277)	561 (2)
(b) Gur	—	—	—	4,449 (163)	—
208. Manufacture of sugar confectionery, cocoa and chocolate	51 (1)	—	—	143 (4)	54 (2)
209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—	721 (19)	3,435 (95)	1,935 (62)	8,455 (183)	30,805 (411)
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils)	607 (15)	2,194 (66)	949 (46)	4,837 (94)	2,408 (96)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry	—	336 (3)	—	1,542 (4)	1,287 (6)
(c) Tea factories	—	390 (21)	—	754 (11)	26,055 (281)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
20. Food except beverages— <i>contd.</i>						
205. Manufacture of grain mills products	—	758 (14)	—	103 (41)	17 (2)	128,712 (12,397)
(a) Flour Mills	—	719 (10)	—	—	—	21,875 (5,040)
(b) Rice Mills	—	—	—	95 (39)	17 (2)	97,135 (6,646)
(c) Dal Mills	—	39 (4)	—	8 (2)	—	9,702 (711)
206. Manufacture of bakery products	—	535 (11)	—	—	9 (1)	11,751 (322)
207. Sugar factories and refineries	—	—	—	—	—	150,673 (1,251)
(a) Sugar	—	—	—	—	—	136,756 (488)
(b) Gur	—	—	—	—	—	13,917 (763)
208. Manufacture of sugar, confectionery, cocoa and chocolate	—	—	—	—	—	4,274 (98)
209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products	—	957 (23)	80 (1)	12 (2)	1418 (39)	306,716 (5,501)
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils)	—	311 (10)	—	12 (2)	10 (1)	60,620 (3,038)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry	—	348 (2)	—	—	—	10,705 (39)
(c) Tea factories	—	—	80 (1)	—	1,394 (37)	95,988 (1,216)

Table 138 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1965—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Food except beverages—concl.</i>					
209 Manufacture of Miscellaneous food preparations— <i>Concl.</i>					
(d) Coffee curing works	33 (2)	—	4 (1)	—	—
(e) Cashewnut industry	911 (32)	—	1	—	—
(f) Starch	288 (9)	—	—	612 (2)	—
(g) Cold Storage	—	—	1,266 (17)	—	24 (1)
(h) Salt Refineries	1,291 (22)	—	17 (6)	9,282 (36)	—
(i) Others	1,389 (84)	—	5 (2)	589 (22)	—
TOTAL (20)	55,253 (2432)	57,228 (913)	46,461 (7,062)	29,469 (670)	279 (10)
21 <i>Beverages—</i>					
211 Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits .	431 (5)	9 (1)	366 (8)	—	—
212 Wine industries	—	—	—	—	—
213 Breweries and incidental processes including malt .	—	—	—	—	—
214 Soft drinks and carbonated water industries—	206 (9)	—	6 (1)	197 (11)	—
(a) Soft drinks	23 (1)	—	—	86 (5)	—
(b) Carbonated water industries . . .	183 (8)	—	6 (1)	111 (6)	—
TOTAL (21)	637 (14)	9 (1)	372 (9)	197 (11)	—
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Food except beverages—concl.</i>					
209 Manufacture of Miscellaneous food preparations— <i>concl.</i>					
(d) Coffee curing works	1223 (9)	—	1573 (17)	76 (2)	3543 (18)
(e) Cashew-nut industry	88,637 (209)	—	2,516 (8)	887 (5)	6202 (12)
(f) Starch	259 (6)	250 (1)	102 (3)	23 (1)	40 (2)
(g) Cold Storage	109 (2)	—	51 (3)	151 (7)	—
(h) Salt Refineries	103 (2)	—	1302 (37)	4018 (104)	20 (1)
(i) Others	150 (7)	374 (18)	5379 (215)	1384 (52)	806 (37)
TOTAL (20)	103,161 (781)	22,067 (643)	46,069 (2,411)	59,857 (1,579)	25,739 (471)
21 <i>Beverages.</i>					
211 Distilling rectifying and blending of spirit	66 (2)	567 (8)	—	396 (7)	—
212 Wine industries	—	—	—	—	18 (1)
213 Breweries and incidental processes including malt .	—	300 (2)	—	—	524 (5)
214 Soft drinks and carbonated water industries	98 (24)	—	707 (11)	1161 (24)	62 (5)
(a) Soft drinks	19 (1)	—	222 (4)	276 (10)	—
(b) Carbonated water industries . . .	79 (23)	—	485 (27)	885 (14)	62 (5)
TOTAL (21)	164 (26)	867 (10)	707 (31)	1557 (31)	604 (11)

Table 138 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1965—*contd.*
(By Industry and States)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16
20. Food except beverages—concl.					
209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous food preparations—concl.					
(d) Coffee curing works	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Cashew-nut industry	—	—	—	—	12 (1)
(f) Starch	—	453 (2)	—	—	140 (4)
(g) Cold Storage	18 (1)	42 (2)	21 (2)	1170 (72)	280 (14)
(h) Salt refineries	66 (3)	—	942 (13)	—	272 (3)
(i) Others	—	20 (1)	23 (1)	152 (2)	381 (6)
TOTAL (20)	10,307 (256)	11,700 (280)	3,714 (127)	81,113 (972)	58,923 (1,023)
21. Beverages—					
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirit	85 (2)	625 (3)	282 (5)	2041 (16)	750 (5)
212. Wine industries	—	36 (1)	—	23 (1)	—
213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt	—	—	—	—	84 (1)
214. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries—	26 (1)	53 (4)	37 (1)	148 (4)	509 (12)
(a) Soft drinks	26 (1)	—	37 (1)	148 (4)	90 (1)
(b) Carbonated water industries	—	53 (4)	—	—	419 (11)
TOTAL (21)	111 (3)	714 (8)	319 (6)	2,212 (21)	1,343 (18)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
20. Food except beverages—concl.						
209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous food preparations—concl.						
(d) Coffee curing works	—	—	—	—	—	6,452 (49)
(e) Cashew-nut industry	—	—	—	—	—	99,255 (267)
(f) Starch	—	—	—	—	—	2,137 (31)
(g) Cold Storage	—	211 (7)	—	—	14 (1)	3,447 (183)
(h) Salt refineries	—	53 (2)	—	—	—	17,456 (229)
(i) Others	—	34 (2)	—	—	—	10,656 (449)
TOTAL (20)	—	3285 (56)	112 (3)	115 (43)	1,470 (45)	616,382 (19,787)
21. Beverages—						
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	—	—	72 (1)	—	—	5,600 (61)
212. Wine industries	—	—	480 (1)	—	—	557 (4)
213. Breweries and incidental Processes including malt	—	—	101 (2)	—	—	1,009 (10)
214. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries—	—	267 (4)	—	—	—	3,477 (131)
(a) Soft drinks	—	267 (4)	—	—	—	1094 (32)
(b) Carbonated water industries	—	—	—	—	—	2383 (99)
TOTAL (21)	—	267 (4)	653 (4)	—	—	10,733 (208)

Table 138B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1965—*contd.*
(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. Tobacco—					
220. Tobacco manufactures—					
(a) Bidi	15,111 (411)	14 (1)	2,172 (70)	189 (16)	—
(b) Cigar	156 (1)	—	—	—	—
(c) Cigarette	1,822 (2)	—	1,554 (1)	—	—
(d) Snuff	—	—	—	224 (7)	—
(e) Jerda factories	95 (2)	—	—	7,258 (202)	—
(f) Others	74,413 (286)	—	103 (10)	—	—
Total (22)	91,628 (740)	14 (1)	3,829 (81)	8,151 (225)	—
23. Textiles—					
231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles.	24,706 (125)	1,720 (8)	9,024 (33)	2,07,634 (883)	4,554 (59)
(a) Cotton mills	15,115 (80)	1,194 (5)	2,816 (17)	1,89,310 (328)	—
(b) Jute mills	7,144 (4)	275 (1)	5,305 (3)	—	—
(c) Silk mills	4,384 (39)	251 (2)	322 (12)	15,966 (532)	2521 (38)
(d) Woollen mills	—	—	531 (1)	1742 (3)	942 (2)
(e) Lace mills	—	—	—	596 (20)	—
(f) Carpet weaving	33 (2)	—	—	—	1,291 (13)
232. Knitting mills	57 (3)	—	137 (14)	465 (8)	—
233. Cardage rope and twine industries	1,131 (10)	—	—	293 (13)	—
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
22. Tobacco—					
220. Tobacco manufactures—					
(a) Bidi	2,096 (64)	10,919 (216)	—	31,718 (398)	1,151 (27)
(b) Cigar	131 (5)	—	333 (4)	—	—
(c) Cigarette	—	—	—	2,088 (8)	1,347 (1)
(d) Snuff	—	—	265 (11)	56 (2)	65 (2)
(e) Jerda factories	—	—	—	125 (5)	2,109 (35)
(f) Others	—	—	1,307 (30)	32 (2)	339 (1)
Total (22)	2,227 (69)	10,919 (216)	1,906 (45)	34,019 (415)	5,011 (66)
23. Textiles—					
231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles.	16,992 (242)	49,148 (53)	113,970 (502)	306,509 (1129)	43,873 (323)
(a) Cotton mills	16,992 (242)	46,518 (37)	1,10,618 (290)	2,69,850 (663)	27,195 (78)
(b) Jute mills	—	927 (1)	—	—	—
(c) Silk mills	—	1,265 (9)	3,276 (209)	28,785 (421)	9,901 (239)
(d) Woollen mills	—	160 (3)	6 (1)	7,004 (24)	6,757 (5)
(e) Lace mills	—	—	14 (1)	755 (15)	—
(f) Carpet weaving	—	278 (3)	56 (7)	115 (5)	20 (1)
232. Knitting mills	542 (12)	226 (12)	1,672 (119)	2,526 (51)	246 (4)
233. Cardage rope and twine industries	1,174 (2)	—	—	1,720 (33)	—

Table 138B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1965—*contd.*
(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16
22. Tobacco—(contd.)					
220. Tobacco manufactures—					
(a) Bidi	2,012 (71)	—	132 (4)	234 (6)	1,621 (20)
(b) Cigar	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Cigarette	—	—	—	1,674 (1)	2,590 (2)
(d) Snuff	—	101 (4)	111 (3)	386 (5)	32 (1)
(e) Jerda factories	—	—	—	69 (2)	—
(f) Others	179 (5)	—	—	—	—
Total (22)	2,191 (76)	101 (4)	243 (7)	2,343 (14)	4,743 (23)
23. Textiles—					
231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles—					
(a) Cotton mills	6,785 (32)	39,145 (888)	14,607 (60)	78,431 (181)	3,10,197 (236)
(b) Jute mills	6,785 (32)	16,976 (205)	14,289 (48)	65,922 (95)	47,357 (138)
(c) Silk mills	—	320 (1)	—	5,831 (3)	2,58,943 (81)
(d) Woollen mills	—	7,726 (469)	57 (2)	669 (18)	1,725 (7)
(e) Lace mills	—	12,005 (161)	141 (4)	3,912 (24)	1,236 (5)
(f) Carpet weaving	—	951 (13)	—	891 (27)	140 (4)
232 Knitting mills	—	1,167 (9)	120 (6)	1,226 (14)	796 (1)
233. Cardage, rope and twine industries	39 (3)	2,813 (130)	203 (8)	484 (16)	1,651 (69)
	45 (1)	56 (2)	50 (1)	320 (4)	2,326 (13)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
22. Tobacco—(contd.)						
220. Tobacco manufactures—						
(a) Bidi	—	—	—	—	106 (4)	67,975 (1338)
(b) Cigar	—	—	—	—	—	650 (18)
(c) Cigarette	—	—	—	—	—	11,055 (15)
(d) Snuff	—	—	—	—	—	823 (29)
(e) Jerda factories	—	—	—	—	—	9,986 (259)
(f) Others	—	—	—	—	—	76,142 (336)
Total (22)	—	—	—	—	106 (4)	1,66,931 (1,986)
23. Textiles—						
231. Spinning, weaving & finishing of textiles—						
(a) Cotton mills	—	19,406 (27)	38 (1)	—	—	12,46,739 (4,782)
(b) Jute mills	—	18,620 (14)	—	—	—	8,49,587 (2,272)
(c) Silk mills	—	—	—	—	—	2,78,745 (94)
(d) Woollen mills	—	520 (2)	—	—	—	75,363 (1,999)
(e) Lace mills	—	149 (7)	32 (1)	—	—	34,673 (278)
(f) Carpet weaving	—	117 (4)	—	—	—	3,464 (24)
232. Knitting mills	—	747 (25)	—	—	—	11,812 (44)
233. Cardage, rope and twine industries	—	671 (25)	—	—	—	7,786 (108)

Table 138B — EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1965—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu and Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Textiles—contd.</i>					
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified	471 (13)	110 (1)	151 (9)	1078 (37)	19 (1)
(a) Coir factories	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Artificial leather & oil cloth	—	—	—	255 (1)	—
(c) Others	421 (13)	110 (1)	151 (9)	823 (36)	19 (1)
Total (23)	26,315 (151)	1,830 (10)	9,312 (56)	2,09,470 (941)	4,573 (60)
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—					
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber wear)	60 (2)	—	884 (5)	75 (1)	—
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear)	—	—	—	—	—
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)	177 (9)	—	834 (2)	288 (8)	—
(a) Clothing	146 (8)	—	834 (2)	256 (7)	—
(b) Umbrella	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Others	31 (1)	—	—	32 (1)	—
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods (except wearing apparel)	—	—	45 (2)	118 (3)	—
Total (24)	237 (11)	—	1,763 (9)	481 (12)	—
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Textiles—contd.</i>					
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified	7,222 (140)	416 (10)	4,101 (30)	15,721 (105)	198 (6)
(a) Coir factories	6,458 (139)	—	20 (2)	37 (2)	15 (1)
(b) Artificial leather & Oil cloth	—	—	20 (1)	709 (4)	—
(c) Others	814 (1)	416 (10)	4,061 (27)	14,975 (99)	183 (5)
Total (23)	25,930 (396)	49,790 (75)	1,19,743 (651)	3,26,476 (1,318)	44,317 (333)
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—					
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear)	—	—	991 (5)	240 (12)	25 (1)
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear)	—	—	—	30 (1)	13 (1)
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)	546 (19)	666 (11)	4,512 (32)	5,180 (81)	1,219 (32)
(a) Clothing	—	18 (1)	4,366 (22)	4,933 (72)	1,137 (28)
(b) Umbrellas	546 (19)	648 (10)	86 (7)	135 (4)	20 (2)
(c) Others	—	—	60 (3)	112 (5)	62 (2)
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	—	—	—	331 (8)	28 (1)
Total (24)	545 (19)	666 (11)	5,503 (37)	5,781 (102)	1,286 (35)

Table 138B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1965—*contd.*
(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16
<i>Textiles—contd.</i>					
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified:	39	2,381	1,661	2,768	5,515
(a) Coir factories	(1)	(76)	(13)	(39)	(40)
(b) Artificial leather & oil cloth	39	—	—	—	—
(c) Others	(1)	—	—	—	—
	—	2,381	1,661	2,768	5,515
	—	(78)	(13)	(39)	(48)
Total (23)	6,908	44,400	16,520	82,003	319,689
	(37)	(1,098)	(82)	(240)	(366)
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods:					
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber foot-wear)	59	980	—	4,437	65
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber foot-wear)	(1)	(2)	—	(54)	(2)
	—	—	—	—	36
	—	—	—	—	(1)
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except foot-wear) :	56	293	16	16,916	1092
(a) Clothing	(2)	(5)	(1)	(13)	(22)
(b) Umbrellas	38	298	16	16,840	298
	(1)	(5)	(1)	(11)	(6)
(c) Others	—	—	—	29	779
	—	—	—	(1)	(15)
	18	—	—	47	15
	(1)	—	—	(1)	(1)
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods (except wearing apparel)	—	6	—	—	545
	—	(1)	—	—	(5)
Total (24)	115	1,284	16	21,353	1,738
	(3)	(8)	(1)	(67)	(30)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
<i>Textiles—contd.</i>						
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified:	—	601	—	—	—	42,402
(a) Coir factories	—	(17)	—	—	—	(5,49)
(b) Artificial leather & oil cloth	—	—	—	—	—	6510
(c) Others	—	601	—	—	—	(14,5)
	—	(17)	—	—	—	284
	—	—	—	—	—	(6)
Total (23)	—	21,425	38	—	—	13,08,739
	—	(98)	(1)	—	—	(5,913)
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods:						
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber foot-wear)	—	244	—	—	—	8,061
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber foot-wear)	—	(11)	—	—	—	(96)
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except foot-wear) :	—	33	22	—	16	112
(a) Clothing	—	(1)	(1)	—	(1)	(4)
(b) Umbrellas	—	575	—	—	—	32,413
(c) Others	—	(9)	(1)	—	—	(248)
	—	575	—	—	—	29,755
	—	(9)	—	—	—	(173)
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	—	—	22	—	16	2,381
	—	—	(1)	—	(1)	(60)
	—	—	—	—	—	377
	—	—	—	—	—	(15)
Total (24)	—	639	—	—	—	1,712
	—	(5)	—	—	—	(25)
	—	1,491	22	—	16	42,298
	—	(26)	(1)	—	(1)	(373)

Table 138B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1965—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu and Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
25. Wood and cork except furniture:—					
250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture:—					
(a) Saw mills	1,710 (206)	2,657 (164)	4,013 (233)	482 (31)	597 (31)
(b) Manufacture of plywood	—	3,566 (30)	52 (3)	24 (1)	233 (2)
(c) Joinery & general wood working	18 (2)	—	104 (2)	59 (3)	—
(d) Boxes and packing cases	—	—	14 (2)	156 (3)	—
(e) Others	—	261 (4)	324 (14)	3,362 (84)	7 (1)
Total	1,728 (208)	6,434 (194)	4,507 (559)	4,072 (122)	837 (34)
26. Furniture and fixtures:—					
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures:—					
(a) Wooden	2,185 (39)	49 (5)	421 (27)	193 (7)	22 (1)
(b) Metal	17 (2)	28 (1)	50 (5)	306 (4)	—
(c) Others	65 (3)	—	—	53 (1)	—
Total	2,262 (44)	76 (6)	474 (32)	547 (12)	22 (1)
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
25. Wood and cork except furniture:—					
250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture:—					
(a) Saw mills	4,164 (222)	3,425 (155)	821 (76)	3,542 (196)	2,477 (117)
(b) Manufacture of plywood	1,676 (14)	250 (1)	—	53 (2)	1,870 (8)
(c) Joinery and general wood working	158 (9)	170 (3)	165 (8)	1,174 (25)	296 (10)
(d) Boxes and packing cases	670 (41)	3,175 (1)	26 (2)	1,557 (33)	25 (2)
(e) Others	4,637 (128)	319 (1)	481 (14)	1,884 (50)	60 (4)
Total	11,305 (414)	7,639 (161)	1,493 (100)	8,215 (303)	4,758 (141)
26. Furniture and fixtures:—					
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures:—					
(a) Wooden	1,048 (28)	445 (12)	2,038 (36)	1,805 (40)	953 (18)
(b) Metal	17 (2)	60 (3)	282 (5)	2,365 (45)	353 (12)
(c) Others	— (1)	—	28 (1)	210 (4)	125 (3)
Total	1,070 (31)	505 (15)	3,348 (42)	4,470 (89)	1,431 (33)

Table 138B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1965—*contd.*
(By Industry and States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
1	12	13	14	15	16
25. Wood and cork except furniture :					
250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture :					
(a) Saw mills	4,693 (205)	2,652 (702)	1,162 (295)	317 (17)	2,745 (134)
(b) Manufacture of plywood	—	—	—	1,213 (4)	2,982 (30)
(c) Joinery and general wood working	245 (2)	160 (8)	—	106 (2)	932 (15)
(d) Boxes and packing cases	—	239 (8)	—	741 (3)	1,332 (56)
(e) Others	—	186 (11)	—	269 (9)	1,129 (36)
Total	4,938 (207)	3,183 (729)	1,160 (295)	2,646 (35)	9,160 (271)
26. Furniture and fixtures :					
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures :					
(a) Wooden	559 (18)	501 (10)	301 (12)	1,771 (24)	1,324 (29)
(b) Metal	43 (1)	4 (1)	104 (6)	311 (15)	2,068 (32)
(c) Others	35 (1)	192 (5)	—	165 (5)	50 (1)
Total	637 (20)	697 (16)	405 (18)	2,247 (44)	3,442 (56)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
1	17	18	19	20	21	22
25. Wood and Cork except furniture :						
250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture :						
(a) Saw mills	1,204 (3)	426 (4)	—	9 (1)	58 (6)	37,164 (3,101)
(b) Manufacture of plywood	604 (3)	—	—	—	—	12,468 (98)
(c) Joinery and general wood working	—	—	—	—	—	3,564 (89)
(d) Boxes and packing cases	—	—	—	—	—	8,235 (148)
(e) Others	—	341 (12)	—	—	—	13,288 (366)
Total	1,808 (6)	767 (16)	—	9 (1)	58 (6)	74,719 (3,802)
26. Furniture and fixtures :						
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures :						
(a) Wooden	26 (2)	501 (18)	—	—	—	15,124 (318)
(b) Metal	12 (1)	198 (8)	—	—	—	6,218 (143)
(c) Others	—	—	—	—	—	928 (25)
Total	38 (3)	699 (24)	—	—	—	22,270 (486)

Table 138B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1965—*contd.*

(By Industries and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra Pradesh 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Gujarat 5	Jammu & Kashmir 6
27 Paper and paper products :					
271 Pulp, paper and paper board mills :—					
(a) Pulp	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Paper	2308 (4)	—	3262 (4)	1052 (10)	12 (1)
(c) Paper board and straw board	179 (3)	—	138 (1)	2051 (17)	—
(d) Others	—	—	56 (3)	190 (10)	—
Total	2687 (7)	—	3456 (8)	3293 (37)	12 (1)
28 Printing, publishing and allied industries :					
280 Printing, book binding, etc. :					
(a) Letter press and Lithographic printing and book-binding	4432 (189)	1280 (28)	5051 (465)	5163 (156)	97 (4)
(b) Other printing including photography	—	—	—	—	—
Total	4432 (189)	1280 (28)	5051 (465)	5163 (156)	97 (4)
Industry 1	Kerala 7	Madhya Pradesh 8	Madras 9	Maha- rashtra 10	Mysore 11
27 Paper and paper products :					
271 Pulp, paper and paper board mills :—					
(a) Pulp	750 (1)	—	—	100 (1)	—
(b) Paper	653 (2)	2235 (5)	1469 (13)	1627 (21)	3589 (5)
(c) Paper board and straw board	174 (3)	996 (6)	478 (21)	3440 (16)	474 (4)
(d) Others	189 (2)	—	445 (14)	4296 (100)	356 (8)
Total	1766 (8)	3231 (11)	2392 (48)	9463 (138)	4419 (17)
28 Printing, publishing and allied industries :					
280 Printing book binding etc.					
(a) Letter press and Lithographic printing and book binding	4696 (194)	3526 (78)	16161 (513)	31289 (575)	3452 (115)
(b) Other printing including photography	—	—	596 (11)	2140 (52)	—
Total	4696 (194)	3526 (78)	16757 (534)	33429 (627)	3452 (115)

Table 138B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1965—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
1	12	13	14	15	16

27. Paper and paper products:—

271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills:—

(a) Pulp	—	—	—	35 (1)	34 (1)
(b) Paper	4,282 (4)	2,657 (6)	—	1,798 (8)	9,837 (8)
(c) Paper board & Straw board	95 (3)	152 (3)	62 (2)	1,175 (15)	1,887 (32)
(d) Others	5 (1)	647 (8)	14 (1)	167 (3)	2,742 (43)
Total	4,382 (8)	3,456 (17)	76 (3)	3,175 (27)	14,500 (84)

28. Printing, publishing and allied industries:—

280. Printing, book binding, etc.

(a) Letter press and Lithographic printing and book binding	1,973 (25)	4,195 (79)	2,823 (269)	10,027 (223)	16,223 (279)
(b) Other printing, including photography	242 (4)	—	—	585 (3)	3,219 (33)
Total	2,215 (29)	4,194 (79)	2,823 (269)	10,612 (226)	19,442 (312)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
1	17	18	19	20	21	22

27. Paper and paper products:—

271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills:—

(a) Pulp	—	—	—	—	—	919 (4)
(b) Paper	—	—	—	—	—	34,781 (91)
(c) Paper board and straw board	—	—	—	—	—	11,491 (126)
(d) Others	—	44 (3)	—	—	—	9,151 (196)
Total	—	44 (3)	—	—	—	56,348 (417)

28. Printing publishing and allied industries:—

280. Printing, book binding etc.

(a) Letter press and Lithographic printing and book binding	49 (1)	5,867 (118)	—	—	66 (1)	1,16,370 (3,312)
(b) Other printing, including photography	—	424 (24)	—	—	—	7,206 (127)
Total	49	6,291	—	—	66	1,23,576 (3,439)

Table 138B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1965—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
29. Leather and leather products (except foot-wear):—					
291. Tanneries and leather finishing	1189 (50)	—	507 (3)	115 (4)	143 (2)
292. Manufacture of leather products (except footwear and other wearing apparel)	—	—	30 (1)	552 (26)	—
TOTAL (29)	1189 (50)	—	537 (4)	667 (30)	143 (2)
30. Rubber and rubber products:—					
300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products:—					
(a) Tyres	146 (9)	—	149 (29)	14 (1)	—
(b) Rubber foot wear	—	—	—	15 (1)	—
(c) Others	29 (2)	—	—	1,339 (16)	70 (3)
TOTAL	175 (12)	—	149 (29)	1,368 (18)	70 (3)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
29. Leather and leather products (except foot-wear):—					
291. Tanneries and leather finishing	—	21 (1)	9,086 (232)	1058 (18)	320 (2)
292. Manufacture of leather products (except foot-wear and other wearing apparel)	—	131 (3)	260 (10)	158 (8)	100 (1)
TOTAL (29)	—	152 (4)	9,346 (242)	1,216 (26)	420 (3)
30. Rubber and rubber products:—					
300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products:—					
(a) Tyres	838 (60)	—	2,220 (22)	2,527 (9)	307 (10)
(b) Rubber foot-wear	—	—	14 (1)	167 (3)	—
(c) Others	2,580 (65)	238 (2)	1,460 (18)	8876 (80)	23 (2)
TOTAL	3,418 (125)	238 (2)	3,709 (41)	11,970 (88)	330 (12)

Table 138B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1965—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
1	12	13	14	15	16
29. Leather and leather products (except foot-wear):—					
291. Tanneries and leather finishing	113 (3)	31 (2)	—	3,609 (37)	1,358 (79)
292. Manufacture of leather products (except foot-wear and other wearing apparel)	—	95 (3)	—	7,382 (6)	259 (6)
TOTAL (29)	113 (3)	126 (5)	—	10,991 (43)	1,617 (85)
30. Rubber and rubber products :—					
300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products:—					
(a) Tyres	—	589 (1)	—	—	5,487 (3)
(b) Rubber foot-wear	—	148 (7)	—	96 (3)	16,372 (29)
(c) Others	—	2,198 (67)	50 (3)	1,575 (11)	12,283 (41)
TOTAL	—	2,935 (75)	50 (3)	1,671 (14)	34,142 (73)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
1	17	18	19	20	21	22
29. Leather and leather products (except foot-wear):—						
291. Tanneries and leather finishing	—	88 (3)	—	—	—	17,638 (436)
292. Manufacture of leather products (except foot-wear and other wearing apparel)	—	15 (1)	—	—	—	8,962 (65)
TOTAL (29)	—	103 (4)	—	—	—	26,600 (501)
30. Rubber and rubber products:—						
300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products:—						
(a) Tyres	—	—	—	—	—	12,277 (140)
(b) Rubber foot-wear	—	—	—	—	—	16,812 (44)
(c) Others	—	886 (33)	—	—	—	31,616 (343)
TOTAL	—	886 (33)	—	—	—	60,705 (527)

Table 138B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1965—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
31. Chemicals and Chemical products:—					
311. Basic chemicals, including fertilizers:—	1,601 (33)	185 (4)	6,069 (22)	7,890 (47)	139 (1)
(a) Artificial manures	1,442 (29)	164 (2)	4,262 (1)	258 (6)	—
(b) Heavy Chemicals	—	15 (1)	1,807 (21)	4,552 (21)	—
(c) Turpentine and resin	—	—	—	14 (1)	133 (1)
(d) Indigo	—	—	—	73 (1)	—
(e) Plastic materials	—	—	—	71 (1)	—
(f) Others	159 (4)	6 (1)	—	2,922 (17)	—
312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils)	64 (3)	—	—	—	—
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products:—	3,439 (70)	791 (3)	2,522 (84)	10,754 (90)	300 (8)
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals	2,378 (34)	—	493 (9)	7,318 (35)	135 (5)
(b) Lac (including shellac)	—	—	1,684 (53)	—	—
(c) Matches	402 (14)	737 (2)	23 (2)	28 (2)	75 (1)
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
31. Chemicals and Chemical products:—					
311. Basic chemicals including fertilizers:—	5,425 (26)	12,266 (11)	8,787 (38)	26,357 (110)	1,023 (26)
(a) Artificial manures	3,996 (9)	636 (8)	2,650 (27)	2,004 (18)	731 (14)
(b) Heavy chemicals	50 (1)	500 (1)	2,345 (3)	3,418 (30)	241 (9)
(c) Turpentine and resin	59 (3)	—	—	282 (3)	—
(d) Indigo	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Plastic materials	—	—	54 (2)	1,043 (19)	—
(f) Others	1,320 (13)	11,130 (2)	4,738 (6)	19,610 (40)	51 (3)
312. Vegetables and animal Oils and fats (except edible oils)	—	—	87 (9)	603 (7)	104 (1)
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products:—	2,724 (62)	4,053 (64)	15,393 (268)	37,971 (360)	2,552 (56)
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals	1,736 (20)	550 (14)	1,807 (29)	15,574 (135)	674 (12)
(b) Lac (including shellac)	—	525 (13)	—	124 (5)	89 (1)
(c) Matches	751 (32)	83 (2)	9,320 (175)	2,234 (3)	951 (26)

Table 138B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1965—*contd.*
(By Industry and States)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
1	12	13	14	15	16
31 Chemicals and chemical products—contd.					
311. Basic chemicals, including fertilisers:—	1,129 (4)	2,195 (19)	786 (8)	3,536 (28)	5,092 (60)
(a) Artificial manures	808 (1)	1,819 (1)	—	1,116 (6)	1,230 (12)
(b) Heavy chemicals	—	84 (5)	36 (1)	820 (10)	2,179 (10)
(c) Turpentine and resin	—	129 (3)	—	413 (1)	172 (2)
(d) Indigo	—	—	—	—	183 (1)
(e) Plastic materials	—	—	614 (1)	23 (2)	420 (10)
(f) Others	321 (3)	163 (10)	136 (6)	1,164 (9)	908 (25)
312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils)	—	—	—	50 (1)	417 (5)
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products	415 (8)	1,680 (38)	495 (13)	6,856 (91)	20,781 (201)
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals	161 (4)	853 (16)	342 (7)	2,398 (51)	8,913 (67)
(b) Lac (including shellac)	59 (1)	—	—	152 (5)	2,182 (29)
(c) Matches	—	—	5 (1)	1200 (1)	2,533 (3)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
1	17	18	19	20	21	22
31. Chemicals and chemical products:—						
311. Basic chemicals, including fertilisers:—	—	553 (6)	109 (2)	—	—	83,136 (445)
(a) Artificial manures	—	—	—	—	—	20,116 (134)
(b) Heavy chemicals	—	553 (6)	—	—	—	16,600 (119)
(c) Turpentine and resin	—	—	109 (2)	—	—	1,311 (16)
(d) Indigo	—	—	—	—	—	256 (2)
(e) Plastic materials	—	—	—	—	—	2,225 (35)
(f) Others	—	—	—	—	—	42,628 (139)
312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils)	—	—	—	—	—	3,25 (26)
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products:—	121 (1)	1,959 (39)	27 (1)	—	—	112,833 (1457)
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals	—	881 (16)	27 (1)	—	—	43,240 (455)
(b) Lac (including shellac)	—	—	—	—	—	4,815 (107)
(c) Matches	121 (1)	—	—	—	—	18,433 (265)

Table 138B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1965—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra Pradesh 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Gujarat 5	Jammu & Kashmir 6
1. Chemicals and chemical products—contd.					
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes	146 (9)	54 (1)	84 (8)	2,001 (26)	12 (1)
(e) Soap	79 (3)	—	149 (16)	234 (3)	—
(f) Others	434 (19)	—	89 (2)	1,173 (24)	78 (1)
Total (31)	5,104 (106)	976 (7)	8,591 (106)	18,644 (137)	433 (9)
32. Products of petroleum and coal—					
321. Petroleum refineries, etc. :	649 (19)	1,674 (2)	790 (16)	1243 (18)	—
(a) Petroleum	529 (16)	1,674 (2)	—	514 (1)	—
(b) Kerosene	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Kerosene pumping, filling and storage	120 (3)	—	—	—	—
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and storage	—	—	790 (16)	729 (17)	—
322. Coke ovens	—	—	1,561 (7)	—	—
329. Manufacture of Misc. products of petroleum and coal	—	223 (2)	2,271 (7)	—	259 (2)
Total (32)	649 (19)	1,907 (4)	4,622 (30)	1,243 (18)	259 (2)
Industry 1	Kerala 7	Madhya Pradesh 8	Madras 9	Maha- rashtra 10	Mysore 11
31. Chemical and chemical products—contd.					
(d) Paints colours and varnishes	—	512 (13)	666 (6)	4,685 (64)	13 (1)
(e) Soap	1,138 (6)	58 (4)	202 (9)	2,735 (19)	401 (7)
(f) Others	99 (4)	2,325 (18)	3,398 (49)	12,619 (134)	424 (9)
Total (31)	8,149 (88)	16,319 (75)	24,267 (315)	64,931 (477)	3,679 (83)
32. Products of petroleum and coal—					
321. Petroleum refineries etc.	662 (8)	133 (14)	927 (15)	3,304 (32)	72 (6)
(a) Petroleum	—	133 (14)	820 (7)	1,972 (19)	72 (6)
(b) Kerosene	—	—	16 (2)	—	—
(c) Kerosene pumping, filling and storage	—	—	4 (1)	1,125 (7)	—
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and storage	662 (8)	—	87 (5)	207 (6)	—
322. Coke ovens	—	—	—	—	—
329. Manufacture of Misc. products of petroleum and coal	—	—	—	1,066 (12)	30 (2)
Total (32)	662 (8)	133 (14)	927 (15)	4,370 (44)	102 (8)

138B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1965—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
1	12	13	14	15	16
31. Chemicals and chemical products—<i>contd.</i>					
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes	75 (1)	217 (6)	56 (2)	320 (8)	3,438 (42)
(e) Soap	—	65 (2)	—	232 (4)	1,499 (18)
(f) Others	120 (2)	545 (14)	92 (3)	2,554 (22)	2,246 (42)
Total (31)	1,544 (12)	3,879 (57)	1,281 (22)	10,443 (120)	26,290 (266)

32. Products of petroleum and coal—

321. Petroleum refineries, etc.	—	91 (12)	78 (7)	102 (13)	1,693 (14)
(a) Petroleum	—	—	78 (7)	—	—
(b) Kerosene	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Kerosene pumping, filling & storage	—	—	—	9 (1)	1,396 (6)
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and storage	—	91 (12)	—	93 (12)	297 (8)
322 Coke ovens	—	—	—	—	833 (1)
329 Manufacture of Misc. products of petroleum and coal	—	—	—	—	774 (9)
Total (32)	—	91 (12)	78 (7)	102 (13)	3,300 (24)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
1	17	18	19	20	21	22

31 Chemicals and chemical products—*contd.*

(d) Paints, colours and varnishes	—	310 (10)	—	—	—	12,589 (198)
(e) Soap	—	45 (1)	—	—	—	6,837 (86)
(f) Others	—	723 (12)	—	—	—	26,919 (346)
Total (31)	126 (1)	2,512 (45)	136 (3)	—	—	1,97,294 (1,928)

32 Products of petroleum and coal—

321 Petroleum refineries, etc.	—	347 (11)	—	—	—	11,765 (187)
(a) Petroleum	—	—	—	—	—	5,792 (72)
(b) Kerosene	—	—	—	—	—	16 (2)
(c) Kerosene pumping, filling and storage	—	—	—	—	—	2,654 (18)
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and storage	—	347 (11)	—	—	—	3,303 (95)
322 Coke ovens	—	—	—	—	—	2,394 (8)
329 Manufacture of Misc. products of petroleum and coal	—	—	—	—	—	4,633 (34)
Total (32)	—	347 (11)	—	—	—	18,792 (229)

Table 138B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1965—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal):—					
331. Manufacture of structural clay products	1,031	142	11,296	12,042	120
	(40)	(2)	(99)	(199)	(1)
(a) Bricks and tiles	973	142	11,188	11,594	120
	(35)	(2)	(89)	(184)	(1)
(b) Others	58	—	108	448	—
	(3)	—	(10)	(15)	—
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses)	564	—	3,535	3,477	—
	(6)	—	(11)	(12)	—
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	709	—	711	3,040	—
	(21)	—	(8)	(28)	—
334. Manufacture of cement	2,346	—	4,395	2,589	250
	(4)	—	(7)	(7)	(1)
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified	6,513	295	15,537	4,444	52
	(123)	(2)	(307)	(119)	(2)
(a) Stone dressing & crushing	1,069	45	2,293	2,274	12
	(27)	(1)	(73)	(74)	(1)
(b) Asbestos products	681	160	502	246	—
	(3)	(1)	(3)	(1)	—
(c) Mica factories	1,387	—	11,583	—	—
	(34)	—	(204)	—	—
(d) Others	2,378	—	1,159	1,924	40
	(59)	—	(27)	(44)	(1)
Total (33)	11,165	347	35,474	25,592	422
	(194)	(4)	(432)	(365)	(4)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)					
331. Manufacture of structural products	13,801	1,047	2,220	13,559	9,042
	(221)	(17)	(31)	(186)	(108)
(a) Bricks and tiles	13,801	1,047	1,214	12,348	8,681
	(221)	(17)	(27)	(174)	(102)
(b) Others	—	—	1,006	12,11	361
	—	—	(4)	(12)	(6)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses)	300	11	1,255	11,716	74
	(1)	(1)	(8)	(52)	(2)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	561	3,219	408	998	1,164
	(9)	(15)	(3)	(5)	(2)
334. Manufacture of cement	372	3,863	3,712	178	1,951
	(1)	(4)	(6)	(1)	(3)
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified	—	7,156	3,279	11,662	1,351
	—	(87)	(47)	(263)	(30)
(a) Stone dressing & crushing	—	1,663	243	4,418	253
	—	(37)	(21)	(185)	(13)
(b) Asbestos products	—	1,348	950	2,599	139
	—	(1)	(5)	(8)	(5)
(c) Mica factories	—	—	—	70	173
	—	—	—	(1)	(1)
(d) Others	—	4,145	2,086	4,573	786
	—	(49)	(21)	(69)	(11)
Total (33)	15,034	15,296	10,874	38,113	13,582
	(232)	(124)	(95)	(507)	(145)

Table 138B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1965—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16
33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal):—					
331. Manufacture of structural clay products	5,856 (37)	910 (13)	74 (2)	41 (3)	3,161 (23)
(a) Bricks and tiles	4,221 (35)	9 (1)	—	18 (1)	2,117 (15)
(b) Others	1,635 (2)	901 (12)	74 (2)	23 (2)	1,044 (8)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses)	832 (2)	1,447 (12)	616 (1)	19,941 (224)	11,320 (45)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china, and earthenware	969 (3)	1,417 (19)	183 (3)	556 (13)	6,723 (29)
334. Manufacture of cement	688 (1)	1,743 (2)	3,567 (2)	1,126 (1)	—
339. Manufacture of non-metallic products not elsewhere classified	614 (11)	519 (7)	2,420 (59)	1,369 (31)	2,497 (50)
(a) Stone dressing & crushing	278 (6)	78 (2)	1,291 (32)	100 (8)	602 (19)
(b) Asbestos products	—	356 (1)	110 (3)	—	762 (1)
(c) Mica factories	—	—	491 (8)	—	—
(d) Others	336 (5)	85 (4)	528 (16)	1,269 (23)	1,133 (30)
TOTAL (33)	8,959 (54)	6,036 (53)	6,860 (67)	23,033 (272)	23,701 (147)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal):—						
331. Manufacture of structural clay products	—	578 (12)	—	5 (1)	40 (1)	74,965 (996)
(a) Bricks and tiles	—	216 (6)	—	5 (1)	40 (1)	67,734 (912)
(b) Others	—	362 (6)	—	—	—	7,231 (84)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses)	—	93 (3)	—	—	—	55,181 (380)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	—	1,165 (16)	—	—	—	21,823 (174)
334. Manufacture of cement	—	—	—	—	—	26,780 (40)
339. Manufacture of non-metallic products not elsewhere classified	—	233 (2)	—	94 (1)	23 (1)	57,970 (1,142)
(a) Stone dressing and crushing	—	22 (1)	—	—	—	14,641 (500)
(b) Asbestos products	—	—	—	—	—	8,853 (32)
(c) Mica factories	—	—	—	—	—	13,704 (248)
(d) Others	—	211 (1)	—	94 (1)	23 (1)	20,772 (362)
TOTAL (33)	—	2,069 (33)	—	99 (2)	63 (2)	2,36,719 (2,732)

Table 138B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1965—contd.
(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu and Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
34. Basic metal industries:—					
341. Ferrous	1,407 (38)	351 (7)	34,260 (45)	4,655 (82)	115 (6)
(a) Manufacture of iron & steel	1,079 (29)	—	22,418 (2)	23 (2)	53 (3)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	80 (1)	150 (2)	4,607 (5)	1,038 (21)	62 (3)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	151 (5)	43 (2)	3,279 (18)	1,057 (9)	—
(d) Rough castings	45 (1)	46 (2)	1,848 (13)	1,755 (40)	—
(e) Forgings	—	—	1,628 (2)	644 (6)	—
(f) Others	52 (2)	12 (1)	380 (5)	138 (4)	—
342. Non-ferrous	387 (14)	84 (3)	2,806 (15)	1,618 (79)	—
(a) Smelting & refining of metals	—	—	2,537 (4)	157 (5)	—
(b) Rolling into basic forms	193 (7)	9 (1)	15 (1)	273 (7)	—
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	194 (7)	—	146 (5)	223 (16)	—
(d) Rough castings	—	75 (2)	108 (5)	330 (21)	—
(e) Forging	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Others	—	—	—	635 (30)	—
Total (34)	1,794 (52)	335 (10)	37,066 (60)	6,273 (161)	115 (6)
34. Basic metal industries:—					
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
341. Ferrous	589 (20)	15,299 (58)	5,539 (69)	14,704 (127)	9,971 (31)
(a) Manufacture of iron & steel	149 (2)	13,443 (28)	52 (8)	1,209 (16)	9,109 (6)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	27 (1)	682 (17)	1,543 (12)	2,248 (20)	22 (1)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	202 (4)	—	760 (4)	1,106 (19)	—
(d) Rough castings	44 (4)	1,174 (13)	2,090 (32)	7,101 (84)	20 (1)
(e) Forgings	—	—	549 (4)	1,758 (11)	760 (20)
(f) Others	167 (9)	—	536 (9)	1,282 (28)	60 (3)
342. Non-ferrous	2,279 (14)	2,279 (5)	1,382 (30)	11,552 (118)	377 (10)
(a) Smelting & refining of metals	982 (4)	—	577 (7)	2,055 (16)	—
(b) Rolling into basic forms	—	76 (3)	289 (10)	2,231 (36)	—
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	138 (1)	—	123 (4)	1,931 (30)	177 (5)
(d) Rough castings	391 (5)	—	21 (2)	1,290 (15)	124 (1)
(e) Forgings	—	—	3 (1)	49 (3)	20 (1)
(f) Others	768 (4)	2,203 (2)	369 (6)	3,996 (18)	56 (3)
Total (34)	2,868 (34)	17,578 (63)	6,921 (99)	26,266 (305)	10,348 (41)

Table 138B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1965—contd.

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16
34. Basic metal industries :—					
341. Ferrous	18,407 (40)	6,773 (194)	2,387 (41)	15,604 (188)	90,752 (425)
(a) Manufacture of iron & steel	14,725 (1)	—	126 (5)	—	30,168 (5)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	19 (1)	3,554 (85)	1385 (11)	4,953 (47)	10,234 (72)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	1,627 (13)	1,366 (46)	50 (2)	169 (6)	3,166 (65)
(d) Rough castings	—	1313 (50)	345 (15)	3,221 (100)	33,193 (231)
(e) Forgings	—	335 (12)	—	65 (4)	3,184 (23)
(f) Others	2,037 (25)	5 (1)	481 (8)	7,196 (91)	10,807 (29)
342. Non-ferrous	83 (2)	729 (30)	470 (17)	1,353 (48)	9,370 (95)
(a) Smelting & refining of metals	—	—	91 (2)	—	3,698 (14)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	—	679 (29)	306 (10)	238 (12)	2,963 (16)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	—	50 (1)	18 (1)	131 (6)	799 (13)
(d) Rough castings	—	—	20 (1)	379 (8)	601 (21)
(e) Forgings	—	—	—	—	21 (1)
(f) Others	83 (2)	—	35 (3)	605 (22)	1,288 (30)
Total (34)	18,490 (42)	7,502 (224)	2,857 (58)	16,957 (236)	100,123 (520)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
34. Basic metal industries :—						
341. Ferrous	—	2,533 (63)	135 (2)	—	—	223,382 (1,496)
(a) Manufacture of iron and steel	—	—	—	—	—	92,654 (107)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	—	833 (10)	—	—	—	31,436 (318)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	—	66 (4)	—	—	—	13,042 (197)
(d) Rough castings	—	1,508 (46)	—	—	—	53,712 (632)
(e) Forgings	—	126 (3)	—	—	—	9,249 (85)
(f) Others	—	—	135 (2)	—	—	23,288 (157)
342. Non-ferrous	—	—	—	—	—	34,769 (480)
(a) Smelting & refining of metals	—	—	—	—	—	10,997 (52)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	—	—	—	—	—	7,272 (132)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	—	—	—	—	—	3,930 (89)
(d) Rough castings	—	—	—	—	—	3339 (81)
(e) Forgings	—	—	—	—	—	93 (6)
(f) Others	—	—	—	—	—	10,038 (120)
Total (34)	—	2,533 (63)	135 (2)	—	—	258,150 (1,976)

Table 138B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1965—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
35. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equipment):—					
350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)					
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks	2,789 (134)	734 (10)	840 (48)	1,523 (53)	22 (1)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc.	24 (2)	22 (1)	55 (3)	41 (3)	73 (3)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc.	175 (6)	79 (6)	504 (34)	447 (18)	35 (2)
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning polishing etc.	65 (3)	—	116 (16)	186 (10)	128 (4)
(e) Type founding	—	—	5 (1)	68 (3)	—
(f) Welding	43 (3)	13 (2)	204 (38)	102 (6)	—
(g) Safes and vaults	3,908 (10)	—	11 (2)	250 (12)	—
(h) Others	664 (10)	89 (3)	9,418 (175)	3,117 (72)	20 (1)
Total (35)	7,668 (168)	937 (22)	9,153 (307)	5,794 (177)	298 (11)
36. Machinery (except electrical machinery):—					
360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery).					
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, engineering	—	—	197 (2)	1,244 (9)	—
35. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equipment):—					
350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)					
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks	117 (7)	3,383 (149)	4,059 (102)	15,011 (234)	578 (19)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc.	509 (14)	20 (1)	205 (5)	554 (15)	40 (2)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc.	97 (8)	219 (10)	884 (25)	4,439 (79)	198 (8)
(d) Metal galvanizing, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning polishing etc.	955 (32)	40 (2)	411 (21)	2,390 (76)	66 (7)
(e) Type founding	19 (1)	—	648 (20)	130 (8)	80 (4)
(f) Welding	65 (5)	250 (1)	44 (1)	1,006 (27)	147 (7)
(g) Safes and vaults	—	—	65 (4)	4,122 (19)	342 (9)
(h) Others	1,035 (23)	3,285 (3)	2,884 (91)	20,983 (375)	430 (21)
Total (35)	2,797 (90)	7,197 (166)	9,200 (269)	48,635 (833)	1,881 (17)
36. Machinery (except electrical machinery):—					
360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)					
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, engineering	—	—	240 (6)	1,479 (22)	460 (1)

Table 138B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1965—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
1	12	13	14	15	16
35. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equipment)—					
350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)					
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks	750 (9)	3,786 (144)	453 (14)	2,466 (63)	10,163 (130)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc.	—	275 (15)	—	2,186 (55)	539 (10)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc.	175 (6)	3,877 (94)	59 (2)	812 (34)	12,825 (144)
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning, polishing, etc.	—	2,317 (90)	—	1,327 (23)	3,243 (27)
(e) Type founding	17 (1)	—	—	118 (1)	234 (8)
(f) Welding	54 (1)	111 (1)	—	183 (3)	1,469 (12)
(g) Safes and vaults	—	145 (5)	64 (3)	747 (12)	227 (3)
(h) Other	265 (7)	2,535 (49)	3,151 (20)	9,415 (64)	40,714 (587)
Total (35)	1,261 (24)	12,046 (398)	3,727 (39)	17,254 (255)	69,414 (921)
36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)—					
360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—					
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, engineering	—	388 (10)	99 (2)	—	821 (15)
35. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equipment)—					
350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)					
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks	—	1,462 (45)	21 (1)	15 (1)	48,172 (1,164)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc.	—	559 (11)	15 (1)	—	5,117 (141)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc.	—	548 (24)	—	—	24,373 (490)
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning, polishing, etc.	—	—	—	—	11,244 (311)
(e) Type founding	—	113 (5)	—	—	1,432 (52)
(f) Welding	—	—	8 (1)	—	3,699 (108)
(g) Safes and vaults	—	660 (9)	—	—	10,541 (88)
(h) Others	—	2,827 (86)	—	—	98,832 (1,587)
Total (35)	—	6,169 (180)	36 (2)	15 (1)	203,410 (3,941)
36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)—					
360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)					
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, engineering	—	—	—	—	5,946

Table 138B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1965—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	5
36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—contd.					
(b) Prime movers and boilers	—	—	—	1,248	—
				(19)	
(c) Agricultural implements	306	55	191	1,195	—
	(9)	(2)	(18)	(12)	
(d) Machine tools, wood-working machinery & other tools	3,763	—	103	1,333	—
	(19)		(7)	(29)	
(e) Textile machinery & accessories	204	—	—	5,514	—
	(3)			(210)	
(f) General & jobbing engineering	5,866	3,031	14,932	7,621	—
	(270)	(54)	(194)	(164)	
(g) Others	231	15	19,322	3,569	—
	(9)	(1)	(186)	(59)	
TOTAL (36)	10,390	3,101	34,745	21,714	
	(310)	(57)	(407)	(502)	

37. Electrical Machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies :—

370. (a) Electrical machinery	2,525	—	99	2,146	—
	(13)		(1)	(11)	
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops	—	—	—	115	—
				(3)	
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making)	—	—	380	16	—
			(2)	(1)	
(d) Electrical fans, radiators, and other accessories	—	—	26	112	—
			(1)	(6)	

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—contd.					
(b) Prime movers & boilers	—	—	31	7,734	20
			(1)	(25)	(1)
(c) Agricultural implements	962	360	3,417	4,329	391
	(8)	(2)	(57)	(36)	(6)
(d) Machine tools, wood-working machinery & other tools	1,806	2,409	873	6,568	8,757
	(5)	(25)	(26)	(47)	(14)
(e) Textile machinery & accessories	171	1,476	4,952	7,064	935
	(5)	(1)	(26)	(54)	(22)
(f) General & jobbing engineering	2,542	3,130	12,808	23,909	6,147
	(168)	(63)	(371)	(379)	(140)
(g) Others	150	—	4,483	12,516	538
	(10)		(25)	(136)	(12)
TOTAL (36)	5,031	7,375	26,804	64,617	17,248
	(96)	(91)	(512)	(689)	(196)

37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies :—

370. (a) Electrical machinery	217	9,924	1,023	8,349	3,168
	(7)	(2)	(12)	(43)	(9)
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops	—	2,097	486	2,311	11,304
		(2)	(3)	(6)	(1)
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making)	—	—	31	894	335
			(1)	(15)	(2)
(d) Electrical fans, radiators and other accessories	82	826	794	3,652	1,040
	(2)	(12)	(10)	(57)	(3)

TABLE 138B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1965—*contd.*
(By Industry and States)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
1	12	13	14	15	16
36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—contd.					
(b) Prime movers and boilers	—	599 (10)	—	—	9,385 (5)
(c) Agricultural implements	90 (3)	5,306 (215)	360 (10)	5,067 (128)	360 (8)
(d) Machine tools, wood-working machinery & other tools	1,146 (5)	12,393 (398)	59 (2)	699 (25)	2,511 (33)
(e) Textile machinery and accessories	—	872 (30)	—	908 (11)	5,801 (11)
(f) General and jobbing engineering	175 (7)	5,951 (140)	369 (18)	14,085 (174)	31,196 (229)
(g) Others	523 (5)	7,306 (221)	222 (5)	3,011 (34)	15,402 (134)
TOTAL (36)	1,934 (26)	32,815 (1,024)	1,109 (37)	23,770 (372)	65,476 (435)
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies :—					
370. (a) Electrical machinery	—	118 (2)	—	834 (10)	2,398 (14)
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops	—	—	—	—	4,371 (4)
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making)	—	516 (5)	—	140 (4)	997 (9)
(d) Electrical fans, radiators & other accessories	—	654 (10)	—	246 (7)	8,870 (36)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
1	17	18	19	20	21	22
36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—contd.						
(b) Prime movers and boilers	—	—	—	—	—	19,017 (61)
(c) Agricultural implements	—	206 (9)	444 (1)	—	—	22,439 (514)
(d) Machine tools, wood-working machinery and other tools	—	2,529 (83)	—	—	—	44,949 (718)
(e) Textile machinery and accessories	—	—	—	—	—	27,897 (373)
(f) General and jobbing engineering	—	5,377 (166)	269 (2)	—	19 (2)	1,37,437 (2,441)
(g) Others	—	349 (1)	—	—	—	67,637 (838)
TOTAL (36)	—	8,461 (259)	713 (3)	—	19 (2)	3,25,322 (5,012)
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies :—						
370. (a) Electrical machinery	—	243 (5)	—	—	—	31,044 (129)
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops	—	97 (1)	—	—	—	20,781 (18)
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making)	—	—	—	—	—	3,309 (39)
(d) Electrical fans, radiators & other accessories	—	1,071 (28)	—	—	—	17,173 (152)

TABLE 138B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1965—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.					
370. (e) Storage batteries	—	—	39 (7)	—	—
(f) Radio and Phonographs	19 (2)	—	465 (2)	—	—
(g) Insulated wires and cables	—	—	3,081 (3)	334 (4)	30 (2)
(h) General and jobbing engineering	364 (7)	—	625 (18)	113 (5)	—
(i) Others	—	66 (2)	591 (13)	777 (24)	36 (1)
Total (37)	2,908 (22)	66 (2)	5,306 (47)	3,613 (52)	66 (3)
38. Transport equipment—					
381. Ship building	6,106 (8)	199 (2)	168 (3)	754 (7)	—
(a) Ship building and repairing	5,751 (6)	127 (1)	168 (3)	11 (1)	—
(b) Marine engine building and repairing	355 (2)	72 (1)	—	643 (6)	—
382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipment	4,098 (2)	3,801 (10)	13,263 (7)	7,380 (13)	—
(a) Railway workshops	4,098 (2)	3,781 (9)	13,263 (7)	7,380 (13)	—
(b) Tramway workshops	—	20 (1)	—	—	—
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles	—	—	—	—	—
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.					
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
370. (e) Storage batteries	—	—	509 (3)	1,643 (10)	994 (4)
(f) Radio and phonographs	33 (2)	20 (1)	354 (7)	5,040 (21)	7,709 (5)
(g) Insulated wires and cables	173 (3)	—	132 (3)	4,998 (20)	—
(h) General and jobbing engineering	28 (2)	—	3,417 (27)	1,470 (29)	91 (3)
(i) Others	469 (7)	36 (1)	3,768 (30)	7,524 (121)	2,386 (6)
Total (37)	1,002 (23)	12,903 (18)	10,314 (96)	35,881 (311)	27,027 (34)
38. Transport Equipment—					
381. Ship building	1,319 (10)	—	1,350 (6)	15,440 (11)	31 (1)
(a) Ship building and repairing	492 (2)	—	1,350 (6)	15,541 (10)	31 (1)
(b) Marine engine building and repairing	827 (8)	—	—	8 (1)	—
382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipment	163 (1)	440 (5)	15,382 (5)	25,219 (29)	5,904 (5)
(a) Railway workshops	163 (1)	440 (5)	15,382 (5)	25,219 (29)	5,904 (5)
(b) Tramway workshops	—	—	—	—	—
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles	17 (1)	100 (1)	4,425 (3)	11,564 (9)	539 (1)

TABLE 138 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1965—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.					
370. (a) Storage batteries	—	54 (3)	—	15 (1)	2,787 (7)
(f) Radio and phonographs	—	484 (9)	81 (2)	1,473 (2)	2,451 (9)
(g) Insulated wires and cables	—	1,712 (10)	408 (5)	227 (11)	2,730 (10)
(h) General and jobbing engineering	89 (4)	378 (3)	25 (1)	115 (5)	2,203 (26)
(i) Others	66 (3)	5,241 (1,79)	1,262 (5)	1,056 (17)	7,317 (86)
Total (37)	155 (7)	9,157 (121)	1,776 (13)	4,106 (57)	34,124 (201)
38. Transport Equipment—					
381. Ship building	—	—	—	—	12,672 (28)
(a) Ship building and repairing	—	—	—	—	12,557 (26)
(b) Marine engine building and repairing	—	—	—	—	115 (2)
382. Manufacture and repair of railroad equipment	94 (2)	6,283 (5)	12,377 (9)	25,946 (23)	36,769 (34)
(a) Railway workshops	94 (2)	6,283 (5)	12,377 (9)	25,908 (22)	34,768 (25)
(b) Tramway workshops	—	—	—	38 (1)	2,001 (9)
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles	45 (1)	644 (1)	—	—	7,324 (1)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.						
370. (a) Storage batteries	—	109 (2)	—	—	—	6,150 (37)
(f) Radio and phonographs	—	1,526 (33)	—	—	—	19,555 (96)
(g) Insulated wires and cables	—	842 (34)	—	—	—	14,667 (114)
(h) General and jobbing engineering	—	250 (3)	—	—	—	9,168 (133)
(i) Others	—	—	—	—	—	30,595 (395)
Total (37)	—	4,138 (106)	—	—	—	152,542 (2,113)
38 Transport equipment—						
381. Ship building	426 (2)	—	—	—	—	38,474 (78)
(a) Ship building and repairing	—	—	—	—	—	36,028 (56)
(b) Marine engine building and repairing	426 (2)	—	—	—	—	2,446 (22)
382. Manufacture and repair of railroad equipment	—	—	—	—	—	1,57,119 (150)
(a) Railway workshops	—	—	—	—	—	1,55,060 (139)
(b) Tramway workshops	—	—	—	—	—	2,050 (11)
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles	—	—	—	—	—	24,658 (18)

TABLE 138B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1965—*contd.*
(By Industry and States)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
I	2	3	4	5	6
38.—Transport equipment—contd.					
384. Repair of motor vehicles and Cycles	8,637 (165)	1,488 (44)	4,800 (308)	6,995 (139)	279 (9)
(a) Motor Vehicles	8,575 (160)	1,488 (44)	4,792 (306)	6,995 (139)	279 (9)
(b) Cycles	62 (5)	—	8 (2)	—	—
385. Manufacture of bicycles	12 (1)	284 (2)	504 (7)	86 (2)	—
386. Aircraft	223 (1)	47 (1)	10 (1)	—	—
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage	223 (1)	—	—	—	—
(b) Repair of aeroplanes	—	47 (1)	10 (1)	—	—
389. Manufacture of Transport equipment not elsewhere classified	—	—	53 (1)	498 (5)	29 (3)
(a) Coach building	—	—	5 (1)	—	—
(b) Others	—	—	48 (2)	498 (5)	29 (3)
Total (38)	19,076 (177)	5,819 (59)	18,798 (329)	15,613 (166)	308 (12)
39. Miscellaneous Industries—					
391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments	1,139 (7)	—	—	249 (2)	29 (2)
392. Manufacture of photographic and other optical goods	—	—	—	791 (19)	—
(a) Photographic and optical goods	—	—	—	791 (19)	—
(b) Cinematograph film making, stripping, sorting and grading	—	—	—	—	—
39. Miscellaneous Industries—					
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
I	7	8	9	10	11
38. Transport equipment—contd.					
384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles	3,731 (134)	3,381 (62)	20,280 (320)	18,592 (224)	13,076 (149)
(a) Motor vehicles	3,678 (133)	3,381 (62)	20,227 (325)	18,547 (222)	13,036 (147)
(b) Cycles	53 (1)	—	53 (4)	45 (2)	40 (2)
385. Manufacture of bicycles	184 (5)	167 (7)	2,115 (6)	2,043 (5)	40 (2)
386. Aircraft	140 (2)	—	159 (3)	2,523 (7)	20,828 (2)
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage	—	—	—	2,394 (4)	20,828 (1)
(b) Repair of aeroplanes	140 (2)	—	159 (3)	119 (3)	—
389. Manufacture of Transport equipment not elsewhere classified	50 (1)	8,780 (15)	13,594 (19)	4,939 (37)	4,902 (14)
(a) Coach building	—	—	7,539 (6)	495 (6)	426 (2)
(b) Others	50 (1)	8,780 (15)	6,055 (13)	4,444 (31)	4,476 (12)
Total (38)	5,604 (154)	12,868 (90)	57,305 (371)	80,419 (322)	45,320 (173)
39. Miscellaneous Industries—					
391. Manufacture of professional, scientific measuring and controlling instruments	429 (4)	20 (1)	700 (9)	2,171 (39)	39 (2)
392. Manufacture of photographic and other optical goods	—	50 (1)	327 (7)	1,773 (26)	61 (4)
(a) Photographic and optical goods	—	50 (1)	249 (6)	874 (17)	41 (3)
(b) Cinematograph film making, stripping, sorting and grading	—	—	78 (1)	899	20

TABLE 138B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1965—*contd.*
(By Industry and States)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16
38. Transport equipment—contd.					
384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles	1,397 (42)	2,453 (45)	1,146 (38)	14,797 (150)	10,481 (134)
(a) Motor vehicles	1,397 (42)	2,453 (45)	1,146 (38)	14,467 (143)	10,347 (120)
(b) Cycles	—	—	—	330 (7)	134 (4)
385. Manufacture of bicycles	105 (1)	2,667 (7)	147 (8)	—	3,239 (22)
386. Aircraft	—	14 (1)	—	2,914 (3)	2,353 (8)
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage	—	—	—	2,894 (2)	—
(b) Repair of aeroplanes	—	14 (1)	—	20 (1)	2,353 (8)
389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified	19 (1)	4,666 (138)	2,386 (4)	1,695 (35)	10,987 (23)
(a) Coach building	—	667 (12)	—	—	2,739 (10)
(b) Others	19 (1)	3,999 (126)	2,386 (4)	1,695 (35)	8,248 (13)
Total (38)	1,660 (47)	16,727 (197)	16,056 (59)	45,352 (211)	83,825 (250)
39. Miscellaneous Industries					
391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments	—	1,292 (34)	202 (7)	1,671 (26)	2,320 (37)
392. Manufacture of photographic and other optical goods	—	15 (1)	23 (2)	1,654 (5)	808 (23)
(a) Photographic and optical goods	—	15 (1)	23 (2)	1,654 (5)	722 (21)
(b) Cinematograph film making, stripping, sorting and grading	—	—	—	—	86 (2)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
38. Transport equipment—contd.						
384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles	222 (2)	6,956 (83)	856 (10)	250 (1)	117 (4)	119,934 (2,072)
(a) Motor vehicles	222 (2)	6,879 (79)	562 (7)	250 (1)	117 (4)	118,838 (2,038)
(b) Cycles	—	77 (4)	294 (3)	—	—	1,096 (34)
385. Manufacture of bicycles	—	568 (13)	—	—	—	12,161 (88)
386. Aircraft	—	1,296 (3)	—	—	—	30,497 (31)
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage	—	—	—	—	—	26,339 (8)
(b) Repair of aeroplanes	—	1,196 (3)	—	—	—	4,158 (23)
389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified	—	1,653 (34)	191 (2)	—	—	54,447 (334)
(a) Coach building	—	499 (10)	—	—	—	12,377 (47)
(b) Others	—	1,154 (24)	191 (2)	—	—	42,072 (287)
Total (38)	648 (4)	10,473 (133)	1,047 (12)	250 (1)	117 (4)	437,385 (2,771)
39. Miscellaneous Industries						
391. Manufacture of professional, scientific measuring and controlling instruments	—	124 (2)	42 (2)	—	—	10,247 (174)
392. Manufacture of photographic and other optical goods	—	294 (14)	17 (1)	—	—	58,13 (103)
(a) Photographic and optical goods	—	294 (14)	17 (1)	—	—	47,13 (90)
(b) Cinematograph, film making, stripping, sorting and grading	—	—	—	—	—	1,083 (13)

TABLE 138B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1965—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.					
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks	—	—	7 (1)	294 (6)	—
394. Repair of watches and clocks	—	—	—	—	—
395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	100 (7)	—	—	547 (37)	—
(a) Jewellery	100 (7)	—	—	547 (37)	—
(b) Mints	—	—	—	—	—
396. Manufacture of musical instruments	—	—	—	138 (5)	—
399. Manufacturing Industries not elsewhere classified	3,977 (79)	152 (8)	1,410 (169)	3,343 (95)	1,194 (26)
(a) Ordnance factories	1,035 (2)	—	555 (39)	—	310 (11)
(b) Pen and pencil making	15 (2)	—	—	758 (10)	—
(c) Button making	124 (7)	—	148 (5)	313 (15)	—
(d) Brushes	—	—	—	8 (1)	—
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.					
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks	—	50 (1)	49 (2)	725 (8)	1,106 (2)
394. Repair of watches and clocks	—	—	13 (1)	110 (3)	—
395. Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles	33 (1)	—	197 (8)	2,070 (26)	70 (5)
(a) Jewellery	—	—	197 (8)	495 (25)	43 (13)
(b) Mints	33 (1)	—	—	1,575 (1)	27 (2)
396. Manufacture of musical instruments	7 (1)	—	—	21 (2)	—
399. Manufacturing Industries not elsewhere classified	309 (13)	1,883 (50)	12,066 (153)	40,984 (559)	5,49 (10)
(a) Ordnance factories	—	—	800 (1)	1,353 (2)	—
(b) Pen and pencil making	60 (3)	96 (5)	577 (9)	4,178 (39)	20 (1)
(c) Button making	—	—	520 (7)	38 (2)	11 (1)
(d) Brushes	73 (3)	—	—	591 (15)	—

TABLE 138B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1965—*contd.*
 (By Industry and States)
 (Estimated Average daily number of workers employed)
 (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16
39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.					
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks	—	24 (1)	—	181 (1)	18 (3)
394. Repair of watches and clocks	18 (1)	—	—	32 (2)	89 (3)
395. Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles	23 (1)	—	—	32 (3)	2,114 (5)
(a) Jewellery	23 (1)	—	—	32 (3)	119 (4)
(b) Mints	—	—	—	—	1,995 (2)
396. Manufacture of musical instruments	—	21 (1)	—	200 (1)	75 (4)
399. Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified	179 (9)	4,394 (105)	873 (28)	37,266 (205)	22,172 (320)
(a) Ordnance factories	—	—	—	—	1,443 (1)
(b) Pen and pencil making	—	157 (5)	—	139 (6)	419 (22)
(c) Button making	—	75 (3)	—	9 (1)	31 (1)
(d) Brushes	—	63 (1)	—	219 (7)	49 (3)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.						
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks	—	—	—	—	—	2,624 (25)
394. Repair of watches and clocks	—	—	—	—	—	262 (10)
395. Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles	—	—	—	—	—	5,186 (94)
(a) Jewellery	—	—	—	—	—	1,556 (88)
(b) Mints	—	—	—	—	—	3,630 (6)
396. Manufacture of musical instruments	—	128 (3)	—	—	—	690 (17)
399. Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified	—	11,076 (44)	79 (3)	—	38 (2)	141,949 (1,888)
(a) Ordnance factories	—	—	—	—	—	5,496 (56)
(b) Pen and pencil making	—	303 (17)	—	—	18 (1)	6,745 (110)
(c) Button making	—	105 (2)	—	—	—	1,374 (44)
(d) Brushes	—	—	—	—	—	1,003 (30)

TABLE 138B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1965—*contd.*
(By Industry and States)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
39. Miscellaneous industries—contd.					
399. Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified					
(e) Games and sports	—	—	16 (1)	14 (1)	74 (4)
(f) Manufacture of ice	56 (6)	11 (3)	362 (63)	64 (3)	10 (1)
(g) Forage presses	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Plastic articles	—	—	141 (11)	231 (13)	—
(i) Celluloid articles	7 (1)	—	—	99 (4)	—
(j) Signs and advertising displays	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling etc. of articles	1,234 (3)	—	—	150 (4)	50 (1)
(l) Others	1,506 (58)	141 (5)	188 (50)	1,706 (44)	750 (9)
TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES (39)	5,216 (93)	152 (8)	1,417 (170)	5,362 (164)	1,223 (28)
51. Electricity gas and steam					
511. Electric light and power	1,926 (24)	903 (34)	5,967 (211)	3,678 (71)	—
512. Gas manufacture and distribution	191 (6)	56 (2)	233 (4)	163 (4)	—
TOTAL (51)	2,117 (30)	959 (36)	6,200 (225)	3,841 (75)	—
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
39. Miscellaneous industries—contd.					
399. Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified—contd.					
(e) Games and sports	—	70 (2)	—	161 (5)	20 (1)
(f) Manufacture of ice	22 (2)	278 (14)	7 (1)	160 (9)	—
(g) Forage presses	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Plastic articles	17 (1)	82 (5)	311 (9)	8272 (144)	180 (5)
(i) Celluloid articles	—	—	246 (4)	1,990 (96)	159 (5)
(j) Signs, and advertising displays	—	—	70 (2)	22 (2)	—
(k) Wrapping, packing filling etc. of articles	70 (2)	297 (1)	1,181 (11)	15,923 (54)	37 (2)
(l) Others	67 (2)	1,065 (23)	8,354 (110)	8,296 (194)	122 (5)
TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES (39)	598 (19)	2,008 (53)	13,352 (180)	47,854 (663)	1,825 (33)
51. Electricity gas and steam—					
511. Electric light and power	213 (5)	3,599 (38)	2,910 (19)	6,215 (98)	636 (20)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution	32 (2)	90 (3)	323 (3)	1,952 (14)	180 (3)
TOTAL (51)	245 (7)	3,689 (41)	3,233 (22)	8167 (112)	816 (23)

TABLE 138B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1965—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16
39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.					
399. Manufacturing Industries not elsewhere classified.—					
(e) Games and sports	—	416 (9)	—	221 (5)	48 (1)
(f) Manufacture of ice	179 (9)	635 (49)	79 (5)	945 (40)	849 (11)
(g) Forage presses	—	48 (1)	—	—	—
(h) Plastic articles	—	535 (10)	88 (5)	362 (6)	1,618 (54)
(i) Celluloid articles	—	—	143 (10)	52 (4)	987 (49)
(j) Signs and advertising displays	—	—	—	—	21 (1)
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling etc. of articles	—	1,035 (6)	—	16,629 (11)	2,651 (20)
(l) Others	—	1,430 (21)	563 (8)	18,690 (125)	14,056 (157)
TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES	220 (11)	5,746 (142)	1,098 (37)	41,036 (243)	27,766 (396)
51. Electricity gas and steam					
511. Electric light and power	620 (13)	535 (12)	3,505 (44)	7,647 (62)	5,869 (54)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution	145 (2)	72 (3)	—	293 (6)	889 (11)
TOTAL	765 (15)	607 (15)	3,505 (44)	7,940 (68)	6,758 (65)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.						
399. Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified—contd.						
(e) Games and sports	—	32 (2)	—	—	—	1,072 (31)
(f) Manufacture of ice	—	196 (12)	—	—	—	3,853 (228)
(g) Forage presses	—	—	—	—	—	48 (1)
(h) Plastic articles	—	189 (8)	—	—	—	12,026 (271)
(i) Celluloid articles	—	—	—	—	—	3,683 (173)
(j) Signs and advertising displays	—	—	—	—	—	113 (3)
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling etc. of articles	—	8,374 (6)	—	—	—	47,571 (121)
(l) Others	—	1,932 (3)	79 (3)	—	20 (1)	58,965 (818)
TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES	—	11,622 (63)	138 (6)	—	38 (2)	166,671 (2,311)
51. Electricity gas and steam						
511. Electric light and power	93 (1)	1,270 (10)	218 (2)	—	163 (6)	45,967 (724)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution	—	231 (2)	—	—	—	4,850 (65)
TOTAL	93 (1)	1,501 (12)	218 (2)	—	163 (6)	50,817 (789)

TABLE 133B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1953—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
52. Water and Sanitary Services					
521. Water supply Stations	541 (18)	36 (4)	629 (21)	226 (7)	—
522. Sanitary Services (Pumping and Sewage)	22 (2)	—	300 (9)	190 (9)	—
Total (52)	563 (20)	36 (4)	829 (30)	416 (16)	—
83. Recreation Services					
831. Cinema studios	—	—	—	—	—
84. Personal Services :—					
843. Restaurants, cafes etc.	411 (9)	—	23 (2)	—	—
844. (a) Laundries and laundry services	938 (8)	—	21 (1)	60 (2)	—
(b) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc.	97 (2)	—	324 (65)	—	11 (1)
(c) Dhobi-ghat	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Others	—	—	—	—	—
Total (84)	1,446 (19)	—	368 (68)	60 (2)	11 (1)
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha- rashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
52. Water and Sanitary Services					
521. Water Supply stations	64 (2)	441 (12)	120 (6)	1,142 (38)	128 (6)
522. Sanitary Services (Pumping and Sewage)	28 (2)	—	256 (15)	615 (14)	—
Total (52)	92 (4)	441 (12)	376 (21)	1,757 (52)	128 (6)
83. Recreation Services					
831. Cinema studios	—	—	1,580 (19)	2,177 (22)	—
84. Personal Services :—					
843. Restaurants Cafes etc.	—	—	—	—	—
844. (a) Laundries and Laundry Services	—	14 (1)	355 (13)	1,661 (24)	85 (5)
(b) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc.	139 (8)	—	436 (22)	351 (11)	209 (7)
(c) Dhobi-ghat	—	—	—	21 (2)	—
(d) Others	21 (1)	—	—	—	—
Total (84)	160 (9)	14 (1)	791 (35)	2,033 (37)	294 (12)

TABLE 138 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1965—*contd.*
(By Industry and States)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
1	12	13	14	15	16
52. Water and Sanitary Service					
521. Water Supply Stations	39 (2)	82 (4)	95 (2)	1,234 (17)	1,473 (16)
522. Sanitary Services (pumping and Sewage)	227 (7)	28 (1)	—	137 (5)	419 (10)
Total (52)	266 (9)	110 (5)	95 (2)	1,371 (22)	1,892 (26)
83. Recreation Services					
831. Cinema Studios	—	—	—	—	133 (5)
84. Personal Services					
842. Restaurants cafes etc.	—	—	20 (1)	—	—
844 (a). Laundries and laundry Services	—	—	—	33 (2)	508 (8)
(b) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc.	65 (2)	49 (2)	29 (1)	—	711 (18)
(c) Dhobi-ghat	35 (1)	—	—	—	143 (6)
(d) Others	—	—	—	—	12 (1)
Total (84)	100 (3)	49 (2)	49 (2)	33 (2)	1,374 (33)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
1	17	18	19	20	21	22
52. Water and Sanitary Services						
521. Water supply stations	—	379 (3)	—	—	—	6,628 (158)
522. Sanitary Services (pumping and Sewage)	—	432 (4)	—	—	—	2,554 (78)
Total (52)	—	811 (7)	—	—	—	9,182 (236)
83. Recreation Services						
831. Cinema Studios	—	—	—	—	—	3,890 (46)
84. Personal Services—						
842. Restaurants cafes etc.	—	—	—	—	—	454 (12)
844.(a) Laundries and laundry services	—	61 (1)	—	—	—	3,736 (65)
(b) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc.	—	452 (11)	—	—	—	2,873 (150)
(c) Dhobi-ghat	—	—	—	—	—	199 (9)
(d) Others	—	—	—	—	—	33 (2)
Total (84)	—	513 (12)	—	—	—	7,295 (238)

TABLE 138B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES—*contd.*
 (Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
 (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

	Year	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Gujarat	Jammu and Kashmir	Kerala
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Total—All Factories	1965	259,769 (5,222)	81,983 (1,377)	239,427 (10,589)	..	413,813 (4,536)	9,148 (191)	196,525 (2,827)
	1964	257,722 (5,189)	84,224 (1,354)	229,135 (9,411)	..	407,575 (4,382)	8,558 (180)	187,122 (2,679)
	1963	244,746 (5,071)	82,113 (1,324)	214,963 (8,186)	..	392,840 (4,260)	7,376 (160)	176,766 (2,594)
	1962	233,815 (5,033)	81,751 (13,07)	203,341 (6,031)	..	3,77,515 (4,142)	..	176,198 (2,566)
	1961	227,803 (4,984)	80,290 (1,250)	191,586 (6,058)	..	360,576 (3,841)	..	172,085 (2,468)
	1960	217,429 (4,868)	79,228 (1,233)	188,723 (5,507)	..	346,479 (3,650)	..	167,730 (2,406)
	1959	210,972 (4,791)	77,994 (1,181)	187,295 (5,547)	1,078,351 (11,398)	..	..	158,801 (2,264)
	1958	221,954 (4,875)	75,378 (1,085)	183,238 (4,904)	1,066,677 (10,995)	..	..	166,182 (2,144)
	1956	204,339 (3,765)	74,698 (1,037)	176,840 (4,359)	1,051,878 (10,115)	..	5,176 (40)	165,196 (1,406)
	1951	..	65,136 (911)	192,150 (2,605)	767,704 (7,825)	..	..	84,380 (715)

	Year	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore	Orissa	Punjab
	1	9	10	11	12	13	14
Total—All Factories	1965	214,101 (2,305)	89,425 (5,501)	955,590 (9,554)	229,350 (2,523)	67,271 (886)	177,344 (4,780)
	1964	202,413 (2,090)	37,230 (6,490)	945,662 (9,286)	235,873 (2,709)	62,614 (689)	168,177 (4,600)
	1963	185,725 (2,035)	362,08 (6,379)	906,834 (9,167)	224,018 (2,445)	51,986 (585)	152,449 (4,485)
	1962	173,181 (1,979)	342,260 (6,255)	850,097 (8,838)	192,003 (2,416)	45,679 (526)	145,410 (4,428)
	1961	169,138 (1,947)	329,608 (5,626)	827,043 (8,304)	178,185 (2,311)	38,323 (494)	131,794 (3,510)
	1960	157,943 (1,877)	324,837 (5,682)	784,061 (8,083)	171,665 (2,250)	29,795 (423)	127,137 (3,301)
	1959	161,695 (1,915)	322,381 (5,680)	..	187,099 (2,242)	29,323 (393)	112,322 (2,900)
	1958	161,059 (1,872)	326,305 (5,117)	..	..	25,974 (350)	103,981 (2,643)
	1956	168,176 (1,811)	307,665 (4,808)	..	75,105 (935)	22,614 (322)	91,083 (2,165)
	1951	110,994 (1,544)	417,545 (11,706)	..	55,273 (453)	17,186 (293)	48,175 (1,336)

TABLE 138B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES—*concl'd.*
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Figures in brackets represent in

Year	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	
	15	16	17	18	
1965 . . .	75,329 (1,511)	412,674 (3,595)	913,431 (5,665)	2,757 (16)	
1964 . . .	72,608 (1,453)	400,438 (3,400)	887,019 (5,256)	2,358 (16)	
1963 . . .	66,649 (1,240)	372,480 (3,168)13(b)	847,247 (5,032)	2,336 (16)	
1962 . . .	63,941 (1,034)	350,559 (2,935)29(b)	795,289 (4,638)	20.45 (12)	
1961 . . .	56,910 (915)	337,665 (2,821)16(b)	739,279 (4,333)	1,913 (12)	
Total—All Factories . . .	1960 . . .	56,608 (866)	314,454 (2,555)46(b)	723,294 (4,116)	1,916 (12)
	1959 . . .	53,685 (736)	293,036 (2,360)	691,469 (3,900)	1,630 (6)
	1958 . . .	53,075 (634)	278,178 (2,244)	686,428 (3,687)	1,609 (6)
	1956 . . .	44,832 (386)	273,537 (1,942)	682,397 (3,193)	3,835 (6)
	1951 . . .	33,706 (350)	202,514 (1,458)	654,901(a) (2,613)	1,637 (3)

Year	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total	
I	19	20	21	22	23	
1965 . . .	86,543 (1,332)	3,248 (39)	481 (48)	2,160 (76)	4,730,369 (63,573)	
1964 . . .	83,891 (1,282)	2,175 (30)	605 (44)	2,008 (62)	4,616,407 (60,602)	
1963 . . .	78,281 (1,235)	2,279 (31)	630 (39)	1,960 (61)	4,373,788 (57,513)13(b)	
1962 . . .	73,465 (1,169)	2,147 (28)	511 (45)	1,858 (59)	4,111,065 (54,341)29(b)	
1961 . . .	71,656 (1,083)	2,201 (27)	119 (34)	1,921 (57)	3,918,095 (50,079)16(b)	
Total—All Factories . . .	1960 . . .	68,952 (1,032)	1,706 (22)	134 (55)	1,837 (54)	3,763,928 (47,992)46(b)
	1959 . . .	64,728 (971)	1,514 (20)	148 (40)	2,350 (37)	3,634,793 (46,402)
	1958 . . .	59,399 (914)	1,344 (15)	136 (37)	2,068 (57)	3,412,985 (41,579)
	1956 . . .	51,075 (757)	1,054 (13)	298 (49)	1,901 (83)	3,401,599 (37,162)
	1951 . . .	42,635 (465)	1,434 (7)	..	10,910 (77)	2,914,312 (34,785)

D. 07E.—Statewise figures upto 1955 relate to the while part 'A' states, part 'B' and 'C' states, and the total figures given in col. (23) relate to all part 'A', 'B' and 'C' states. Totals from 1956 onwards relate to reorganised states and union territories excluding data for certain defaulting states.

- (a) Includes estimated figures of employment in factories not submitting returns.
(b) The number of factories for which even estimated average daily employment is not available

TABLE 139.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES
ADULTS, ADOLESCENTS AND CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SEX

Year/State	No. of working factories submitting returns	Average No. of workers- employed daily	
		Adults	
		Men	Women
1	2	3	4
1951	22,890	2,217,536	283,884
1956	28,444	2,566,161	294,809
1958	34,443	2,744,589	338,576
1959	36,965	2,845,812	337,955
1960	39,087	2,984,138	364,397
1961	40,478	3,115,014	368,052
1962	43,333	3,245,824	390,883
1963	46,058	3,451,419	396,012
1964	48,415	3,602,378	405,396
1965	50,738	3,714,476	389,820
1965 :—			
States			
Andhra Pradesh	3,939	134,513	87,347
Assam	1,104	68,949	5,930
Bihar	10,558	227,748	10,078
Gujarat	3,963	355,502	37,283
Jammu & Kashmir	86	2,953	403
Kerala	1,480	59,184	48,583
Madhya Pradesh	992	135,266	10,563
Madras	6,271	328,086	47,939
Maharashtra	7,814	813,905	70,244
Mysore	1,410	149,308	25,085
Orissa	561	49,894	4,595
Punjab	3,688	152,623	5,324
Rajasthan	634	51,309	3,101
Uttar Pradesh	3,197	377,849	4,749
West Bengal	3,998	780,130	26,191
Union Territory :—			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	15	2,537	20
Delhi	874	69,856	1,665
Himachal Pradesh	37	3,105	52
Manipur	48	471	10
Tripura	69	1,288	659

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry
of Labour, Employment
and Rehabilitation.

TABLE 139.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES
ADULTS, ADOLESCENTS AND CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SEX—*contd.*

Year/State	Average No. of workers employed daily				Total
	Adolescents		Children		
	Males	Females	Boys	Girls	
I	5	6	7	8	9
1951
1956
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1965:—					
State :					
Andhra Pradesh
Assam
Bihar
Gujarat
Jammu & Kashmir
Kerala
Madhya Pradesh
Madras
Maharashtra
Mysore
Orissa
Punjab
Rajasthan
Uttar Pradesh
West Bengal
Union Territory :—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands
Delhi
Himachal Pradesh
Manipur
Tripura

(a) Includes 5,307 persons for whom details are not available.

Note :—Coverage by states is the same as for the table 138A as explained in the explanatory note in foot note (3) on page 372 *ante*, except for the year 1957 where information in respect of Mysore State is excluded.

TABLE 140.—Estimated average daily Employment in Working Factories using power by States(1)

Year/State	Number of Working Factories	Estimated average daily employment
(1)	(2)	(3)
1960(a)	34,439 (39)	3,376,221
1961(a)	36,273 (13)	3,533,012
1962(a)	38,704 (18)	3,726,241
1963	40,753 (10)	3,974,478
1964	42,909	4,203,018
1965	45,243	4,350,933
1965 :—		
<i>State—</i>		
Andhra Pradesh	3,384	179,545
Assam	1,260	81,360
Bihar	1,720	195,013
Gujarat	4,119	397,859
Jammu & Kashmir	167	7,426
Kerala	1,680	127,862
Madhya Pradesh	1,916	193,678
Madras	4,842	367,796
Maharashtra	8,191	892,234
Mysore	2,358	222,270
Orissa	770	62,848
Punjab	3,943	169,943
Rajasthan	797	66,144
Uttar Pradesh	3,238	390,949
West Bengal	5,457	903,134
<i>Union Territory :</i>		
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	16	2,757
Delhi	1,275	84,677
Himachal Pradesh	38	3,090
Manipur	2	344
Tripura	70	1,998

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Employment & Rehabilitation.

NOTE.— Figures in brackets indicate the number of factories for which even the estimated employment is not available.

(1) Data relate to factories employing 10 or more workers using power and registered under Section 2m(i) of the Factories Act, 1948.

(a) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir.

Table 141.—ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN GENERATION, TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRIC ENERGY (I)

Employment as on 31st March

Year/State	Generation & Transmission of Electric Energy		Distribution of Electric Energy		Generation, Transmission and Distribution of Electric Energy		
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public (col. 2 + col. 4)	Private (col. 3 + col. 5)	Total (col. 6 + col. 7)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1963	70,506	16,762	1,16,625	10,203	1,87,131	33,025	2,20,156
1964	76,293	17,045	1,27,688	17,155	2,03,981	34,203	2,38,184
1965	88,276	15,916	1,47,886	16,809	2,36,162	33,725	2,69,887
1966	92,186	16,302	1,58,698	17,175	2,50,884	33,477	2,84,371
1967(P)	91,610	17,297	1,72,952	18,171	2,64,562	35,468	3,00,030
1968(P)	95,224	18,290	1,79,080	18,688	2,44,304	36,978	3,11,282
1967:—							
State—							
Andhra Pradesh	7,657	—	11,879	—	19,536	—	19,536
Assam	2,918	286	509	62	3,427	348	3,775
Bihar	9,096	771	16,066	2,324	24,162	3,095	28,257
Gujarat	7,190	668	4,056	3,500	11,246	4,168	15,414
Haryana	—	—	5,481	21	5,481	21	5,502
Kerala	2,071	—	4,607	282	6,678	282	6,960
Madhya Pradesh	4,194	957	7,649	152	11,843	1,109	12,952
Madras	9,343	—	42,432	2,660	51,775	2,600	54,435
Maharashtra	7,409	4,509	13,839	4,355	21,248	8,864	30,112
Mysore	3,254	214	8,850	367	12,104	581	12,685
Orissa	5,551	—	4,823	—	10,374	—	10,374
Punjab	7,530	—	11,379	—	19,009	—	19,009
Rajasthan	4,068	240	5,658	215	9,725	455	10,181
Uttar Pradesh	15,359	1,696	12,701	2,524	28,060	4,220	32,280
West Bengal	3,913	7,877	5,887	1,709	9,800	9,586	19,386
Union Territory							
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	79	12,728	—	12,728	79	12,807
Himachal Pradesh	541	—	4,408	—	4,949	—	4,949
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	828	—	—	—	828	—	828
Tripura	588	—	—	—	588	—	588

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training.

NOTE:—The figures include estimated employment for non-responding units.

(1) Covers all establishments in the Public sector and those employing 25 or more workers in the private sector.

(P) Provisional.

Table 141.—ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN GENERATION, TRANSMISSION
AND DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRIC ENERGY (1)—*contd.*

Employment as on 31st March

Year/State	Generation & Trans- mission of Electric Energy		Distribution of Electric Energy		Generation, Transmission Distribution of Electric Energy		
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public (col. 2+ col. 4)	Private (col. 3+ col. 5)	Total (col. 6+ col. 7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1968—							
<i>State:—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh . . .	6,521	—	11,100	—	17,621	—	17,621
Assam	3,073	295	997	69	4,070	364	4,434
Bihar	8,714	773	14,508	2,304	23,312	3,077	26,389
Gujarat	7,805	622	4,757	3,603	12,562	4,225	16,787
Haryana	282	—	5,663	19	5,945	19	5,964
Kerala	2,077	—	5,122	—	7,199	—	7,199
Madhya Pradesh . . .	4,864	564	8,024	181	12,888	745	13,633
Madras	8,166	—	43,395	2,639	51,561	2,639	54,200
Maharashtra	8,904	4,947	14,675	4,460	23,579	9,407	32,986
Mysore	3,144	206	8,355	336	11,499	542	12,041
Orissa	5,635	—	5,254	—	10,889	—	10,889
Punjab	3,296	—	11,030	—	14,326	—	14,326
Rajasthan	6,731	248	6,133	218	12,864	466	13,330
Uttar Pradesh	15,794	1,420	15,595	3,034	31,389	4,454	35,843
West Bengal	4,263	9,131	7,693	1,825	11,956	10,956	22,912
<i>Union Territory:—</i>							
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	84	13,189	—	13,189	84	13,273
Himachal Pradesh . .	4,448	—	3,500	—	7,948	—	7,948
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	814	—	—	—	814	—	814
Tripura	693	—	—	—	693	—	693

See footnotes at page 417 ante.

Table 142.—EMPLOYMENT IN MINES
(By States)
(Average daily number of workers employed)

Year/State 1	Coal 2	Copper 3	Chromite 4	Diamond 5	Gold 6	Gypsum 7	Iron ore 8
1951	351,975	3,710	1,279	1,934	21,872	1,599	20,223
1956	352,429	4,070	2,237	911	17,890	4,249	37,301
1960	397,422	4,507	1,945	480	16,092	4,793	49,902
1961	411,265	4,183	1,629	395	16,295	3,820	54,540
1962	432,909	3,929	2,049	644	16,397	4,581	50,124
1963	450,679	3,953	1,847	408	15,439	5,434	44,830
1964	430,757	3,870	969	258	14,510	5,269	51,882
1965	424,509	4,337	724	343	10,360	5,221	58,813
1966	425,488	4,796	759	393	11,592	6,174	60,339
1967	413,790	5,190	1,120	458	11,365	5,350	55,538
1967 :—							
State :—							
Andhra Pradesh . .	25,095	—	—	—	—	—	876
Assam	3,211	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	197,969	4,041	—	—	—	—	10,645
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	44	—
Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . .	47,859	—	—	458	—	—	9,620
Madras	2,839	—	—	—	—	2,878	—
Maharashtra . . .	7,083	—	60	—	—	—	473
Mysore	—	33	45	—	11,365	—	6,080
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	7,304	—	1,015	—	—	—	15,232
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	59	1,116	—	—	—	2,425	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
West Bengal . . .	122,371	—	—	—	—	—	—
Union Territory :—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goa	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,612
Himachal Pradesh . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Director General of Mines Safety, Ministry of Labour,
Employment and Rehabilitation.

Table 142.—EMPLOYMENT IN MINES—*contd.*
(By States)
(Average daily number of workers employed)

Year/State	Lime Stone	Magne- site	Manga- nese	Mica	Stone	Other mines	Total
I	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1951	15,980	3,464	55,531	52,196	5,108	12,403	549,048
1956	30,701	4,223	109,948	33,973	5,886	22,345	628,581
1960	44,412	4,948	56,859	33,278	7,920	29,511	652,069
1961	54,637	7,117	46,923	29,635	8,524	32,019	670,986
1962	54,499	7,495	39,141	26,092	8,225	38,141	684,226
1963	63,402	5,259	36,623	23,248	11,429	41,109	703,660
1964	57,193	6,242	30,493	19,971	11,993	53,354	686,761
1965	57,272	7,139	45,113	20,939	13,179	43,765	691,714
1966	55,614	7,376	46,983	19,725	12,313	47,518	699,253
1967	51,486	7,873	44,789	16,716	10,139	47,521	671,335
1967 :—							
State :—							
Andhra Pradesh	2,377	—	3,103	3,823	73	4,196	39,543
Assam	270	—	—	—	—	7,349	10,830
Bihar	6,801	—	96	10,584	5,288	8,138	243,562
Gujarat	2,418	—	176	—	1,087	4,510	8,235
Haryana	1,523	—	—	—	—	180	1,703
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	775	775
Madhya Pradesh	10,431	—	12,528	11	9	7,375	88,291
Madras	4,666	7,698	—	11	1,061	680	19,833
Maharashtra	269	—	10,427	—	1,273	476	20,061
Mysore	4,337	175	5,900	—	58	764	28,757
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	11,356	—	11,839	—	665	3,727	51,138
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	4,355	—	12	2,287	85	6,991	17,330
Uttar Pradesh	2,618	—	—	—	29	194	2,854
West Bengal	65	—	—	—	495	1,244	124,175
Union Territory :—							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	157	157
Goa	—	—	708	—	16	—	13,336
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	755	755
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Includes figures regarding employment in ilmenite mines also.

Table 143.—EMPLOYMENT IN PLANTATIONS

Year/State	Tea		Coffee (1)	
	c. of ates 2	Average daily No. of workers 3	No. of Estates 4	Average daily No. of workers 5
1950	6,731	1,033,090	10,853	175,111
1955	6,604	989,656	12,805	27,228
1958	7,27	80,238	18,595	260,654
1959	8,084	91,405	29,299	283,616
	8,934	845,166	31,400	285,444
1961	9,449	822,834	34,238	259,498
1962	9,635	816,262	35,231	298,508
1963	9,774	847,372(P)	36,576	293,856
1964	9,835	818,783(P)	37,385	308,755
1965	10,166	807,169(P)	..	..
1965 —				
States:—				
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Assam	747	429,528	..	..
Bihar	3	138	..	..
Kerala	2,355	89,140	..	..
Madras	5,276	73,775	..	..
Mysore	15	3,406	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1,159	7,699	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	33	2,421	..	..
West Bengal	297	191,762	..	..
Union Territory:—				
Himachal Pradesh	226	440	..	..
Tripura	55	8,860	..	..

(P) Provisional.

(1) Figures relate to year beginning July.

Source:—Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture,
Com. Development and Cooperation.

Table 143.—EMPLOYMENT IN PLANTATIONS—*contd.*

Year/State	Rubber (1)		Total	
	No. of Estates	Average daily No. of workers	No. of Estates	Average No. of daily workers
I	6	7	8	9
1950	8,868	44,287	26,452	12,52,488
1955	14,417	57,813	33,826	12,74,702
1958	50,150	83,846	76,021	13,24,738
1959	54,912	88,721	92,295	12,91,742
1960	57,351	93,754	97,685	12,24,364
1961	62,930	1,01,776	1,06,667	11,84,577
1962	66,317	1,06,363	1,11,201	12,21,141
1963	69,986	1,11,820	1,16,371	12,59,946
1964	70,937	114,106	118,157	12,41,644(P)
1965	74,314	116,118	84,480(P)	9,23,287(P)(a)
1965 :—				
State:—				
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	..
Assam	—	—	747	..
Bihar	—	—	3	..
Kerala	74,197	1,10,648	76,532	1,10,648
Madras	99	3,935	5,375	3,935
Mysore	18	1,535	33	1,535
Orissa	—	—	—	..
Punjab	—	—	1,159	..
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	33	..
West Bengal	—	—	279	..
Union Territory :—				
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	226	..
Tripura	—	—	55	..

(P) Provisional.

(1) Data for rubber from 1957 onwards are not comparable with those for earlier years.

(a) Data relate to Tea and rubber only.

Table 144.—EMPLOYMENT IN SHOPS AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS
(Covered by the Shops and Commercial Establishment Acts)

Thousand Number

Year/State	Shops		Commercial establishments	
	No.	Workers	No.	Workers
	2	3	4	5
1951	536	494	59	226
1956	931	773	103	461
1959	1,030	822	123	562
1960	1,248	947	146	625
1961	1,348	1,056	165	681
1962	1,307	1,007	172	716
1963	1,274	968	169	760
1964	1,605	1,273	207	850
1965	1,705	1,325	231	915
1966 (P)(b)	1,752	1,365	234	937
1966				
State:—				
Andhra Pradesh	121	79	4	29
Assam	13	16	1	2
Bihar	30	14	1	12
Gujarat	129	76	23	63
Haryana	44	13	12	12
Jammu and Kashmir	6	3	1	2
Kerala	98	50	2	12
Madhya Pradesh	73	34	9	17
Madras	180	177	7	44
Maharashtra	214	194	60	288
Mysore	95	68	11	36
Orissa	4	12	1	10
Punjab	98	36	30	42
Rajasthan	139	43	12	15
Uttar Pradesh	211	168	7	31
West Bengal	257	295	28	213
Union Territory:—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Delhi	83	79	23	102
Himachal Pradesh	6	1	1	1
Manipur	1	3	(a)	(a)
Tripura	1	2	(a)	(a)
Pondicherry	2	3	1	4

Source: Labour Bureau,

Ministry of Labour, Employment & Rehabilitation

(P) Provisional.

(a) Less than 500.

(b) Information for Bihar, Gujarat, Jammu & Kashmir, Maharashtra, Orissa, Rajasthan, West-Bengal and A & N Islands was not received. Figures for 1965 for these States have been repeated for estimating.

TABLE 144.—EMPLOYMENT IN SHOPS AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS
—*contd.*

(Covered by the Shops and Commercial Establishment Acts)

Thousand Number

Year/State I	Restaurants and theatres		All Establishments	
	No.	Workers	No.	Workers
	6	7	8	9
1951	42	172	655(c)	928(c)
1956	77	295	1,111	1,529
1959	64	247	1,216	1,631
1960	81	285	1,476	1,858
1961	90	332	1,603(d)	20,69(d)
1962	89	309	1,568	2,032
1963	87	304	1,530	2,031
1964	104	383	1,916	2,506
1965	107	373	2,043	2,613
1966 (P)(b)	106	378	2,091	2,680
1966—				
State:—				
Andhra Pradesh	10	38	135	146
Assam	1	2	14	21
Bihar	1	4	38	30
Gujarat	8	27	160	166
Haryana	3	4	59	29
Jammu and Kashmir	(a)	1	7	6
Kerala	4	18	44	79
Madhya Pradesh	10	15	92	66
Madras	1	7	187	227
Maharashtra	21	100	295	581
Mysore	8	34	115	138
Orissa	1	5	6	26
Punjab	5	8	133	86
Rajasthan	9	27	159	86
Uttar Pradesh	8	28	226	227
West Bengal	11	39	296	547
Union Territories:—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	(a)	(a)	(a)	1
Delhi	3	17	109	198
Himachal Pradesh	1	1	8	4
Manipur	(a)	1	2	4
Tripura	(a)	(a)	1	3
Pondicherry	(a)	1	3	8

N.B. Figures rounded up in thousands and so the totals may not necessarily tally.

(a) (P)(b) See page 423 ante.

(c) Totals do not tally because break up is not available

(d) Exclusive of 19,621 establishments for which categorywise break-up and employment figures are not available.

Table 145.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES
(By Broad Occupational Groups)

Year/State	No. of Employment Exchanges (1)	No. of Registrations	No. of Persons on the Live Register at the end of the year		
			Professional Technical and related workers	Administra- tive Execu- tive and Managerial workers	Clerical, Sales & related workers
1	2	3	4	5	6
1960	296	2,732,548	70,378	3,175	92,817
1961	325	3,230,314	80,302	3,638	88,817
1962	342	3,844,902	112,613	4,259	99,452
1963	353	4,151,781	115,006	3,599	74,000
1964	365	3,831,904	108,536	3,034	68,716
1965	376	3,957,605	122,565	2,790	76,614
1966	396	3,871,162	153,058	4,364	94,316
1967	399	3,911,748	193,065	4,250	114,504
1967					
State:—					
Andhra Pradesh	24	247,013	17,607	315	7,383
Assam	23	56,536	869	7	1,129
Bihar	23	289,398	13,503	52	8,835
Gujarat	20	150,019	5,455	166	5,851
Haryana	11	114,622	6,647	108	1,051
Jammu and Kashmir	8	15,629	254	1	186
Kerala	10	154,900	23,585	759	13,502
Madhya Pradesh	49	310,754	8,998	480	4,383
Madras	17	318,936	24,287	513	3,414
Maharashtra	29	104,978	10,075	573	25,251
Mysore	21	204,220	13,638	96	4,365
Orissa	15	157,776	3,278	82	1,725
Punjab	19	166,264	13,042	17	2,633
Rajasthan	19	144,352	6,503	102	1,154
Uttar Pradesh	58	579,364	15,728	327	9,045
West Bengal	29	326,677	11,067	188	15,195
Union Territories					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (2) .	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	1	24,915	1,235	7	263
Delhi	9	138,468	12,628	177	7,308
Goa	1	10,243	330	119	411
Himachal Pradesh	10	59,868	1,967	46	854
Manipur	1	8,037	617	11	34
Pondicherry	1	7,891	277	1	43
Tripura	1	8,888	575	103	489

Source: Directorate General of Employment and Training,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation

(1) Excludes university Employment Information and Guidance Bureaux.

(2) No employment exchange exists here.

Table 145.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES—*contd.*

(By Broad Occupational Groups)

Year/State	No. of Persons on the Live Register at the end of the year							Total
	Agri-cultural, dairy & related workers	Miners, quarrymen & related workers	Workers in transport and communication occupation	Craftsmen & Production Process workers	Service workers (e.g. Cooks, Chowkidars Sweepers etc.)	Labourers with work experience not elsewhere classified	Persons without professional or vocational training or previous work experience	
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1960	8,722	3,029	36,017	112,724	70,407	91,229	1,117,724	1,606,242
1961	10,243	5,737	34,905	133,751	72,690	107,757	1,294,863	1,832,703
1962	12,871	6,361	51,986	206,215	94,093	153,246	1,638,434	2,379,530
1963	10,150	6,478	48,985	200,110	84,735	122,245	1,853,155	2,518,463
1964	9,732	5,087	47,121	164,604	85,248	116,771	1,880,253	2,492,874(a)
1965	9,601	5,459	55,929	184,928	87,426	105,000	1,935,161	2,585,473
1966	9,702	2,481	62,159	195,323	99,536	103,371	1,898,150	2,622,460
1967	9,934	2,812	73,135	210,786	108,559	109,688	1,913,702	2,740,435
1967								
State:—								
Andhra Pradesh	186	13	4,744	11,188	5,178	5,168	103,394	155,176
Assam	96	8	1,099	3,081	1,257	2,411	38,308	48,165
Bihar	580	1,853	4,432	28,995	5,412	8,942	167,652	240,256
Gujarat	596	37	2,004	3,410	3,048	565	78,038	99,170
Haryana	447	3	1,699	2,963	3,837	2,666	19,810	39,281
Jammu and Kashmir	22	1	203	298	434	989	3,515	5,903
Kerala	1,637	12	6,988	13,402	10,999	1,892	106,904	179,680
Madhya Pradesh	544	226	4,616	12,424	4,554	15,349	128,745	180,319
Madras	850	56	12,505	17,600	6,707	927	165,854	232,713
Maharashtra	1,018	36	6,728	16,621	18,899	5,551	212,082	286,834
Mysore	557	138	3,470	8,733	14,318	13,018	126,204	174,537
Orissa	275	75	2,445	5,354	4,433	22,718	53,810	94,250
Punjab	504	11	2,343	5,000	4,834	4,761	24,346	58,391
Rajasthan	175	48	1,498	2,621	3,656	1,277	56,018	73,052
Uttar Pradesh	850	51	4,591	24,675	15,182	3,468	217,524	291,441
West Bengal	373	201	8,280	44,522	11,451	14,484	330,720	436,481
Union Territory:—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands(2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	144	2	365	756	1,855	1,274	4,658	10,559
Delhi	700	3	2,779	5,402	9,549	933	35,086	74,565
Goa	57	3	628	534	539	172	2,344	5,127
Himachal Pradesh	214	34	986	1,975	1,507	3,021	13,448	24,052
Manipur	38	—	312	295	374	33	5,649	7,363
Pondicherry	6	1	182	363	28	2	6,423	7,326
Tripura	65	—	238	574	403	67	13,280	15,794

(2) See page 425. *ante*.

(a) Includes 3,772 applicants who were on the live register of Employment Exchange Panjim (GOA) for which occupational break up is not available.

Table 146A.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

(According to type of establishments)

Year/State	Central Government	Union Territory Administrations	State Government	Quasi Government & local Bodies	Other establishments	Total placings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	93,733	..	80,736	..	242,389	416,858
1956	66,001	..	75,721	..	48,133	189,855
1960	67,739	..	168,546	36,186	33,082	305,553
1961	90,408	..	205,764	58,108	49,797	404,077
1962	95,545	..	228,972	77,680	55,888	458,085
1963	1,55,114	..	2,34,509	78,781	69,873	536,277
1964	125,931	..	243,414	93,920	80,040	544,818
1965	141,045	..	254,317	98,555	76,276	570,191
1966	112,543	..	219,041	107,285	68,473	507,342
1967	82,162	11,587	190,609	84,504	61,726	430,588
1967						
State:—						
Andhra Pradesh	2,208	—	10,214	5,767	4,538	22,727
Assam	3,375	1	1,372	153	509	5,410
Bihar	3,507	7	5,605	6,690	8,011	22,820
Gujarat	1,913	—	6,587	2,361	373	11,234
Haryana	2,216	8	16,936	1,098	2,418	22,676
Jammu and Kashmir	1,102	—	61	20	8	1,191
Kerala	1,748	10	11,020	2,471	382	15,631
Madhya Pradesh	3,709	9	22,960	5,273	5,319	37,270
Madras	2,471	19	21,038	19,392	1,872	44,792
Maharashtra	11,041	1	15,922	7,453	6,689	41,106
Mysore	1,325	—	10,647	3,361	428	15,761
Orissa	709	—	10,302	2,305	1,748	15,064
Punjab	3,009	—	20,084	1,714	395	25,202
Rajasthan	2,182	—	9,322	2,333	1,070	14,907
Uttar Pradesh	8,575	40	22,968	10,805	14,616	57,004
West Bengal	5,668	38	1,376	10,809	12,123	30,014
Union Territory						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	515	1,101	1,828	94	27	3,565
Delhi	26,385	3,638	106	1,868	1,094	33,091
Goa	179	402	98	24	6	709
Himachal Pradesh	1,131	5,149	2,119	401	42	8,842
Manipur	17	184	—	—	2	203
Pondicherry	105	458	—	18	38	619
Tripura	72	522	44	94	18	750

Source :—Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

Note. 1. The figures for 1951 include the work done by "Mobile Sections" of Employment Exchange which were discontinued subsequently. The statistics of placements for these years are not therefore, strictly comparable with those for the subsequent years.

2. Placements under the Centrally Administered Territories, which were included in placements under Central Govt. upto December 1966, are being shown under a separate head with effect from January 1967.

Table 146B.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT
THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

(According to type of applicants)

Year/State	Ex-servicemen	Displaced persons (1)	East Pakistan Migrants (2)	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	25,663	27,427	—	28,321	56,699	—
1956	13,453	9,769	—	9,824	28,087	4,813
1960	11,141	3,514	—	20,885	42,071	5,067
1961	9	3,902	—	29,607	49,976	9,835
1962	6,100	3,698	—	35,684	54,122	9,998
1963	8,168	3,355	—	36,473	60,954	12,587
1964	18,885	2,829	—	47,760	60,856	15,363
1965	13,640	2,631	1,201	49,046	58,681	21,572
1966	—	—	9,48	50,192	56,491	15,812
1967	12,651	—	530	47,160	47,621	4,024
1967:—						
State:—						
Andhra Pradesh	571	—	1	2,691	1,239	140
Assam	101	—	41	292	380	34
Bihar	348	—	4	662	2,398	2,206
Gujarat	178	—	1	1,066	1,308	580
Haryana	967	—	—	4,050	2,272	1
Jammu & Kashmir	180	—	—	8	145	—
Kerala	775	—	—	5,131	841	103
Madhya Pradesh	360	—	205	2,761	3,584	2,347
Madras	1,046	—	—	8,458	5,164	97
Maharashtra	1,917	—	20	4,541	6,001	488
Mysore	482	—	—	2,061	1,814	85
Orissa	131	—	39	633	1,428	1,568
Punjab	1,605	—	—	6,912	3,502	—
Rajasthan	425	—	—	1,205	1,220	275
Uttar Pradesh	1,765	—	3	2,817	9,587	1
West Bengal	336	—	205	962	3,256	506
Union Territory:—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands(3)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	342	—	—	461	360	—
Delhi	604	—	2	598	1,480	72
Goa	15	—	—	126	2	—
Himachal Pradesh	519	—	—	1,020	1,550	91
Manipur	6	—	—	29	8	36
Pondicherry	31	—	—	111	34	—
Tripura	17	—	15	145	48	81

Source : Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Employment & Rehabilitation.

(1) The collection of data for this series has been discontinued.

(2) The figures relate to those who migrated from East Pakistan on or after 1-1-1964. These are being used w.e.f.

(3) No Employment Exchange, exists in Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

Table 147—TOTAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS IN INDIA(I)
(BY STATES)

000' Rupees						
State	1966(P)	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>State:—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	1,87,911	1,47,604	1,41,631	1,45,101	1,19,175	1,36,852
Assam . . .	1,03,424	77,345	72,126	65,318	64,353	63,348
Bihar . . .	3,88,871	3,73,150	3,18,604	3,01,304	2,84,781	2,74,917
Gujarat . . .	7,28,879	6,70,558	5,93,680	5,17,306	5,26,037	4,96,308
Haryana . . .	1,04,879	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . .	3,562	1,499	3,307	..	..	..
Kerala . . .	1,08,114	98,975	77,475	84,954	87,330	75,931
Madhya Pradesh . .	1,66,635	1,78,159	1,31,474	90,901	74,640	61,230
Madras . . .	6,95,983	6,45,148	4,57,297	4,24,260	4,10,814	3,58,546
Maharashtra . . .	18,85,610	16,82,615	14,52,062	13,22,833	12,36,712	11,32,731
Mysore . . .	2,12,495	2,65,235	2,10,237	1,80,770	98,620	1,23,591
Orissa . . .	97,642	71,518	49,266	22,319	42,659	24,471
Punjab . . .	1,21,385	2,36,954	1,80,438	1,45,163	1,28,560	1,06,54
Rajasthan . . .	55,951	43,326	42,124	51,104	33,378	12,361
Uttar Pradesh . . .	5,43,576	5,26,347	4,33,048	3,82,893	3,75,855	2,99,668
West Bengal . . .	12,71,724	12,44,094	11,22,951	10,01,191	9,28,186	8,48,600
<i>Union Territory</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	4,097	3,237	2,899	2,712	2,370
Delhi . . .	1,81,720	1,28,270	95,993	1,24,386	1,21,312	1,04,661
Himachal Pradesh	..	1,776	1,910	1,695	1,396	1,101
Goa . . .	4,148	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . .	..	490	413	594	367	161
Total . . .	68,65,509	63,97,172	53,90,273	48,64,991	45,36,887	41,23,341

Source:—Labour Bureau,

Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

N.B. Figures include Defence Factories, but exclude Railway Workshops.

(i) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 400 P.M.

(P) Provisional.

Table 148—AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS(1)
(BY STATES)

Rupees per worker						
State	1966(P)	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>State:—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	1,449	1,261	1,168	1,330	1,152	1,149
Assam	2,130	1,861	1,631	1,598	1,393	1,599
Bihar	2,050	1,995	1,749	1,882	1,748	1,856
Gujarat	2,340	2,136	1,888	1,714	1,764	1,702
Haryana	1,712	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	978	751	782	..	..	..
Kerala	1,700	1,402	1,256	1,228	1,208	1,152
Madras	2,083	1,910	1,508	1,583	1,563	1,465
Madhya Pradesh . . .	2,118	1,828	2,013	1,896	1,973	1,816
Maharashtra	2,482	2,242	2,031	1,920	1,867	1,775
Mysore	1,847	1,944	1,696	1,570	1,284	1,375
Orissa	2,001	1,881	1,786	1,377	1,336	1,180
Punjab	1,637	1,642	1,418	1,266	1,258	1,174
Rajasthan	1,520	1,575	1,412	1,334	1,360	761
Uttar Pradesh	1,946	1,702	1,552	1,447	1,390	1,264
West Bengal	2,022	1,867	1,696	1,578	1,484	1,410
<i>Union Territory</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	1,439	1,325	1,346	1,324	1,234
Delhi	2,321	2,196	1,961	1,736	1,819	1,655
Himachal Pradesh . . .	..	1,160	1,433	1,245	1,491	1,288
Goa	2,104	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	1,336	1,622	1,203	1,513	..
All India	2,017	1,946	1,745	1,661	1,609	1,540

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour,
Employment & Rehabilitation.

(P) Provisional

(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 400/- P.M. Excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops and groups of industries of seasonal nature consisting of Food, Beverages, Tobacco and Gins & Presses.

**Table 149.—AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY
EMPLOYEES By Industries (I)**

Industry 1	Rs. per worker					
	1966(p) 2	1965 3	1964 4	1963 5	1962 6	1961 7
Textiles	2,036	1,966	1,751	1,658	1,647	1,550
Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods	1,945	1,988	2,042	1,740	1,725	1,540
Wood and Cork except furniture	1,345	1,225	1,153	1,062	959	905
Furniture and Fixture	1,503	1,523	1,410	1,311	1,169	1,185
Paper and Paper Products	1,797	1,776	1,592	1,740	1,327	1,328
Printing, Publishing and allied Industries	1,329	1,866	1,637	1,473	1,471	1,454
Leather and Leather products (except footwear)	1,603	1,618	1,695	1,763	1,461	1,216
Rubber and Rubber Products	1,835	1,971	1,918	1,870	1,730	1,888
Chemicals and Chemical Products	2,100	2,112	1,779	1,802	1,708	1,639
Products of petroleum and coal	3,152	2,755	2,490	2,536	2,448	2,434
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	1,291	1,250	1,159	1,078	1,044	1,067
Basic Metal Industries	2,528	2,378	2,072	2,106	1,932	1,879
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	2,060	1,934	1,752	1,667	1,555	1,455
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1,910	1,781	1,659	1,544	1,581	1,484
Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	2,215	2,209	1,911	1,713	1,678	1,670
Transport Equipment	2,405	2,207	2,014	1,852	1,758	1,712
Miscellaneous Industries	2,045	1,987	1,708	1,602	1,564	1,462
Electricity Gas and Steam	2,316	2,075	1,891	1,847	1,880	1,828
Water and Sanitary Services	1,761	1,534	1,375	1,331	1,298	1,385
Recreation services (Cinema)	1,482	1,481	1,381	1,403	1,374	1,553
Personal services	797	1,363	889	1,073	1,113	1,003
ALL INDUSTRIES	2,017	1,945	1,745	1,661	1,609	1,540

(P) Provisional

(i) See foot notes on table 148.

Source :- Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour,
Employment and Rehabilitation.

Table 150. — WAGES AND EARNINGS
(Tea Plantation in Assam)

Year	Average monthly cash earnings					
	Settled labourers			Faltu or Badli-labourers		
	Men	Women	Children	Men	Women	Children
	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.
1950-51	19.80	16.90	11.41	16.06	15.08	10.53
1953-54	34.66	29.64	17.82	28.67	25.03	14.04
1954-55	39.45	34.45	21.26	31.09	28.54	16.63
1955-56	44.32	38.91	25.31	34.30	32.83	18.37
1956-57	45.34	39.71	24.11	35.15	33.43	18.79
1957-58	47.70	39.82	23.94	40.11	33.66	21.10
1958-59	43.72	37.61	23.03	32.14	31.00	18.88
1959-60	49.66	43.20	27.19	47.26	41.23	24.91
1960-61	44.97	44.92	28.59	47.65	41.94	25.03
1961-62	48.87	45.61	28.20	42.65	39.31	24.61

Source : Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

Table 151 — WAGES AND EARNINGS OF MINING LABOUR
Average Weekly Earnings of Miners and Loaders
(Coal)

December of years	Assam		Raniganj		Jharla		Madhya Pradesh		All Coal fields	
	Under-ground	Open working	Under-ground	Open working	Under-ground	Open working	Under-ground	Open working	Under-ground	Open working
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.
1951	16.22	11.90	12.22	11.30	12.92	10.39	11.02	11.30	12.52	10.59
1956	21.71	18.62	18.13	17.55	20.74	17.67	17.65	15.83	19.20	17.58
1960	22.62	18.50	23.70	22.71	24.69	20.94	25.34	21.97	24.32	21.76
1961	22.37	16.91	23.66	23.60	23.51	21.37	24.32	20.54	23.88	22.53
1962	25.63	18.47	24.79	25.50	24.85	20.91	25.70	16.62	24.99	22.77
1963	29.00	22.12	26.88	26.20	25.73	23.72	26.72	22.79	26.69	24.49
1964	30.34	21.61	26.89	26.81	26.19	23.65	26.31	22.66	26.79	24.58
1965	33.92	28.31	30.35	29.63	30.37	28.75	33.98	26.87	31.30	29.36
1966	35.75	28.69	34.08	37.32	32.36	31.59	37.00	26.28	34.01	33.13
1967	41.61	34.14	49.03	40.72	44.81	35.90	51.66	50.01	47.75	38.07

Source : Director General of Mines Safety,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

— a ges in 1967 are comparatively high over the preceding years because of the implemen-
tations of wage awards by some mines.

Table 151. — WAGES AND EARNINGS OF MINING LABOUR (1) — *Contd.*

(B.—Non-Coal)

Average daily earnings

Year	Mica		Manganese		Iron	Lime-stone	China clay
	Andhra Pradesh	Bihar	Madhya Pradesh	Bihar		Madhya Pradesh	Bihar
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1951	2.02	2.08	1.50	1.44	1.28	0.85	
1955	2.07	2.10	1.57	1.85	1.68	1.0	
1956	2.01	2.25	1.02	1.29	1.82	1.13	
1957	2.17	2.78	2.03	2.16	1.89	1.2	
1958	2.73	3.23	2.35	1.96	2.33	1.22	
1959	2.91	3.05	2.50	1.87	3.49	1.5	
1960	2.43	2.51	2.35	2.25	3.14	1.5	
1961	2.48	2.44	2.24	2.52	2.90	1.15	
1962	2.29	2.43	2.02	3.03	3.66	1.08	
1967	2.35	2.38	2.47	5.22	4.19	1.52	

(1) Figures for mica mines only. Source: Director-General of Mines Safety, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

Table 52.—INDUSTRIAL INJURIES IN FACTORIES

State	FATAL		NON-FATAL		TOTAL	
	Number	Frequency rate (1)	Number	Frequency rate (1)	Number	Frequency rate (1)
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	234	0.09	75,713	29.84	75,947	29.93
1956	278	0.09	128,177	44.47	128,455	44.56
1958	369	0.12	136,031	43.88	136,400	44.00
1959	341	0.11	141,675	44.23	142,016	44.34
1960	454	0.13	144,549	42.92	145,003	43.05
1961	474	0.14	150,222	45.53	150,696	45.67
1962	528	0.14	168,755	46.26	169,283	46.40
1963	496	0.13	184,013	47.67	184,509	47.80
1964	626	0.16	188,969	46.96	189,595	47.12
1965	587	0.14	202,236	49.11	202,823	49.25
1965—						
State :—						
Andhra Pradesh	18	0.08	3,303	14.88	3,321	14.96
Assam	18	0.24	1,004	13.24	1,022	13.48
Bihar	26	0.11	8,921	37.37	8,947	37.48
Gujarat	54	0.14	12,037	30.63	12,091	30.77
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	12	3.38	12	3.38
Kerala	7	0.06	2,681	24.40	2,688	24.46
Madhya Pradesh	66	0.45	10,818	74.16	10,884	74.61
Madras	31	0.08	18,413	48.52	18,444	48.60
Maharashtra	108	0.12	51,634	58.32	51,742	58.44
Mysore	20	0.13	8,469	48.45	8,492	48.58
Orissa	27	0.49	2,874	47.15	2,901	47.64
Punjab	22	0.14	5,183	32.74	5,205	32.88
Rajasthan	18	0.33	3,214	59.44	3,252	59.77
Uttar Pradesh	66	0.17	12,276	31.93	12,342	32.10
West Bengal	96	0.13	56,183	74.15	56,279	74.28
Union Territory :—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	244	95.42	244	95.42
Delhi	7	0.09	5,097	71.27	5,104	71.36
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	151	47.39	151	47.39
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	2	1.00	2	1.00

(1) Rate per thousand workers employed.

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour,
Employment and Rehabilitation

Table 153.—INDUSTRIAL INJURIES IN MINES
(By Mineral)

Year/Mine	No. of accidents		No. of Injuries		Frequency (1)	
	Fatal	Serious	Fatal	Serious(2)	Fatal	Serious
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	359	2,487	425	2,568	0.77	4.70
1956	262	4,148	335	4,281	0.53	6.80
1960	274	4,534	317	4,501	0.49	7.15
1961	289	5,933	344	5,173	0.51	7.71
1962	317	4,828	365	4,945	0.54	7.23
1963	286	5,981	344	4,110	0.49	5.84
1964	251	3,166	237	3,371	0.42	4.91
1965	264	3,192	547	3,298	0.79	4.76
1966	270	3,296	320	3,210	0.45	4.58
1967	260	2,741	293	2,833	0.43	4.22
1967.—						
Mineral:—						
Apatite	1	—	1	—	2.01	—
Asbestos	—	—	—	—	—	—
Barytes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bauxite	—	1	—	1	—	0.28
Calcrete	—	—	—	—	—	—
China Clay, clay and white clay	2	—	3	1	0.38	0.13
Chromite	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coal	194	1,914	220	2,004	0.51	4.71
Copper	3	148	3	149	0.58	28.71
Dolomite	—	3	—	3	—	0.49
Feldspar	1	—	2	—	3.47	—
Fire Clay	1	4	1	6	0.34	2.01
Garnet	1	—	1	—	4.88	—
Gelena & Sphealosite	—	13	—	13	—	9.92
Gold	5	264	8	267	0.70	23.49
Gypsum	—	6	—	7	—	1.31
Iron ore	15	77	16	80	0.25	1.42
Iron Pyrites	3	4	3	4	4.58	6.11
Lime Stone	5	186	5	187	0.10	3.63
Magnetite	—	8	—	8	—	1.02
Manganese	7	68	7	68	0.16	1.52
Mica	6	13	7	17	1.36	1.02
Ochre	1	—	1	1	1.76	1.76
Oil	2	51	2	51	0.23	5.91
Pyrites	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quartz	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salt	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sand	—	—	—	—	—	—
Silica	—	—	—	—	—	—
Slate	—	—	—	—	—	—
Steatite	1	3	1	2	0.30	0.61
Stone	10	28	12	31	1.18	3.05

Source: Director General of Mines Safety,
Ministry of Labour, Employment & Rehabilitation

(1) Rate per thousand workers employed.

(2) Includes persons seriously injured in fatal accidents

Table 154.—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES
(Resulting in work-stoppages involving 10 workers or more)

Year/State	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man-days lost
1	2	3	4
1951	1,071	691,321	3,818,928
1956	1,203	715,130	6,992,040
1960	1,583	986,268	6,536,517
1961	1,357	511,860	4,918,755
1962	1,491	705,059	6,120,576
1963	1,471	563,121	3,268,524
1964	2,153	1,000,923	7,698,995
1965	1,910	10,28,609	6,903,523
1966	2,556	1,410,056	13,846,329
1967(P)	2,200	1,204,064	9,920,514
1967(P)			
<i>State :—</i>			
Andhra Pradesh	72	63,511	292,968
Assam	79	61,220	203,947
Bihar	130	206,462	1,166,247
Gujarat	113	25,629	262,444
Haryana	17	4,648	39,796
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..
Kerala	117	24,226	356,239
Madhya Pradesh	110	40,708	279,530
Madras	137	94,715	478,307
Maharashtra	614	292,187	1,900,456
Mysore	96	34,584	188,682
Orissa	..	..	..
Punjab	28	100,106	224,138
Rajasthan	36	4,625	44,174
Uttar Pradesh	177	47,041	289,844
West Bengal	381	172,408	3,935,090
<i>Union Territory :—</i>			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	8	8,48	4,414
Chandigarh	34	7,625	105,916
Delhi	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	26	21,571	67,685
Goa	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..
Pondicherry	3	1,460	29,780
Tripura	3	496	800

*Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour
Employment and Rehabilitation.*

Notes—The data covers all sectors of economic activity and relate to part 'A' States. Aimer and Delhi only upto 1956. The coverage changed radically due to reorganisation of States from 1957.

(1) Provisional.

Table 155.—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES
(By Causes)

Year	Wages and allowances	Bonus	Personnel	Re-trenchment	Leave & Hours of work	Others	Not known	Total No. of Disputes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951 . . .	301	70	301	..	84	279	45	1,071
1956 . . .	337	100	346	106	64	200	110	1,263(a)
1960 . . .	559	159	331	40	36	381	50	1,556(b)
1961 . . .	399	91	361	24	39	400	43	1,357
1962 . . .	445	182	336	35	10	466	17	1,491
1963 . . .	408	147	369	11	67	464	5	1,471
1964 . . .	740	167	567	16	42	590	29	2,151
1965 . . .	612	181	454	44	45	489	10	1,835
1966 . . .	907	355	532	109	62	591	20	2,556
1967 . . .	810	212	380	150	26	543	79	2,200

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation

(P) Provisional

(a) Includes disputes during the months of November and December 1956 in the reorganised States of Kerala, Mysore and Rajasthan.

(b) Excludes figures for Gujarat.

Table 156.—WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
(Compensation of injuries under Workmen's Compensation Act)

Years	Number of compensated injuries			
	1	Disability		Total (x)
		Permanent	Temporary	
	2	3	4	5
1951	1,087	4,391	57,655	63,133
1956	937	3,406	57,267	61,610
1959	1,075	5,066	70,086	76,227
1960	1,425	4,875	82,655	88,955
1961	1,238	4,897	87,603	93,738
1962	1,058	5,665	82,633	89,356
1963	1,466	5,425	110,368	117,259
1964	1,627	5,344	111,385	118,356
1965	1,575	6,170	156,656	164,401
1966(P)	915	3,961	53,009	57,975

Years	Amount of Compensation Paid (Rs. Lakhs)			
	1	Death	Disability	Total (x)
			Permanent Temporary	
	6	7	8	9
1951	22.08	22.93	13.97	58.98
1956	20.41	17.60	13.82	51.83
1959	26.31	26.60	18.53	71.44
1960	44.30	28.13	22.50	94.93
1961	27.66	25.58	26.74	79.99
1962	26.48	24.10	23.78	74.37
1963	50.41	35.35	36.11	121.87
1964	71.79	49.40	40.99	162.18
1965	37.29	60.11	39.89	137.29
1966(P)	55.38	40.34	29.00	124.72

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of
Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation

NOTE: x.—The data presented relate to industries and occupations covered under the Act.

- The information for the year 1951 relates to Former Parts 'A' States and Delhi, Aizer, Coorg and A & N Islands.
- The information excludes 1956—Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Rajasthan, A & N Islands, Himachal Pradesh and Tripura, 1958—Rajasthan, 1959—Assam, Bihar, and Tripura, 1961—Tripura, 1962—Bihar, and Tripura, 1964—Assam, 1965—Assam, 1966—Assam, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Mysore, Orissa, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, Chandigarh and Himachal Pradesh.

(P) Provisional.

99 Totals may not tally due to rounding.

Table 157—LABOUR TRAINING (1)

Craftsmen Training Scheme							Apprenticeship Training (3)		
Ending 31st March/States	Number of train- ing institu- tes/ centres	No. of persons undergoing training at the end of the year					Number of estab- lishments in which appren- tices were engaged	Number of appre- ntices under- going training at the end of the year (2)	
		Men			Women				Grand Total
		Engg. trades (2)	Non- Engg. trades	Total	Non- Engg. trades				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1951 . . .	63	8,037	1,925	9,962	328	10,290	—	—	
1956 . . .	59	9,758	1,364	11,122	562	11,684	—	—	
1961 . . .	163	34,534	1,740	36,274	556	36,830	—	—	
1962 . . .	168	37,147	1,651	38,798	608	39,406	—	—	
1963 . . .	231	49,457	1,942	51,399	624	52,023	—	—	
1964 . . .	283	65,772	2,952	68,724	609	69,333	1,056	8,529	
1965 . . .	313	79,124	3,235	82,359	659	83,019	1,660	17,322	
1966 . . .	357	92,221	3,337	95,558	603	96,161	1,998	26,204	
1967 . . .	354	122,482	3,335	125,817	616	126,433	2,151	31,544	
1968 . . .	355	120,393	4,393	124,786	893	125,679	2,507	32,636	
1968—									
State:									
Andhra Pradesh . . .	22	7,294	115	7,409	—	7,409	111	1,176	
Assam . . .	10	1,749	102	1,851	—	1,851	16	158	
Bihar . . .	29	9,370	32	9,402	—	9,402	125	2,709	
Gujarat . . .	18	3,545	10	3,555	—	3,555	151	972	
Haryana . . .	17	3,001	148	3,149	—	3,149	31	280	
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	7	434	270	704	—	704	—	—	
Kerala . . .	10	6,114	—	6,114	—	6,114	97	633	
Madhya Pradesh . . .	23	5,623	275	5,898	—	5,898	62	2,165	
Madras . . .	32	11,124	22	11,146	131	11,277	335	2,968	
Maharashtra . . .	33	12,815	250	13,065	—	13,065	437	5,485	
Mysore . . .	14	3,992	136	4,128	—	4,128	94	2,235	
Orissa . . .	10	1,784	80	1,864	—	1,864	21	658	
Punjab . . .	29	6,140	646	6,786	—	6,786	138	518	
Rajasthan . . .	15	2,153	33	2,186	—	2,186	47	833	
Uttar Pradesh . . .	49	14,491	1,211	15,702	264	15,966	421	3,699	
West Bengal . . .	18	6,288	117	6,405	—	6,405	284	7,313	
Union territory—									
Chandigarh . . .	2	335	43	378	187	565	7	13	
Delhi . . .	7	3,119	707	3,826	311	4,137	126	750	
Goa . . .	1	26	—	26	—	26	1	10	
Mizoram Pradesh . . .	7	1,874	163	2,037	—	2,037	2	56	
Manipur . . .	1	198	43	241	—	241	—	—	
Tripura . . .	2	169	15	184	—	184	—	—	

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

(1) Relates to training centres jointly financed by the Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation (D.G.E. & T) and State Governments.

(2) Includes women if any.

(3) Information under the Apprentices Act, 1961 is being collected with effect from 1964. ¶

25. TRADE UNIONS

Tables 158 to 162

Figures given in this Section are based on the annual returns relating to financial years received from the State Governments and Union Territories under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926 up to the year 1964-65 and from the year 1965 the returns are being received on calendar year basis. However the statistics for the year 1965 relate to the period April 1965 to December 1965. The Act applies to the entire Indian Union except Jammu and Kashmir, which has a separate Act known as the Jammu and Kashmir Trade Unions Act, 1950. The figures do not include Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands also in respect of which information was not received.

The statistics relate to only those unions which have been registered under the Act. It is not obligatory on trade unions to secure registration under the Indian Trade Unions Act. Even among registered unions, about 40 per cent of them fail either to submit their annual returns as required under the Act or submit defective returns to the State Authorities, which are left out from the consolidated returns furnished by the State Governments to Labour Bureau. The coverage of the statistics (e.g. membership, finances, etc.) is, therefore, incomplete and varies from year to year. Data regarding unregistered unions are not available.

The industrial classification according to which information is collected was revised since 1954-55. A further revision of the Industrial classification was undertaken in 1957-58. The enlarged industrial classification is being followed from 1960-61, onwards. The figures as given in Table 161 have been compiled for the revised enlarged industry classification. Information is also shown separately for central-unions which operate at 'All-India' level and State-unions which are confined to State level for their activities.

Table 158—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

Year/State	No. of Trade Unions		Percentage Response	Membership at the end of the year (in 000's)	Income including balance carried over from previous year (Rs. lakhs)	Expenditure (Rs. lakhs)	Balance of funds at the close of the year (Rs. lakhs)
	Registered	Submitting returns					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951-52	4,623	2,556	55.3	1,996	151	75	76
1956-57	8,554	4,399	51.4	2,377	169	79	90
1958-59	10,228(a)	6,040	59.1	3,647	253	129	124
1959-60	10,811	6,588	60.9	3,923	301	141	161
1960-61	11,312	6,813	60.2	4,013	301	159	142
1961-62	11,614	7,087	61.0	3,977	374	192	182
1962-63	11,827	7,251	61.3	3,682	375	183	192
1963-64	11,984	7,250	60.5	3,977	444	219	235
1964-65	13,023	7,543(c)	57.9	4,466	518	278	280
1965 (p)(d)	6,765	3,172	46.9	1,847	250	104	146
1965							
State:—							
Andhra Pradesh	589	486	82.5	247	21	10	11
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	1,699	233	13.7	63	6	3	..
Gujarat	494	234	47.3	172	22	12	10
Maharashtra	2,051	1,089	53.1	790	112	39	72
Madhya Pradesh	464	167	36.0	57	10	1	7
Madras	..	..	..	..	46	18	28
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	197	90	45.7	73	8	3	4
Punjab	756	447	59.1	103	9	5	4
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dilli	403	353	88.1	318	16	10	6
Himachal Pradesh	29	23	79.3	8	1	(b)	(b)
Manipur	8	5	100.0	1	(b)	(b)	(b)
Pondicherry	24	24	100.0	6	(b)	(b)	(b)
Tripura	51	26	51.0	8	1	(b)	(b)

Source : Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

N.B.—1. The figures do not include information for J. & K. and Mairpur for the period 1951-52 to 1961-62. 1962-63 onwards the figures do not include Jammu & Kashmir.

2. Some of the figures have been rounded up in thousands, so the total sum of figures may not necessarily tally.

3. Employers' Unions on register during 1962-63 in case of U.P. were not known. Hence the number of Employers' Unions submitting returns have been treated as number of registered unions in column (2) above. The number of Unions on register during 1963-64 in case of Mysore and Rajasthan States were not known. Hence the number of Unions submitting returns have been treated as number of Unions on register in column (2) above in respect of these States. In case of Madras the membership figures of one employer Union have not been included in column (5) above as the membership was available as 37 mills.

(P) Provisional

(a) Excluding Rajasthan.

(b) Less than Rs. fifty thousands.

(c) 7,543 Unions submitted returns, membership was available for 7,519 Unions only and fund figures were available for 7,502 Unions only.

(d) Data relate to period April to December 1965.

Table 159—NUMBER OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

Year/State	Workers' Unions		Employers Unions		All Unions	
	On Register	Submitting returns	On register	Submitting Returns	On Register	Submitting returns
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951-52	4,505	2,509	118	47	4,623	2,556
1956-57	8,477	4,370	77	29	8,554	4,399
1958-59	10,071	5,952	157	88	10,228	6,406
1959-60	10,656	6,485	155	105	10,811	6,590
1960-61	11,145	6,708	167	105	11,312	6,813
1961-62	11,416	6,954	198	133	11,614	7,087
1962-63	11,620	7,114	207	137	11,827	7,251
1963-64	11,740	7,106	244	144	11,984	7,250
1964-65	12,744	7,380	279	163	13,023	7,543
1965(a)(P)	6,552	3,062	213	110	6,765	3,172
1965						
CENTRAL UNIONS						
Andhra Pradesh	1	1	—	—	1	1
Bihar	7	3	—	—	7	3
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	51	28	—	—	51	28
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	38	25	—	—	38	25
Orissa	83	49	—	—	83	49
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	42	31	—	—	42	31
Delhi	1	—	—	—	1	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—CENTRAL UNIONS	223	137	—	—	223	137
STATE UNIONS						
Andhra Pradesh	572	469	16	16	588	485
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	481	216	6	5	487	221
Kerala	1,636	231	13	2	1,699	233
Madhya Pradesh	457	164	7	3	464	167
Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	1,935	1,030	65	31	2,000	1,061
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	153	64	6	1	159	65
Punjab	604	367	69	31	673	398
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	244	310	17	14	261	324
Himachal Pradesh	28	23	—	—	28	23
Manipur	8	8	—	—	8	8
Pondicherry	24	24	—	—	24	24
Tripura	37	19	314	7	51	26
TOTAL—STATE UNIONS	6,329	2,925	213	110	6,542	3,035

Source : Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

(a) Data relate to the period April to December, 1969.

(P) Provisional.

Table 160.—MEMBERSHIP OF TRADE UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS

000' Numbers

Year/State	Workers' Unions	Employers' Unions	All Unions
I			4
1951-52	1,988	8	1,996
1956-57	2,373	3	2,377
1958-59	3,035	12	3,047
1959-60	3,910	13	3,923
1960-61	4,000	13	4,013
1961-62	3,960	13	3,977
1962-63	3,667	15	3,682
1963-64	3,956	21	3,977
1964-65	4,441	25	4,466
1965(P)(b)	1,823	19	1,842
1965			
CENTRAL UNIONS			
Andhra Pradesh	1	—	1
Bihar	..	..	..
Gujarat	3	—	3
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..
Madras	..	..	..
Maharashtra	229	—	229
Mysore	..	..	..
Orissa	44	—	44
Punjab	13	—	13
Rajasthan	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	..
Delhi	200	—	200
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..
Total—Central Unions	489	—	489
STATE UNIONS			
Andhra Pradesh	245	1	246
Assam	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..
Gujarat	169	1	169
Kerala	63	(a)	63
Madhya Pradesh	57	(a)	57
Madras	..	..	..
Maharashtra	550	11	561
Mysore	..	..	..
Orissa	29	(a)	29
Punjab	38	3	41
Rajasthan	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..
Delhi	115	2	117
Himachal Pradesh	8	—	8
Manipur	1	—	1
Pondicherry	6	—	6
Tripura	8	(a)	8
Total—State Unions	1,339	19	1,358

Source : Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

N.B.—1. The figures do not include information for J. & K. and Manipur for the period 1951-52 to 1961-62. 1962-63 onwards figures do not include Jammu & Kashmir.

2. The figures have been rounded up in thousands, so the totals may not necessarily tally.

(P) Provisional

(a) Less than 500.

(b) Data relate to the period April to December 1965.

Table 161—NUMBERS OF WORKERS' AND EMPLOYERS' UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS AND THEIR MEMBERSHIP BY INDUSTRIES
(Revised Industrial Classification)

	1961-62		1962-63		1963-64		1964-65		1965(b)(P)	
	No. of unions submitting returns	Memberships (in 000's)	No. of unions submitting returns	Memberships (in 000's)	No. of unions submitting returns	Memberships (in 000's)	No. of unions submitting returns	Memberships (in 000's)	No. of unions submitting returns	Memberships (in 000's)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
0 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing etc.	284 (4)	521 (a)	283 (4)	322 (a)	255 (3)	361 (a)	231 (4)	346 (a)	83 (3)	38 (a)
010. Agricultural and Livestock Production	272 (3)	520 (a)	270 (3)	314 (a)	245 (2)	355 (a)	219 (1)	344 (a)	77 (2)	37 (a)
021. Forestry . . .	4 (1)	1 (a)	4 (1)	(u) (a)	5 (1)	1 (a)	5 (3)	1 (a)	2 (1)	(a) (a)
040. Fishing . . .	8	1	9	8	5	5	6	2	3	1
1 Mining and Quarrying	178 (3)	308 (a)	194 (4)	355 (a)	199 (2)	361 (a)	191 (3)	324 (a)	47	67
110. Coal Mining . . .	89	220	101	274	97	277	91	246	19	35
190. Non-metallic Mining and Quarrying not elsewhere classified .	37 (3)	35 (a)	33 (4)	30 (a)	36 (2)	36 (a)	32 (3)	32 (a)	8	15
2-3 Manufacturing	3,320 (54)	1,573 (5)	3,342 (57)	16,35 (5)	3,410 (56)	1,687 (4)	2,402 (67)	1,906 (5)	1,308 (38)	648 (3)
20. Food (Except Beverages) . . .	485 (10)	203 (1)	488 (12)	193 (1)	503 (11)	181 (1)	532 (14)	206 (1)	138 (8)	43 (1)
201. Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	2	(a)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
202. Manufacturing of dairy products . . .	14 (1)	2 (a)	19 (2)	2 (a)	20 (1)	2 (a)	30 (3)	5 (a)	14 (3)	2 (a)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	8 (1)	1 (a)	11 (2)	1 (a)	13 (2)	1 (a)	9 (2)	2 (a)	3 (a)	(a)
205. Grain mill products	87 (2)	17 (a)	71 (2)	(a)	94 (4)	18 (1)	98 (4)	9 (a)	30 (3)	2 (a)
206. Bakery Products . . .	12 (2)	2 (a)	14 (2)	1 (a)	13	2	18 (2)	3 (a)	7 (1)	1 (a)
207. Sugar Factories and Refineries . . .	231 (4)	134 (a)	247 (4)	130 (a)	250 (4)	130 (a)	265 (3)	142 (a)	48 (1)	30 (—)
209. Miscellaneous Food Production . . .	116	46	115	37	104	26	99	43	31	7
21. Beverages . . .	92 (2)	20 (a)	99 (2)	23 (a)	91 (2)	19 (a)	90 (2)	18 (a)	27 (1)	10 (a)
22. Tobacco . . .	196 (8)	57 (1)	182 (7)	101 (1)	194 (7)	132 (1)	196 (8)	102 (a)	78 (3)	47 (a)
23. Textiles . . .	641 (14)	599 (2)	669 (15)	588 (2)	645 (12)	632 (2)	654 (15)	762 (2)	261 (10)	280 (1)
231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of Textiles	596 (9)	589 (1)	623 (6)	574 (a)	582 (7)	611 (1)	605 (7)	747 (1)	244 (6)	275 (1)
239. Manufacture of textiles not else where classified	38 (1)	9 (1)	40 (2)	14 (1)	54 (1)	16 (1)	23	10	12	4

For footnotes see page 446.

Source : Labour, Bureau,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

Table 155—LABOUR TRAINING (1)

Ending 31st March/States	Craftsmen Training Scheme					Apprenticeship Training (3)		
	Number of train- ing institu- tes/ centres	No of persons undergoing training at the end of the year				Number of estab- lishments in which appren- tices were engaged	Number of appren- tices under- going training at the end of the year (2)	
		Men		Women	Grand Total			
		Engg. trades (2)	Non- Engg. trades (2)	Total (2)				Non- Engg. trades
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951	63	8,037	1,925	9,962	328	10,290	—	—
1956	59	9,758	1,364	11,122	562	11,684	—	—
1961	163	34,554	1,740	36,294	556	36,850	—	—
1963	231	49,457	1,942	51,399	624	52,023	—	—
1964	283	65,772	2,652	68,424	609	69,033	1,056	8,529
1965	313	79,424	3,236	82,660	659	83,319	1,660	17,322
1966	357	92,221	3,387	95,608	603	96,211	1,998	26,204
1967	354	122,482	3,535	126,017	636	126,653	2,151	31,544
1968	356	100,398	4,398	104,796	893	105,689	2,507	32,636
1969	356	92,920	4,946	97,865	829	98,694	2,949	36,417
1969— State:								
Andhra Pradesh	21	7,252	195	7,447	—	7,447	141	1,737
Assam	10	1,571	111	1,682	—	1,682	9	211
Bihar	29	8,919	11	8,930	—	8,930	161	3,073
Gujarat	18	3,470	11	3,481	—	3,481	223	1,846
Haryana	17	2,683	268	2,956	—	2,956	34	423
Jammu & Kashmir	7	450	202	652	—	652	—	—
Kerala	10	5,603	—	5,603	—	5,603	123	724
Madhya Pradesh	23	4,655	180	4,835	—	4,835	63	1,970
Maharashtra	33	12,266	337	12,603	—	12,603	621	6,427
Mysore	14	3,380	168	3,548	—	3,548	92	2,610
Orissa	10	1,558	122	1,680	—	1,680	36	873
Punjab	29	5,243	841	6,084	—	6,084	143	534
Rajasthan	15	1,700	30	1,730	—	1,730	58	888
Tamil Nadu	32	11,038	28	11,066	154	11,220	344	3,768
Uttar Pradesh	49	13,758	1,335	15,093	234	15,327	466	3,525
West Bengal	18	5,502	104	5,606	—	5,606	241	6,697
Union Territory—								
Chandigarh	2	236	82	318	172	490	12	50
Delhi	7	2,469	681	3,150	269	3,419	183	1,016
Goa	1	45	—	45	—	45	1	19
Himachal Pradesh	7	763	209	972	—	972	4	12
Manipur	1	212	22	234	—	234	—	—
Pondicherry	1	61	—	61	—	61	—	—
Tripura	2	80	9	89	—	89	—	—

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation

(1) Relates to training centres jointly financed by the Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation (D.G.E. & T) and State Governments.

(2) Includes women if any.

(3) Information under the Apprentices Act, 1961 is being collected with effect from 1964.

Table 161.—NUMBER OF WORKERS' AND EMPLOYERS' UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS AND THEIR MEMBERSHIP BY INDUSTRIES—*concl'd.*
(Revised Industrial Classification)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
630. Insurance	68	24	72	26	78	31	78	48	31	15	
7 Transport and Commu- nications (other than workshops)	630 (18)	857 (6)	659 (15)	628 (2)	623 (17)	766 (8)	682 (19)	966 (10)	285 (14)	584 (9)	
711. Railways	79	561	75	281	70	423	89	534	34	340	
712. Tramways and omnibus operator	98 (4)	33 (2)	100 (2)	55 (2)	105 (1)	5 (2)	71 (1)	59 (2)	46	41	
713. Motor Transport	180 (6)	58 (5)	186 (6)	61 (2)	186 (11)	62 (7)	212 (10)	82 (8)	78 (10)	30 (8)	
714. Road Transport not elsewhere classified	135 (6)	32 (2)	142 (5)	32 (2)	136 (3)	30 (2)	142 (5)	51 (1)	59 (3)	10 (1)	
715. Ocean Transport (seamen)	27	15	22	9	16	7	22 (1)	52 (1)	16	32	
716. Water Transport (except ocean transport)	91 (2)	109 (2)	105 (2)	125 (2)	86 (2)	114 (2)	95 (2)	102 (2)	34 (1)	51 (2)	
730. Communications	7	38	8	48	7	54	12	76	6	70	
8. Services	777 (9)	198 (1)	848 (11)	225 (1)	818 (18)	218 (2)	914 (15)	241 (2)	522 (16)	147 (2)	
810. Govt. Services	130	43	134	56	133	48	145	60	100	22	
820. Personal services	130 (7)	25 (1)	140 (7)	27 (1)	135 (15)	25 (2)	145 (14)	26 (2)	59 (6)	11 (2)	
9. Activities not adequately described	111 (3)	126 (2)	338 (10)	108 (1)	315 (10)	133 (1)	337 (12)	169 (1)	183 (1)	131 (2)	
Total	6,954 (133)	3,960 (17)	7,114 (137)	3,667 (15)	7,106 (144)	3,956 (21)	7,358 (161)	4,441 (25)	3,062 (110)	1,828 (19)	

N. B.—1. Figures in brackets relate to Employers' unions and are not included in the respective Worker's Union figures

2. The figures do not include information from Jammu and Kashmir for all years and Manipur for 1961-62. The figures for the year 1965 do not include information for Assam, Maharashtra, Bihar, Madras, Mysore, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal, and Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

3. The membership figures have been rounded up in thousands, so the totals may not necessarily tally.

(a) Denotes less than 500.

(b) Data relate to period April to December 1965

(P) Provisional.

Table 162.—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

(i) Workers' Unions

State/Union Territory	1955 (April-December) (P)				
	No. of unions submitting returns	Opening Balance	Income	Expenditure	Closing Balance
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL UNIONS—					
Andhra Pradesh	1	85,324	23,374	30,443	78,255
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	3	11,392	13,751	11,567	13,576
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar	35	860,403	301,743	219,948	942,200
Maharashtra	28	1,422,384	1,147,045	941,709	1,627,723
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	25	190,443	187,476	192,594	185,345
Punjab	49	123,341	91,953	93,833	122,491
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	31	126,710	282,985	237,539	172,156
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	172	2,821,057	2,048,380	1,727,633	3,141,804
STATE UNIONS					
Andhra Pradesh	459	862,987	996,023	835,101	972,902
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	216	887,050	1,039,684	1,014,536	813,008
Kerala	231	212,618	381,138	315,741	210,014
Madhya Pradesh	164	619,071	331,588	257,233	693,426
Madras	793	1,714,039	1,682,180	1,530,440	1,856,779
Maharashtra	1,030	4,494,373	3,587,718	2,847,550	5,234,560
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	64	214,788	154,274	114,988	254,074
Punjab	367	142,925	329,755	305,626	167,055
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	310	365,452	429,807	387,921	407,288
Himachal Pradesh	23	19,238	61,839	49,757	31,340
Manipur	8	1,813	9,601	8,593	1,812
Pondicherry	24	2,714	7,107	7,250	2,571
Tripura	19	17,513	30,268	33,285	14,496
TOTAL—STATES UNIONS	3,723	9,562,455	9,047,038	7,897,028	10,705,465
GRAND TOTAL	3,895	1,383,512	11,085,418	9,624,661	13,847,269

Source : Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation

(P) Provisional.

CURRENCY WITH THE PUBLIC AND ALL INDIA INDEX NUMBER OF CONSUMER PRICES AND WHOLESALE PRICES

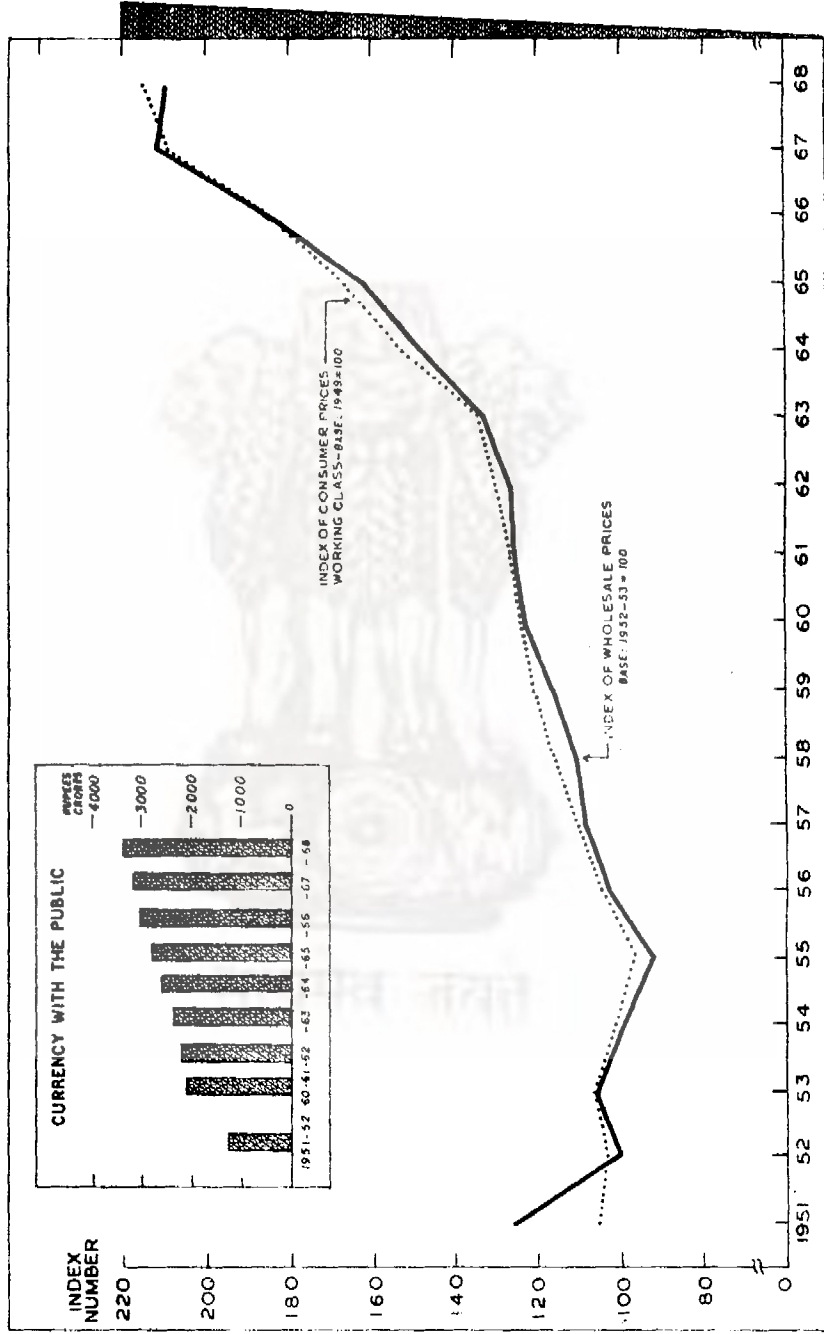


Table 162.—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS—*contd.*

(ii) Employer's Unions

1965 (April-December) (P)						
State/Union Territory	No. of unions submitting returns	Opening Balance	Income	Expenditure	Closing Balance	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
CENTRAL UNIONS—						
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—CENTRAL UNIONS						
	
STATE UNIONS—						
Andhra Pradesh	16	79,170	39,930	45,207	73,953	
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	5	169,559	36,070	39,812	165,817	
Kerala	2	112	1,455	1,545	22	
Madhya Pradesh	3	1,187	1,780	1,603	1,364	
Madras	5	17,263	6,123	3,835	19,551	
Maharashtra	31	323,978	185,324	149,291	360,011	
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	1	4,263	484	4,191	556	
Punjab	31	68,447	106,582	104,169	70,860	
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	14	19,203	420,341	406,074	33,470	
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	7	2,449	..	47,504	5,097	
TOTAL—STATES UNIONS		115	685,631	803,231	739,701	
GRAND TOTAL		..	..	..	..
(P) Provisional						

(P) Provisional

26. PRICES

Statistics of wholesale prices are based mainly on reports received from government agencies and commercial bodies in important market centres. Information is available concerning almost all the principal commodities that enter into the trade of the country.

Table 163

Index Number of Wholesale Prices in India—This index is compiled by the Economic Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Industrial Development, Internal Trade and Company Affairs.

From April 14, 1956 a revised index of wholesale prices with base 1952-53=100 is computed in place of the previous price-index with year ended August 1939 as base. While the previous index included 78 commodities and 215 industrial price quotations, the new index includes 112 commodities and 555 quotations divided into six main groups. The index is a weighted arithmetic mean of price relatives. The weights assigned to various commodities are based on marketed value of domestic produce and value of imports inclusive of duty. In regard to manufactures (intermediate and finished products) weights have been fixed according to gross value of products as obtained from Census of Manufactures 1948 as also taking into account the imports. Weight for electricity is based on energy sold by electricity undertakings valued at average all-India rates. Petroleum weights are based on consumption figures. The weights generally refer to the period 1948-49. The weight base is thus different from the comparison base. Data for General Index (revised series) have also been specially converted to old base and shown side by side for comparison. Figures have been obtained on the basis : 100 of the revised series=380.6 (being the average for 1952-53) of the old series.

Table 164

Wholesale Prices of certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations in India—In this table, price quotations of some important articles, included in the Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices have been given. Upto 1956, price quotations are those included in the old series. From 1957, however, a few more quotations used for the revised index of wholesale prices have been added. Figures are given for several varieties in the case of most of the commodities but they generally relate to the chief market only in each case. Annual figures are averages of monthly wholesale prices prevailing in markets during the last week of each month.

Tables 165 & 166

Index Numbers of Consumer Prices—In the Second Five Year Plan, it was recommended that steps should be taken to initiate family living surveys for the revision of old series of consumer price indices at different centres. Accordingly, fresh family living surveys among working class population were conducted at 50 important factory, mining and plantation centres of the country during the period September, 1958 to August, 1959. These surveys were conducted on uniform basis at all the centres under the guidance of the Technical Advisory Council on Cost of Living Index Numbers. On the basis of these surveys Consumer Price Indices for 46 centres out of 50 have so far been published by the Labour Bureau and are presented in table 166. At the recommendation of the Technical Advisory Committee the calendar year 1960 was adopted as the base year. This has also been approved by the Central Technical Advisory Council on Statistics.

Since new indices are not yet available for all the centres the All-India Index is still being published based on the old series (27 centres). In table 165, index number of consumer prices (working class) with base shifted

to 1949=100, for all-India and Madras are published. For a brief note on the scope, coverage and method of computation of the series, please refer to earlier issues of this publication. In table 166 the new series—Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial workers with base 1960=100, is published.

The weighting diagram for each new series of Index numbers for industrial workers is based on an average expenditure pattern of families (including single member families). All expenditure, as revealed by the family living survey, has been included in the weighting diagram except non-consumption expenditure. The expenditure on items not included in the index has been imputed to those included on considerations of similarity of price-trends.

Index numbers have been compiled on the basis of the Laspeyre's formula as weighted averages of price relatives, the weights being the relative expenditure. For details of the method of computation please refer to "A Guide to Consumer Price Index Numbers—Labour Bureau Pamphlet Series 2".

Representative markets at each centre have been selected for collection of prices on the basis of market enquiries. At the factory centres, arrangements have been made for periodical rent surveys in order to reflect six-monthly changes in house rent. On the basis of these surveys, the index of house rent will be revised twice a year. At the mining and plantation centres, houses are mostly provided free by employers and hence at these centres the rent index will be kept stationary at the base value. The prices of fruits and vegetables for a particular month of the current year are also compared with the prices prevailing during the corresponding month of the base year (1955) to correct for large seasonal changes in prices.

Table 167

Index Numbers of Security Prices—The index number of security prices is a general purpose index compiled by the Reserve Bank of India. These series have been revised with effect from the first week of April, 1953. The average for 1953, thus relates to 39 weeks, ending December. The base period has been changed from the calendar year 1938 to the financial year 1949-50 up to June 1957, where after the base period is 1952-53. The series have been further revised and the base period has been again changed from 1952-53 to 1961-62 with effect from November, 1965. For details regarding the revised series with base 1961-62=100, reference may be made to the article published in the October 1965 issue of the Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

In compilation of index, 578 scrips are included in current series. These scrips were selected from among those quoted on the Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Delhi and Ahmedabad stock exchanges on the basis of importance of concerns to which they related and their activity in the market. The scrips were classified into four groups and sixty-one sub-groups. Weights allocated to each of them were proportionate to the total amount of loans outstanding, as on March 31, 1962 in the case of *government and semi-government securities* and to the market value of shares during the base period in the case of *fixed-dividend and variable-dividend industrial securities*. Indices are calculated from weekly average prices for the selected scrips. Average quotations of the scrips during the base year represent arithmetic mean of daily quotations for the whole year. Monthly and annual indices are similar averages of weekly figures.

PRICES

Table 168

Consumer price index numbers for urban non-manual employees—

A family budget survey of the non-manual employee population was carried out in 1958-59 at 45 selected urban centres of the country. A non-manual employee family for purpose of this survey was defined as one 'which derived 50 per cent or more of its income during the reference month from the earnings of its members who are gainfully occupied as employees in a non-manual work in non-agricultural sector'. The weighing diagram for the consumer price index at each centre was derived from the expenditure pattern of sample families falling in the income range of Rs. 100—750 per month. For details regarding scope and methodology reference may be made to August 1966 issue of the Monthly Abstract of Statistics published by the Central Statistical Organisation.



Table 163.—INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN INDIA

Revised Series (1)

(Base : 1952-53 = 100)

Period	Food Articles	Liquors and Tobacco	Fuel Power Light and Lubricants	Industrial Raw Materials	Manufactured Articles			General Index	New Series converted to old base (2)
					Inter-mediate Products	Finished Products	Group Index		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1951	113.7	115.7	95.9	147.6	124.9	117.9	118.9	125.0	475.8
1956	99.0	82.3	101.6	113.2	110.0	104.1	104.9	102.6	390.5
1960	120.2	106.4	118.9	138.8	127.1	119.8	120.8	122.9	467.8
1961	119.5	103.6	121.9	147.7	138.4	125.4	127.2	125.8	478.8
1962	124.9	99.5	123.0	137.3	139.8	126.2	128.1	127.4	484.9
1963	132.7	115.4	136.4	137.3	138.2	129.0	130.3	132.5	504.3
1964	154.7	126.9	142.9	156.4	148.3	132.8	135.0	148.3	564.4
1965	166.0	137.9	150.4	180.7	166.4	142.3	145.7	161.3	613.9
1966	189.2	130.8	165.7	219.5	195.3	154.1	159.9	183.5	698.4
1967	237.9	132.3	180.7	228.2	215.7	158.4	166.4	211.6	805.3

(1) Annual figures are averages computed from monthly averages and refer to calendar years. Monthly data represent averages of weekly index numbers.

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Industrial Development, Internal Trade and Company Affairs.

(2) Figures have been obtained on the basis : 100 of the new series = 380.6 (being the average for 1952-53) of old series with base year ending August, 1939 = 100.

Table 164.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA

Period	Food articles				
	Cereals				
	Rice coarse and sort (Vijaya-wada)	Rice coarse (Jaya-nagar)	Rice coarse and Samba (Kumbakonam)	Rice medium coarse (Calcutta)	Wheat (Dura) (Abohar)
	2	3	4	5	6
	Per quintal				
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	54.17	59.75	49.15	60.68	39.62
1959	52.38	55.14	46.61	60.63	43.13
1960	55.72	64.30	58.14	67.43	39.47
1961	57.04	57.53	61.19	58.30	39.46
1962	57.57	58.59	57.72	67.61	42.50
1963	56.57	61.71	58.52	84.49	40.34
1964	62.92	72.66	66.29	73.41	54.39
1965	63.08	90.56	62.50	67.97	58.40
1966	63.76(b)	124.98	63.26(b)	79.53(c)	64.96
1967	71.96(b)	175.79	65.13(b)	82.00(d)	77.86

Food articles—contd.

Period	Cereals				Pulses		
	Wheat	Jowar	Barley	Maize	Gram	Arhar	Moong
	F.A.Q. (Dara) (Hapur)	Yellow (Akola)	F.A.Q. (Average) (Hapur)	F.A.Q. (Yellow) (Chandausi)	Desi (Moga)	whole (average) (Hapur)	Split (Patna)
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Per quintal						
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	42.04	30.54	29.79	30.97	32.33	39.92	61.50
1959	53.76	27.93	34.74	26.74	38.47	44.29	76.18
1960	47.51	38.96	32.37	30.07	38.43	36.98	74.34
1961	41.81	30.12	30.56	34.93	38.19	34.60	73.72
1962	40.90	37.93	28.46	31.06	40.37	48.34	74.35
1963	42.85	26.61	31.34	30.37	41.85	53.87	73.23
1964	72.08	55.22	58.56	46.40	62.62	75.75	114.30
1965	82.50	31.33	58.90	60.58	54.42	77.23	123.01
1966	79.06	53.25(a)	63.44	57.65	70.15	69.83	140.21
1967	120.22	56.00(a)	91.56	92.91	98.14	123.89	185.56

F. A. Q. — Fair average quality.

(a) Procurement price as fixed by the State Govt.

(b) Maximum statutory wholesale price fixed by the Govt.

(c) Ex-godown issue rate fixed by the state Govt.

(d) Pool price fixed by the state Govt.

Source.—Office of the Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Industrial Development, Internal Trade and Company Affairs.

PRICES

**Table 164.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT
SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA—contd.**

Food Articles—contd.							
Period	Fruits and Vegetables			Milk and Ghee		Edible Oil	
	Potatoes Desi	Cashewnut Local	Cashewnut African	Milk F.A.Q.	Ghee Ungraded	Ground- nut oil Loose 'C' Form	Mustard Oil Loose- ex-mill Calcutta No. 1 Calcutta
	(Kanpur)	(Mangalore)	(Quilon)	(Delhi)	(Khurja)	(Madras)	
I	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Per quintal							
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	26.61	69.23	77.29	50.51	528.70	324.75	224.70
1959	24.85	54.60	72.62	56.48	557.28	353.29	194.49
1960	22.60	66.73	85.47	58.50	598.68	411.04	210.70
1961	31.70	61.15	72.46	58.94	594.16	200.45	229.50
1962	30.39	50.36	60.95	60.94	657.04	180.53	231.23
1963	28.75	53.28	67.36	62.84	631.36	171.81	228.00
1964	48.49	78.06	84.60	79.17	734.55	219.91	301.17
1965	39.55	84.64	94.64	88.75	835.00	266.91	330.00
1966	43.49	117.73	159.10	100.21	910.50(a)	396.00	411.25
1967	65.13	140.50	141.21	120.62	1112.50(a)	372.25	495.83

Food Articles—contd.							
Period	Edible Oils		Fish Eggs & Meat		Sugar and Gur		
	Coconut oil F.A.Q. Ready	Vanaspathi Dalda	Fish Hilsa	Meat Goat	Sugar D-29 (ex-factory)	Gur Local	Gur Chakku
	(Cochin)	(Bombay)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Kanpur)	(Ahmed- nagar)	(Muzaffar- nagar)
I	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Per quintal	Per Tin of 4 Kg.	Per quintal				
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	..	9.90	184.85	270.12	84.28	36.28	35.58
1959	227.16	10.27	257.85	294.69	96.84	55.86	55.73
1960	223.27	10.88	265.22	308.08	100.57	55.92	47.43
1961	245.10	13.08	300.32	369.33	100.38	41.21	45.18
1962	262.35	12.77	269.82	400.92	102.41	58.32	54.18
1963	275.79	12.69	276.67	400.00	109.33	81.13	71.09
1964	270.21	14.08	259.00	458.33	119.36	89.61	81.97
1965	416.95	15.21	260.00	512.50	121.09	59.08	67.31
1966	439.56	20.81	573.57	550.00(b)	127.58	65.19	65.19(c)
1967	489.37	20.59	536.36	591.66(b)	141.79(d)	152.00(c)	162.97(c)

F.A.Q.—Fair average quality.

(a) Relates to Deshi Kacha.

(b) Relates to retail price.

(c) Inclusive of sale purchase taxes.

(d) Average control price of all the factories in U.P.

Table 164—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA—contd.

Period	Food Articles—contd.					Liquor & Tobacco	
	Others					Tobacco	Tobacco
	Tea	Coffee	Black	Betel	Tobacco	Tobacco	Tobacco
	Plain B.P.	Arabica	Pepper	nuts	raw leaf Po-	manu-	manu-
	(Calcutta)	(Coimbatore)	(Cochin)	(Bangalore)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)
I	28	29	30	31	32	33	33
	Per kg.	Per 50	Per quintal	Per	Per	Per	Per
	Rs. P.	kg	Rs. P.	quintal	50 kg.	1,000 Nos.	1,000 Nos.
1957	4.08	180.50	195.56	447.35	269.80	28.49	28.49
1959	4.19	(a)	271.56	633.83	273.66	27.20	27.20
1960	4.94	(a)	..	711.36	..	27.20	27.20
1961	4.37	190.00	381.26	762.82	180.08	27.37	27.37
1962	3.79	210.15	305.00	827.48	139.67	27.40	27.40
1963	4.29	220.55	282.83	798.54	157.83	31.32	31.32
1964	4.11	239.63	341.29	692.75	202.50	32.10	32.10
1965	4.28	253.33	398.21	1215.12	258.50	31.98	31.98
1966	4.36	312.00	399.58	1116.62(b)	232.50	33.97	33.97
1967	4.82	305.70	364.68	1167.79	208.25	41.20	41.20

Period	Fuel, Power, Light and Lubricants				Industrial Raw Materials		
	Coal	Kerosene	Petrol	Diesel	Fibres		
	Kajora (Gd. D)	Oil	(ex-pump)	Oil	Cotton	Cotton	Jute
	(Raniguni)	Superior	Shell	in bulk	Raw	Raw	Raw
	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	Light speed	Madhya	Bengal	Pak Light-
				(Bombay)	Pradesh	MG Fine	ing (Mills)
I	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
	Per	Per	Per	Per	Per	Per	Per
	tonne	Kilolitre	Kilolitre	Kilolitre	3 Quintals	3 Quintals	Bale of
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	181.44 kg
1957	18.02	266.78	633.53	235.37	667.29	551.15	204.82
1959	19.44	266.23	662.12	248.97	646.52	561.35	191.83
1960	20.37	267.88	671.86	251.57	708.62	565.21	247.92
1961	20.64	280.43	674.00	273.28	708.50	577.55	294.09
1962	11.39	281.05	674.47	277.13	726.00	579.11	235.42
1963	22.87	370.15	777.55	337.02	947.71	624.10	229.58
1964	23.31	334.88	798.17	357.66	798.00	642.60	240.42
1965	24.44	399.05	827.95	321.43	805.00	699.10	360.00
1966	25.83	432.16	888.26(c)	319.45	841.70(d)	639.91(d)	N.Q.
1967	29.80	434.27	955.50(c)	331.07	930.11(d)	725.08(d)	N.Q.

N.Q.—Not quoted.

(1) Mangalore market substituted in place of Coimbatore w.e.f. 3rd March, 1962.

(a) C stock.

(b) Relates to Chalkudi.

(c) Inclusive of sale and purchase tax.

(d) Minimum and maximum price are fixed by the Government.

Table 164.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA—contd.

Industrial Raw Materials—contd.						
Period	Fibres			Oilseeds		
	Hemp Raw Sann hemp loose (Banaras) (Calcutta)	Wool Raw Jorja White Chaitri (Bombay)	Wool Raw Tibetan (Kalimpong)	Silk Raw Charka First quality (Bangalore)	Ground-nuts Bold (Bombay)	Ground-nuts, Machine shelled (Cuddalore)
I	41	42	43	44	45	46
	Per Quintal	Per Quintal	Per Quintal	Per Kg.	Per 50 Kg.	Per Quintal
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	62.95	750.75	470.69	55.56	33.15	67.46
1959	61.16	673.45	461.63	65.44	35.54	77.00
1960	67.64	665.23	457.47	66.11	43.68	89.26
1961	120.57	651.75	497.28	63.60	49.40	98.80
1962	102.30	660.67	712.98	68.48	45.79	92.83
1963	90.42	674.92	765.00	84.59	45.00	89.67
1964	87.07	718.25	N.T.	79.50	56.23	115.17
1965	77.78	645.92	N.T.	76.60	68.50	130.83
1966	N.T.	689.67	N.T.	95.37	98.33	190.42(a)
1967	N.T.	692.91	N.T.	125.80	92.87	181.50(a)
Industrial Raw Materials—contd.						
Period	Oilseeds			Minerals		
	Linseed Small Grain (Calcutta)	Rapeseed Bold Kanpur (Calcutta)	Rapeseed (Kaithal)	Copra F.A.Q. (Cochin)	Iron Ore (Fe 60% F.O.B.) (1) (Calcutta)	Mica No. 6 G.S. Block F.O.B. (Calcutta)
I	47	48	49	50	51	52
	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per tonne	Per kg.
1957	60.84	91.60	81.33	121.42	49.04	19.40
1959	65.82	77.79	68.44	141.61	39.37	19.84
1960	67.53	85.06	79.28	159.17	39.32	20.76
1961	78.86	95.35	83.73	156.80	39.95	19.84
1962	79.88	100.13	86.92	167.44	40.00	19.84
1963	73.22	96.35	84.03	185.75	40.00	19.84
1964	94.47	133.74	124.77	184.20	48.49	19.84
1965	119.24	143.29	130.99	282.36	52.73	30.86
1966	158.05	151.77	144.17	298.49	N.R.	30.86
1967	188.45	200.80	173.98	333.04	N.R.	33.17

N.R.—Not reported

N.T.—No transaction.

F.A.Q.—Fair Average Quality.

(1) Fe 60% has been replaced by 65/63% w.e.f. Nov. 1964.
sale and purchase tax.

Table 164-WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA—contd.

Industrial Raw Materials								
Period	Minerals		Others					
	Manganese Ore	Hides raw	Hides raw	Skins raw	Rubber	Lac	Logs and	
	Gr. 49.25 per cent F.O.B.	Cow wet Salted	Buff. Wet Salted	Goat Average quality	RMA IX R.S.S. Group I	Button Pure	C.P. Teak 5' round & over (Ballarashah) (1)	
	(Vishakapatnam)	(Calcutta)	(Kanpur)	(Calcutta)	(Kottayam)	(Calcutta)		
I	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	
	Per tonne	Per 50 Kg.	Per 19.5 Kg.	Per 100 pieces	Per 50 Kg.	Per 74.40 Kg.	Per Cubic metre	
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	
1957	243.82	85.87	24.30	350.00	168.10	193.16	503.94	
1959	187.29	99.65	28.58	395.83	168.10	174.38	503.23	
1960	152.40	118.50	33.30	333.33	168.10	177.46	581.27	
1961	144.98	113.30	35.64	261.50	162.93	166.89	595.75	
1962	133.24	131.83	35.33	290.83	159.00	84.08	593.99	
1963	117.30	144.80	37.96	310.00	159.00	68.17	589.10	
1964	125.79	115.74	33.79	335.42	159.25	130.36	562.75	
1965	N.Q.	142.34	35.21	347.92	174.60	223.50	563.02	
1966	N.Q.	200.00	38.22	781.25	282.72	225.27(a)	659.38	
1967	210.54	141.66	47.50	868.75	198.92	239.16(a)	782.83	
Manufactures								
Intermediate Industrial Products								
Period	Linseed Oil	Leather Cow hides	Leather Goat skins	Leather Buff-hides	Cotton Yarn Grey Indian 20s.	Cotton Yarn Grey 16s.		
	Mill raw (loose) Ex-mill						(2)	(3)
	(Calcutta)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Calcutta)	(Bombay)		
I	60	61	62	63	64	65		
	Per quintals	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg.		
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.		
1957	139.83	5.95	14.13	4.30	4.08	3.77		
1959	141.11	5.69	13.01	4.59	3.93	3.59		
1960	210.59	5.80	14.33	4.67	4.90	4.51		
1961	117.39	5.80	14.33	4.67	4.95	4.47		
1962	183.15	4.97	11.83	4.23	5.54	4.47		
1963	158.58	4.89	11.60	4.19	5.74	4.47		
1964	213.42	4.89	11.60	4.19	5.95	4.06		
1965	250.75	4.89	11.60	4.19	5.88	4.72		
1966	361.54	5.12	15.38	4.19	6.00	4.99		
1967	404.50	6.42	23.79	5.32	6.96	5.75		

N.Q.—Not quoted.

(1) Teak round 5' and over was replaced by Teak round 1.5 metre w.e.f. 1963.

(2) 20s was replaced by 17 N.F. Madras w.e.f. 1965.

(3) 16s was replaced by 14 N.F. w.e.f. 1965.

(a) Inclusive of sale and purchase tax.

Table 104.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA—contd.

Manufactures—con. 1						
Intermediate Industrial Products						
Period	Rayon Yarn Indian cones, 150 Bright NRC (Bombay)	Coir yarn Real Alapat (Cochin)	Pig Iron Foundry No. 1 F.O.R. (Calcutta)	Aluminium Sheets (Indian) (Bombay)	Copper Braziers 4' x 4' (Calcutta)	Zinc Spelter (Soft Electrolytic) (Calcutta)
	66	67	68	69	70	71
	Per Kg.	Per 3 quintals	Per tonne	Per Kg.	Per quintal	Per quintal
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	8.00	269.58	221.45	5.56	339.16	139.60
1959	9.37(a)	246.46	221.45	N.Q.	535.21(b)	210.01
1960	10.64	267.58	221.46	N.Q.	539.49	313.91
1961	13.86	322.08	233.50	N.Q.	528.35	312.59
1962	12.69	378.75	246.00	N.Q.	581.31	259.79
1963	11.41	357.22	246.00	N.Q.	604.15	266.27
1964	10.18	341.95	281.00	N.Q.	761.33	356.00
1965	11.98	313.89	301.83	N.Q.	1118.07	509.88
1966	14.34	335.83	368.00	N.Q.	1194.37	360.63
1967	14.01	390.27	382.67	N.Q.	N.Q.	392.50
Manufactures—contd.						
Industrial Raw Materials			Finished Products			
Period	Tin : block Penang (Calcutta)	Lead: Pig B. M (Refined) (Calcutta)	Cotton-long cloth: Bleached Asoka-B-1550 Backkilled 19S/24S 91.44 CMx 36.58M (L.M.) (Ahmedabad)	Cotton-shirting B & C Mills FS 105-Dyed crepe 78 cm 36 m (L.M.) (Madras) (2)	Dhoties : Grey Indu 6243 Chakkar 112 cmx 76 gm (H. M.) (Bombay) (3)	Jute Bags Twills 24 lbs 44" x 26" 6" x 8" (Calcutta) (4)
	72	73	74	75	76	77
	Per Quintal	Per Quintal	Per metre	Per metre	Per pair	Per 100 bags
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	1045.56	143.62	0.85	1.27	7.57	113.59
1959	1132.19	144.42	0.90	1.30	7.27	99.08
1960	1092.39	136.81	1.07	1.39	7.93	141.50
1961	1470.15	135.92	1.04	1.44	8.33	160.67
1962	2094.38	139.29	1.07	1.46	8.34	124.52
1963	3397.27	198.00	1.08	1.46	8.36	111.80
1964	3194.55	303.73	1.09	1.68	8.49	123.50
1965	3297.50	487.12	1.17	1.75	8.64	166.62
1966	3827.19	334.91	2.21	1.94	9.03	182.77
1967	4645.83	355.56	1.26	2.02	9.54	156.77

NQ :—Not quoted.

(1) 4' x 4' was replaced by 1'3 x 1'3 metres w.e.f. 1963.

(2) 105-dyed crepe 76/71 cms x 36 m was replaced by FS 138—Dyed 76/78 cms x 27m w.e.f. April 1954 to September 1966 and thereafter elates to FS 105 crepe 76/78 x 40m.

(3) 6243 chakkar 112 cms x 9 m was replaced by 760—6243 chakkar 109 cms x 9m w.e.f. 30-5-64.

(4) Twills 24 lbs. 44 x 26—6 x 8 was replaced by Twills 1021 gr.—111.8 x 67.3 cm 6 x 8 w.e.f. 8-12-1962.

(a) 150 bright NRC or cones was substituted in place of 'on hanks' w.e.f. 30-5-59.

(b) Ingots fine refined substituted in place of ingots ICC/UMK w.e.f. 5-4-1959.

Table 164.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Manufactures—contd.					
Finished Products—contd.					
Period	Woollen Worsted M.S.001- 142 c.m. (Dhariwal)	Woollen Tweed T.S.702 142 c.m. (Dhariwal)	Silk & Rayon: Georgette Coloured 44" Vakharia No. 5555 (Bombay)	Silk & Rayon: Satin Grey 26/27" (Bombay)	Gal Carn Sheets Prime quality 0.63 mm thickness untested (Rail Head Desti- nation)
I	78	79	80	81	82
	Per metre	Per metre	Per yd. (1)	Per yd. (1)	Per tonne
1957	21.99	8.47	1.98	1.74	828.30
1959	23.30	8.14	2.34	1.96	851.33
1960	23.91	9.01	2.48	2.02	851.33
1961	25.71	11.54	2.83	2.16	851.94
1962	27.58	13.51	2.71	0.94	928.00
1963	30.79	15.13	3.38	1.03	952.50
1964	36.70	16.13	3.55	0.97	1029.17
1965	44.98	16.13	3.85	0.92	1163.75
1966	55.58	15.07(a)	5.63(b)	1.10	1198.75
1967	58.41	13.79(a)	5.66(b)	1.05	1431.33

Manufactures—contd.						
Finished Products—contd.						
Period	Caustic Soda Solid 98/99% F.O.R. (Calcutta)	Sulphuric Acid S.G. 1.740 (Bx Storage tank 84% (Calcutta)	Nitric Acid Com. 1.400 S.G. (Calcutta)	Hydroch- loric Acid Comp. 1.145 to 1.1505 S.G. (Calcutta)	Paints Red Lead Dry Genuine (Calcutta)	Soap-Tata 501 Bar F.O.R. Destination
I	83	84	85	86	87	88
	Per quintal	Per tonne	Per Kg.	Per tonne	Per quintal	Per case of 60 Bars
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	70.86	166.11	1.59	418.89	189.87	66.93
1959	70.86	132.87	1.59	374.79	175.19	72.33
1960	68.90	129.93	1.59	295.77	175.19	72.83
1961	74.94	121.95	1.51	222.50	172.83	77.88
1962	77.09	146.69	1.54	243.58	167.75	81.79
1963	77.50	155.42	1.57	250.00	174.05	83.77
1964	92.51	154.40	1.53	244.75	222.53	89.00
1965	104.14	167.27	1.51	247.59	313.37	93.17
1966	105.61	204.20	1.51	271.66	369.20	110.58
1967	102.99	333.38	2.40	290.00	417.53	106.60

(1) Units is per metre w.e.f. 13-10-1962.

(a) Relates to U.T.I. blended Wool 142 c.m.

(b) Relates to Georgette Nylon 15x40, 43"—14" Dyed.

Table 164—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA—concl'd

Period	Manufactures—concl'd.					
	Finished Products—concl'd					
	Soap Lux Toilet Large Bombay	Fertilizers Ammonium Sul- phate FOR Destina- tion	Machy and Tpt Eqpt Cycles Hercules 22/24" without Saddle Delhi(a)	Leather Shoes Gents Ox- ford Long life with rubber sole and heel (Batansagar)	White Pr- inting in substance of Demy 50 GSM and up FOR Destina- tion	Cement Indian (Swastika) FWL 16-1 to 23 tons FOR Destina- tion
	89	90	91	92	93	94
	Per Doz	Per tonne	Each	Per Pair	Per Kg	Per tonne
	Rs. P	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	4.43	833.73	204.42	14.44	1.72	110.73
1959	4.79	344.47	241.00	14.95	1.84	115.64
1960	4.87	343.11	171.05	15.22	1.72	115.64
1961	5.26	343.29	212.91	15.72	1.72	124.36
1962	5.46	330.00	172.96	16.04	1.75	132.62
1963	5.66	330.00	173.58	16.50	1.79	136.67
1964	5.83	330.00	179.08	19.12	1.78	140.32
1965	6.32	330.00	179.75	16.20	1.71	149.92
1966	7.50	350.83	190.33	17.03	1.70	172.67
1967	7.22	419.00	193.82	19.95	1.70	172.71

(a) Hercules 24" without saddle substituted by Indian make w.e.f. 5-9-1959.

Table 165—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER BY CENTRES (FOOD & GENERAL)

(Base shifted to 1949 = 100)

Year	All India		State		Madras	
			Centre		Madras City	
	Original base	1944 = 100	Food	General	Food	General
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1951	.	104	105	100	103	
1956	.	105	105	110	111	
1960	.	126	124	144	143	
1961	.	126	126	146	148	
1962	.	130	130	148	150	
1963	.	135	134	148	151	
1964	.	155	152	166	169	
1965	.	172	166	187	190	
1966	.	190	184	197	203	
1967	.	223	209	211	215	

Source: Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour, Employment & Rehabilitation.

Table 166.—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS
(Base : 1960=100)

Andhra Pradesh										
	State									
	Centre	Gudur			Guntur			Hyderabad		
Year		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
I		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1961	.	105	111	106	105	105	105	102	106	104
1962	.	109	114	109	112	114	112	104	113	106
1963	.	110	119	112	114	115	114	109	126	113
1964	.	124	122	122	125	125	124	125	133	125
1965	.	137	128	133	133	127	131	139	143	137
1966	.	155	138	147	156	131	149	158	158	154
1967	.	166	144	157	177	134	165	171	173	165

Assam										
	State									
	Centre	Digboi			Doom Dooma			Labac		
Year		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
I		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1961	.	104	106	104	104	102	102	101	100	102
1962	.	108	111	107	106	99	104	112	109	111
1963	.	112	115	112	115	99	112	130	107	123
1964	.	126	122	122	128	105	122	125	109	122
1965	.	143	129	135	137	115	131	129	109	125
1966	.	170	135	155	154	117	144	168	126	154
1967	.	214	137	189	215	119	186	212	122	182

Bihar										
	State									
	Centre	Mariani			Rangapara			Jamshedpur		
Year		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
I		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1961	.	98	103	99	106	107	105	100	102	101
1962	.	99	108	101	110	107	109	105	104	105
1963	.	113	108	112	115	111	114	108	109	108
1964	.	128	119	124	128	121	125	122	111	118
1965	.	139	125	132	135	135	132	144	118	133
1966	.	156	126	145	160	150	154	171	..	152
1967	.	202	131	179	191	158	177	216	138	181

Source:—Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

Table 166—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—*contd.*
(Base : 1960=100)

		Bihar— <i>contd.</i>								
		Jharua			Kodarma			Monghyr		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General
Year										
I		29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1961	. . . .	99	104	100	108	106	106	104	100	104
1962	. . . .	101	107	103	108	112	107	103	100	104
1963	. . . .	109	110	109	111	113	109	108	101	109
1964	. . . .	130	113	124	139	119	130	132	107	126
1965	. . . .	156	115	142	167	122	149	160	110	147
1966	. . . .	179	116	159	203	..	179	200	112	175
1967	. . . .	222	128	188	283	135	236	261	115	217

		Bihar— <i>contd.</i>			Gujarat					
		Noamundi			Ahmadabad			Bhavnagar		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General
Year										
I		38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
1961	. . . .	98	101	99	101	103	102	102	100	102
1962	. . . .	99	102	100	103	108	104	105	101	104
1963	. . . .	110	105	109	105	109	107	105	101	105
1964	. . . .	125	109	120	124	119	121	122	103	117
1965	. . . .	148	118	136	135	120	129	142	109	132
1966	. . . .	201	119	175	150	120	140	156	114	143
1967		246	122	205	189	125	167	188	142	171

		Jammu & Kashmir			Kerala					
		Srinagar			Alwaye			Alleppey		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General
Year										
I		47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
1961	. . . .	102	110	104	104	110	104	101	108	102
1962	. . . .	105	118	108	104	112	106	104	107	105
1963	. . . .	113	119	117	107	112	109	108	108	109
1964	. . . .	117	120	122	128	114	124	121	112	119
1965	. . . .	134	124	125	153	122	142	137	113	132
1966	. . . .	154	133	151	170	126	156	155	116	147
1967		156	143	160	197	137	175	179	123	167

Table 166.—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR
contd.
 (Base: 1960=100)

State		Kerala—(contd.)			Madhya Pradesh		
Centre		Mundakayam			Balaghat		
Year		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
		56	57	58	59	60	61
1961	.	105	104	103	106	102	105
1962	.	109	109	107	113	107	111
1963	.	108	114	109	122	109	118
1964	.	127	119	123	142	113	131
1965	.	144	124	135	152	128	141
1966	.	160	135	149	171	130	153
1967	.	182	145	166	222	141	185

State		Madhya Pradesh						
Centre		Bhopal			Gwalior			Indore
Year		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food
		62	63	64	65	66	67	68
1961	.	110	106	108	106	103	106	107
1962	.	114	109	112	112	101	110	112
1963	.	115	113	115	111	103	111	113
1964	.	136	116	129	138	109	127	137
1965	.	148	119	138	152	109	137	149
1966	.	171	126	155	174	112	154	169
1967	.	216	136	183	227	118	188	203

State		Maharashtra						
Centre		Bombay(1)			NagPur			Sholapur
Year		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food
		71	72	73	74	75	76	77
1961	.	99	101	103	95	..	97	96
1962	.	101	101	106	97	..	98	107
1963	.	103	102	106	102	..	103	107
1964	.	117	107	116	130	..	125	128
1965	.	126(a)	103(a)	124(a)	147(a)	..	139(a)	131(a)
1966	.	150	130	143	155	141	144	155
1967	.	171	141	158	178	151	160	177

State		Mysore (contd.)						
Centre		Ammathi			Bangalore			Chikamangalur
Year		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food
		80	81	82	83	84	85	86
1961	.	103	107	105	105	103	105	99
1962	.	108	103	114	109	105	108	99
1963	.	113	109	118	110	106	111	105
1964	.	126	117	128	127	117	124	127
1965	.	146	131	147	149	129	139	160
1966	.	179	140	173	173	132	156	204
1967	.	184	133	177	188	144	169	195

(1) For the period 1961 to Sept. 65 the indices in the old series have been shifted arithmetically to 1960 base.

(a) 9 months average.

Table 166—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—
contd.

(Base: 1960=100)

Year	State Centre	Mysore—(concd.)						Orissa		
		Kolar Gold Field			Barbil			Sambalpur		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
		89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97
1961	.	102	102	102	95	108	98	96	101	100
1962	.	103	104	104	98	110	99	103	101	105
1963	.	108	105	109	116	117	110	125	102	120
1964	.	123	112	127	124	120	116	125	102	121
1965	.	139	121	133	125	127	119	139	105	133
1966	.	163	126	150	184	130	159	171	132	157
1967	.	191	139	170	200	134	170	188	137	169

Year	State Centre	Punjab			Haryana			Rajasthan		
		Amritsar			Yamunanagar			Ajmer		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
		98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106
1961	.	102	107	102	101	106	102	104	108	105
1962	.	105	115	106	102	111	104	106	106	107
1963	.	108	120	110	108	112	108	102	105	106
1964	.	129	126	126	128	115	123	124	113	120
1965	.	142	127	136	138	118	134	137	117	130
1966	.	167	128	151	162	124	153	164	123	147
1967	.	205	133	177	209	136	186	..	..	176

Year	State Centre	Rajasthan			Uttar Pradesh				
		Jaipur			Kanpur			Saharanpur	
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear
		107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114
1961	.	106	..	106	98	104	101	98	105
1962	.	108	..	109	102	105	105	101	108
1963	.	104	..	109	107	106	109	104	107
1964	.	133	..	128	142	116	131	135	108
1965	.	146	..	137	164	120	145	155	115
1966	.	172	133	155	161	124	150	168	125
1967	180	194	130	170	229	135

Year	State Centre	Uttar Pradesh			West Bengal—(contd.)				
		Varanasi			Asansol			Calcutta	
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear
		116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123
1961	.	100	105	102	97	102	99	99	105
1962	.	106	110	108	103	104	104	105	110
1963	.	109	111	110	115	106	113	113	112
1964	.	149	120	139	129	109	123	125	116
1965	.	179	122	161	142	116	134	131	122
1966	.	196	122	174	154	..	145	153	130
1967	.	268	123	223	173	130	161	172	140

Table 166 —CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—
concl'd.

(Base : 1960=100)

Year	West Bengal—(concl'd.)								
	Darjeeling			Howrah			Jalpaiguri		
	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
I	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124
1961	97	105	99	98	110	100	100	99	101
1962	102	107	103	104	111	106	102	103	105
1963	111	112	110	113	110	112	110	105	111
1964	121	117	118	128	114	122	119	111	118
1965	150	125	140	141	117	132	151	124	142
1966	..	..	160	167	..	151	172	..	159
1967	194	138	174	194	132	171	199	131	178

Year	West Bengal—(concl'd.)					
	Raniganj			Delhi		
	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
I	125	126	127	128	129	130
1961	97	104	98	102	105	103
1962	101	105	103	106	112	107
1963	115	106	112	110	113	111
1964	127	109	121	131	115	125
1965	141	115	133	143	120	134
1966	161	..	148	160	129	147
1967	186	125	166	191	143	16

Table 167.—INDEX NUMBER OF SECURITY PRICES IN INDIA (I)

(REVISED SERIES)

(Base : 1952-53 = 100)

Year	Government and semi- Government securities	Industrial Securities		
		Deben- tures	Preference Shares	Variable Dividend
1	2	3	4	5
1958	99.4	99.5	86.6	133.1
1959	101.1	101.8	91.4	150.2
1960	101.1	101.1	88.6	169.3
1961	101.0	101.0	84.0	179.0
1962	100.4	99.8	81.8	183.3
1963	99.3	97.8	81.3	166.4
1964	99.8	98.2	81.7	166.0
1965(a)	95.7	94.4	98.4	79.1
1966(a)	94.1	92.3	90.5	78.0
1967(a)	95.0	91.6	88.9	78.7

Source : Reserve Bank of India

(1) Annual averages are simple arithmetic average of weeks

(a) Figures from 1965 onwards relate to revised series on base 1961-62=100

Table 168—Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban
Non-Manual Employees

(General Indices)

Base : 1960 = 100

State/centre	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Andhra Pradesh							
1. Hyderabad—Secunderabad	103	107	109	119	130	144	151
2. Kurnool	102	106	111	119	131	149	163
3. Vijayawada	102	107	111	121	128	138	149
4. Waltair—Visakhapatnam	102	106	109	118	128	139	150
Assam							
5. Shillong	103	105	112	119	122	130	141
6. Gauhati	105	109	112	118	123	134	145
Bihar							
7. Patna	101	105	109	121	134	154	173
8. Muzaffarpur	101	104	106	117	128	141	165
9. Ranchi	104	110	117	128	139	153	174
Gujarat							
10. Ahmedabad	102	105	109	123	129	149	160
11. Rajkot	104	107	111	118	124	135	156
Jammu & Kashmir							
12. Srinagar	105	109	119	126	132	140	157
13. Jammu	104	108	112	121	129	136	154
Kerala							
14. Trivandrum	104	109	113	121	128	143	161
15. Kozhikode	104	107	112	120	129	147	167
Madhya Pradesh							
16. Bhopal	107	111	113	125	131	141	162
17. Gwalior	107	113	117	130	136	147	167
18. Indore	105	110	113	125	132	146	161
19. Jabalpur	105	111	115	130	138	165	178
Maharashtra							
20. Bombay	102	106	112	122	130	139	150
21. Nagpur	102	104	109	124	134	143	153
22. Poona	100	104	108	121	132	142	148
Mysore							
23. Bangalore	105	110	114	122	130	142	154
24. Gulbarga	104	108	112	125	142	161	179
25. Hubli-Dharwar	102	107	111	121	136	148	160
26. Mangalore	104	110	115	121	137	152	159
Orissa							
27. Cuttack—Bhubaneswar	105	112	119	132	141	151	162
28. Sambalpur	103	108	114	122	134	147	158
Punjab, Haryana & Himachal Pradesh							
29. Chandigarh	104	108	111	122	127	139	153
30. Amritsar	104	110	113	126	133	148	168
31. Simla	103	107	111	117	122	133	152
Rajasthan							
32. Jaipur	104	108	112	123	131	145	161
33. Ajmer	104	107	110	121	127	139	152
34. Jodhpur	102	106	108	122	128	139	155
Tamil Nadu							
35. Madras	105	110	114	123	131	143	154
36. Madurai	105	109	113	119	123	135	149
37. Tiruchirappalli	105	110	113	123	130	146	156
Uttar Pradesh							
38. Lucknow	102	105	108	122	130	141	158
39. Agra	101	105	108	125	133	143	167
40. Allahabad	101	105	109	127	141	152	180
41. Kanpur	101	106	110	127	136	143	157
42. Meerut	101	105	108	127	133	143	166
West Bengal							
43. Calcutta	101	106	111	116	123	135	149
44. Kharagpur	102	107	114	119	126	141	163
45. Delhi—New Delhi	104	109	114	123	129	139	151
ALL INDIA	103	107	111	123	130	143	157

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

27. NATIONAL PRODUCT

The tables presented in this section give the estimates of net national product (*i.e.* national income) of India, obtained by applying inventory method to as many sectors of the economy as possible; the income method being followed for the remaining sectors. The tables 169 to 171 included in this section present the revised series of national product giving the estimates of net national product at factor cost, known as 'National Income', at current and constant (1960-61) prices. The methodology and estimation procedure are explained in the 'Brochure on Revised Series of National Product for 1960-61 to 1964-65' and the 'Estimates of National Product (Revised Series) 1960-61 to 1967-68' issued by the Central Statistical Organisation. The latter publication also contains revised estimates for the years 1957-58 to 1959-60 at constant prices.

Table 169

The estimates of net national product at current and at 1960-61 prices (Revised Series) are shown in this Table.

Tables 170 & 171

The estimates of net domestic product by industry of origin at current and 1960-61 prices (Revised Series) are given in Tables 170 & 171 respectively.

NATIONAL PRODUCT

(Revised Series)

Table 169.—COMPARISON OF MOVEMENT OF NET NATIONAL PRODUCT
AT FACTOR COST AT CURRENT AND CONSTANT PRICES

Item	1967-68(P)	1966-67(P)	1965-66(P)	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Net National Product (Rs. Crores)								
At current prices .	27922	23647	20586	20080	17119	14891	14063	13308
At 1960-61 prices .	16525	15173	15045	15045	14889	14067	13795	13308
Per Capita Net Product (Rs.) 1								
At current prices .	542.9	471.2	420.5	420.2	367.0	326.8	316.7	306.7
At 1960-61 prices .	321.3	302.4	307.3	333.6	319.2	308.8	310.7	306.7
Index Number of Net National Product with 1960-61 as base								
At current prices .	209.8	177.7	154.7	150.0	128.6	111.9	105.7	100.0
At 1960-61 prices .	124.2	114.0	113.1	119.8	111.9	105.7	103.7	100.0
Index Number of per Capita Net National Product with 1960-61 as base								
At current prices .	177.0	153.6	137.1	137.0	119.7	106.6	103.3	100.0
At 1960-61 prices .	104.8	98.6	100.2	108.8	104.1	100.7	101.3	100.0

(P) Provisional

1. The implicit estimates of population exclude the population of
 (i) Dadra & Nagar Haveli (ii) Goa, Daman & Diu and
 (ii) Pondicherry in 1960-61 and of (ii) and
 (iii) in 69 1-62.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation
 Department of Statistics.

NATIONAL PRODUCT
(REVISED SERIES)

469

Table 170—NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN
(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(Crores of Rupees)								
Industry	1967-68(P)	1966-67(P)	1965-66(P)	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Agriculture	14480	11301	9435	9845	8018	6906	6769	6571
Forestry and logging	343	317	287	260	247	206	198	174
Fishing	149	137	124	108	95	86	86	77
Sub-Total	14973	11755	9846	10213	8360	7198	7053	6822
Mining and quarrying	283	252	234	204	204	178	149	144
Large Scale manu- facturing	2040	2014	1822	1686	1518	1298	1176	1071
Small-Scale manu- facturing	1456	1323	1225	1182	1082	942	864	785
Construction	1123	1063	1003	894	792	701	653	620
Electricity, gas and water supply	197	174	150	127	109	87	77	68
Sub-Total	5109	4826	4434	4093	3705	3206	2919	2688
Transport and Commu- nication	1102	1051	958	877	806	736	655	582
(i) Railways	413	414	400	360	353	313	281	252
(ii) Communication	143	136	113	100	91	80	72	63
(iii) Transport by other means	546	501	445	417	362	343	302	267
Trade, storage, hotels and restaurants	3020	2636	2229	2069	1706	1494	1389	1301
Sub-Total	4122	3687	3187	2946	2512	2230	2044	1883
Banking and Insurance	397	353	335	288	249	224	183	158
Real estate and owner- ship of dwellings	652	622	585	563	528	447	403	386
Public Administration and Defence	1205	1112	992	890	778	668	593	538
Other Services	1729	1547	1374	1236	1099	1026	966	905
Sub-Total	3983	3634	3286	2977	2654	2365	2145	1987
TOTAL: Net Domestic Product	28187	23902	20753	20229	17231	14999	14161	13380

(P) Provisional

Source: Central Statistical Organisation
Department of Statistics.

NATIONAL PRODUCT (REVISED SERIES)

Table 171—NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN
(AT 1960-61 PRICES)

(Crores of Rupees)

Industry	1967-68(P)	1966-67(P)	1965-66(P)	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Agriculture . . .	7247	6095	6108	7226	6610	6441	6627	6571
Forestry and logging . . .	320	221	220	202	205	187	184	174
Fishing . . .	93	95	93	91	83	76	80	77
Total . . .	7560	6411	6421	7519	6898	6704	6891	6822
Mining and quarrying . . .	216	213	204	180	189	172	152	144
Large-Scale manufacturing . . .	1562	1579	1567	1543	1421	1291	1178	1071
Small-Scale manufacturing . . .	1049	1003	989	1007	949	886	849	785
Construction . . .	704	736	769	745	727	661	627	620
Electricity, gas and water supply . . .	158	139	131	118	107	88	79	68
Sub-Total . . .	3689	3670	3631	3593	3393	3096	2885	2688
Transport and Communication . . .	850	813	798	793	714	673	627	582
(i) Railways . . .	339	334	340	324	311	287	270	252
(ii) Communication . . .	107	100	96	88	85	76	69	63
(iii) Transport by other means . . .	404	379	362	351	328	310	288	267
Trade, Storage, hotels and restaurants . . .	1759	1714	1660	1679	1572	1457	1387	1301
Sub-Total . . .	2609	2537	2478	2432	2296	2130	2014	1883
Banking and Insurance . . .	210	209	214	210	206	192	179	158
Real estate and ownership of dwellings . . .	480	464	450	443	437	412	395	386
Public administration and defence . . .	955	906	879	891	752	660	588	538
Other services . . .	1189	1146	1106	1062	1018	981	939	905
Sub-Total . . .	2834	2725	2649	2546	2413	2245	2101	1987
TOTAL : Net Domestic Product . . .	16692	15333	15199	16090	15000	14177	13891	13320

(P) Provisional

Source: Central Statistical Organisation
Department of Statistics.

28. NATIONAL FINANCE

The tables showing the budgetary position of the Government of India and the consolidated budgetary position of states on revenue and capital account which were included in the earlier issues of the Abstract have been replaced with tables 172 to 177 in this issue. These revised tables show the revenue and capital account of:—

- (i) Central Government.
- (ii) Combined Central & State Governments and the Union Territory Administrations.
- (iii) State Governments and Union Territory Administrations.

A new table (178) showing economic classification of the Central Government Budget, has also been included in this issue. The source of information for these tables is Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance. The other tables (179 to 183), continue to be published as in the previous years' Abstract.

Tables 172 & 173:—These tables show the revenue and capital receipts and expenditure of the Central Government. The States' share of union excise duties in lieu of sales tax is omitted from these tables. They are shown under the states revenue receipts.

Tables 174 & 175:—These tables show the combined revenue and capital receipts and expenditure of Central and State Governments and the Union Territory Administrations. The Inter-Governmental transfers like grants and loans to states are eliminated in the process of consolidation.

Tables 176 & 177:—These tables show the combined revenue and capital receipts and expenditure of the State Governments and the Union Territory Administrations. The Jammu & Kashmir State's operations are included only from 1956-57. The operations of the Union Territories of Goa, Daman & Diu, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, Pondicherry and Tripura are included from 1963-64 onwards and Nagaland State from 1964-65.

Table 178 :—Ever since 1957-58 an economic classification of the central budget is being prepared by the Economic Division of the Ministry of Finance. This table giving the economic classification of the Central Government budget, is newly introduced in this issue of Abstract. The system of accounts given in this table analyses various aspects of the Central Government's transactions *vis-a-vis* rest of the economy. Some of the significant magnitudes emerging from the analysis are :—

- (a) Central Government's total expenditure.
- (b) Central Government's consumption expenditure.
- (c) Capital formation out of the budgetary resources of the Central Government.
- (d) Saving of the Central Government.

NATIONAL FINANCE

- (e) The various measures of deficit in Central Governments' budgetary transactions,
- (f) Income generation by Central Government.

Table 179 :—The table gives a summary statement of the revenue and the expenditure on revenue account of Central and State Governments. Revenue comprises proceeds from taxation and other receipts classed as revenue, excluding borrowings, small savings, foreign aid, etc. The expenditure met from the revenue is treated as expenditure charged to revenue. The net result of above transactions represents the surplus or the deficit for the year on revenue account. The table presents data for the Central Government and those States which correspond to the reorganized set up. Data for the year 1965-66 are provisional.

Tables 180—183 :—Detailed figures of receipts and expenditure on collection of customs, union excise duties, corporation tax and taxes on income other than corporation tax have been given for 1950-51, 1955-56 and 1958-59 to 1965-66. The figures in Tables 179—183 have been collected from the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General. For details regarding the scope of each item of account for which data are presented, the publication 'List of Major and Minor Heads of Account, of the Central and State Governments, Receipts and Disbursements' may be consulted. Data for the year 1965-66 are provisional.



Table 172.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

Lakh Rupees

Head of Revenue	1950—51	1955—56	1960—61	1962—63	1963—64
I	2	3	4	5	6
Revenue	35702	41142	73012	106098	137435
Direct Taxes	12771	11402	20178	32354	42611
Corporation tax	3933	1652	15970	22150	27459
Taxes on income other than corporation tax	13389	13202	16873	18596	2586
Less: States' share	4752	5528	8737	9527	11929
Net: Centre's share	8637	7674	3136	9069	13931
Estate Duty	—	174	309	394	467
Less: States' share	—	186	291	388	422
Less: Centre's share	—	(—)12	18	6	45
Wealth tax	—	—	415	954	1020
Expenditure tax	—	—	91	30	12
Gift Tax	—	—	89	97	112
Land Revenue	201	88	59	58	31
Taxes	22931	29740	52835	73744	94825
Customs	15716	16670	17003	24596	33475
Union Excise Duties	6754	14325	41635	59883	72958
(of which Additional Duty in lieu of sales tax)	—	—	(3360)	(4475)	(4311)
Less: States' share	—	1657	7510	12491	13599
Net: Centre's share	6754	12868	34125	47397	59359
Tax on Railway Passenger Fares	—	—	1589	—	—
Less: States' share	—	—	1379	—	—
Net: Receipts	—	—	210	—	—
State Excise Duties	206	7	183	226	162
Stamp Duties	177	169	357	484	481
Registration fees	4	3	11	16	13
Taxes on motor vehicles	24	5	53	69	112
Motor spirit sales tax	—	—	—	—	—
General sales tax	18	15	518	665	901
Others (1)	32	3	375	296	322

Sources: Economic Division of the Ministry of Finance.

(1) Represent mainly the proceeds of Terminal, Entertainment & Betting Taxes in Delhi.

Table 172—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT—contd.

Head of Revenue	Lakh Rupee				
	1964—65	1965—66	1966—67	1967—68	1968—69
	7	8	9	(R.E.) 10	(B.E.) 11
TAX REVENUE	156280	178462	193396	194573	208686
Direct Taxes	46879	46817	51479	45882	49715
Corporation tax	31405	30484	32890	31965	32035
Taxes on income other than corporation tax	26655	27180	30869	30035	31965
Less—States' share	12377	12334	13710	17452	15650
Net—Centre's share	14278	14846	17159	12583	16315
Estate Duty	543	666	625	725	750
Less States' share	678	679	454	658	681
Net Centres' share	(—) 135	(—) 13	171	67	69
Wealth tax	1050	1205	1058	1100	1100
Expenditure tax	14	42	8	3	3
Gift Tax	222	227	175	150	175
Land Revenue	15	26	18	14	18
Indirect Taxes	109401	131645	141917	148691	148971
Customs	39750	53897	58537	52269	53927
Union Excise Duties	80151	89792	103378	116348	128608
(of which Additional Duty in lieu of sales tax)	(4471)	(4693)	(5016)	(4822)	(5318)
Less States' share	12734	14592	23091	23464	27437
Net: Centre's share	67417	75200	80287	92884	101171
Tax on Railway Passenger Fares	—	—	—	—	—
Less State's share	—	—	—	—	—
Net: Receipts	—	—	—	—	—
State Excise Duties	144	167	249	319	397
Stamp Duties	485	524	573	559	568
Registration fees	12	14	18	18	18
Taxes on motor vehicles	118	126	137	152	161
Motor spirit sales tax	1143	1254	1597	197	2107
General sales tax	—	—	—	—	—
Others(1)	352	463	519	583	622

R.E. Revised estimates.

B.E. Budget estimates.

(1) Represent mainly the proceeds of Terminal, Entertainment & Betting Taxes in Delhi

Table 172.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT—contd.

Head of Revenue	Lakh Rupees				
	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1962-63	1963-64
	2	3	4	5	6
NON-TAX REVENUE	8218	11340	23077	29913	38615
Net contribution of Public undertakings	2441	3042	4926	6740	7238
Railways	650	580	477	2037	2482
Post & Telegraph	398	347	46	77	122
Profits of Reserve Bank	991	2000	4000	4350	4450
Salt	50	80	(a)	(a)	(a)
Overseas communications service	61	47	100	112	98
Kolar Gold Mines	—	—	—	—115	—270
Forest	97	—68	—72	24	—72
Opium	196	54	64	—80	5
Irrigation	—4	—1	—	—	—
Electricity	1	2	—	—33	—6
Road & Water Transport	1	1	—9	—6	—8
Dividends from non-Departmental commercial undertakings	—	—	320	374	437
Debt Services Receipts of	3510	5764	13121	15323	24834
Interest from States & Union Territories	337	1920	5763	6852	11891
Interest from Railways	2600	3032	5207	6089	7113
Interest from P & T	161	221	378	490	610
Interest from others	437	591	1773	1892	4740
Currency & Mint	300	309	1810	1019	975
Administrative Receipts	236	351	809	692	827
Social & Developmental services	412	586	833	1265	1615
Transport & Communications	106	149	226	312	339
Civil Works	167	264	327	375	446
Stationery & Printing	69	33	77	76	83
Others (1)	977	842	948	3511	2738
Self balancing items	—	1223	4198	10089	9990
PL 480 Grants	—	—	368	5400	347
Emergency Risk Insurance	—	—	—	900	1695
Premiums (Factories & Goods)	—	—	—	—	—
Sale proceeds of evacuee property	—	1223	649	363	603
Surcharge on Iron & Steel	—	—	3181	3426	1345
Total Revenue Receipts	43920	53705	100228	146500	186040

(1) Includes recoveries from SDF, Colombo Plan and other funds for grants to States

(a) Commercial salt sources at Sambher, Didwana and Kharaghode were transferred to the Hindustan Salt Ltd., on 1st January, 1959.

Table 172.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT—contd.

Head of Revenue	Lakh Rupees				
	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68 (R.E.)	1968-69 (B.E.)
I	7	8	9	10	11
NON-TAX REVENUE	40888	47049	54754	63380	66030
Net contribution of Public undertakings]	6980	8018	9080	10946	11168
Railways	2325	2590	3076	2970	3052
Post & Telegraph	144	115	—	641	312
Profits of Reserve Bank	14000	4800	5000	6000	6500
Salt	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Overseas communications service	187	166	137	226	181
Kolar Gold Mines	—326	—191	—213	—301	—315
Forest	—63	—122	43	98	91
Opium	41	18	271	274	190
Irrigation	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity	—3	1	—6	—14	96
Road & Water Transport	—14	—24	—14	—18	—22
Dividends from non-Departmental commercial undertakings	689	665	786	1070	1083
Debt Services: Receipts of	35728	30766	37748	41732	44919
Interest from States & Union Territories	11453	15175	18468	19500	20500
Interest from Railways	8168	9037	10163	11138	12148
Interest from P & T	727	542	936	1194	970
Interest from others	5380	6012	8181	9900	11301
Currency & Mint	1214	1318	1569	1626	1874
Administrative Receipts	885	925	1064	1005	1000
Social & Developmental services	1605	1403	2017	2472	2495
Transport & Communications	398	421	549	634	651
Civil Works	493	458	562	544	587
Stationery & Printing	105	76	94	108	104
Others (1)	3480	3664	2071	4313	3232
Self balancing items	13899	8350	1367	831	589
PL 480 Grants	12200	6000	29	—	—
Emergency Risk Insurance Premium (Factories & Goods)	202	1558	769	229	244
Sale proceeds of evacuee property	316	257	333	452	245
Surcharge on Iron & Steel	1181	535	236	150	100
Total Revenue Receipts	211067	233561	249517	258784	275305

(1) } Please see footnotes on page 475 ante.
 (a) }

R.E. Revised estimates.

B.E. Budget estimates.

Table 172.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

Lakh Rupees

Head of Expenditure	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1962-63	1963-64
1	2	3	4	5	6
NON-DEVELOPMENTAL EXPENDITURE	33354	37141	59644	86021	118185
Debt Services	7051	9604	19346	24543	27835
Defence (net)	16413	17223	24755	42530	70415
Tax collection charges	1012	1250	2263	2317	2393
Administrative Services	2239	3521	6312	7833	8187
General Administration	929	1426	2068	2221	2156
External Affairs	365	599	977	1288	1373
Police	419	661	1698	2680	2943
Justice & Jails	64	25	74	87	69
Audit	350	545	830	909	960
Miscellaneous depts.(1)	112	265	665	668	686
Stationery and Printing	155	243	347	394	477
Currency & Mint	256	334	1015	2034(2)	1087
Pensions, Privy Purses etc.	688	899	1004	1063	1030
Subsidies and Aid to foreign countries	—	266	410	632	800
Service charges etc. paid to IMF	—	3	141	202	273
Assistance for Natural calamities].	—	875	220	187	248
Grants to Union territories (non-Plan)	—	—	—	—	1188
Write back : Trading loss on foodgrains	—	300	850	1278	1265
Others (a)	5540(b)	2623	2981(c)	2958	2987
Developmental Expenditure	3631	9201	24034	30508	31686
Scientific Depts.	435	892	2136	3036	3557
Education	323	1423	4379	5002	5708
Medical & Public Health	200	624	2564	2918	2778
Agriculture & Rural Development	238	687	1444	1716	2289
Animal Husbandry	32	51	244	268	294
Co-operation	3	6	327	407	453
Industries	368	1008	2786	3118	2474
Export Promotion Schemes	—	—	—	1420	722
Broadcasting	191	268	432	537	522
Community Development	—	992	2334	2746	2250
Multipurpose River Schemes, Irrigation and Electricity Projects	19	65	110	71	86
Ports, pilotage, light-houses, lightships and Mercantile Marine	75	124	181	239	265

(1) Includes supply and disposal.

(2) Includes expenditure on displaced persons, other miscellaneous contribution and assignments, extraordinary charges, non-developmental, non-statutory grants to States and Union Territories other than police and natural calamities. Grant in respect of the last two mentioned items are included under the respective heads.

(a) Includes Rs. 913 lakhs paid to RBI for withdrawal of Escudo currency.

(b) Includes loss on foodgrains of Rs. 3241 lakhs.

(c) Includes grants to states for raising emoluments of low paid employees.

Table 172.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

Lakh Rupees

Head of Expenditure	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68 R.E.	1968-69 B.E.
1	7	8	9	10	11
NON-DEVELOPMENTAL EXPENDITURE	122868	138790	159096	174066	182796
Debt Services	31641	37062	46345	50830	55032
Defence (net)	69285	76218	79780	85682	89446
Tax collection charges	2630	3007	3220	3614	3990
Administrative Services	9276	11281	13149	14230	14436
General Administration	2308	2667	3204	3491	3042
External Affairs ¶	1468	1548	1810	1287	1303
Police	3617	4924	5650	6710	6644
Justice & Jails	67	71	87	90	90
Audit	1093	1266	1455	1633	1760
Miscellaneous dep'ts.(1)	723	805	943	1019	1397
Stationery and Printing	455	403	426	450	525
Currency & Mint.	987	1279	1547	1813	1899
Pensions, Privy Purses etc.	1042	1065	1110	1163	1149
Subsidies and Aid to foreign countries	1127	1401	1408	1458	1922
Service charges etc. paid to IMF	323	411	2042	995	1138
Assistance for Natural calamities	34	15	1615	2400	1200
Grants to Union territories (non-plan)	1338	1325	2603	3530	3872
Write back : Trading loss on foodgrains	1517	1826	1878	2253	1979
Others(2)	2913	3497	3973	5648	6213
Developmental Expenditure	39310	47120	50497	58370	63151
Scientific Dep'ts.	3778	4332	4623	5852	6484
Education	8061	3386	7357	10271	10931
Medical & Public Health	3215	1425	3871	5851	7015
Agriculture & Rural Development	2998	2951	4424	6885	7457
Animal Husbandry	394	506	520	608	627
Co-operation	518	553	358	971	788
Industries	3106	3208	2894	3167	3423
Export Promotion Schemes	210	1989	4255	3614	4451
Broadcasting	592	694	762	851	937
Community Development	2476	2666	1847	1543	1525
Multipurpose River Schemes, Irrigation and Electricity Projects	102	122	188	417	393
Ports, pilotage, light-houses, lightships and Mercantile Marine	279	368	404	427	457

Table 172.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

Lakh Rupees

Head of Expenditure	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1962-63	1963-64
1	2	3	4	5	6
Aviation	270	253	325	395	451
Civil Works	1049	1194	3047	2132	2058
Labour & Employment	146	156	724	1051	1356
Repayment of Capital expenditure on grants for development	—	—	490	707	830
Grants to Union Territories (Plan)	—	—	—	—	528
Proviso grants for the welfare of backward classes	41	457	1185	674	676
Miscellaneous (1)	241	1001	2317	4071	4387
Self-balancing items	—	1223	4198	10089	9990
Transfer of PL 480 assistance to SDF	—	—	368	5400	6347
Transfer of Emergency Risk Insurance Premia	—	—	—	900	1695
Transfer of Sale Proceeds of evacuee property	—	1223	649	363	603
Transfer of surcharge on iron and steel	—	—	3181	3426	1345
Statutory grants to States and Union Territories	1558	1970	7428	7542	7425
Article 273 of the Constitution	185	315	—	—	—
Article 275(1) substantive provision	186	755	3650	6143	6175
Article 278	1187	900	—	—	—
In lieu of tax on Rly. passenger fares	—	—	1379	1250	1250
In lieu of reduction in share of income tax	—	—	2399	149	—
Total Expenditure	38543	49535	95304	134160	167286

R.E. Revised estimates.
B.E. Budget estimates.

1) Includes expenditure under miscellaneous social and developmental organisation, payment of subsidy on State Trading in oil, subsidy on coal moved by rail cum sea route, payment of net proceeds of excise duty on coal and coke to coal Board, grants under forest, relief and rehabilitation (Plan) welfare of backward classes and development of border areas etc.

(a) Included under various development heads since data available.

NOTE:—Non-statutory grants included under the respective heads of development and non-development expenditure.

Table 172.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT—*concl'd.*

Head of Expenditure	Lakh Rupees				
	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69
	7	8	9	10 (R.E.)	11 (R.E.)
Aviation	614	531	585	851	523
Civil Works	2468	2418	3347	3393	4253
Labour & Employment	1436	1956	1759	1900	1990
Repayment of Capital expenditure on grants for development	980	1178	2114	2292	3692
Grants to Union Territories (Plan)	1067	1205	1013	(a)	(b)
Proviso grants for the welfare of backward Classes	1052	1095	1173	865	986
Miscellaneous(1)	5964	7537	8903	8612	8219
Self-balancing items	13899	8350	1367	831	589
Transfer of PL 480 assistance to SDF	12200	6000	29	—	—
Transfer of Emergency Risk Insurance Premium	202	1558	769	229	244
Transfer of Sale Proceeds of evacuee property	316	257	333	452	245
Transfer of surcharge on iron and steel	1181	535	236	150	100
Statutory grants to States and Union Territories	7600	7625	15681	16808	15677
Article 273 of the Constitution	—	—	—	—	—
Article 275(i) substantive provision	6350	6375	14061	14061	1406
Article 278	—	—	—	—	—
In lieu of tax on Rly. passenger fares	1250	1250	1620	1616	161
In lieu of reduction in share of income tax	—	—	—	1131	—
Total Expenditure	183677	201885	226641	250075	262213

1) Please see foot-notes on page 479 ante.

Table 173.—CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

Lakh Rupees					
Head of Receipts	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1962-63	1965-64
1	2	3	4	5	6
Market Borrowings					
Gross (1)	3034	10368	18070	27894	36710
Less Repayments	(—) 4174	(—) 6904	(—) 10919	(—) 18230	(—) 17597
Net	(—) 1140	3464	7151	9664	19113(a)
Foreign Debt					
PL 480	—	—	4983	7972	6617
Other than PL 480	775	266	18388	28718	36282
Total	775	266	23371	36690	42899
Loss					
Repayments	(—) 452	(—) 321	(—) 1755	(—) 4639	(—) 5513
Net	123	(—) 55	21516	32001	37386
Investment of Deposits of U.S. Govt. PL 480 Funds (net)(2)	—	—	13241	(—) 193	5738
Total	323	(—) 55	34857	31808	43124
Prize Bonds, Premium Prize Bonds, Gold Bonds, Annuity Co. (net)	—	41	1615	781	943
Small Savings (net)	3337	6791	10827	7584	12825
State Provident Funds (net)	846	1689	4321	4332	4994
Compulsory Deposits (net)	—	—	—	—	3012
Income-tax Annuity Deposits (net)	—	—	—	—	—
Special Treasury Bills (net)	—	—	174	345	345
Sale of Treasury Bills to States and other approved parties . . . . .	..	(—) 700	(—) 5730	(—) 1143	3140
Miscellaneous capital receipts (net) (3)	2718	5830	24913	28319	19470
Total	6084	17060	78128	81690	106966

Source: Economic Division of the Ministry of Finance.

R.E. Revised Estimates.

B.E. Budget Estimates.

- (1) Excludes the conversion of *ad hoc* Treasury Bills of Rs. 50 crores each in 1960-61, 1961-62 and 1962-63, Rs. 75 crores in 1963-64, Rs. 50 crores each in 1964-65, 1965-66, 1966-67 and Rs. 75 crores in 1967-68 (R.E.).
- (2) Excludes transfer of deposits of U.S. Government PL 480 funds of Rs. 108 crores in 1960-61, Rs. 36 crores in 1961-62, Rs. 50 crores in 1962-63, Rs. 30 crores in 1963-64, Rs. 59 crores in 1964-65 and Rs. 21 crores in 1965-66 from the State Bank of India, which are included under miscellaneous capital receipts.
- (3) Includes receipts from inter-state debt settlement, deposit funds, advances, remittances, sales of securities from cash balance investment account, contingency funds etc.
- (a) Includes States' share of centralized borrowing of Rs. 10100 lakhs.
- (b) Includes public provident funds.
- (c) Includes the credit taken for the special securities issued to Reserve Bank in payment of India's subscription to the IMF, IBRD and for the contribution towards the share capital of the ADB consequent upon the devaluation.
- (d) Includes transfer to SDF of PL 480 assistance and also food gifts from Canada & Australia.

Table 173.—CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

Lakh Rupees

Head of Receipts	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68 (R.E.)	1968-69 (B.E.)
I	7	8	9	10	11
Market Borrowings					
Gross(I)	29667	27858	27530	35043	30000
Less Repayments.	(—) 18904	(—) 15496	(—) 18279	(—) 25730	(—) 23900
Net	10763	12362	9251	9313	6100
Foreign Debt					
PL 480	17037	8000	35000	29500	24400
Other than PL 480	41644	48241	51605	72002	77500
Total	58681	56241	86605	101502	101900
Less					
Repayments	(—) 6880	(—) 8052	(—) 16208	(—) 18493	(—) 19447
Net	51801	48189	70397	83009	82453
Investment of Deposits of U.S. Govt. PL 480 Funds (net) (2)	(—) 6057	11206	(—) 266	7100	2500
Total	45744	59395	70131	90109	84953
Prize Bonds, Premium Prize Bonds, Gold Bonds, Annuity Cs. (net)	197	(—) 1330	317	(—) 70	(—) 470
Small Savings (net)	12748	15136	11823	11020	12020
State Provident Funds (net)	4913	5480	4792	7300	4375(b)
Compulsory Deposits (net)	161	(—) 161	(—) 75	(—) 40	(—) 25
Income-tax Annuity Deposits (net)	4028	3734	2763	2840	(—) 900
Special Treasury Bills (net)	260	5357	34909(c)	49	149
Sale of Treasury Bills to States and other approved parties	1400	(—) 18070	2990	—	—
Miscellaneous capital receipts (net)(3)	34284	28049	38578(d)	19634	2730
Total	114498	109952	175479	140155	120932

Please see foot-notes on page 481 ante.

Table 173.—CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT—*contd.*
Lakh Rupees

Head of Expenditure	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1962-63	1963-64
I	2	3	4	5	6
NON-DEVELOPMENTAL EXPENDITURE	1587	3701	6378	10542	17639
Defence	419	1759	3339	4861	11197
Border Roads (including non-plan Capital grants)	—	—	899	2902	3700
Compensation to displaced persons	—	368	(—)45	(—)428	(—)813
Currency & Mint.	311	874	744	866	1141
Security Press	13	1	—	19	16
Food subsidy	—	1900	1868	3257	3387
Less—Write-back of trading loss on foodgrains	—	300	850	1278	1265
<i>Net</i>	—	1600	1018	1979	2122
Others (1)	844	(—)901	423	343	294
DEVELOPMENTAL EXPENDITURES	5097	8979	27636	42431	57232
Railways	2541	6752	8948	21489	26052
Post & Telegraph	707	903	1126	2096	3148
Civil Aviation	169	195	346	293	271
Irrigation & M. P. Projects.	256	298	130	316	880
Civil Works (excl. Border Roads.)	1008	2520	3680	3331	5368
Industrial & Economic Development	880	1040	9105	17135	20021
Kolar Gold Mines	—	—	—	18	325
Agricultural Development	5	32	562	389	168
Electricity Schemes	2	18	55	40	11
Ports, light-houses, ships etc.	72	396	121	304	523
Road and Water Transport & Overseas Commu- nications Service	11	17	48	86	38
Public Health	—	—	29	47	4
State Trading Schemes (2)	(—)727	(—)4559	2377	(—)4158	(—)784
Capital Outlay on Grants for Development	142	1238	1016	949	1003
Others (3)	31	129	93	136	154
TRANSFER OF DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE FROM THE GOVERNMENT OF U.S.A.	—	—	6629	8244	6502
LOANS AND ADVANCES	6146	25495	33869	52355	63472
To States & Union Territories (Gross)	6146	25495	33869	52355	63472
Less Repayments	(—)824	(—)2391	(—)9547	(—)14475	(—)17935
<i>Net</i> Disbursements	5322	23104	24322	37880	45539
To others (Gross)	665	3206	15844	14201	17240
Less Repayments	(—)220	(—)811	(—)3051	(—)2612	(—)3505
<i>Net</i> disbursements	445	2395	12793	11589	13735
Total Loans & Advances (Gross) (4)	6811	28701	49713	66556	80712
Less Repayments	(—)1044	(—)3202	(—)12598	(—)17087	(—)21458
<i>Net</i> disbursements	5767	25499	37115	49469	59274
Total	12451	38179	77758	110686	140665

R.E. Revised estimates.

B.E. Budget estimates.

(1) Include Indus Valley Treaty Payments, Committed Value of Pensions, Sterling Pensions.

(2) Includes all schemes other than losses incurred in trading in foodgrains which are treated as non-developmental.

(3) Include capital outlay on consumers Cooperatives, broadcasting and forest.

(4) Includes loans recoveries from SDF and other funds to State Governments.

(a) Includes payment to IMF, IBRD, IDA and Asian Development Bank towards subscription on account of devaluation.

Table 173—CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT—concl'd.

Head of Expenditure	Lakh Rupees				
	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68 (R.E.)	1968-69 (B.E.)
I	7	8	9	10	11
NON-DEVELOPMENTAL EXPENDITURE	15697	15783	44513	85559	16193
Defence	11295	12258	11079	11332	12086
Border Roads (including non-plan capital grants)	3724	3168	3998	4332	4552
Compensation to displaced persons	(—)533	(—)559	(—)664	(—)793	(—)590
Currency and Mint.	733	8028	11817(a)	1496	1323
Security Press	3	1	15	11	47
Food subsidy	3394	(—)5600	9328	10600	160
Less Write back of trading loss on foodgrains	1517	1826	1878	2253	1979
Net	1877	(—)7426	7450	8347	(—)1819
Others	64	313	818	834	600
DEVELOPMENTAL EXPENDITURE	61786	53791	50082	48124	59953
Railways	27537	24509	16070	15000	14300
Post & Telegraph	3054	3138	2977	3092	3046
Civil Aviation	345	441	400	481	811
Irrigation & M. P. Projects	1404	2041	1665	1837	1901
Civil Works (excl. Border Roads)	5554	5040	3841	4431	4400
Industrial & Economic Development	19475	15039	19421	19516	22786
Kolar Gold Mines	49	51	29	61	80
Agricultural Development	283	95	56	136	474
Electricity Schemes	10	21	53	290	507
Ports, Light-houses, ships, etc.	300	847	564	355	377
Road and Water Transport & Overseas Communi- cations Service	24	25	36	26	442
Public Health	4	7	8	10	10
State Trading Schemes(2)	2248	(—)992	2743	778	9693
Capital Outlay on Grants for Development	1360	8412	2081	1699	686
Others (3)	139	117	138	412	445
TRANSFER OF DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE FROM THE GOVERNMENT OF U.S.A.	17154	8000	35000	15000	—
LOANS AND ADVANCES					
To States & Union Territories (Gross)	69554	83583	93532	90153	85571
Less Repayments	(—)21602	(—)27625	(—)28130	(—)38500	(—)42500
Net disbursements	47952	55958	65402	51653	43071
To Others (Gross)	26588	42359	47639	49328	46132
Less Repayments	(—)7304	(—)9724	(—)13725	(—)10800	(—)12400
Net disbursements	19284	32635	33914	38528	33732
Total Loans & Advances (Gross)(4)	96142	126242	141171	139481	131705
Less Repayments	(—)28906	(—)37349	(—)41855	(—)49300	(—)54900
Net disbursements	67236	88893	99316	90181	76805
Total	161873	166167	228911	178864	152953

Please see foot-notes on page 483 ante.

Table 174—COMBINED REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL & STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES

Lakh Rupees					
Revenue Receipts	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1962-63	1963-64
1	2	3	4	5	6
TAX REVENUE	62867	76756	135041	186507	232455
DIRECT TAXES	23056	25907	40207	56006	69263
Corporation taxes	3933	3652	10970	22150	27459
Taxes on income	13389	13202	16873	18596	25860
Estate Duty	—	174	309	394	467
Wealth Tax	—	—	815	954	1020
Expenditure tax	—	—	91	20	11
Gift tax	—	—	89	97	112
Land Revenue	5157	7889	9778	12442	13050
Agricultural Income tax	359	768	971	960	941
Others (1)	218	222	311	395	341
INDIRECT TAXES	39611	50849	94834	130501	163192
Customs	15716	16670	17003	24596	33475
Union Excise Duties	6754	14525	41635	59883	72958
Tax on Railway Passenger Fares	—	—	1589	—	—
State Excise Duties	4985	4516	5491	6508	7515
Stamp Duties	2392	2679	4037	5520	5836
Registration Fees	387	401	685	826	912
Taxes on vehicles	778	1508	3415	4208	5340
Sales tax	5820	8159	16392	21691	27780
Tax on Passengers and goods carried by road & inland water ways	11	351	556	1443	2381
Electricity duties	312	582	1251	1948	2730
Cess on sugar cane	216	371	500	1192	996
Others (2)	2240	1087	2280	2686	3329

Source: Economic Division of the Ministry of Finance.

R. E. Revised estimates

B. E. Budget estimates

(1) Include taxes on professions, callings and employment and urban immovable property tax.

(2) Include entertainment tax, terminal tax and betting taxes in Delhi, tobacco duties, newspaper and advertisement tax, education cess, taxes on raw jute, inter-state transit duties, and other taxes and cesses.

Table 174—COMBINED REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL & STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES—contd.

Revenue Receipts	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68 R.E.	1968-69 B.E.
I	7	8	9	10	11
TAX REVENUE	259880	292159	326119	343288	371904
DIRECT TAXES	74232	73414	76683	76181	80129
Corporation taxes	31405	30484	32890	31965	32035
Taxes on income	26655	27180	30869	30035	31965
Estate Duty	543	666	625	725	750
Wealth tax	1050	1205	1058	1100	1100
Expenditure tax	44	42	8	3	3
Gift tax	222	227	175	150	175
Land Revenue	12848	12018	9510	10562	12334
Agricultural Income tax	1079	991	1034	1034	1091
Others (1)	386	601	514	607	676
INDIRECT TAXES	185648	218745	249436	267107	291775
Customs	39750	53897	58537	52269	53927
Union Excise Duties	80151	89792	103378	116348	128608
Tax on Railway Passenger Fares	—	—	—	—	—
State Excise Duties	8750	10017	11415	13111	14963
Stamp Duties	6506	7372	8026	8765	9327
Registration Fees	1037	1183	1353	1434	1509
Taxes on vehicles	5652	6122	6596	7362	8011
Sales Tax	33002	38154	46044	52332	58259
Tax on Passengers and goods carried by road & inland water ways	2706	3370	3882	4489	5080
Electricity duties	3344	3536	4348	4787	5250
Cess on sugarcane	850	1196	996	959	877
Others (2)	3900	4106	4861	5251	5964

Please see foot-notes on page 485 ante.

Table 174—COMBINED REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL & STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES—contd.

Lakh Rupees.					
Revenue Receipts.	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1962-63	1963-64
1	2	3	4	5	6
NON-TAX REVENUE	15537	24086	37437	45963	54379
Net contribution by public undertakings	3922	4143	6172	8651	8978
Railways	650	580	477	2037	2482
Posts & Telegraphs	398	347	46	77	122
Profits of the Reserve Bank	991	2000	4000	4350	4450
Forest	1208	1593	3147	3897	4269
Irrigation (Commercial)	170	(—)522	(—)1604	(—)1928	(—)2256
Others	505	145	106	218	(—)89
Debt services	4686	7823	15201	16906	23642
Currency & Mint	300	309	1810	1019	975
Civil Administration	4034	5747	7946	10355	11766
Civil Works	634	1033	1130	1732	1892
Stationery & Printing	182	245	293	406	438
Others (1)	1779	4786	4885	6894	6688
SELF-BALANCING ITEMS(2)	—	1223	4198	10089	9990
TRANSFER FROM FUNDS	444	600	595	1719	1068
Total Revenue Receipts	78648	102665	177271	244278	297892

R.E. Revised estimates.

B.E. Budget Estimates.

(1) Same as in tables 172 & 176. Also includes adjustment on account of discrepancy in the figures of "grants from centre to states" as shown in the centre and state budgets.

(2) For details please refer to table 172.

Table 174—COMBINED REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL & STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES—contd.

Lakh Rupees.					
Revenue Receipts.]	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68 R. E.	1968-69 B.E.
I	7		9	10	11
NON-TAX REVENUE	59052	68759	74859	89475	95336
Net contribution by public undertakings	7799	7863	9048	10725	11474
Railways]	2325	2590	3076	2970	3052
Posts & Telegraphs	144	115	—	641	312
Profits of the Reserve Bank	4000	4800	5000	6000	6500
Forest	4302	5193	5959	5873	6477
Irrigation (Commercial)	(—) 2673	(—) 3896	(—) 4500	(—) 4812	(—) 4590
Others	(—) 299	(—) 939	(—) 487	53	(—) 277
Debt services.	26217	30945	35113	43431	47994
Currency & Mint.	1214	1318	1569	1626	1874
Civil Administration.	2649	15106	17811	19716	21120
Civil works.	246	2366	2734	2362	2469
Stationery & Printing.	561	561	551	593	628
Others(1)	8456	10600	8033	11022	9786
SELF-BALANCING ITEMS(2)	13899	8350	1367	831	589
Transfer from funds	1435	1100	961	896	498
Total Revenue Receipts	334266	70368	403306	434490	468322

Please see foot-notes on page 487 ante

Table 174.—COMBINED REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL & STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES—contd.

Lakh Rupees.					
Revenue Expenditure.	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1962-63	1963-64
1	2	3	4	5	6
NON-DEVELOPMENTAL	51886	61230	95264	128937	162980
Tax collection charges	3308	5051	7256	6927	7630
Debt Services.	7118	10482	21756	28677	30315
Amortisation/Redemption or avoidance of debt	1082	1910	4635	4264	5468
Defence (net)	16413	17223	24755	42530	70415
General Administration	3963	5847	7883	9409	9471
External Affairs.	365	599	977	1288	1373
Police	5597	6616	9908	12355	13659
Justice & Jails	1991	1925	2547	2789	2913
Audit	350	545	830	909	960
Stationery & Printing	642	964	1584	1836	2049
Currency & Mint.	256	334	1015	2034	1087
Pensions, Privy purses, etc.	1635	2550	3006	3773	3845
Famine relief.	101	1661	2150	1560	1587
Subsidies and aid to foreign countries.	—	266	410	632	800
Service charges etc. paid to I.M.F.	—	3	141	202	273
W/B of trading loss on food-grains.	—	300	850	1278	1265
Compensation to local bodies out of land revenue.	—	139	1295	1259	1810
Others	9265(a)	4315	4266	7215	8062
DEVELOPMENTAL	20863	39588	69118	89884	96043
Scientific Dep'ts.	484	943	2016	2889	3429
Education	6095	11043	21522	27883	31381
Medical & Public Health	2793	5087	8887	11718	13098
Agriculture & Rural Development.	2318	3090	4436	6073	7043
Animal Husbandry	424	629	1411	1750	2012
Co-operation	390	655	1916	2195	2294
Industries	910	1739	3526	5046	4684
Export promotion schemes.	—	—	—	1420	728
Broadcasting	191	268	432	537	522
Community Development Projects.	—	2695	5574	6420	6752
Irrigation & Electricity	868	1419	1205	1585	1815
Aviation	270	253	325	395	451
Civil Works.	4663	7765	8839	11191	10935
Labour & Employment	279	263	1055	1213	1899
Others (1)	1178	3739	7974	9569	9006
SELF-BALANCING ITEMS	—	1223	4198	10089	9990
TRANSFER TO FUNDS	818	940	1186	1730	1767
Total Revenue Expenditure	73067	102981	169766	230640	279780

R.E. Revised Estimates.

B.E. Budget Estimates.

(1) Same as in tables 172 & 176.

(a) Includes loss on imported food-grains of Rs. 3241 lakhs.

Table 174—COMBINED REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL & STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES—contd.

Lakh Rupees.

Revenue Expenditure	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68 R.E. 10	1968-69 B.E. 11
I	7	8	9		
NON-DEVELOPMENTAL	173729	197606	231237	255904	267620
Tax collection charges	8268	9862	10137	11524	12387
Debt Services	35412	42218	52509	60290	66699
Appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt	5557	6657	11200	11356	13624
Defence (net)	69285	76218	79780	85682	89446
General Administration	10599	11792	13150	14806	14889
External Affairs	1468	1548	1810	1287	1303
Police	15830	18951	20749	23147	24596
Justice & Jails	3225	3573	3865	4391	4594
Audit	1093	1266	1455	1633	1760
Stationery & Printing	1953	2018	2190	2380	2678
Currency & Mint	987	1279	1547	1813	1899
Pensions, Privy Purses, etc.	3948	4086	4457	4811	5226
Famine relief	1552	1723	7774	8624	2122
Subsidies and aid to foreign countries	1127	1401	1408	1458	1922
Service charges etc. paid to I.M.F.	323	411	2042	995	1133
W/B of trading loss on food-grains	1517	1826	1878	2253	1979
Compensation to local bodies out of land revenue	1776	2506	2592	2738	2866
Others	9809	10271	12694	16716	18497
DEVELOPMENTAL	110473	133879	149472	167244	180617
Scientific Depts.	3628	4088	4449	5722	6489
Education	36995	43237	48792	58402	63366
Medical & public Health	14518	16850	19406	23273	25819
Agriculture and Rural Development	9294	11774	14456	15938	16336
Animal Husbandry	2411	3291	3458	4018	4400
Co-operation	2384	2545	2376	3122	2860
Industries	5158	5725	4887	5640	6034
Export promotion schemes	210	1989	4255	3614	4451
Broadcasting	592	694	747	833	921
Community Development Projects	7728	8605	7521	7002	7076
Irrigation and Electricity	1877	2542	2762	3219	3372
Aviation	620	531	584	848	520
Civil Works	13107	16278	17773	16071	18162
Labour & Employment	2151	2804	3179	3779	3927
Others (1)	9800	12926	14827	15763	16884
SELF-BALANCING ITEMS	13899	8350	1367	831	589
TRANSFER TO FUNDS	3093	1965	3638	4153	4517
Total Revenue Expenditure	301194	341800	385714	428137	453243

Please see foot-notes on page 489 ante.

Table 175.—CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL & STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES

Lakh Rupees					
Capital Receipts	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1962-63	1963-64
1	2	3	4	5	6
MARKET BORROWINGS (NET)	-360	8337	13822	17822	17018
Centre	-1140	3464	7151	9664	19113(a)
States	780	4873	6671	8158	-2095
Foreign Debt (net)(1)	323	-55	34857	31808	43124
Prize Bonds, Premium Prize Bonds, Gold Bonds and Annuity C.S. (net)	—	41	1615	781	943
Other Loans (net) (2)	—	—	904	1370	1793
Small Savings (net)	3337	6791	10827	7584	12825
State Provident Funds (net)	1159	2557	5820	5710	7090
Compulsory Deposits (net)	—	—	—	—	3012
Income-tax Annuity Deposit (net)	—	—	—	—	—
Special Treasury Bills (net)	—	—	174	345	345
Treasury Deposits Receipts (net)	-716	—	—	—	—
Sale of Treasury bills to States & other approved parties (net)	—	-700	-5730	-1143	3140
Miscellaneous Capital Receipts (net)(3)	8132	8134	33164	29161	18465
TOTAL	11875	23105	95523	93438	107755
NON-DEVELOPMENTAL	2610	4181	8100	12307	20489
Defence	419	1759	3339	4861	11197
Border Roads	—	—	899	2903	3700
Currency & Mint	311	874	744	848	816
Compensation to Zamindars	118	264	1405	1193	2556
Food Subsidy (net)	—	1600	1018	1979	2122
Others(4)	1762	-316	695	524	48

Source : Economic Division of the Ministry of Finance.

R. E. Revised Estimates.

B. E. Budget Estimates.

(a) Includes States' share of Centralised borrowing.

(b) Includes the credit taken for the special securities issued to Reserve Bank in payment of India's subscription to the IMF, IBRD and for the contribution towards the share capital of the Asian Development Bank consequent upon the devaluation.

(c) Includes payment to IMF, IBRW, IDA and Asian Development Bank towards subscription on account of devaluation.

(d) Includes stock-piling of food-grains.

(1) Includes investment of Deposits of U.S. Govt. FL 48c Funds (net) but does not include transfers of U.S. funds from the State Bank of India.

(2) Include loans from National Agricultural Credit (Long-term operation) Fund of the RBI National Co-operative Development Corporation, Central Warehousing Corporation, LIC, K.V. Industries Commission etc.

(3) Include receipts from inter-state debt settlement, deposit funds, advances, remittances, sales of securities from cash balance investment account, contingency funds, zamindari Abolition Bonds & Housing debt other than ways and means from RBI.

(4) Same as in tables 173 & 177.

Table 175.—CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL & STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES—*contd.*

Lakh Rupees.

Capital Receipts	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68 R.E.	1968-69 B.E.
I	7	8	9	10	11
MARKET BORROWINGS (NET)	18025	22402	17956	18074	12137
Centre	10763	12362	9251	9313	6100
States	7262	10040	8705	8761	6037
Foreign Debt (net) (1)	45744	59395	70131	90109	84933
Prize Bonds, Premium Prize Bonds, Gold Bonds and Annuity C.S. (net)	197	—1330	317	—70	—470
Other Loans net (2)	1996	4504	1391	1874	1367
Small Savings (net)	12743	15136	11823	11020	12020
State Provident Funds (net)	7190	8374	7683	11805	8863(c)
Contingency Deposits (net)	161	(—)161	(—)75	(—)40	(—)25
Income Tax Annuity Deposits (net)	4028	3734	2763	2840	—900
Special Treasury Bills (net)	260	5357	34909(b)	49	149
Treasury Deposits Receipts (net)	—	—	—	—	—
Sale of Treasury bills to States & other approved parties (net)	1400	—18070	2990	—	—
Miscellaneous Capital Receipts (net) (3)	38475	43636	42798	29953	7875
TOTAL	130219	142977	192686	165614	125969
Capital Expenditure:					
Non-Developmental	17027	16421	46061	27953	19112
Defence	11295	12258	11079	11332	12080
Border Roads	3724	3168	3998	4332	4552
Currency & Mint	—782	8028	21817(c)	1496	1325
Compensation to Zamindars	721	709	632	862	1284
Road Subsidy (net)	1877	—7426	7450	10262	—208
Others (4)	192	—316	1085	—331	79

Please see foot-notes on page 491 ante.

Table 175—CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL & STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES—*contd.*

Capital Expenditure	Lakh Rupees				
	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1962-63	1963-64
I	2	3	4	5	6
DEVELOPMENTAL	11770	27139	56952	75159	90015
Railways	2541	6752	8948	21489	26052
Post & Telegraph	707	903	1126	2096	3148
Civil Aviation	169	195	346	293	271
Irrigation & M. P. River Schemes	4192	12308	12842	15268	16924
Civil Works	1853	5239	14267	13503	15167
Industrial Economic Development	1401	1747	10651	19408	22315
Agricultural Development	146	439	934	720	1165
Electricity Schemes	2084	4305	2597	2584	3035
State Trading Schemes	(—)2199	(—)5799	3393	(—)2965	(—)1974
Public Health	29	207	878	981	798
Road and Water Transport Schemes & Overseas Communication Services	88	252	523	577	805
Kolar Gold Mine	—	—	—	18	325
Others (4)	759	591	447	1167	1984
Transfer to S. D. F. of Development Assistance from the Government of U.S.A.	—	—	6629	8244	6502
Loans and Advances					
By Centre (Gross)	665	3206	15844	14201	17240
Less : Repayments	(—)220	(—)811	(—)3051	(—)2672	(—)3505
Net disbursements	445	2395	12793	11529	13735
By States (Gross)	4731	9675	18009	20509	31560
Less : Repayments	(—)2647	(—)2652	(—)4909	(—)6613	(—)8654
Net disbursements	2084	7023	13100	13896	22906
Total Loans and Advances (Gross)	5396	12881	33853	34710	48800
Less : Repayments	(—)2867	(—)3463	(—)7960	(—)9225	(—)12159
Net disbursements	2529	9418	25893	25485	36641
TOTAL	16909	40738	97574	121175	153597

Please see foot-notes on page 491 ante.

Table 175—CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF THE CENTRAL & STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES—*concl'd.*

Capital Expenditure	Lakh Rupees				
	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68 R. E.	1968-69 B. E.
	I	7	8	9	10
DEVELOPMENTAL	100336	104850	84584	93006	102765
Railways	27537	24509	16070	15000	14300
Post & Telegraph	3054	3138	2977	3092	3046
Civil Aviation	352	441	400	481	811
Irrigation & M. P. River Schemes	19827	23959	21492	20747	20478
Civil Works	15694	16250	14720	15507	16611
Industrial Economic Development	22725	19861	25393	20925	29619
Agricultural Development	1289	1334	1707	1447	1722
Electricity Schemes	3934	3834	3636	4229	4092
State Trading Schemes	1548	7129	(—)4382	1567	7663(d)
Public Health	955	1116	1111	1789	1668
Road and Water Transport Schemes & Overseas Communication Services	512	511	(—)4	556	952
Kolar Gold Mine	49	51	29	61	80
Others(4)	1860	2717	1435	1605	1723
Transfer to S. D.F. of Development Assistance from the Government of U.S.A.	17354	8000	35000	15000	—
Loans and Advances					
By Centre (Gross)	26588	42359	47639	40338	46132
Less : Repayments	(—)7304	(—)9724	(—)13725	(—)10800	(—)12400
Net disbursements	19284	32635	33914	38528	33732
By States (Gross)	36587	52255	44395	46072	37503
Less : Repayments	(—)7602	(—)19516	(—)11120	(—)16406	(—)19619
Net disbursements	28985	42739	33275	29666	17884
Total Loans and advances (Gross)	63175	94614	92034	95400	88635
Less Repayments	(—)14986	(—)19240	(—)24845	(—)27206	(—)32019
Net disbursements	48189	75374	67189	68194	56616
TOTAL	182706	204645	232834	304153	173493

Please see foot-notes on page 491 ante.

Table 176—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES

		Lakh Rupees				
Revenue: Receipts		1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1962-63	1963-64
I		2	3	4	5	6
TAX REVENUE		26907	35614	62325	80407	94894
Direct Taxes		10272	14505	20326	23649	26522
Share of income tax		4739	5528	9034	9525	11798
Share of estate duty		—	186	291	387	422
Land revenue		4956	7801	9719	12384	13011
Agricultural Income tax		359	768	971	960	942
Others (1)		218	222	311	393	341
Indirect Taxes		16635	21109	41999	56758	68372
Share of Union excise duties		—	1657	7510	12492	13604
Tax on Railway fares		—	—	1379	—	—
State excise duties		4779	4509	5308	6282	7353
Stamp duties		2275	2510	3680	5036	5355
Registration fees		383	398	674	810	899
Taxes on vehicles		754	1503	3362	4139	5228
General sales tax		5537	7990	14244	18891	24589
Motor spirit sales tax		265	154	1630	2135	2290
Entertainment tax		806	902	1560	1877	2261
Cess on sugarcane		216	371	500	1192	936
Tax on passengers and goods		11	351	556	1443	2381
Electricity duties		312	582	1251	1048	2730
Others (2)		1357(a)	182	345	513	739
NON TAX REVENUE		7572	13428	18810	22555	26778
Net contribution by public undertakings		1481	1101	1246	1911	1733
Forest		1208	1593	3147	3897	4269
Irrigation (commercial)		170	(—)522	(—)1604	(—)1928	(—)2256
Electricity Schemes		79	(—)75	177	47	381
Road and water transport schemes		—	153	559	451	455
Industrial enterprises		33	186	—155	(—)82	—56
Multipurpose river schemes		(—)9	(—)234	(—)524	(—)774	(—)1367
Dividends from non-departmental undertakings	Commercial	—	—	—	300	307
Other Revenues		6091	12327	17564	20644	25045
Debt Services		1571	3979	7843	8435	11179
Administrative services		—	—	—	—	1821
Social and development services		3386	4810	6394	8398	7506
Civil works		467	769	803	1357	1446
Stationery and printing		113	212	216	330	355
Others (3)		612	2557	2398	2124	2741
GRANTS FROM THE CENTRE		2660	7269	22406	22219	25270
Statutory grants		1558	1970	7428	7542	7425
Article 273 of the Constitution		185	315	—	—	—
Article 275 (i) substantive provision		186	755	3650	6143	6175
Article 278		1187	900	—	—	—
In lieu of tax on Railway Passenger fares		—	—	1379	1250	1250
In lieu of reduction in share of income tax		—	—	2399	149	—

R. E. Revised Estimates.

B. E. Budget Estimates.

Source : Economic Division of
the Ministry of Finance.

(1) Includes taxes on professions, callings and employment and tax on urban immovable property etc.

(2) Includes tobacco duties, inter-state transit duties, newspaper advertisement tax, education cess, taxes on raw jute etc.

(3) Includes irrigation (non-commercial), transport and communication other than road and inland water transport, contributions and recoveries towards pensions and other retirement benefits, adjustments with Centre civil defence, contributions and assignments, miscellaneous and extraordinary receipts.

(a) The amount is large mainly due to Inter-State transit duties and newspaper advertisement tax (Bombay) which were abolished later on.

Table 176.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES—*contd.*

		Lakh Rupees				
Revenue Receipts		1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68 R. E.	1968-69 B. E.
I		7	8	9	10	11
TAX REVENUE		103595	113692	132741	148437	163227
Direct Taxes		27347	26594	25223	29644	30391
Share of income tax		12372	12333	13729	16748	15542
Share of estate duty		677	677	454	707	766
Land revenue		12833	11992	9492	10548	12316
Agricultural income tax		1079	991	1034	1034	1091
Others (1)		386	601	514	607	676
Indirect Taxes		76248	87098	107518	118793	132836
Share of Union excise duties		12735	14590	23090	23841	27469
Tax on Railway fares		—	—	—	—	—
State excise duties		8606	9850	11166	12792	14566
Stamp duties		6021	6848	7453	8206	8759
Registration fees		1025	1169	1335	1416	1491
Taxes on vehicles		5534	5996	6459	7210	7850
General sales tax		29520	34144	41096	46307	51707
Motor spirit sales tax		2359	2756	3351	4118	4445
Entertainment tax		2679	2666	3943	4183	4659
Cess on sugarcane		970	1196	996	959	877
Tax on passengers and goods		2706	3370	3882	4489	5080
Electricity duties		3344	3536	4348	4787	5250
Others(2)		749	677	399	485	683
NON-TAX REVENUE		28262	33478	36078	43078	47697
Net contribution by public undertakings		819	(—)155	(—)32	(—)221	306
Forest		4365	5193	5916	5775	6386
Irrigation (commercial)		(—)2673	(—)3896	(—)4500	(—)4812	(—)4590
Electricity Schemes		(—)94	(—)140	345	536	504
Road and water transport schemes		482	317	109	275	350
Industrial enterprises		(—)62	(—)106	22	12	136
Multipurpose river schemes		(—)1486	(—)1854	(—)2300	(—)2531	(—)2990
Dividends from non-departmental commercial undertakings		287	331	376	524	510
Other Revenues		27443	33633	36110	43299	47391
Debt services		11942	15354	15833	21199	23575
Administrative services		1937	2220	2591	2300	2429
Social and developmental services		8222	10137	11590	13305	14545
Civil works		1663	1908	2172	1818	1873
Stationery and printing		456	485	457	485	524
Others(3)		3223	3529	3467	4192	4445
GRANTS FROM THE CENTRE		32283	38445	46762	54959	53395
Statutory grants		7600	7625	15681	16808	15677
Article 273 of the Constitution		—	—	—	—	—
Article 273 (i) substantive provision		6350	6375	14061	14061	14061
Article 278		—	—	—	—	—
In lieu of tax on Railway Passenger fares		1250	1250	1620	1616	1616
In lieu of reduction in share of income tax		—	—	—	1131	—

Please see foot-notes on page 495 ante.

Table 176—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES—contd.

Lakh Rupees					
Revenue Receipts	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1962-63	1963-64
I	2	3	4	5	6
Developmental grants	1100	3381	11719	12357	13889
Education and scientific Research	—	759	2660	2500	2991
Medical & Public Health	—	255	1760	1881	1639
Labour & employment	—	—	344	519	651
Agriculture & allied Services (1)	—	1320	3124	3900	4259
Industries	—	183	354	507	425
Transport & Communication	—	—	240	282	349
Welfare of backward classes	—	112	638	552	615
Grants under provisos 275(i)	41	457	1335	674	676
Relief & Rehabilitation of displaced persons	990	215	485	233	159
Write back of capital grants	—	—	499	707	830
Other development grants	9	80	280	598	767
Grants to Union Territories (Plan)	—	—	—	—	528
Non-Developmental	2	875	2478	946	2312
Police	—	—	212	334	436
Assistance to Natural Calamities	2	875	220	187	248
Grants to Union territories (Non-Plan)	—	—	—	—	1188
Others	—	—	2046(a)	425	440
Developmental grants met from Capital	—	1043	781	1374	1644
Local Development works	—	499	384	425	646
Roads	—	362	423	1221	1398
Housing	—	182	357	349	293
Others services	—	—	116	85	137
Less write back to Revenue	—	—	(—)499	(—)707	(—)830
TRANSFER FROM FUNDS (2)	444	600	595	1719	1068
TOTAL	37583	56911	104136	126900	148010

R. E. Revised estimates.
B. E. Budget estimates.

(1) Includes rural development, animal husbandry, C.D. & Cooperation & forests.

(2) Includes Central Road Fund, Sugarcane Cess Fund, Famine Relief Fund and Revenue Reserve Fund etc.

(a) Includes taxes on professions, callings and employment and tax on urban immovable property etc.

Table 176.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES—contd.

		Lakh Rupees				
Revenue Receipts		1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68 R. E.	1968-69 B. E.
I		7	8	9	10	11
Developmental grants		19373	22735	21381	27505	28912
Education & Scientific Research		4286	4972	2329	4223	4017
Medical & Public Health		1719	2421	2123	3747	4324
Labour & employment		791	1171	881	896	924
Agriculture & allied services (1)		5225	5790	6119	8104	8315
Industries		544	458	424	433	453
Transport & Communication		381	468	701	670	1016
Welfare of backward classes		705	931	737	652	751
Grants under provisos 275(i)		1052	1095	1173	865	986
Relief & Rehabilitation of displaced persons		579	690	964	636	594
Write back of capital grants		980	1178	2114	2292	2692
Other development grants		2044	2356	2803	3826	3430
Grants to Union Territories (Plan)		1067	1205	1013	1161	1410
Non-Developmental		3364	4203	5987	7068	6322
Police		1190	1741	852	701	396
Assistance to Natural Calamities		34	15	1615	2400	1200
Grants to Union territories (Non-Plan)		1338	1333	2603	3530	3872
Others		802	1122	917	437	854
Developmental grants met from Capital		1946	3882	3713	3578	2484
Local Development works		816	1013	721	711	633
Roads		1450	3240	4469	4317	3843
Housing		440	481	302	348	361
Others services		220	326	335	494	340
Less write back to Revenue		(—)980	(—)1178	(—)2114	(—)2292	(—)2692
TRANSFER FROM FUNDS(2)		1435	1100	961	896	493
TOTAL		165575	186715	215542	247370	264812

Please see foot notes on page 197 ante.

Table 176—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS
AND UNION TERRITORIES—contd.

		Lakh Rupees				
Revenue Expenditure		1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1962-63	1963-64
1		2	3	4	5	6
Non-Developmental		18829	27576	43861	51328	59778
Interest on debt		904	3298	8673	11486	14871
Appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt		582	1410	4135	3764	4968
Tax collection charges		2296	3801	4993	4580	5237
Administrative Services		9939	12276	16710	19900	21311
General Administration		3034	4421	5815	7188	7315
Police		5178	5955	8422	10010	11152
Justice and Jails		1727	1900	2473	2702	2844
Stationery and printing		487	721	1237	1442	1572
Pensions including territorial and political pensions and privy purses		947	1651	2302	2708	2813
Compensation to local bodies out of land revenue		—	139	1295	1259	1810
Famine relief		101	1661	2150	1560	1587
Others (1)		3573	2619	2666	4629	5609
DEVELOPMENTAL		18232	32881	56568	71544	78107
Agricultural and rural development		2080	2663	3780	5265	6239
Animal Husbandry		392	590	1337	1633	1910
Community development, NES LDW		—	2689	5233	6209	6650
Irrigation (non-commercial)		849	1354	1095	1514	1729
Civil Works		3614	6571	7032	9341	9225
Industries and supplies (other than DCU)		542	1569	2143	2828	2635
Education		5772	10379	19541	25059	28333
Scientific departments		49	51	124	175	202
Medical and public health		2593	4718	8083	10685	11960
Cooperation		387	649	1589	1863	1930
Labour and employment		133	107	675	681	1193
Others (2)		1821	1541	5937	6291	6101
TRANSFER TO FUNDS		318	940	1186	1730	1767
TOTAL		37379	61397	101615	124602	139652

R.E.—Revised estimates.

B.E.—Budget estimates.

(1) Includes non-development grants to Panchayats and Local bodies, pre-partition payments, civil defence, national emergency and miscellaneous departments (non-developmental) etc.

(2) Includes development grants to Panchayats and local bodies, ports, pilotage and mercantile marine, rehabilitation of displaced persons and miscellaneous departments (developmental).

Table 176—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS
AND UNION TERRITORIES—concl.

Lakh Rupees

Revenue Expenditure	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68 R. E.	1968-69 B. E.
I	7	8	9	10	11
Non-Developmental	66051	79673	97713	110132	112821
Interest on debt	15724	20831	25132	29460	32667
Appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt	5057	6157	10700	10856	13124
Tax collection charges	5638	6855	6917	7910	8397
Administrative Services	24752	28395	30802	33695	35555
General Administration	8291	9125	10263	11515	11997
Police	13303	15768	16761	17879	19054
Justice & Jails	3158	3502	3778	4301	4504
Stationery and printing	1493	1615	1764	1930	2153
Pensions including territorial and political pensions and privy purses	2906	3021	3347	3648	4077
Compensation to local bodies out of land revenue	1776	2506	2592	2738	2866
Famine relief	1552	1723	7774	8624	2122
Others (1)	7148	8570	8685	11271	11860
DEVELOPMENTAL	90749	108485	120475	135436	145587
Agricultural and rural development	8318	10926	13068	14158	14182
Animal Husbandry	2293	3166	3321	3859	4194
Community development, NES & LDW	7649	8524	7445	6960	7033
Irrigation (non-commercial)	1775	2420	2574	2897	3110
Civil Works	11018	14353	17053	15374	16767
Industries and supplies (other than DCU)	2596	2975	2344	2881	3112
Education	32819	38297	43314	52038	56224
Scientific departments	251	304	289	369	441
Medical and public health	13286	15339	17658	21263	23245
Cooperation	1938	2084	2151	2614	2627
Labour and employment	1506	2019	2301	2784	2874
Others (2)	7300	8078	8957	10239	11778
TRANSFER TO FUNDS	3093	1965	3638	4158	4517
TOTAL	159893	190123	221826	249726	262925

Please see footnotes on page 499 ante.

Table 177—CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES

Capital Receipts/Expenditure	Lakh Rupees				
	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1962-63	1962-64
1	2	3	4	5	6
Permanent debt (net)	780	4873	6671	8158	(—)2095
Gross receipts	853	5506	7971	9806	1559
Less Repayments	73	633	1300	1648	3654
Loans from the Centre (net)	5218	23627	23157	36247	44545
Gross receipts	5951	26189	33667	52571	63320(a)
Less Repayments	733	2562	10510	16324	18775
Unfunded debt (net)	313	868	1569	1378	2096
Gross Receipts	1602	2231	3414	3688	4363
Less Repayments	1289	1363	1845	2310	2267
Other Loans (net)(1)	—	—	904	1370	1793
Gross receipts	—	—	1186	1933	2378
Less Repayments	—	—	282	563	585
Miscellaneous capital receipts (net) (2)	4944	3019	10479	4015	1779
TOTAL	11255	32387	42780	51168	48118
Expenditure					
Non-developmental	1023	486	1722	1765	2782
Compensation to Zamindars	118	264	1405	1193	255
Food subsidy	—	—	—	—	—
Others (3)	905	216	317	572	226
Developmental	6815	19398	20379	34247	34573
Multipurpose river schemes	1520	5571	1647	5457	5540
Irrigation works	2416	6439	8065	9495	10504
Civil Works	845	2719	10634	10762	10586
Electricity schemes	2082	4287	2542	2544	3024
Industrial schemes	521	707	1546	2273	2294
Community development & NES	—	—	14	34	27
Agriculture	141	407	372	331	997
Public health	29	207	849	934	794
Road and water transport schemes	77	235	475	491	717
State trading schemes	(—)1472	(—)1240	1016	1233	(—)1190
Others(4)	656	66	219	693	1280
Loans and Advances by States (net)	2084	7023	13100	13896	22906
Gross loans & advances	4731	9675	18009	20509	31560
Less Repayment of loans and advances	2647	2652	4909	6613	8654
TOTAL	9922	26901	45201	49908	60261

Sources : Economic Division of the Ministry of Finance.

R.E. Revised estimates.

B.E. Budget estimates.

(1) Includes loans from National Agricultural Credit (long term operation) Fund of the RBI, National Cooperative Development Corporation, Central Warehousing Corporation, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Employee's State Insurance and Life Insurance Corporations.

(2) Includes inter-state debt settlement, non-interest bearing loans, Zamindari Abolition Bonds, floating debt other than ways and means advances (including overdrafts) from the Reserve Bank, contingency fund deposits, and advances and remittances.

(3) Includes commuted value of pensions, payments to retrenched personnel and appropriation to contingency fund.

(4) Includes capital expenditure on forests, ports, displaced persons (works) and other development schemes.

(a) Includes loan given in lieu of State's share of Centralised borrowings (Rs. 101 crores)

(b) Comprises of Madras Rs. 510 lakhs Kerala Rs. 464 lakhs, and J & K 941 lakhs.

(c) Comprises of Madras Rs. 724 lakhs, Kerala Rs. 300 lakhs and J & K. Rs. 587 lakhs.

Table 177 CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES—*contd.*

Capital Receipts/Expenditure	Lakh Rupees				
	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68 R. E.	1968-69 B. E.
	7	8	9	10	11
Permanent debt (net)	7262	10040	8705	8761	6037
Gross receipts	9567	10269	9128	12268	11650
Less Repayments	2305	229	423	3507	5613
Loans from the Centre (net)	46320	55018	63945	46057	29221
Gross receipts	69185	83540	93231	85921	74696
Less Repayments	22865	28522	29286	39864	45475
Unfunded debt (net)	2277	2894	2891	4505	4488
Gross Receipts	4709	5322	5823	7843	8315
Less Repayments	2432	2428	2932	3338	3827
Other Loans (net) (1)	1996	4504	1391	1874	1367
Gross receipts	3049	6424	5754	5052	5373
Less Repayments	1053	1920	4363	3178	4006
Miscellaneous capital receipts (net) (2)	8081	20398	7758	17614	17675
TOTAL	65936	92854	84690	78811	58788
Expenditure					
Non-developmental	1330	638	1548	2394	2917
Compensation to Zamindars	721	709	632	862	1284
Food subsidy	—	—	—	1915(b)	1611(c)
Others(3)	609	(—)71	916	(—)383	22
Developmental	40813	54869	36583	46581	43492
Multipurpose river schemes	6288	6907	7932	7380	706
Irrigation works	12135	15011	11895	11530	11509
Civil works	12039	12272	10879	11076	12211
Electricity schemes	3924	3813	3583	3939	3585
Industrial schemes	3250	4822	5972	7409	6833
Community development & NES	12	19	16	19	12
Agriculture	1006	1239	1651	1311	1248
Public health	951	1109	1103	1779	1658
Road and water transport schemes	488	486	(—)40	530	510
State trading schemes	(—)700	8121	(—)7125	789	(—)2030
Others(4)	1420	1070	717	819	889
Loans and advances by States (net)	28905	42739	33275	29666	17884
Gross loans and advances	36587	52255	44395	46072	37503
Less Repayment of loans and advances	7682	9516	11120	16406	19619
TOTAL	71048	98246	71406	78641	64293

Please see foot-notes on page 501 ante.

Table 178.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE CENTRAL BUDGET
 Account 1 Transactions in commodities and services and transfers —
 Current Account of Government Administration

Crore Rupees

	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67 Accounts Revised	1967-68 Revised	1968-69 Budget
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
REVENUE							
Tax Receipts	357.0	411.4	729.1	1782.6	1930.5	1943.5	2084.4
Taxes on income & wealth	127.7	114.1	199.8	465.6	511.2	456.6	494.7
Taxes on commodities & transactions	229.3	297.3	528.4	1316.6	1419.2	1486.9	1589.7
Tax on expenditure	—	—	0.9	0.4	0.1	—	—
Income from property and enterprises	29.6	57.4	165.3	373.6	368.4	411.3	439.2
Profits transferred by departmental commercial undertakings	12.5	10.8	7.2	26.5	32.7	36.6	35.1
Dividends paid by non-departmental commercial undertakings	—	—	3.2	6.7	8.3	11.5	11.6
Profits of the Reserve Bank	9.9	20.0	40.0	50.0	50.0	60.0	65.0
Trading profits	—	2.3	39.0	74.4	5.9	4.8	4.7
Interest Receipts							
From states and union Territories	3.3	18.2	57.8	151.8	184.7	195.0	205.0
From others	2.2	3.5	14.8	59.6	81.2	97.9	111.9
Other income from property	1.7	2.6	3.3	4.6	5.6	5.5	5.9
Fees & miscellaneous receipts	27.9	29.9	32.4	59.7	68.9	74.7	76.0
TOTAL	414.5	498.7	926.8	2215.9	2367.8	2429.5	2599.6
EXPENDITURE							
Consumption expenditure	234.7	269.1	433.0	1109.1	1212.1	1300.6	1359.0
Wages & salaries	124.1	157.5	245.6	523.4	590.4	648.1	681.7
Commodities & Services	110.6	111.6	187.4	585.7	621.7	652.5	677.3
Transfer payments	110.9	202.8	426.5	753.8	1053.9	1132.2	1065.9
Interest	32.0	56.2	125.7	261.9	337.9	369.7	403.6
Grants							
To states & Union territories	24.3	87.5	194.6	297.5	357.5	415.5	400.6
To local authorities	(a)	(a)	9.5	10.0	11.8	12.6	12.9
To others	6.5	9.7	43.2	102.9	105.0	129.5	142.6
Other current transfers							
Subsidies	26.1	23.5	30.7	47.5	204.9	165.4	63.4
Pensions	17.7	13.6	14.2	22.6	23.3	25.6	27.0
Others	1.1	12.3	8.6	11.4	13.5	13.9	15.8
Saving on current account	68.9	26.8	67.3	353.0	101.8	—3.3	174.7
TOTAL	414.5	498.7	926.8	2215.9	2367.8	2429.5	2599.6

(a) Included under 'Others'.

Source : Economic Division of the Ministry of Finance.

Table 178.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE CENTRAL BUDGET—*contd.*
 Account 2—Transactions in commodities and services and transfers—
 Current Account of Departmental Commercial
 Undertakings

Crore Rupees								
	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Accounts Revised Budget								
REVENUE								
Gross sale proceeds	305.1	376.3	551.1	888.4	948.6	1024.7	1130.3	
Railways	253.0	316.3	460.4	733.7	769.0	829.9	892.7	
Posts & Telegraphs	36.4	50.4	77.2	137.8	159.3	172.7	212.7	
Others	5.7	9.6	13.5	16.9	20.3	22.1	24.9	
Interest receipts	4.7	5.4	3.7	8.8	9.7	6.6	6.6	
TOTAL	309.8	381.7	554.8	897.2	958.3	1031.3	1136.9	
EXPENDITURE								
Wages & Salaries	102.1	129.4	177.4	289.0	319.9	358.6	379.4	
Pensions payments	1.6	2.5	3.9	6.2	7.6	9.3	9.4	
Commodities & Services	51.8	51.5	104.2	160.9	172.4	194.1	204.3	
Repairs & maintenance	59.2	82.0	105.0	161.6	174.8	196.9	206.3	
Interest	27.2	32.9	57.0	96.1	111.3	124.0	131.9	
Provision for depreciation	30.8	46.6	52.9	95.0	111.3	110.6	117.7	
Profits transferred to current account of Govt. (Administration)	12.5	10.8	7.2	26.5	32.7	36.6	35.1	
Retained profits of departmental commercial undertakings	24.6	26.0	47.2	61.9	28.3	1.2	52.8	
TOTAL	309.8	381.7	554.8	897.2	958.3	1031.3	1136.9	

Account 3 Transactions in commodities and services and transfers—
 Capital Account of Government Administration and
 Departmental Commercial Undertakings

Crore Rupees								
	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Accounts Revised Budget								
RECEIPTS								
Gross saving	124.3	99.4	167.4	509.9	241.4	108.5	345.2	
Savings on current a/c (administration)	68.9	26.8	67.3	353.0	101.8	—3.3	174.7	
Retained profits of deptt. commercial undertakings	24.6	26.0	47.2	61.9	28.3	1.2	52.8	
Depreciation provision	30.8	46.6	52.9	95.0	111.3	110.6	117.7	
Capital transfers	1.4	50.3	38.8	79.5	105.4	68.6	25.0	
Gift tax and estate duties	—	—	1.1	2.1	3.5	2.2	2.4	
Foreign grants	—	38.1	30.4	67.9	84.3	53.5	11.4	
PL—480	—	—	3.7	60.0	—	—	5.0	
Other Food Aid	—	38.1	26.7	—	70.2	47.3	—	
Others	—	—	—	7.9	14.1	6.2	6.4	
Other capital receipts	1.4	12.2	7.3	9.5	17.6	12.9	11.2	
Balance : Deficit on all transactions in commodities & services and transfers	—39.6	51.5	169.9	62.9	295.1	497.1	407.5	
TOTAL	86.1	201.2	376.1	652.3	641.9	674.2	777.7	

Table 178.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE CENTRAL BUDGET—*contd.*

Account 3—Transactions in commodities and services and transfers—
Capital Account of Government Administration and Departmental Commercial Undertakings—*contd.*

	Crore Rupees						
	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67 Accounts Revised	1967-68 Budget	1968-69 Budget
i	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DISBURSEMENTS							
Gross fixed capital formation	79.5	177.4	302.0	549.1	506.5	513.7	522.4
Buildings & other constructions	57.0	96.6	218.6	380.7	365.8	355.7	348.0
New outlay	43.0	75.7	140.0	321.9	317.2	301.2	292.2
Renewals & replacements	14.0	19.9	72.6	58.8	48.6	54.5	55.8
Machinery & equipment	22.5	80.8	83.4	168.4	140.7	158.0	174.4
New Outlay	6.2	51.8	58.4	143.4	104.1	109.7	126.2
Renewals & replacements	16.3	29.0	25.0	25.0	36.6	54.3	48.2
Increase in inventories	0.6	24.7	5.4	28.7	6.3	15.7	110.7
Works stores	9.9	5.1	38.4	1.2	15.1	13.1	18.8
Stocks of foodgrains etc.	9.3	29.8	43.8	29.9	21.4	2.6	91.9
Capital transfers	6.0	48.5	68.7	131.9	141.7	144.8	144.6
Grants for capital formation							
To states & Union Territories	1.6	18.8	23.8	77.6	97.7	111.2	111.0
To non-departmental commercial undertakings	—	9.7	27.4	20.7	11.3	2.5	3.0
To local authorities	(a)	(a)	0.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.1
To others	0.8	6.9	0.2	14.2	14.0	11.3	11.8
Gratuities & commuted value of pensions	1.0	0.7	1.1	2.3	4.0	5.4	6.0
Compensation paid to displaced persons	—	4.0	4.5	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4
Other capital transfers	2.6	8.4	11.6	15.4	13.1	13.1	11.3
TOTAL	86.1	201.2	376.1	652.3	641.9	674.2	777.7

Account 4—Changes in financial assets—Capital Account of Government
and Departmental Commercial Undertakings.

	Crore Rupees						
	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67 Account Revised	1967-68 Budget	1968-69 Budget
i	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
INCOMINGS—							
Sterling pension annuities	7.4	5.3	—	—	—	—	—
Repayments of loans	9.7	34.1	121.0	373.1	416.1	490.4	544.5
By states & U.Ts.	8.1	25.2	95.5	276.3	281.3	385.0	425.0
By others	1.6	8.9	25.5	96.8	134.8	105.4	119.5
Balance : net increase in financial assets	54.9	262.0	449.0	1105.3	1341.4	1034.0	961.9
TOTAL	72.0	301.4	570.0	1478.4	1757.5	1524.4	1506.4

(a) Included under 'others'

Table 178—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE CENTRAL BUDGET—*contd.*Account 4—Changes in financial assets—Capital Account of Government and Departmental Commercial Undertakings—*contd.*

	Crore Rupees						
	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67 Accounts	1967-68 Revised	1968-69 Budget
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
OUTGOINGS							
Investment in shares	4.8	3.4	76.9	139.9	129.9	158.6	196.9
Of Government concerns	3.9	2.4	74.8	139.1	129.1	156.1	196.5
Financial concerns	—	0.1	0.4	0.5	—	0.2	0.3
Others	3.9	2.3	74.4	138.6	129.1	155.9	196.2
Of other concerns	0.9	1.0	2.1	0.8	0.8	2.5	0.4
Loans for capital formation	41.5	191.8	426.2	1031.5	1039.1	950.5	988.3
To states & U. Ts.	39.5	256.4	295.5	661.8	627.8	601.2	631.6
To local authorities	0.6	4.8	6.2	16.4	25.0	28.0	31.3
To non-departmental commercial undertakings	1.3	9.9	108.5	332.8	369.6	306.2	311.8
Financial concerns	0.3	0.9	17.4	62.1	77.8	51.4	69.8
Others	1.0	9.0	91.1	270.7	291.8	254.8	242.0
To others	0.3	20.7	16.0	20.5	16.7	15.1	13.6
Other Loans	25.7	6.2	60.7	227.9	372.6	404.7	308.5
To states & U. Ts.	21.9	1.5	43.2	174.0	307.5	300.4	224.1
To foreign Governments	—	0.3	12.9	33.0	45.5	74.8	60.7
To others	3.8	4.4	4.6	20.9	19.6	29.5	23.7
Subscriptions to International financial organisations	—	—	3.5	71.4	210.6	7.0	7.0
Net purchase of domestic gold and silver	—	—	2.7	7.7	5.3	3.6	5.7
TOTAL	72.0	301.4	570.0	1478.4	1757.5	1524.4	1506.4

Account 5—Changes in financial liabilities—Capital Account of Government Administration and departmental commercial undertakings

	Crore Rupees						
	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67 Account	1967-68 Revised	1968-69 Budget
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
INCOMINGS							
Market borrowings	30.3	103.7	196.3	283.9	278.5	351.9	300.5
Foreign debt	—	—	290.3	213.1	147.3	366.0	269.0
PL 480	—	—	49.9	80.0	350.0	295.0	244.0
Loans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Investment of deposits of U.S. Government counterpart funds (net)	—	—	240.4	133.1	—2.7	71.0	25.0
Others	7.8	2.7	183.9	482.4	516.1	720.0	775.0
Small savings (net)	33.4	67.9	108.3	151.2	118.1	109.8	119.8
State Provident Funds (net)	—	—	—	54.8	47.9	73.0	33.8
Public Provident Fund	7.8	16.9	43.2	—	—	—	10.0
Compulsory/Annuity deposits	—	—	—	35.7	26.9	22.0	9.3

Table 178. ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE CENTRAL BUDGET—*concl'd.*

Account 5—Changes in financial liabilities—Capital Account of Government Administration and departmental commercial undertakings.

	Crore Rupees							
	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67 Account	1967-68 Revised	1968-69 Budget	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
INCOMINGS (Contd.)								
Sale of Treasury bills (net)								
Special treasury bills	—	—	1.7	53.6	349.1	0.5	1.5	
Other treasury bills	9.0	123.4	141.3	218.3	357.7	245.0	290.0	
Other debt (net)	14.4	34.6	39.0	25.4	2.2	26.1	18.3	
TOTAL	73.9	349.2	721.4	1467.6	2043.8	1920.3	1808.6	
OUTGOINGS—								
Repayment of long-term rupee debt	41.7	69.0	109.4	173.4	182.8	259.3	244.0	
Repayment of foreign debt	4.5	3.2	17.6	80.5	162.1	184.9	194.5	
Balance : net increase in financial liabilities	27.7	277.0	594.4	1213.7	1698.9	1476.1	1370.1	
TOTAL	73.9	349.2	721.4	1467.6	2043.8	1920.3	1808.6	

Account 6—Cash and capital reconciliation account of government administration and departmental commercial undertakings.

	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67 Account	1967-68 Revised	1968-69 Budget	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
INCOMINGS								
Net increase in financial liabilities—balancing item account 5	27.7	277.0	594.4	1213.7	1698.9	1476.1	1370.1	
Decrease in cash balance	—	36.5	24.5	—	—	55.0	—	
TOTAL	27.7	313.5	618.9	1213.7	1698.9	1531.1	1370.1	
OUTGOINGS—								
Deficit on all transactions in commodities and services and transfers—balancing item account 3	39.6	51.5	169.9	62.9	295.1	497.1	407.5	
Net increase in financial assets—balancing item account 4	54.9	262.0	449.0	1105.3	1341.4	1034.0	961.9	
Increase in cash balance	12.4	—	—	45.5	62.4	—	0.7	
TOTAL	27.7	313.5	618.9	1213.7	1698.9	1531.1	1370.1	

Table 179.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE EXPENDITURE ON
REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)
CENTRE AND REORGANISED STATES

ooo' Rs.

States	Items	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Central Govt.—	Revenue	33,92,43,11	30,39,92,24	27,72,81,97	22,70,70,14	12,88,94,85	11,09,20,30
	Expenditure	30,72,66,63	27,66,04,66	25,85,20,79	21,57,25,49	11,64,09,50	10,59,37,02
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+3,19,76,48	+2,73,87,58	+1,87,61,18	+1,13,44,66	+1,24,85,34	+49,53,35
Govt. of Andhra—	Revenue	1,51,78,83	1,42,69,14	1,36,35,76	1,12,87,63	85,76,83	85,28,89
	Expenditure	1,59,56,58	1,38,24,93	1,25,71,18	1,08,33,59	90,63,86	84,93,39
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—7,77,75	+4,44,21	+10,64,58	+4,54,04	—4,87,04	+30,50
Govt. of Assam—	Revenue	64,61,45	58,23,62	49,56,31	44,63,09	40,36,18	35,99,56
	Expenditure	80,64,94	63,58,45	54,53,35	44,44,50	42,44,51	40,50,00
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—16,00,49	—5,34,83	—4,97,04	+18,60	—2,08,33	—4,50,44
Govt. of Bihar—	Revenue	1,27,88,08	1,11,39,19	1,00,00,02	93,36,69	79,80,54	79,87,70
	Expenditure	1,25,28,20	90,07,98	87,32,23	83,48,51	81,03,53	72,39,84
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+2,59,88	+21,31,21	+12,67,79	+9,88,18	—1,22,99	+7,47,87
Govt. of Gujarat—	Revenue	1,20,69,39	1,03,63,85	90,97,04	83,31,52	62,69,87	52,54,26
	Expenditure	1,13,50,83	94,35,48	86,23,64	70,92,54	64,36,94	51,21,57
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+7,19,06	+9,28,37	+4,73,40	+12,38,98	—1,67,07	+1,32,65
Govt. of Jammu and Kashmir—	Revenue	31,67,27	26,53,18	26,54,70	25,31,55	22,07,11	15,67,91
	Expenditure	32,46,81	28,77,36	25,91,99	25,07,76	19,04,00	12,12,65
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—79,54	—2,24,18	+62,71	+23,79	+3,03,11	+3,55,26
Govt. of Kerala—	Revenue	82,09,98	80,87,65	72,25,61	66,01,89	47,20,40	45,24,62
	Expenditure	81,82,58	74,86,25	70,91,95	66,33,82	53,61,23	46,00,85
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+27,40	+6,01,40	+1,33,66	—31,93	—6,40,83	—76,23
Govt. of Madhya Pradesh—	Revenue	1,23,06,51	1,10,45,56	1,04,69,77	81,60,03	78,30,57	72,15,46
	Expenditure	1,25,67,59	1,06,00,79	97,42,17	85,64,94	80,49,24	66,09,02
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—2,61,08	+4,44,77	+7,27,60	—4,04,91	—2,18,67	+6,06,44
Govt. of Maharashtra—	Revenue	2,27,39,30	2,02,61,46	1,87,24,65	1,49,59,64	1,18,74,85	1,17,45,67
	Expenditure	2,41,12,14	2,03,51,92	1,68,58,17	1,46,37,88	1,26,26,69	1,19,26,52
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—13,72,84	—90,46	+18,66,48	+3,21,76	—7,51,84	—1,80,85
Govt. of Madras—	Revenue	1,72,79,85	1,53,88,27	1,34,76,77	1,17,96,75	92,17,84	92,03,27
	Expenditure	1,80,66,35	1,51,29,80	1,34,99,74	1,21,80,83	1,01,79,11	91,09,43
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—7,86,50	+2,58,47	—22,97	—3,84,08	—9,61,27	+93,85
Govt. of Mysore—	Revenue	1,20,18,72	1,11,06,21	1,02,08,82	91,81,48	84,30,10	81,79,81
	Expenditure	1,25,46,47	1,08,15,32	98,79,04	93,89,71	88,90,88	79,52,00
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—4,97,75	+2,90,89	+3,29,78	—2,08,24	—4,66,78	+2,27,82

Source: The Comptroller & Auditor General of India

Table 179.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)

CENTRE AND REORGANISED STATES—*contd.*

000 Rupees							
States	Items	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Govt. of Orissa	Revenue	80,39,05	74,97,55	69,28,90	62,26,79	37,14,78	35,47,37
	Expenditure	91,30,64	79,20,12	72,00,97	65,99,09	52,36,19	35,55,00
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—10,91,58	—4,22,57	—2,72,07	—3,72,30	—15,21,41	—7,62
Govt. of Punjab	Revenue	1,39,13,44	1,23,52,01	1,13,20,95	91,30,31	77,96,32	64,06,54
	Expenditure	1,24,89,26	1,10,39,79	1,00,43,61	81,83,46	67,32,70	59,18,08
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+14,54,18	+13,12,22	+12,77,34	+9,46,85	+10,63,62	+4,88,45
Govt. of Rajasthan	Revenue	95,87,73	73,86,90	68,02,91	58,56,20	46,20,88	43,96,31
	Expenditure	1,00,39,22	78,23,92	68,80,11	56,79,45	52,00,09	45,46,09
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—3,51,44	—4,37,02	—77,20	+1,76,75	—5,79,21	—1,49,78
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh	Revenue	2,53,95,78	2,34,15,47	2,13,45,60	1,90,00,29	1,53,99,10	1,48,34,83
	Expenditure	2,59,68,05	2,30,88,56	2,02,11,98	1,88,66,76	1,51,10,85	1,44,31,20
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+4,28,73	+3,26,91	+11,33,62	+1,33,52	+2,88,25	+4,03,63
Govt. of West Bengal	Revenue	1,69,82,00	1,41,33,45	1,25,90,60	1,07,51,18	1,01,69,72	96,03,65
	Expenditure	1,67,54,19	1,35,44,45	1,17,20,54	1,13,53,08	1,02,47,63	93,04,27
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+2,27,81	+5,89,00	+8,70,06	—6,01,90	—77,91	+2,99,38
Govt. of Nagaland	Revenue	11,31,99	9,48,64	3,22,85	..	..	..
	Expenditure	9,78,97	8,49,58	2,43,53	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+1,53,02	+99,06	+79,32	..	..	..
Goa, Daman and Diu	Revenue	6,51,37	7,26,23	2,39,22	..	..	..
	Expenditure	7,37,21	6,24,06	2,15,10	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—85,84	+1,02,17	+24,12	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	Revenue	17,21,65	15,44,96	10,41,64	..	..	..
	Expenditure	18,02,40	15,22,82	9,74,96	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—80,75	+22,14	+66,68	..	..	..
Manipur	Revenue	6,12,13	4,30,11	4,67,80	..	..	..
	Expenditure	7,53,74	4,99,08	3,70,57	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—1,41,31	—68,97	+97,23	..	..	..
Pondicherry	Revenue	3,76,34	3,26,75	1,86,52	..	..	..
	Expenditure	3,57,20	2,95,17	1,84,98	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+19,14	+31,58	+1,54	..	..	..
Tripura	Revenue	9,21,57	8,70,23	6,51,51	..	..	..
	Expenditure	9,57,61	8,93,78	5,72,29	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—36,04	—23,55	+79,22	..	..	..

Table 179 — GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE EXPENDITURE ON
REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)
CENTRE AND REORGANISED STATES—*concl'd.*

000' Rupees

States 1	Items 2	1959-60 3	1958-59 4	1955-56 5	1950-51 6
Central Government—	Revenue	9,87,09,24	8,54,48,49	5,80,81,45	4,82,42,62
	Expenditure	9,42,85,08	8,58,29,40	5,39,11,90	4,28,65,73
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+44,24,16	—3,80,91	+41,69,55	+53,76,89
Govt. of Andhra—	Revenue	81,94,40	67,52,23	23,54,84	..
	Expenditure	74,62,81	63,41,97	28,84,33	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+7,31,59	+4,10,26	—5,29,49	..
Govt. of Assam—	Revenue	36,83,32	31,97,44	22,03,82	10,16,23
	Expenditure	33,79,51	28,77,55	24,45,45	9,33,30
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+3,03,81	+3,19,89	—2,41,63	+82,93
Govt. of Bihar—	Revenue	68,60,92	60,94,22	41,05,81	28,96,53
	Expenditure	69,12,29	61,60,10	54,44,60	26,04,77
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	—51,37	—65,88	—13,38,79	2,91,76
Govt. of Bombay(1)—	Revenue	1,49,93,65	1,41,16,20	84,37,16	64,35,96
	Expenditure	1,49,21,44	1,28,27,44	78,17,35	64,34,87
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+72,21	+12,88,76	+6,19,81	+1,09
Govt. of Jammu & Kashmir—	Revenue	13,49,65	11,27,04	..	..
	Expenditure	11,71,47	9,11,24	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+1,78,18	+2,15,80	..	..
Govt. of Kerala—	Revenue	38,18,69	35,21,68	..	..
	Expenditure	40,92,79	35,62,19	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	—2,74,10	—40,51	..	..
Govt. of Madhya Pradesh—	Revenue	64,33,09	90,61,65	30,72,48	19,64,52
	Expenditure	58,76,21	54,90,82	36,63,54	16,72,75
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+5,56,88	+5,70,83	—8,94	+2,91,77
Govt. of Madras—	Revenue	81,10,66	69,95,07	52,09,48	58,16,34
	Expenditure	80,57,71	68,35,37	54,55,81	59,45,21
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+52,96	+1,59,70	—2,46,33	—1,28,87
Govt. of Mysore—	Revenue	73,74,18	68,88,90	25,34,77	13,37,90
	Expenditure	66,97,10	58,98,09	25,35,08	12,68,58
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+6,77,08	+9,90,81	—31	—69,32
Govt. of Orissa—	Revenue	28,56,11	27,47,79	16,11,37	10,31,11
	Expenditure	28,72,18	25,87,05	23,19,48	12,00,99
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—16,07	+1,60,74	—7,08,11	—1,69,88
Govt. of Punjab—	Revenue	58,37,34	50,21,84	25,02,89	16,87,62
	Expenditure	47,28,78	42,16,69	27,52,99	16,00,51
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+11,08,56	+8,05,15	—2,50,10	+87,11
Govt. of Rajasthan—	Revenue	39,46,12	33,97,30	23,97,25	14,60,53
	Expenditure	40,42,90	35,94,78	23,13,07	13,91,29
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—96,78	—1,97,48	+84,18	+69,24
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh	Revenue	1,29,55,25	1,17,23,22	85,52,99	51,89,35
	Expenditure	1,28,15,56	1,16,13,75	84,23,09	51,84,18
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+1,39,69	+1,09,47	+1,29,90	—5,17
Govt. of West Bengal	Revenue	91,63,62	80,38,70	50,33,33	34,25,96
	Expenditure	85,87,63	79,35,42	61,06,26	37,58,16
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+5,75,99	+1,03,28	—10,72,93	—3,32,20

Note : Figures up to 31-10-56 are for pre-reorganized States.

(1) From the year 1960-61 Accounts of Bombay have been shown separately under the States, Gujarat and Maharashtra.

Table 18c.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

	Rupees				
Articles	1965-66(a)	1964-65(a)	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORT					
GROSS RECEIPTS					
I. REVENUE DUTIES—					
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors	—	—	—	—	—
Spirits and liquors	1,99,33,926	1,42,91,162	1,39,63,165	1,19,52,042	1,34,50,710
Wines	—	—	—	—	—
Spices	40,57,280	24,84,953	43,07,880	1,60,32,697	1,08,40,706
Tobacco	2,47,27,638	2,09,77,415	2,59,58,376	2,37,37,924	2,78,39,430
Kerosene oil	33,67,97,045	33,07,49,804	26,82,82,783	19,93,89,959	17,06,93,035
Motor spirit	6,44,98,883	6,73,60,233	5,95,79,568	3,99,14,208	4,29,20,748
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating (I)	8,54,67,304	7,48,14,813	7,33,28,486	5,25,64,450	4,79,01,210
Cotton-raw	5,98,13,412	2,27,15,656	1,40,09,511	8,63,915	7
Boots and shoes	—	—	—	—	—
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof	3,92,83,590	1,78,15,273	4,65,56,389	3,48,10,256	1,69,91,664
Electric lighting bulbs	20,75,460	23,33,548	14,18,177	28,10,137	18,87,586
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus	1,69,48,650	1,51,66,345	1,40,44,009	1,47,21,558	1,47,57,208
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives	1,72,41,205	2,43,89,020	2,86,25,545	3,19,43,134	3,91,15,342
Machinery	1,49,05,66,811	87,51,33,806	65,69,37,688	39,34,14,141	28,15,77,917
Iron and Steel	62,34,67,459	37,45,22,308	27,76,11,912	14,83,63,822	11,49,00,844
Metals, other than iron, steel and silver (2)	13,28,02,649	3,44,09,725	3,15,38,459	2,11,25,303	1,60,05,270
Railway plant and rolling stock	13,94,67,682	8,25,03,319	5,25,09,913	2,48,49,652	1,28,71,664
Wood pulp, paper and stationery	9,84,48,906	5,74,90,175	4,40,87,647	4,86,35,195	4,59,44,237
Artificial silk yarn and thread	12,64,53,392	18,00,99,078	11,97,94,303	11,81,12,758	10,35,76,105
Cotton yarn and thread, fabrics and hosiery	6,85,493	2,60,206	5,14,668	16,18,431	28,92,127
Cinematograph films	1,82,39,934	1,27,17,684	1,16,01,648	74,12,616	56,58,139
Portland cement, excluding white portland cement, pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes	—	—	—	—	—
Toys, games and sports goods	17,72,931	18,71,268	38,92,863	42,01,103	1,15,65,640
Betelnuts	1,09,27,917	1,07,44,061	85,88,538	2,61,47,256	2,91,05,323
Artificial Silk Fabrics	11,53,911	6,02,774	6,28,994	4,33,180	22,12,962
Chemicals, Drug and Medicines	17,99,45,466	11,62,08,781	10,30,65,887	8,40,25,158	8,40,90,391
Heavy Chemicals	—	—	—	—	—
High Speed Diesel oil and Vapourising Oil	4,58,79,266	71,09,607	52,10,351	57,22,478	33,65,582
Other articles	34,62,73,817	34,10,61,163	32,71,05,107	24,13,87,832	11,82,90,010
TOTAL—REVENUE DUTIES	1,25,45,81,592	1,03,42,77,242	89,28,11,700	62,45,90,669	54,94,43,557
	5,14,15,11,619	3,72,21,09,299	3,08,59,73,572	2,17,87,79,774	1,76,78,97,414

Source : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India

(1) Includes industrial fuels and other mineral oils from the year 1961-62.

(2) Metals other than Iron and Steel, Silver and Block tin up to 1961-62.

(a) Up to the year 1963-64, these duties were credited under three Sub-heads in the accounts i.e. Sea customs, Land customs, and 'Air customs', but from the 1st April, 1964, the duties are being accounted for under the heads 'Imports', 'Exports', and 'Miscellaneous'. The figures for 1964-65 and 1965-66 are, therefore, for Customs and not for 'Sea Customs.'

Table 180.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Articles	Rupees				
	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS.					
GROSS RECEIPTS					
1.—REVENUE DUTIES—					
Alc, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors	95,456	1,04,551	1,69,453	53,56,967	15,22,424
Spirits and liquors	1,29,31,098	1,14,99,020	1,12,34,315	2,04,74,113	1,51,98,070
Wines	10,41,428	6,27,971	4,58,834	7,37,598	2,72,426
Spices	98,55,916	99,22,567	77,95,145	1,24,26,601	38,49,582
Tobacco	2,20,17,635	1,81,33,748	1,67,54,154	2,01,41,900	4,69,82,635
Kerosene oil	15,75,35,039	13,65,84,959	9,89,56,472	6,20,87,199	5,74,72,024
Motor spirit	2,79,23,630	2,89,16,044	2,34,97,269	7,51,62,084	19,93,12,079
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating	3,78,09,641	2,85,76,494	1,58,17,727	2,05,22,599	2,07,00,808
Cotton-raw	40	137	88	1,324	57,49,735
Boots and shoes	11,368	26,314	4,071	61,728	8,038
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof	1,11,67,557	73,74,616	1,00,34,021	10,25,09,873	10,12,12,087
Electric lighting bulbs	20,30,995	12,46,675	10,86,383	50,37,032	15,04,525
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus	1,11,79,104	79,60,790	69,10,883	74,16,624	50,56,102
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives	2,18,85,841	1,34,05,133	1,42,57,795	1,71,34,899	1,27,15,292
Machinery	17,72,79,093	14,60,74,691	14,11,39,714	7,82,92,525	5,38,26,087
Iron and Steel	12,45,87,135	8,81,48,160	7,59,05,765	5,04,99,723	3,54,31,415
Gold bullion, coins, plates and sheets, not further manufactured	—	—	7,713	29,468	81,637
Silver bullion, coins, sheets, plates and other manufactures, Tin, block	—	—	13,112	16,134	37,506
Metals, other than iron and steel, silver and block tin	1,62,46,550	1,31,69,589	76,09,545	38,99,624	9,20,089
Railway plant and rolling stock	3,40,15,772	4,32,44,697	4,17,53,655	2,91,24,115	74,70,960
Wood, pulp, paper and stationery	3,43,48,307	2,73,06,114	2,42,88,954	3,93,33,322	1,65,16,070
Artificial silk yarn and thread	9,38,32,217	8,04,63,764	7,59,48,733	5,62,43,084	5,28,65,599
Cotton yarn and thread, fabrics and hosiery	47,72,088	68,37,602	63,48,527	90,67,479	41,03,198
Cinematograph films	62,39,060	75,80,474	50,98,854	60,68,409	51,03,431
Portland cement, excluding white Portland cement	3,900	31,741	49,041	2,727	2,58,290
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes	8,735,927	32,43,636	22,01,502	12,28,388	6,71,196
Toys, games and sports goods	5,42,027	2,00,074	2,42,993	18,92,980	3,57,229
Betelnuts	2,59,37,122	3,15,89,765	4,19,89,173	7,38,30,353	4,44,83,457
Sugar	—	—	—	49,65,306	—
Artificial Silk Fabric	—	—	—	—	—
Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines	—	—	—	—	—
Heavy Chemicals	—	—	—	—	—
High Speed Diesel oil and Vaporising oil	—	—	—	—	—
All other Articles	48,26,11,111	41,89,02,665	35,79,10,845	47,06,39,707	24,47,01,111
TOTAL—REVENUE DUTIES	1,32,52,35,097	1,13,14,71,991	98,74,84,758	1,17,42,23,885	99,10,74,879

Table 180.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

						Rupees
Articles	1965-66 (a)	1964-65 (a)	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS						
<i>—contd.</i>						
GROSS RECEIPTS						
II—PROTECTIVE DUTIES						
Heavy Chemicals	4,841	2,14,23,816	1,91,26,597	2,67,43,412	1,06,02,958	
Iron and Steel	—	—	71,295	2,83,934	10,22,931	
Cocoa and chocolate other than confectionery	—	—	—	—	—	
Raw Silk	38,63,429	21,89,434	34,51,438	28,49,609	30,69,066	
Silk yarn and thread	—	—	—	—	—	
Metals other than iron and steel	2,26,80,219	1,88,51,548	1,90,38,910	2,76,21,100	2,53,56,552	
Cycles (other than Motor Cycles) and parts thereof	1,41,668	1,83,246	4,50,586	14,97,565	89,61,674	
Silk fabrics	—	—	—	—	—	
Hurricane	—	—	—	—	—	
Coated Abrasives	—	—	—	—	—	
Preserved fruits products	—	—	—	—	—	
Artificial silk fabrics	—	—	—	—	—	
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials	—	—	—	—	—	
Other textile manufacture	—	—	—	—	—	
Machinery	6,65,96,122	3,50,39,621	3,00,18,110	2,16,45,447	2,01,77,939	
Batteries for motor vehicles	—	—	—	—	—	
Sewing machines and part thereof	—	—	—	—	—	
Motor Vehicles parts	22,57,34,015	23,73,92,593	17,35,09,497	11,18,60,576	12,80,67,960	
Dyes derived from Coal-tar and Coal-tar derivatives	54,42,383	18,36,630	35,68,764	46,56,718	71,69,008	
All other articles	1,09,71,177	73,76,396	72,97,078	82,29,650	98,14,945	
TOTAL PROTECTIVE DUTIES	33,54,33,854	32,42,93,284	25,65,32,275	20,53,88,011	21,42,43,033	
III.—DUTIES ON AMBRI-CAN DISPOSALS						
	—	—	5,307	33	11,887	
TOTAL IMPORTS	5,47,69,45,473	4,04,64,02,583	3,34,25,11,154	2,38,41,67,818	1,98,21,52,334	
SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS						
Jute raw	—	—	18,84,881	10,31,516	—	
Jute manufactured	—	—	—	—	—	
Cess on Jute manufacture	—	—	—	—	—	
Raw Cotton	33,492	25,68,770	65,34,985	64,99,001	68,93,035	
Cotton waste	19,834	73,890	20,83,131	68,27,552	83,03,510	
Cotton Cess	56,952	80,463	1,16,434	80,533	1,05,890	
Lac Cess	29	3,93,184	4,74,702	4,81,978	—	
Lac	3,34,669	146	22,00,032	34,14,811	22,04,827	
Other Agricultural produce	—	—	—	—	—	
Agricultural produce cess	63,33,801	69,69,781	66,94,559	68,32,072	55,08,999	
Rice	—	—	—	—	—	
Tea	68,23,239	368	3	5,63,25,401	8,92,87,457	
Tea Cess	21,81,061	93,11,524	90,99,767	96,16,990	89,87,328	
Coffee	2	3,13,029	1,73,634	—	10,26,370	
Coffee Cess	13,63,118	12,18,888	10,53,256	9,95,687	4,65,676	
Cotton cloth and yarn	—	—	—	—	—	
Mica	30,24,808	25,24,457	5,06,644	5,58,061	26,15,583	
Mica Cess	86,203	—	18,65,278	20,53,472	—	
Coir	301	5,89,642	3,107	53,283	5,89,096	
Coir Cess	5,14,705	—	7,64,157	7,16,219	395	
Manganese ore	—	37,398	—	2,82,227	5,13,900	

(a) Please see foot-note on page 511, ante.

Table 180—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	Rupees				
Articles	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS					
<i>—contd.</i>					
GROSS RECEIPTS—					
II—PROTECTIVE DUTIES					
Heavy Chemicals	1,82,20,325	4,29,64,905	2,29,15,915	1,11,23,324	37,49,160
Iron and Steel	6,24,468	5,43,963	6,35,229	26,39,096	13,62,786
Cocoa and chocolate other than confectionery	—	—	—	1,93,317	1,03,132
Raw Silk	28,90,248	26,57,563	19,22,138	37,29,594	1,94,14,608
Silk yarn and thread	3,63,755	2,15,580	1,09,758	6,18,853	3,30,505
Metals other than iron and steel	2,26,09,818	1,08,93,207	1,41,62,381	1,26,90,699	1,14,97,817
Cycles (other than Motor Cycles) and parts thereof	97,06,038	54,36,204	62,42,227	2,17,73,806	1,52,94,429
Silk fabrics	6,20,122	1,64,240	1,79,119	1,29,631	2,94,372
Hurricane	—	—	—	6,742	3,34,972
Coated Abrasives	—	—	—	2,07,187	1,71,064
Preserved fruits and fruit products	—	—	—	4,60,033	3,17,026
Artificial silk fabrics	14,96,074	86,46,028	65,78,498	1,67,18,650	34,10,711
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials	53,587	5,20,313	53,500	4,76,680	5,462
Other textile manufacture	27,755	1,69,845	1,89,762	7,49,988	1,74,57,477
Machinery	1,63,68,927	1,54,17,897	1,59,77,881	71,10,943	77,32,535
Batteries for motor vehicles	—	—	—	1,04,751	2,41,066
Sewing machine and parts thereof	—	—	—	2,15,859	35,28,467
Motor Vehicle parts	—	—	—	—	—
Dyes derived from Coal-tar and Coal-tar derivatives	—	—	—	—	—
All other articles	14,78,95,500	13,91,09,052	10,87,54,882	2,51,62,095	1,04,78,496
TOTAL PROTECTIVE DUTIES	22,08,76,637	22,67,38,797	17,77,21,339	10,41,11,248	7,87,24,076
III—DUTIES ON AMERICAN DISPOSALS					
	—	15,025	95,050	14,92,746	72,51,884
TOTAL—IMPORTS	1,54,61,11,735	1,35,82,25,813	1,16,53,01,127	1,27,98,27,879	1,07,70,50,839
SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS					
Jute raw	18,150	29,97,211	3,755	—	26,207
Jute manufactured	—	—	14,809(a)	3,98,19,180	23,88,79,519
Cess Jute manufactured	—	—	—	—	—
Raw Cotton	34,46,099	52,70,967	1,63,47,047	7,72,39,311(b)	2,22,55,391
Cotton waste	52,12,299	74,04,438	91,92,233	—	1,19,89,583
Cotton cess	26,712	1,27,595	2,42,506	—	—
Lac cess	6,26,923	6,33,657	6,20,503	—	—
Lac	969	418	287	—	—
Other Agriculture produce	—	—	—	—	40,46,131
Agriculture produce cess	43,69,838	37,85,684	17,90,924	50,38,341	—
Rice	—	—	—	5,24,394	2,166
Tea	10,35,84,006	11,34,95,191	15,17,84,290	16,28,42,794	11,24,33,730
Tea Cess	85,93,277	94,62,390	1,08,90,304	1,54,66,392	—
Coffee	8,46,687	2,60,452	2,80,839	9,53,629	2,842
Coffee cess	60,083	5,22,928	5,25,587	—	—
Cotton cloth and yarn	—	2,411	408	88,04,368	30,85,672
Mica	26,76,266	26,95,909	25,97,118	20,75,127	28,49,680
Mica cess	—	—	—	—	—
Gair	5,59,940	21,095	5,253	—	—
Gair cess	587	5,44,204	5,40,932	4,94,328	—
Manganese ore	91,119	52,860	1,01,04,373	9,47,910	1,31,96,563

(a) Represents cess on jute manufactured.

(b) Includes figures for cotton waste also.

Table 180.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Rupees

Articles	1965-66(a)	1964-65(a)	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6
SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORT					
<i>—contd.</i>					
Vegetable oil	—	—	—	—	—
Oils and oil seeds	22	—	326	26,932	24,762
Oil and Oil seeds cress	24,518	59,946	1,31,073	89,469	1,00,572
Wool raw	—	—	—	8,193	—
Cigars, Cigarettes and cheroots (1)	630	18,470	9,206	—	17,125
Black pepper	—	—	—	—	—
Iron and steel	—	—	—	—	—
Iron and steel other than sheets	—	—	—	—	—
Mercury	—	—	—	—	—
Ground nut Oil cakes	—	—	—	—	—
All other Oil cakes	—	—	—	—	—
All other articles	99,306	98,404	72,519	1,10,905	2,59,571
TOTAL EXPORT	2,13,96,740	2,42,58,360	3,36,73,694	9,60,13,779	12,69,06,096
Miscellaneous (2)	4,90,05,718	4,22,00,769	3,73,32,929	3,38,08,293	3,26,31,421
TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS . . . . .	..	..	3,37,61,84,848	2,48,01,81,507	2,10,90,58,430
LAND CUSTOMS . . . . .	..	..	79,18,230	31,17,809	94,89,940
AIR CUSTOMS . . . . .	..	..	3,48,73,867	3,81,36,713	3,61,10,489
OTHER RECEIPTS					
Receipts in England	8,816	..	220	—	—
GROSS CUSTOMS RECEIPTS					
Deduct Refunds and Drawbacks	5,54,83,56,747	4,11,28,61,712	3,45,63,10,094	2,58,52,44,412	2,18,72,90,280
NET RECEIPTS	5,38,96,72,949	3,97,50,10,305	3,34,74,70,337	2,45,96,18,061	2,12,24,69,802
EXPENDITURE ON COLLECTION :					
Direction Expenditure at the major ports	5,24,395	4,75,390	14,00,650	4,18,847	3,69,964
Charges at other ports	4,11,73,110	3,69,45,482	3,12,32,026	3,19,23,697	2,40,13,027
Indian Customs Service	—	—	—	—	25,06,188
Cost of collection of customs duty on Articles of Inward Foreign letter and parcels	—	—	—	—	5,85,919
Land customs charges	87,56,552	87,66,403	97,61,315	95,90,933	85,66,733
Assignments and compensations	—	—	—	—	—
Charges in England	18	—	222	18	1,841
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE ON COLLECTION	5,04,54,075	4,61,87,275	4,13,94,213	4,19,33,495	3,56,73,708

(1) Includes only Cigars and Cheroots from 1957-58.

(2) Includes all miscellaneous receipts from Sea Customs, Land Customs and Air Customs from 1960-61

(a) Please see foot-note on Page 511 ante.

Table 180.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Articles	Rupees				
	1950-51	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56	1950-58
I	7	8	9	10	11
SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS					
<i>—concl'd.</i>					
Vegetable oil	—	—	—	—	1,026
Oils and oil seeds	55,067	71,816	4,69,925	3,33,10,033	1,98,818
Oil and oil seeds coss	77,732	1,00,762	99,507	—	—
Wool raw	—	—	—	6,835	1,99,56,762
Cigars, Cigarettes and cher- roots (1)	16,786	11,878	14,659	1,640	14,877
Black pepper	—	—	—	23,27,257	4,35,51,632
Iron and steel	—	—	—	48,113	10,77,919
Iron and steel other than sheets	—	—	—	—	10,16,122
Mercury	—	—	—	—	—
Ground nut oil cakes	—	—	—	2,36,35,826	—
All other oil cakes	—	—	—	7,15,518	—
All other articles	8,89,052	14,62,637	28,56,658	33,26,138	—
TOTAL—EXPORT	13,11,51,592	14,89,24,503	20,83,81,908	37,75,77,134	47,36,36,233
Miscellaneous (2)	3,49,28,074	4,90,81,610	1,74,28,240	85,02,183	1,77,79,374
TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS	1,67,72,63,327	1,55,62,31,926	1,39,11,11,275	1,66,59,07,196	1,56,84,66,446
LAND CUSTOMS	2,27,55,070	2,74,81,270	2,49,60,882	1,38,31,976	4,59,20,805
AIR CUSTOMS	2,44,14,537	1,89,87,660	1,17,05,893	1,99,18,528	—
OTHER RECEIPTS :					
RECEIPTS IN ENGLAND					
CROSS CUSTOMS RE- CEIPTS					
	70	34	—	—	—
	1,75,93,61,078	1,60,27,00,890	1,42,77,77,990	1,69,96,57,700	1,61,43,87,251
Refunds and Drawbacks	5,90,50,634	4,15,47,944	4,48,76,878	3,27,95,294	4,27,98,297
NET RECEIPTS	1,70,03,10,444	1,56,11,52,946	1,38,29,01,112	1,66,60,62,406	1,57,15,89,054
EXPENDITURE ON COL- LECTION :					
Direction	3,77,091	3,06,855	2,76,072	1,85,375	—
Expenditure at the major ports	2,51,81,120	1,71,62,536	1,64,55,222	1,30,99,392	1,00,13,204
Charges at other ports	24,65,139	1,05,18,393	83,53,717	48,16,689	33,76,922
Indian Customs Service	5,81,218	5,64,146	5,51,411	4,12,810	3,55,149
Cost of collection of cus- toms duty on articles of Inward Foreign Letters and parcels	—	—	—	—	—
Land Customs charges	74,90,092	71,60,672	85,81,685	70,58,459	41,18,274
Assignments and com- pensations	2,033	145	464	7,946	11,610
Charges in England	3,326	14,068	7,576	42,512	80,163
Miscellaneous	—	705	57,464	—	—
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE ON COLLECTION	3,6100,019	3,57,27,520	3,42,83,611	2,56,23,183	1,79,15,320

(1) Includes only Cigars and cheroots from 1957-58.

(2) Includes all miscellaneous receipts from Sea customs, Land customs and Air customs from 1960-61.

Table 181.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES

Articles	Rupees				
	1965-66(a)	1964-65(a)	1963-64(a)	1962-63(a)	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6
GROSS RECEIPTS					
Motor Spirit	75,84,37,966	67,82,76,052	61,87,92,432	51,14,84,281	45,30,56,090
Kerosene	44,25,04,749	39,67,22,489	35,74,04,906	16,55,41,293	12,84,16,819
Sugar other than Khandasari and palmyra	52,77,00,181	50,36,75,933	51,60,19,469	59,06,40,424	46,51,40,791
Khandasari Sugar	91,89,937	67,13,369	50,66,774	1,11,27,783	71,11,731
Palmyra Sugar	—	—	—	—923	—
Additional duties of Excise (Goods of Special Import-ance Act 1957)—					
Textiles	20,52,42,302	20,73,92,704	20,77,52,717	20,33,56,781	19,45,81,079
Sugar	16,37,96,851	14,67,70,572	14,89,01,635	15,03,16,051	11,21,95,284
Tobacco	10,24,44,549	9,29,09,843	7,67,44,758	9,37,87,755	8,27,69,257
Special duty on sugar levied under Sugar (Special Ex-cise Duty) Act, 1959 . .	—	—	—	—	20,091
Matches(1)	23,24,43,573	22,82,03,758	20,84,44,311	21,90,96,015	18,48,26,192
Steel Ingots	11,21,69,887	28,25,871	20,12,435	4,60,69,052	15,50,81,771
Mechanical lighters	8,836	—	4	—	—
Internal Combustion engine .	1,99,12,326	2,12,73,884	1,70,40,960	1,26,34,832	1,34,40,816
Tyres	25,18,23,042	21,45,31,678	19,91,75,471	16,85,00,731	14,49,58,950
Coal and coke	14,08,55,894	13,02,97,359	14,14,47,315	12,25,60,274	9,97,92,727
Tobacco	82,37,28,391	74,81,63,227	69,12,80,612	63,88,80,608	56,45,09,222
Vegetable produce	7,65,54,384	10,85,51,883	12,33,75,159	7,69,68,440	6,05,77,287
Beelnuts	5,769	—	—	—	—
Tea	14,84,43,053	14,71,55,813	14,15,85,617	10,19,68,462	10,57,54,334
Coffee	1,80,67,448	1,93,91,868	1,75,84,461	1,81,64,775	1,92,46,288
Cotton fabrics	50,49,24,051	55,66,21,233	57,35,76,722	58,37,06,029	47,50,60,921
Cess on Cotton	—	—	—	—	—
Rubber	1,27,47,358	1,64,17,166	92,24,226	1,03,76,010	26,24,988
Soap	3,93,71,750	3,66,20,719	4,15,41,312	2,94,78,965	2,46,30,612
Foot wear	28,351	2,22,78,658	2,43,33,585	2,13,31,733	1,74,31,355
Cement	25,88,58,054	22,99,38,638	22,61,28,285	21,08,56,541	18,31,59,663
Rayon or artificial silk fabrics	1,62,69,830	1,56,29,573	1,55,32,632	1,11,02,103	2,57,20,982
Silk fabrics	3,490	3,22,461	3,43,700	4,48,421	4,15,567
Woollen fabrics	1,08,31,682	1,24,24,018	1,75,61,808	1,91,78,456	1,34,85,450
Electric fans	1,64,61,691	1,58,56,128	1,25,00,954	1,49,09,542	1,20,23,864
Electric Motors	2,32,54,271	1,93,24,968	1,60,80,113	1,23,86,208	1,02,80,625
Electrical lighting bulbs and fluorescent lighting tubes	1,63,43,891	1,46,13,148	1,54,24,259	1,28,37,448	87,60,455

Source.—The Comptroller & Auditor General of India.

(a) All the other items for the years 1962-63 and onwards have been shown in pages 518 and 519 and for the years 1960-61 and 1961-62 in page 519.

(c) Including sale Proceeds of Banderols up to 1961-62.

Table 181.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—
contd.

	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5
Electric batteries and parts thereof	3,03,38,388	2,78,86,484	2,51,44,383	2,19,88,839
Paper	15,65,30,281	16,07,31,677	15,96,77,120	13,17,62,085
Cinematograph films	1,02,45,114	98,81,906	1,03,44,805	73,31,317
Pig Iron	4,69,61,320	4,08,32,822	1,65,93,042	1,35,60,609
Iron ore	60,91,332	29,17,829	9,22,196	..
Pigments, colours, paints, enamels, varnishes, blacks and cellulose lacquers	3,41,54,650	3,88,68,474	3,41,27,844	2,56,64,667
Vegetable non-essential oils	90,32,740	8,07,54,036	1,42,28,106	10,54,37,545
Refined diesel and vaporising oils (1)	1,34,18,10,487	1,00,84,60,463	87,35,72,953	65,38,61,158
Industrial ..	—	—	—	—
Oils and oilseeds	20,77,613	24,44,076	32,00,511	27,97,864
Copra	8,16,623	10,61,777	11,54,052	11,70,541
Rayon and synthetic fibres and yarn	18,59,11,997	16,69,47,150	11,47,17,508	9,58,07,370
Motor Vehicles	16,24,05,421	14,38,15,469	12,45,59,974	10,98,95,316
Cycles and parts thereof	20,012	1,88,01,047	1,72,38,267	1,60,99,944
Silver	2,370	25,686	17,327	19,754
Aluminium	3,11,16,555	2,45,45,384	2,09,99,584	1,67,34,576
Asphalt, Bitumen and tar	5,53,83,000(a)	3,31,95,779	2,92,05,321	2,39,82,097
Soda Ash	59,57,751	50,53,273	48,98,297	40,87,724
Caustic Soda	83,85,978	79,40,829	64,57,311	51,14,018
Glycerine	14,05,745	13,21,002	12,19,156	11,94,392
Coal-tar Dyes and Coal-tar Derivatives	—	—	—	—
Patent proprietary medicines	7,22,84,462	6,50,35,200	5,62,08,408	5,06,52,575
Cosmetics and Toilet preparations	2,01,03,173	1,73,39,757	1,42,11,788	1,31,66,363
Plastics	4,78,00,072	4,51,18,268	2,06,22,511	1,55,18,990
Cellophane	61,06,443	53,69,681	50,18,305	39,48,500
Cotton twist, yarn and thread	23,45,86,070	22,90,98,975	10,28,33,012	3,28,61,046
Woollen yarn including Knitting wool	1,67,48,976	2,01,53,050	2,87,29,981	1,88,11,779
Glass and glass-ware	3,49,17,690	2,99,29,880	2,87,61,286	2,71,09,439
China-ware and Porcelainware	1,43,17,353	1,37,39,111	1,24,17,707	1,09,55,859
Copper	4,63,08,259	2,18,58,023	2,11,29,117	1,82,82,990
Zinc	33,57,913	20,35,087	15,49,375	15,16,726
Refrigerating and airconditioning appliances and machinery all sorts and parts thereof	2,18,28,575	1,67,46,757	1,28,35,128	1,46,29,000
Wireless reception Instruments	2,07,68,145	1,75,25,957	1,45,98,307	1,19,07,020
Sodium silicate	85,03,543	68,50,919	4,76,209	—
Salt	97,65,039	83,84,045	86,96,491	83,75,380
Tin Plates & Tin Sheets	1,96,02,495	1,95,80,829	1,99,15,870	1,96,47,601
Synthetic organic Products	1,52,646	—	—	—
Synthetic organic Dye stuff (incl. Pigment)	2,92,09,883	2,49,50,925	1,75,63,910	2,02,26,832
Nitric, Hydrochloric & Sulphuric acid	1,05,84,230	99,27,380	1,08,18,514	89,53,615
Compressed, liquefied or solidified gases	61,13,131	49,07,534	2,14,16,416	1,69,73,770
Rubber products	1,33,85,901	82,37,289	57,95,485	48,05,713
Plywood & allied products	1,45,24,977	1,26,44,128	1,15,68,478	98,34,856
Jute manufactures	6,53,20,349	6,31,56,674	5,93,22,656	5,23,98,420
Asbestos and cement products	1,77,28,807	1,61,95,518	1,29,98,483	89,14,438
Iron and steel products	59,63,98,815	46,19,25,195	38,12,82,897	24,29,47,401
Electric Wires & Cables, all sorts not otherwise specified	4,55,61,327	4,94,41,050	3,58,72,398	2,56,61,499
Gramophones & gramophone records	11,68,492	8,64,297	22,61,283	20,24,338
All products derived from refining of crude petroleum or shale, not otherwise specified	135,67,131	51,56,574	39,62,252	61,80,896
Organic Surface—Active agents	5,95,906	—	—	—

(1) Includes also Diesel oil not otherwise specified and Furnace oil.

(2) Excludes tar.

Table 181.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—

contd.

	Rupees			
	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5
Special Duty of Excise				
Coffee . . .	30,15,574	33,95,543	31,75,310	1,26,949
Tea . . .	2,37,31,924	2,34,47,680	1,60,21,929	96,422
Tobacco . . .	16,50,87,266	14,86,44,958	11,53,46,435	53,77,583
Motor spirit . . .	7,03,49,190	5,77,25,253	5,67,65,374	40,73,094
Refined Diesel oils & vaporising oil . . .	3,25,22,194	6,75,11,989	5,70,81,516	38,86,505
Diesel oil not otherwise specified . . .	1,31,29,991	1,22,59,302	1,45,17,692	11,05,242
Vegetable products . . .	62,071	2,05,96,889(a)	2,24,04,983	11,40,686
Paints & Varnishes . . .	68,38,316	76,90,533(a)	67,85,432	4,65,028
Synthetic organic Dye stuffs . . .	38,187	49,460	17,80,701	1,11,279
Cosmetics & toilet preparations . . .	39,98,479	35,01,934	28,31,354	1,87,416
Soap . . .	78,60,996	71,94,266	86,37,883	6,82,711
Plastics (all sorts) . . .	96,50,341	89,99,578	42,37,095	2,26,270
Cellophane . . .	5,945	133	8,55,165	6,318
Tyres . . .	4,39,79,421	3,87,32,047	3,89,70,678	19,07,742
Rubber Products . . .	30,08,729	25,84,244	18,01,918	51,179
Paper . . .	2,43,71,524	1,86,98,018	2,11,21,494	15,38,915
Rayon & Synthetic fibres and yarn . . .	1,41,54,374	3,20,62,744	3,68,98,530	12,95,902
Cotton yarn . . .	2,17,33,281	2,21,28,174	2,38,35,874	8,70,365
Woollen yarn . . .	37,17,781	50,35,619	64,40,680	3,45,409
Silk fabrics . . .	42,479	1,44,260	1,18,728	11,846
Woollen fabrics . . .	21,70,347	24,35,825	33,72,999	1,15,234
Rayon or artificial silk fabrics . . .	21,22,258	19,83,882	26,32,800	93,881
Jute manufactures . . .	63,48,310	56,15,922	56,81,875	4,29,070
Cement . . .	4,83,59,587	4,31,61,037	4,01,09,410	28,96,418
Glass & glassware . . .	8,69,675	8,89,638	23,67,303	1,40,526
China ware . . .	8,889	492	9,36,576	92,011
Aluminium . . .	61,99,135	48,90,007	46,40,683	1,88,469
Tin Plates . . .	200	20,19,079	12,06,361	3,340
Internal combustion Engines . . .	19,46,645	20,75,217	15,72,599	64,245
Refrigerating & air conditioning appliances and machinery . . .	75,39,283	59,74,397	49,30,671	2,85,253
Electric motors . . .	45,61,967	38,49,093	29,85,897	2,06,010
Electric batteries & parts thereof . . .	47,91,813	43,91,046	36,04,361	2,60,699
Electric lighting bulbs . . .	10,77,703	9,33,633	15,04,621	85,958
Electric fans . . .	32,84,602	32,22,738	24,75,997	3,20,355
Wireless receiving sets . . .	67,51,428	55,19,658	46,28,932	2,53,385
Motor vehicles . . .	3,85,14,016	3,64,74,411	2,40,31,976	23,06,314
Cinematograph films, Exposed . . .	20,46,499	18,68,117	19,10,949	1,31,057
Gramophones and parts thereof . . .	9	135	4,071	43
Regulatory Duty of Excise				
Motor Spirit . . .	1,40,37,278	17,43,762	..	..
Refined Diesel Oils and Vaporising Oil . . .	1,92,72,783	18,17,490	..	..
Diesel Oil not otherwise specified . . .	69,90,261	10,55,980	..	..
Furnace Oil . . .	1,29,95,487	15,54,745	..	..
Miscellaneous . . .	2,20,01,401	2,38,78,893	3,14,72,944	1,99,52,990
TOTAL-GROSS RECEIPTS	9,07,35,68,801	8,11,03,18,020	7,37,36,68,452	5,99,18,55,045
Refunds and drawbacks	9,43,96,629	9,52,63,903	7,78,89,705	35,07,278
NET RECEIPTS	8,97,91,72,172	8,01,50,54,117	7,29,57,78,747	5,98,83,47,767

(a) Misclassified in the Central Finance Accounts under Vegetable Product.

Table 181.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

	Rupees	
	1961-62	1960-61
I	6	7
Electric batteries and parts thereof	1,79,22,887	1,88,17,331
Paper	11,51,25,027	8,37,86,245
Cinematograph films . .	69,62,318	75,34,202
Pig Iron	1,10,65,523	96,82,431
Pigment colour paints varnishes blacks and cellulose lacquers	2,12,49,387	1,40,06,487
Vegetable non-essential oils .	10,46,74,667	11,68,42,429
Refined diesel vaporising oils	57,85,04,626(a)	36,37,53,060
Industrial fuel oils . .	—	13,01,39,019
Oil and oil seeds . . .	30,29,595	51,87,114
Copra	12,04,876	9,48,043
Rayon and synthetic fibres and yarn	5,92,23,809	2,82,14,613
Motor vehicles	10,29,54,225	8,03,05,565
Cycle and parts thereof .	1,34,41,560	91,45,317
Silver	24,110	13,290
Aluminium	1,03,93,991	1,17,50,935
Asphalt and Bitumen . .	2,51,91,853	2,93,00,870
Soda Ash	30,21,577	2,10,329
Caustic Soda	41,19,374	2,25,542
Glycerine	12,92,773	1,32,774
Coal-tar Dyes and Coal-tar Derivatives	2,14,53,837	8,54,426
Patent proprietary medicines	4,18,77,728	25,72,283
Cosmetics and Toilet preparation	1,20,94,803	6,75,478
Plastics	1,11,10,940	8,37,837
Cellophane	31,33,075	6,00,943
Cotton twist yarn and thread	4,97,96,581	13,08,963
Woolen yarn including knitting wool	1,02,39,791	1,77,236
Glass and glass-ware . .	2,01,15,868	11,09,768
China-ware and Porcelain-ware	84,02,734	3,35,318
Copper	1,75,17,007	6,62,242
Zinc	13,77,598	50,500
Air Conditioning Machines .	43,66,716	1,07,316
Wireless reception Instruments	1,24,96,754	5,97,263
Refrigerators and parts thereof	42,39,890	1,11,412
Salt	83,83,201	72,62,876
Tin Plates and Tin Sheets .	1,60,65,100	1,35,91,827
Receipts in England . .	—	1,55,200
Miscellaneous	3,71,35,127	4,65,23,868
TOTAL—GROSS RECEIPTS . .	4,92,61,82,139	4,19,29,18,675
Refunds and drawbacks . .	3,30,49,364	2,94,05,589
NET RECEIPTS	4,89,31,32,775	4,16,35,13,086

(a) Includes also Diesel oil not otherwise specified and Furnace Oil.

Table 181.---RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES---contd.

Articles	1960-61	1959-60	1958-5	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
GROSS RECEIPTS					
Motor Spirit	40,45,52,991	35,39,95,685	32,52,36,941	23,05,37,804	2,07,52,227
Kerosene	8,28,83,440	6,80,79,527	4,15,45,094	2,43,07,181	128,27,469
Sugar other than Khandasari and palmyra	32,33,29,751	47,61,29,464	47,52,64,671	18,56,11,994	6,37,79,475
Khandasari Sugar	9,71,36,379	2,07,42,420	2,48,90,195	—	44,74,764
Palmyra Sugar	1,47,19,641	6,72,200	—	1,53,006	15,032
Special excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance 1946	—	—	—	—	7,057
Additional duties of the Excise Goods of Special Importance Act, 1957:					3,96,932(b)
Textile	17,60,22,995	14,88,06,661	11,23,48,223	—	—
Sugar	11,58,05,605	8,49,27,157	9,01,24,448	—	—
Tobacco	5,73,70,608	4,94,62,648	5,11,63,008	—	—
Special duty on sugar levied under Sugar (Special excise Duty) Act, 1959	9,429	30,24,427	—	—	—
Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderols)	18,08,25,189	17,95,82,021	19,20,69,522	10,05,79,945	8,04,09,492
Licence fees fines etc. . . .	—	—	51,772	1,27,262	2,64,682
Steel Ingots	13,14,03,867	10,34,07,603	7,29,21,088	69,24,447	54,22,845
Mechanical lighters	—	3,642	33,038	97,093	5,845
Internal Combustion engine	1,53,44,749	4,36,759	—	—	—
Tyres	13,54,13,976	10,44,42,245	7,15,84,200	5,52,73,865	4,04,32,605
Coal and coke	5,39,80,285	3,16,13,760	3,25,34,772	2,38,26,802	1,62,28,633
Tobacco	53,67,41,812	50,89,34,136	4,81,20,459	36,45,58,886	31,99,70,812
Vegetable products	5,62,68,594	5,49,14,449	3,86,09,664	3,77,42,313	2,18,55,844
Betelnuts	50	—	15	320	126
Tea	7,46,81,216	7,73,66,122	4,70,81,417	3,17,00,303	33,51,663
Coffee	1,35,28,056	1,46,08,133	1,33,68,858	92,86,866	1,17,17,100
Cotton Fabrics	45,23,39,130(b)	46,75,08,578(b)	51,82,06,024(a)	29,88,94,393(a)	9,25,47,349
Cess on Cotton	—	—	—	—	—
Rubber	21,43,797	28,59,972	20,52,017	2,570	—
Soap	2,38,10,052	2,10,32,413	2,22,80,409	1,54,50,247	—
Foot wear	1,52,01,845	1,15,71,325	1,05,30,311	8,40,08,494	—
Cement	18,55,71,001	16,75,47,563	13,90,91,610	2,21,89,547	—
Rayon or artificial silk fabrics	2,05,12,427	2,07,04,438	1,69,11,562	46,56,150	—
Silk fabrics	3,71,147	6,33,211	—	—	—
Woollen fabrics	89,58,859	75,17,082	76,12,299	53,27,726	—
Electric fans	1,17,08,841	71,54,508	52,83,933	26,65,763	—
Electric Motors	79,85,922	3,73,824	—	—	—
Electrical lighting bulbs and fluorescent tubes	67,72,668	39,35,288	32,68,504	24,69,748	—
Electric batteries and parts thereof	1,18,17,331	1,16,49,172	97,79,429	73,21,465	—

(a) Includes excise duty on cloth and cotton fabrics.

(b) Under 1944 Ordinance.

Table 18 I.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*Contd.*

Articles	Rupees			
	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56	1950-51
I	8	9	10	11
Paper	7,97,16,900	6,77,85,248	2,68,37,986	—
Cinematograph films	2,61,057	—	—	—
Pig Iron	7,83,034	—	—	—
Pigment colour paints varnishes blacks and cellulose lacquers	1,37,34,328	1,27,32,049	1,00,90,442	—
Vegetable non-essential oils	13,34,71,719	10,02,00,671	32,88,885	—
Refined diesel vaporising oils	24,50,06,019	9,60,14,110	16,45,000	—
Industrial fuel oils	11,91,32,654	4,77,08,999	47,45,200	—
Oil and oil seeds	54,03,546	40,88,092	—	—
Copra	9,58,117	13,45,721	—	—
Rayon and synthetic fibres and yarn	2,02,05,386	78,79,675	—	—
Motor vehicles	62,69,721	19,88,000	—	—
Cycles and parts thereof	6,29,000	—	—	—
Silver	28,235	24,078	2,296	—
Aluminium	8,72,714	—	—	—
Asphalt and Bitumen	—	—	—	—
Soda Ash	—	—	—	—
Caustic Soda	—	—	—	—
Glycerine	—	—	—	—
Coal-tar Dyes and Coal-tar Derivatives	—	—	—	—
Patent proprietary Medicines	—	—	—	—
Cosmetics and Toilet preparations	—	—	—	—
Plastics	—	—	—	—
Cellophane	—	—	—	—
Cotton twist yarn and thread	—	—	—	—
Woollen yarn including Knitting wool	—	—	—	—
Glass and glass-ware	—	—	—	—
China and Porcelain-ware	—	—	—	—
Copper	—	—	—	—
Zinc	—	—	—	—
Air Conditioning machinery	—	—	—	—
Wireless reception Instruments	—	—	—	—
Refrigerators and parts thereof	—	—	—	—
Salt	—	—	—	—
Tin Plates and Tin Sheets	—	—	—	—
Receipts in England	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	4,43,25,666	1,51,35,602	76,46,175	44,07,511
TOTAL—GROSS RECEIPTS	3,67,38,28,500	3,15,99,42,728	1,49,23,80,254	71,50,63,013
Returns and drawbacks	6,74,34,385	3,05,39,500	3,98,59,348	3,96,30,173
NET RECEIPTS	3,60,63,94,115	3,12,94,04,228	1,45,25,20,906	67,54,32,840

Table 181.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*concl'd.*

Rupees					
Heads	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION					
Direction	31,60,513	28,58,841	27,28,530	22,83,196	19,58,798
	7,48,21,777(c)	6,80,59,244(c)	6,21,27,978(c)	5,93,10,403(c)	5,38,18,205(c)
	1,62,18,483(d)	1,52,49,031(d)	1,50,27,211(d)	1,59,47,397(d)	1,19,70,160(d)
Collectorate Charges	2,89,34,744	2,50,92,456	2,08,02,943	1,91,14,660	1,69,57,147
	93,366(a)	24,063(a)	15,898(a)	84,464(a)	85,923(a)
Payment to States of share of Union Excise Duty	(m)	(k)	(i)	(g)	(e)
Payment to States for their share of Union Excise duty under the additional duty of Excise (Goods of Special Importance Act, 1957 and 1962)	(n)	(l)	(f)	(h)	(j)
Commission paid to Posts and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps	31,310	20,489	56,407	78,051	37,945
Cost of Printing banderols and Central Excise Stamps and Labels	66,77,192	48,04,645	68,18,376	57,10,674	44,55,828
Works	21,592	7,680	20,061	39,079	17,379
Charges in England	—	—	16,255	1,990	1,603
Miscellaneous	—	—	24,110	2,77,401	4,16,473
Deduct—Other Recoveries	—	3	654	—	—
Deduct—Amounts recovered from other Governments Departments etc.	2,06,81,158	1,92,76,920	1,81,74,817	1,96,09,326	1,49,80,579
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE ON COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES	10,92,77,819	9,77,39,520	8,94,62,298	8,32,37,994	7,45,38,882
Heads	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION					
Direction	19,07,047	20,02,096	16,27,104	9,97,517	—
	5,30,44,664(c)	4,56,56,171(c)	2,88,70,463(c)	—	—
	1,34,17,131(d)	1,41,96,581(d)	1,01,38,185(d)	5,270(a)	—
Collectorate Charges	1,62,58,324	1,50,01,346	2,95,25,841	12,944(b)	3,20,35,335
	86,859(a)	87,023(a)	58,135(a)	5,01,66,860	—
Payments to States of share of Union Excise Duty	36,75,00,000	35,79,00,000	33,49,00,000	16,56,99,000	—
Payment to States for their share of Union Excise duty under the additional duty of Excise (goods of Special Importance Act, 1957)	38,34,91,000	38,90,52,000	39,80,10,000	—	—
Payments to State of Share of Match Excise Duty	—	—	—	—	9,44,600
Compensation paid to State Government for the suspension of State measures of taxation on wholesale trade in Tobacco	—	—	—	53,198	1,86,54,600
Commission paid to the Posts and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps	20,082	19,462	16,869	—	2,815
Cost of Printing of banderols Central Excise Stamp and Labels	39,55,730	25,34,706	28,09,869	25,46,760	17,19,401
Works	28,378	32,585	39,682	1,11,542	28,974
Charges in England	61	2,288	1,79,508	5,416	40,802
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Other recoveries	—	—	—	1,18,68,518	14,712
Deduct—Charges recovered from Customs Departments	1,66,29,107	1,76,66,594	1,69,23,665	—	73,35,315
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES	82,20,80,169	80,88,11,664	78,62,94,201	20,77,29,989	4,10,96,523

(a) Expenses for payment to other Government Departments etc.

(b) Expenses for payment to States for collection of arrears of Union Excise Duty.

(c) Expenses for charges on collection of Union Excise Duties.

(d) Expenses for charges on collection of Land Customs.

(e) Rs. 41,10,04,873 } Adjusted separately vide Account No. 89A of the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts 1961-62.

(f) Rs. 39,54,66,000 } Adjusted separately vide Account No. 73 of the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts 1962-63.

(g) Rs. 79,63,29,000 } Adjusted separately vide Account No. 73 of the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts 1963-64.

(h) Rs. 45,28,02,000 } Adjusted separately vide Account No. 73 of the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts 1964-65.

(i) Rs. 92,37,65,000 } Adjusted separately vide Account No. 73 of the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts 1965-66.

(j) Rs. 43,60,90,000 } Adjusted separately vide Account No. 73 of the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts 1965-66.

(k) Rs. 86,62,19,000 } Adjusted separately vide Account No. 73 of the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts 1965-66.

(l) Rs. 40,71,61,000 } Adjusted separately vide Account No. 73 of the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts 1965-66.

(m) Rs. 1,00,86,36,000 } Adjusted separately vide Account No. 73 of the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts 1965-66.

(n) Rs. 45,05,47,000 } Adjusted separately vide Account No. 73 of the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts 1965-66.

Table 182.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX

Heads	Rupees				
	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
	1	2	3	4	5
RECEIPTS					
<i>Income Tax on companies</i>					
Ordinary Collections . . .	1,10,11,83,924	84,77,87,598	75,54,49,856	72,55,51,472	55,55,43,842
Deductions from interest on Securities . . .	2,09,34,990	1,13,44,050	90,27,624	1,59,53,223	2,05,18,883
Deductions from dividends and other incomes (excluding Salaries and Pensions and Interest on securities) . . .	20,71,19,773	15,98,10,173	15,99,42,042	16,41,45,593	10,90,81,006
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payments on account of Double Income-tax relief granted to Companies . . .	19,74,344	35,18,542	20,02,203	69,19,068	49,49,494
Other refunds . . .	10,96,23,881	5,59,50,831	2,79,45,915	4,70,86,849	9,89,78,304
TOTAL . . .	1,21,76,40,462	95,94,72,448	89,44,71,402	86,24,07,397	58,12,15,933
<i>Super-tax on Companies—</i>					
Ordinary collections . . .	46,56,99,353	83,23,07,021	86,17,18,902	92,93,94,834	61,20,50,921
Deductions from interest on securities . . .	—	41,64,230	41,07,048	28,98,108	1,15,39,160
Deductions from dividends and other incomes (excluding salaries and pensions and Interest on securities) . . .	—	3,65,16,699	5,49,35,550	6,64,76,845	6,25,67,279
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payments on account of double income tax relief granted to Companies . . .	36,32,705	38,92,200	23,07,564	96,30,154	85,94,922
Other refunds] . . .	5,03,80,579	3,63,96,031	4,95,86,551	5,91,07,869	2,74,97,429
TOTAL . . .	41,16,86,069	83,26,99,719	86,88,67,385	93,00,31,764	65,00,65,009

Source.—The Comptroller & Auditor
General of India.

Table 182.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

Rupees					
Heads	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6
Excess Profits Tax					
Ordinary collections	2,59,939	6,64,416	5,82,028	13,94,126	2,72,058
<i>Deduct</i> —Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act 1942.	—	—	—	16,043	—20,94,026
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds—Double Excess Profits Tax relief	—	—	—	2,08,100	2,07,604
Other refunds	2,58,529	17,29,777	5,49,028	79,19,789	6,89,142
TOTAL	1,410	—10,65,361	33,000	—67,49,806	14,69,338
Receipts in England	—	—	—	—	15,000
Loss or gain by exchange	—	—	—	—	—
Advance Payment of tax					
Gross Collections	2,13,77,70,852	1,98,83,17,097	1,66,58,86,866	1,13,84,05,054	1,00,90,22,105
<i>Deduct</i> —Amount transferred to Final revenue heads on completion of regular assessments	84,40,44,608	76,56,62,958	74,20,70,540	65,07,38,960	56,93,32,497
<i>Deduct</i> —Amount refunded to assesses	5,89,81,219	4,23,44,835	3,71,76,456	7,40,03,298	6,33,38,501
TOTAL	1,23,47,45,025	1,18,06,09,304	88,66,39,870	41,36,62,787	37,63,31,107
Miscellaneous					
Miscellaneous	32,99,354	47,47,746	26,94,841	10,35,334	2,37,330
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds	11,18,353	2,32,290	6,23,209	1,12,040	68,070
TOTAL	21,81,001	45,15,456	20,71,632	9,23,294	1,69,260
Business Profits Tax					
Ordinary Collections	4,78,583	2,51,769	39,581	4,69,445	41,188
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds	1,06,219	2,02,654	1,73,384	1,94,989	11,64,996
TOTAL	3,72,364	49,115	—1,33,803	2,74,456	—11,23,808
Super Profits Tax—(a)					
Ordinary Collections	1,27,41,175	2,82,56,498	22,10,50,918	..	..
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds	13,41,144	7,57,556	57,064	..	..
TOTAL	1,14,00,031	2,74,98,942	22,09,93,854	..	..
Sur-Tax(b)					
Ordinary Collections	17,05,49,625	13,26,38,935	..	..	..
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds	1,51,777	—	..	..	..
Total	17,03,97,848	13,26,38,935	..	..	..
TOTAL—RECEIPTS	3,04,84,24,210	3,13,64,18,558	2,87,29,43,340	2,20,05,49,892	1,60,81,42,499
EXPENDITURE					
Collection of Corporation Tax	1,86,84,120	1,17,35,738	1,08,32,762	88,41,253	69,10,650

(a) Levied from 1st April, 1963.

(b) Levied from 1st April, 1964.

Table 182.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*
Rupees

Heads	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
RECEIPTS—					
Corporation Tax—					
Ordinary Collections	37,68,65,536	54,49,59,068	61,31,61,148	35,95,58,840	25,55,24,626
Miscellaneous	—	25,17,582	2,84,272	92,870	1,39,187
Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities payable to companies	54,46,604	—	—	—	—
Deductions from dividends and other income payable to companies	4,25,62,347	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds—					
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies	48,15,803	1,58,11,349	1,19,96,735	52,81,681	1,46,02,129
Other refunds	3,11,57,443	2,79,27,700	3,07,66,121	1,37,66,523	2,08,39,176
TOTAL	38,89,01,241	50,37,37,601	57,06,83,164	34,06,03,506	22,02,21,908
Surcharge—					
Ordinary collection	—	—	13,82,953	2,71,643	86,109
Deduct—Refunds	—	—	—	—	—
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies	—	1,040	778	3,048	—
Other refunds	—	14,669	—	34,901	35,674
TOTAL	—	(—)5,709	13,82,175	2,33,694	121,783
Super Tax on Companies—					
Ordinary Collections	31,75,29,091	—	—	—	—
Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities payable to companies	14,08,633	—	—	—	—
Deductions from dividends and other income Payable to companies	3,27,28,730	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds—					
Payment on account of double income tax relief granted to companies	89,12,116	—	—	—	—
Other refunds	16,44,80,922	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	32,63,05,416	—	—	—	—
Excess Profits Tax—					
Ordinary collections	34,64,303	44,20,978	96,03,897	1,46,76,994	5,32,10,883
Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assessors under the Indian Finance Act, 1942.	79,832	25,37,707	—	15,073	38,28,759
Deduct—Refunds—					
Double excess profits tax relief	10,96,558	488	7,23,704	1,75,034	35,09,611
Other refunds	42,37,086	26,47,212	17,87,159	71,89,762	82,67,689
TOTAL	—19,49,173	—7,64,429	70,93,034	72,97,125	3,82,04,824

Table 182.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX—*concl'd.*

Rupees					
Heads	1960-61	1959-60(a)	1958-59	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
Receipts in England .	20,000	19,999	—	—	—
Loss or gain by exchange	—	—	—	—	—
Advance payment of tax under section 18-A of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922.					
Gross Collections. .	78,74,84,113	73,49,36,827	26,51,57,288	19,92,87,515	19,07,91,671
Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collections on completion of regular assessment .	33,78,23,127	15,25,47,199	25,25,67,287	15,52,23,267	6,21,44,512
Deduct—Amount refunded to assessee . .	6,43,49,199	4,94,39,041	5,73,90,550	2,65,67,138	1,79,63,010
TOTAL . .	38,52,75,787	53,29,50,587	4,48,00,549	1,74,97,110	11,06,24,149
Miscellaneous . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct Refunds . .	—	—	—	—	—
Business Profits Tax—					
Ordinary collections .	1,73,332	21,84,448	25,28,989	12,76,275	2,68,70,612
Deduct—Refunds . .	18,60,283	20,74,404	16,84,653	17,28,753	26,66,226
TOTAL . .	16,86,951	1,10,044	8,44,336	4,52,478	2,42,04,386
TOTAL—RECEIPTS . .	1,09,69,73,131	1,05,53,60,189	53,52,22,160	36,51,78,957	39,33,05,702
EXPENDITURE					
Collection of Corporation Tax	45,86,041	30,60,545	1,11,88,356	81,68,672	55,36,607

(a) Taxes deducted under Section 18 of the Indian Income Tax Act from payments to companies were Rs. 1,93,12,096 as detailed below:—

Deductions from interest on Government Securities

	Rs.
Income tax	29,82,506
Super tax	8,61,821

Deductions from dividends and other income

	Rs.
Income tax	1,25,72,773
Super tax	28,94,996

Table 183.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX

	Rupees:				
Heads	1963-64	1964-65	1965-64	1962-63	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6
RECEIPTS					
<i>Income-tax—</i>					
<i>Ordinary collections—</i>					
Taxes on companies	2,46,95,098	7,11,31,245	4,68,53,157	12,91,60,424	20,07,68,447
Other collections	1,52,02,85,288	1,17,08,18,661	95,23,30,626	84,76,66,689	70,44,32,090
Capital gain tax	—	—	—	—30,89,072	34,42,670
<i>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—</i>					
Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	7,43,23,465	8,66,02,011	6,33,16,645	4,07,84,534	3,98,66,312
Taxes on other emoluments	26,27,35,300	25,58,47,211	19,40,11,470	2,28,23,536	3,97,69,886
Deductions from interest on Government Securities tax	12,62,60,036(a)	11,78,80,839(a)	11,86,15,116(a)	11,07,70,260(a)	9,28,70,758(a)
	12,23,71,582(b)	13,10,18,720(b)	15,01,06,016(b)	30,07,49,799(b)	21,46,44,663(b)
	2,13,06,70,768	1,83,33,05,687	1,52,52,33,030	1,44,68,66,241	1,29,57,94,826
<i>Deduct Refunds—</i>					
<i>Ordinary collections—</i>					
Taxes paid by companies	—	—	—	—	—
Other income-tax refunds granted to companies	48,94,458	1,17,05,274	1,69,80,635	3,22,45,724	4,64,61,029
<i>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—</i>					
Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	28,05,937	24,34,071	11,45,988	9,50,492	7,71,696
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies	2,21,977	2,77,368	83,619	10,34,464	20,07,560
Other refunds	17,44,69,204	12,44,15,414	13,12,30,437	16,85,18,583	13,77,62,735
TOTAL	18,23,91,576	13,88,32,127	14,94,40,679	20,27,49,263	18,70,03,020
RECEIPTS					
<i>Super-tax—</i>					
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments	—	5,71,879	7,47,760	7,68,856	6,57,463
Super-tax on Union emoluments other than deductions by Govt. at source	4,04,844	3,60,249	10,81,042	10,75,400	2,00,301
Super-tax on other emoluments	—	1,46,52,220	1,41,40,204	14,17,791	14,72,402
Other Collections	18,61,71,125	29,95,25,480	35,30,16,571	33,67,46,357	26,60,11,602
Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities	(a) 66,84,734(a) (b) 894(b)	(a) 66,84,734(a) (b) 75,87,505(b)	(a) 1,90,53,780(a) (b) 81,35,998(b)	(a) 2,21,58,820(a) (b) 2,47,83,122(b)	(a) 2,56,98,321(a) (b) 1,64,79,094(b)
TOTAL	18,65,76,863	32,93,82,067	39,61,75,355	38,69,50,346	31,05,19,183
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments	51,856	1,50,822	8,13,036	3,59,516	36,512
Other Refunds	2,35,65,035	2,24,11,597	2,79,40,796	4,10,84,238	2,95,22,056
TOTAL	2,36,17,891	2,25,62,419	2,87,53,832	4,14,43,754	2,96,18,568

Source : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India

(a) Deductions from interests on Securities.

(b) Deductions from dividends and other incomes (excluding Salaries and Pensions and Interest on Securities).

Table 183.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

	Rupees				
Heads	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56	1953-54
	7	8	9	10	11
RECEIPTS					
Income-tax—					
Ordinary collections—					
Taxes paid by companies.	41,70,31,740	57,36,90,225	68,81,96,418	37,92,97,106	40,65,59,495
Other collections	75,76,42,453	75,36,70,584	68,32,30,290	49,96,57,119	49,27,88,182
Capital gain tax.	24,94,318	17,92,510	39,13,339	4,26,725	36,28,244
Deductions by government from salaries and pensions—					
Taxes in respect of Union emoluments.	2,62,29,332	2,15,91,372	2,14,61,996	1,85,96,272	1,55,03,743
Taxes on other emoluments	2,46,97,402	3,65,92,497	2,12,66,215	2,05,15,676	98,49,366
Deductions from interest on government securities tax.	10,33,64,085(a)	10,48,76,384(a)	10,93,88,786	7,01,80,468	5,85,67,346
Treasury deposits receipts.	14,92,67,348(b)	56,78,213(b)	..	—	77,643
TOTAL	1,48,12,26,678	1,49,78,91,785	1,52,74,57,044	98,86,73,346	98,70,34,023
Deduct—Refunds—					
Ordinary collections—					
Taxes paid by companies	—	4,74,89,358	5,56,65,458	4,16,47,178	36,16,093
Other income-tax refunds granted to Companies.	9,14,98,890	—	—	—	—
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—					
Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	42,35,751	4,99,873	4,05,594	6,24,846	2,71,493
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies	69,09,590	1,60,91,162	1,30,29,470	51,57,313	2,30,47,186
Other Refunds	14,18,48,910	16,33,91,905	14,96,90,992	9,51,87,679	8,06,02,567
TOTAL	24,44,93,141	22,74,72,298	21,87,91,514	14,26,17,016	14,00,99,539
RECEIPTS					
Super-tax—					
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments.	8,05,158	13,45,073	33,01,024	14,31,879	8,28,490
Super-tax on Union emoluments other than deductions by Govt. at Source	6,05,900	—	—	—	—
Super-tax on other emoluments	90,08,683	1,25,30,577	11,33,872	8,64,429	9,22,000
Other collections	29,78,82,401	33,32,02,008	28,94,22,334	25,26,36,349	19,66,22,390
Deduction from interest on Govt. securities	1,24,913(a) 1,18,62,724(b)	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	32,02,89,779	34,70,77,658	29,38,57,230	25,47,32,657	19,83,72,880
Deduct—Refunds					
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments	77,964	96,148	53,329	20,914	68,895
Other Refunds	2,89,42,627	30,09,93,425	3,34,08,354	1,96,91,937	1,23,57,004
TOTAL	2,90,20,601	3,10,89,573	3,34,61,683	1,97,12,851	1,24,25,899

Please see foot-note on page 528 ante.

TABLE 183.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

Rupees					
Heads	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6
RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i>					
Surcharge Union.—					
Ordinary Collections]	5,13,56,842	6,98,33,048	8,42,03,420	7,22,23,263	6,45,87,931
Deduct. Refunds—					
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies	1,73,040	—	—	9,45,124	9,519
Other refunds	68,16,186	72,02,309	1,02,42,300	1,51,33,354	1,39,06,336
TOTAL . .	4,43,67,616	6,26,30,739	7,39,81,120	5,61,44,785	5,06,72,076
Additional Surcharge (Union)					
Ordinary Collections	2,81,67,268	5,65,50,265	7,62,52,836	—	—
Deduct—Refunds . .	18,01,335	24,43,893	15,99,295	—	—
TOTAL . .	2,63,65,933	5,41,06,372	7,46,53,541	—	—
Special Surcharge—					
Ordinary Collections .	1,82,54,084	3,17,55,042	5,21,92,763	4,37,66,755	2,99,01,314
Deduct—Refunds .	26,75,758	31,97,184	39,18,012	22,33,298	10,13,732
TOTAL .	1,55,78,326	2,85,57,858	4,82,74,751	4,15,33,457	2,88,87,582
Taxes on Agricultural Income					
Taxes on Agricultural Income	1,045	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds	—	—	—	—	—
Total	1,045	—	—	—	—
Excess Profits Tax					
Ordinary Collections]	4,23,164	12,95,954	28,22,037	29,28,851	50,72,480
Deduct.—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942 .					
	—	—	7,943	—	—32,801
Deduct—Refunds—					
Double excess profits tax relief . . .	1,58,959	—	—	1,91,499	1,285
Other refunds . .	12,73,203	14,06,150	8,78,547	7,02,029	19,47,962
TOTAL .	—8,998	—1,10,196	19,35,547	20,35,326	31,56,034
Business Profits Tax—					
Ordinary collections .	1,81,461	1,46,732	1,29,909	1,70,856	71,595
Deduct—Refunds]	18,20,539	18,73,062	1,53,531	77,983	1,35,674
TOTAL .	—16,39,078	—17,26,330	—23,622	92,873	—64,079

Table 183.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

	Rupees				
Heads	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i>					
Surcharge—					
Ordinary collections . . .	7,07,48,833	9,18,76,078	8,96,86,438	5,45,19,192	3,35,06,912
Deduct—Refunds—					
Payments on account of double income tax relief granted to companies . . .	—	761	5,193	3,133	—
Other refunds . . .	1,38,12,879	93,01,669	61,18,498	46,64,180	1,00,60,198
TOTAL . . .	5,69,35,954	8,25,73,648	8,35,62,747	4,98,51,879	2,34,46,714
Additional Surcharge (Union)					
Ordinary Collections	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—
Special Surcharge—					
Ordinary Collections	2,49,44,862	1,93,99,944	96,02,166	—	—
Deduct—Refunds—	11,67,139	4,27,627	73,826	—	—
TOTAL . . .	2,37,77,723	1,89,72,317	95,28,340	—	—
Taxes on Agricultural Income					
Taxes on Agricultural Income	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—	—
Excess—Profits Tax—					
Ordinary collections	2,84,82,089	3,90,05,792	57,18,733	1,27,68,840	4,58,55,943
Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess Profits tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942	—5,16,154	—	—	—1,91,507	3,11,216
Deduct—Refunds—					
Double excess profits tax relief . . .	—	—	33,026	3,55,466	52,331
Other refunds . . .	48,56,444	49,12,110	18,30,411	44,09,165	1,14,02,513
TOTAL	2,31,09,491	3,40,93,682	38,55,294	81,95,716	3,41,89,883
Business Profits Tax—					
Ordinary collections	1,17,19,050	2,13,375	15,97,585	32,37,616	70,36,625
Deduct—Refunds	3,68,917	1,51,252	13,31,157	10,56,489	3,22,225
TOTAL	1,13,50,133	62,123	2,66,428	21,81,127	76,14,400

Table 183—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

Heads	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6
RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i>					
<i>Advance payments of Tax—</i>					
Gross collection	1,03,83,16,336	99,59,71,924	96,00,70,482	70,50,16,324	62,48,26,802
Deduct—Refunds.					
Deduct—Amount transferred to final revenue heads on completion of regular assessments	44,58,96,606	43,08,19,423	44,68,94,366	47,59,55,963	42,62,45,205
Deduct—Amount refunded to assessees	9,71,86,737	7,05,73,849	3,96,74,065	6,67,22,672	7,92,74,831
TOTAL	49,52,32,983	49,45,78,652	47,35,02,051	16,23,37,689	11,93,06,766
Miscellaneous. (1)	2,59,49,226	2,08,18,679	1,62,13,874	1,47,20,226	1,13,24,470
Receipts in England	9,54,807	9,04,725	7,58,520	6,41,685	5,92,110
Taxes on agricultural income	—	—	8,496	2,03,500	1,04,136
Taxes on Sterling pensions transferred to U.K. Govt.	—	82,25,320	2,32,99,253	66,66,667	66,66,667
Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to States	1,23,34,24,022	1,23,76,99,317	1,19,29,00,024	95,27,00,000	93,84,92,000
TOTAL—RECEIPTS (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT)	1,48,46,16,002	1,43,15,80,710	1,26,28,97,381	92,12,99,778	67,18,46,187
State Governments—					
Share of net proceeds assigned to States	1,23,34,24,374	1,23,77,00,000	1,18,16,47,274	95,27,00,000	94,38,96,000
Taxes on agricultural income	10,24,75,600	11,07,98,541	9,72,61,021	9,99,72,447	9,65,86,075
Miscellaneous.	30,427	34,566	34,861	20,080	37,843
Deduct—Refunds	35,18,564	34,49,781	45,90,812	41,22,838	22,92,724
TOTAL	1,33,24,11,837	1,34,50,83,326	1,27,43,52,346	1,04,85,69,689	1,03,82,26,194
EXPENDITURE					
Direction	18,24,014	15,67,054	15,33,513	14,74,365	14,53,940
Collections of taxes on agricultural income	—	—	2,068	6,914	6,572
Collection of income-tax	9,27,10,046	7,82,81,971	6,73,06,089	6,29,50,259	5,77,14,084
Other Charges	16,31,901	15,38,407	14,38,977	13,99,008	12,78,833
Charges in England	261	159	361	166	571
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation Tax.	1,86,84,126	1,17,35,738	1,08,32,762	88,41,253	69,10,650
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to estate duty	8,48,120	11,47,710	9,74,748	8,44,068	8,96,093
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to taxes on Wealth	15,48,810	21,88,113	19,92,660	20,40,812	18,83,619
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Expenditure Tax.	53,185	91,228	29,801	55,674	1,96,732
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Gift Tax.	2,95,459	4,53,230	2,30,182	2,13,409	2,40,285
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE	7,47,36,502	6,57,71,572	5,62,20,855	5,38,35,406	5,03,26,621
State Government—					
Collection of taxes on agricultural income	37,08,087	34,59,908	32,11,207	32,08,557	40,08,372

(1) After deducting refunds

Table 183--RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX--*concl'd.*

Heads	Rupees				
	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56	1950-51
	7	8	9	10	11
RECEIPTS--<i>cont'd</i>					
<i>Advance payments of Tax--</i>					
Gross collection-- . . .	64,41,87,944	47,62,34,082	93,01,08,779	67,60,39,989	30,88,08,464
<i>Deduct--Refunds . . .</i>					
<i>Deduct--Amount transferred to final revenue on completion of regular assessments . . .</i>	49,38,98,815	56,28,86,704	68,36,05,630	40,26,88,092	7,15,15,100
<i>Deduct--Amount refunded to assesses . . .</i>	12,92,45,466	16,32,09,806	20,45,75,216	11,38,40,030	82,33,326
TOTAL . . .	2,10,43,663	24,98,62,428	4,19,27,385	15,95,11,867	22,90,60,038
Miscellaneous . . .	1,58,42,766	1,23,38,497	1,27,31,184	1,19,05,378	1,14,19,625
Receipts in England . . .	5,48,735	4,59,239	99,275	5,28,629	2,87,389
Taxes on agricultural income . . .	88,062	73,260	1,04,233	3,15,608	—
Taxes on Sterling pension transferred to U. K. Govt. Loss or gain by exchange . . .	66,66,667	66,66,667	66,66,667	66,66,667	—
<i>Deduct--Share of net proceeds assigned to States . . .</i>	87,36,93,000	79,32,00,000	75,79,64,000	55,28,45,000	47,42,00,000(a)
TOTAL--RECEIPTS (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT) . . .	81,36,72,909	69,85,84,577	96,98,38,630	76,73,88,007	86,36,99,772
Share of net proceeds assigned to States . . .	90,57,19,000	79,44,59,000	74,94,34,000	55,28,45,000	47,38,00,000(a)
Taxes on agricultural income . . .	9,71,31,095	9,10,71,051	8,54,25,021	7,77,66,479	3,63,51,410
Miscellaneous . . .	1,41,465	10,471	24,317	13,440	18,004
<i>Deduct--Refunds . . .</i>	24,74,341	18,16,878	12,80,450	10,41,808	4,26,085
TOTAL . . .	1,00,05,17,219	88,37,23,644	83,36,02,888	62,95,83,111	50,97,43,329
EXPENDITURE					
Direction . . .	14,37,267	13,47,048	12,97,119	10,31,489	—
Collections of taxes on agricultural income . . .	6,382	6,822	7,712	3,013	—
Collection of income-tax . . .	5,61,05,583	5,08,87,026	4,78,67,815	3,61,66,127	2,43,81,505
Other charges . . .	11,37,945	10,95,094	10,53,588	8,78,316	2,937
Charges in England . . .	668	313	773	—	—
<i>Deduct--Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation tax . . .</i>	45,86,041	30,60,545	1,11,88,356	81,68,672	5,36,607
<i>Deduct--Proportionate charges transferred to estate duty . . .</i>	6,53,217	5,90,684	5,57,413	3,90,959	—
<i>Deduct--Proportionate charges transferred to taxes on Wealth . . .</i>	16,51,816	37,03,586	20,22,774	—	—
<i>Deduct--Proportionate charges transferred to expenditure Tax . . .</i>	1,83,185	2,40,162	1,34,401	—	—
<i>Deduct--Proportionate charges transferred to Gift Tax . . .</i>	1,98,063	2,46,112	2,05,841	—	—
TOTAL--EXPENDITURE . . .	5,14,05,223	4,54,95,214	3,61,18,222	2,95,32,236	1,88,47,833
State Government--					
Collection of taxes on agricultural income . . .	43,26,736	42,19,591	35,94,921	21,55,130	10,900

(a) Difference represents the Share of PEPSU State adjusted by the A.G.C.R.

29. INCOME TAX

Statistics presented in this section relate to the assessments on account of Income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge made by the Income-tax Department. The figures refer to regular assessments made under the Income-tax Act and do not include demands raised for advance payment, provisional assessments or miscellaneous demands like penalties, warrant fees, etc. Figures of taxes represent the demand raised and not the collections actually made against those demands. The scope of the Income-tax Act was enlarged from 1950-51 by extending it to the whole of India except the State of Jammu and Kashmir. From 1954-55, this state is also included.

As data for the year 1966 was not available, the same for 1965 have been repeated in this section.

Tables 184-185

These tables analyse the demand for income-tax and Super-tax according to the revised classification in regard to classes of assesses viz., (i) individuals, (ii) Hindu undivided families, (iii) unregistered firms and other associations of persons, (iv) registered firms, and (v) companies and other concerns assessable at company rates. This revised classification was adopted from 1953-54. The statements are designed to show the total tax demand (including surcharge) payable by assesses and net income left in their hands after payment of tax. The number of assesses shown are in respect of each assessment made on them and an assessee having more than one assessment made on him during the year is counted more than once. Figures for the latest year i.e., 1964-65 are presented separately by ranges of total income assessed and by States while all-India totals are given from 1954-55. The figures for the income tax-payable in case of All India (New Series) for the year 1964-65 have been shown separately under income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge while the tax-payable figures for Statewise (New Series) are the total taxes inclusive of income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge.

Table 186

The table analyses the demand of income-tax during the year 1964-65 according to the source of income assessed and refunds and rebates allowed. The unclassified demand and refund are cases arising as a result of rectifications, appeals, revisions, etc. An assessee having income from more than one source is included under each one of the source from which the income is derived.

Table 187

Income from "Business and Professions" and tax thereon is analysed in this table. The classification closely follows the 1951 Indian Census Economic Classification and the Census of Manufacturing Industries.

Table 184—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1965 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES
All India (New Series)

000' Rupees

(1) Individuals(all sources)				
Grade of total income	Assessee's (Number)	Total Income assessed	Tax Payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Below				
3,001 — 5,000	3,779	33,65	5,09	2,88
5,001 — 7,500	466,190	1,89,30,23	1,80,89	6,64
	333,776	2,03,64,13	4,76,69	3,07
7,501 — 10,000	152,320	1,32,01,77	5,56,83	3,09
10,001 — 12,500	82,316	92,22,67	5,43,94	2,62
12,501 — 15,000	56,774	77,62,42	5,50,38	2,88
15,001 — 17,500	35,283	57,21,75	4,98,43	2,92
17,501 — 20,000	23,663	44,05,60	4,32,94	2,97
20,001 — 25,000	26,504	58,98,61	7,05,65	47,08
25,001 — 30,000	15,227	41,55,21	5,65,70	1,10,84
30,001 — 40,000	15,252	52,66,06	8,14,25	3,21,74
40,001 — 50,000	7,592	33,73,82	5,70,88	3,45,15
50,001 — 60,000	3,890	21,23,35	3,79,57	3,02,49
60,001 — 70,000	2,216	14,31,04	2,64,73	2,54,72
70,001 — 1,00,000	2,835	23,33,24	4,45,32	5,29,41
1,00,001 — 2,00,000	1,618	21,80,42	4,51,43	6,74,08
2,00,001 — 3,00,000	327	7,83,95	1,68,12	2,80,96
3,00,001 — 4,00,000	123	4,27,00	94,21	1,59,71
4,00,001 — 5,00,000	57	2,52,37	55,07	94,77
Over	112	13,12,06	3,23,69	5,66,53
1964-65	1,229,854	10,91,79,35	80,83,81	37,14,55
1963-64	1,016,534	9,59,14,57	70,73,69	35,37,75
1962-63	961,841	9,23,11,58	71,92,37	36,30,72
1961-62	940,246	8,84,60,47	68,19,71	35,16,62
1960-61	828,347	7,77,79,68	59,46,38	31,06,67
1959-60	768,063	7,42,15,02	58,95,51	30,40,89
1958-59	717,339	6,92,42,36	55,86,01	31,83,29
1957-58	570,172	6,05,02,26	53,93,74	31,46,38
1955-56	454,695	5,00,53,59	47,10,09	29,03,44
1954-55	425,411	4,69,22,94	43,88,14	26,28,66

Source : Ministry of Finance
Directorate of Inspection.

Table 184—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1965 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES
All India (New Series)---contd.

000' Rupees

Grade of total income		(f) Individuals (all sources)—contd.							
		Tax payable			Net income				
		Surcharge(1)			9				
		Union 6	Special 7	Total 8					
Rs.									
Below	3,000	.	.	.	.	62	21	8,80	24,85
3,001 —	5,000	.	.	.	.	29,24	75	2,17,52	1,37,12,71
5,001 —	7,500	.	.	.	.	46,96	2,16	5,28,88	1,98,35,25
7,501 —	10,000	.	.	.	.	42,38	4,58	6,06,88	1,25,94,89
10,001 —	12,500	.	.	.	.	31,92	4,96	5,83,44	86,39,23
12,501 —	15,000	.	.	.	.	27,86	5,29	5,86,41	71,76,01
15,001 —	17,500	.	.	.	.	20,84	5,73	5,27,92	51,93,83
17,501 —	20,000	.	.	.	.	22,87	5,53	4,64,31	39,41,29
20,001 —	25,000	.	.	.	.	34,55	13,12	8,00,40	50,98,21
25,001 —	30,000	.	.	.	.	32,80	12,45	7,21,79	34,33,42
30,001 —	40,000	.	.	.	.	52,33	23,89	12,12,21	40,53,85
40,001 —	50,000	.	.	.	.	45,03	19,65	9,80,71	23,93,11
50,001 —	60,000	.	.	.	.	33,26	16,18	7,31,50	13,91,85
60,001 —	70,000	.	.	.	.	26,32	13,77	5,59,54	8,71,50
70,001 —	1,00,000	.	.	.	.	52,59	30,51	10,57,83	12,75,41
1,00,001 —	2,00,000	.	.	.	.	73,79	50,89	12,50,19	9,30,23
2,00,001 —	3,00,000	.	.	.	.	33,17	22,96	5,05,21	2,78,74
3,00,001 —	4,00,000	.	.	.	.	22,98	14,15	2,91,05	1,35,95
4,00,001 —	5,00,000	.	.	.	.	9,05	13,43	1,72,32	80,05
Over	5,00,000	.	.	.	.	66,79	37,79	9,94,80	3,17,26
1964-65	.	.	.	.	.	7,05,35	2,98,00	1,28,01,71	9,63,77,64
1963-64	.	.	.	.	.	6,07,08	3,65,17	1,15,83,69	8,43,30,88
1962-63	.	.	.	.	.	10,11,89		1,18,34,98	8,04,76,60
1961-62	.	.	.	.	.	9,21,71		1,12,58,04	7,72,02,43
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	7,52,99		94,06,04	6,79,73,64
1959-60	.	.	.	.	.	7,10,61		96,47,01	6,45,68,01
1958-59	.	.	.	.	.	6,52,96		94,22,26	5,98,20,10
1957-58	.	.	.	.	.	4,91,90		90,32,01	5,14,70,24
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	3,26,40		99,40,53	4,21,13,06
1954-55	.	.	.	.	.	2,80,09		72,96,89	3,96,26,04

(1) Related to Union Surcharge and Special Surcharge only from 1963-64. For earlier years there is no such classification.

Table 184—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1965 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES

All India (New Series)—contd.

000' Rupees

Grade of total income	(ii) Hindu Undivided families			
	Assessee (Number)	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
I	2	3	4	5
Ra.				
Below 3,000	73	76	14	6
3,001 — 5,000	5,476	2,38,03	1,80	4
5,001 — 7,500	25,017	15,98,12	35,32	4
7,501 — 10,000	14,793	12,78,59	59,48	7
10,001 — 12,500	8,967	10,01,62	64,35	7
12,501 — 15,000	5,692	7,75,34	61,58	8
15,001 — 17,500	3,996	6,43,63	59,47	21
17,501 — 20,000	2,796	5,23,38	55,12	4
20,001 — 25,000	3,242	7,20,60	88,93	5,20
25,001 — 30,000	1,823	4,97,94	71,20	13,15
30,001 — 40,000	1,758	6,02,45	95,88	36,21
40,001 — 50,000	787	3,50,21	60,10	36,29
50,001 — 60,000	353	1,91,82	35,11	27,34
60,001 — 70,000	208	1,34,72	25,49	24,58
70,001 — 1,00,000	239	1,97,37	38,21	45,44
1,00,001 — 2,00,000	197	2,65,57	53,35	80,08
2,00,001 — 3,00,000	54	1,28,81	28,42	48,05
3,00,001 — 4,00,000	12	41,68	9,44	16,18
4,00,001 — 5,00,000	9	39,96	9,35	16,61
Over 5,00,000	16	1,67,38	40,52	73,28
1964-65	75,508	93,97,98	8,93,26	4,23,02
1963-64	71,536	89,64,70	7,94,95	3,69,65
1962-63	73,409	95,10,55	8,61,30	4,20,05
1961-62	73,222	96,80,71	8,85,98	4,96,86
1960-61	70,390	88,69,00	7,55,46	3,58,52
1959-60	69,069	88,92,46	7,70,98	3,91,47
1958-59	67,423	86,22,55	7,53,39	3,63,30
1957-58	54,608	77,13,65	7,48,41	4,16,74
1955-56	39,633	62,25,37	6,57,44	4,01,35
1954-55	39,083	63,45,13	6,57,55	4,06,98

Table 184.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1965 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES
All India (New Series)—contd.

000' Rupees

(ii) Hindu undivided families—*contd.*

Grade of total income	Tax payable			Net income
	Surcharge(1)		Total	
	Union	Special		
I	6	7	8	9
Rs.				
Below 3,000	2	—	22	54
3,001—5,000	2	1	1,87	2,36,16
5,001—7,500	42	26	36,04	15,62,08
7,501—10,000	92	54	61,01	12,17,58
10,001—12,500	1,36	62	66,40	9,35,22
12,501—15,000	1,42	63	63,71	7,11,63
15,001—17,500	1,86	92	62,46	5,81,17
17,501—20,000	1,74	91	57,81	4,65,57
20,001—25,000	3,40	1,93	99,46	6,21,14
25,001—30,000	3,15	1,72	89,22	4,08,72
30,001—40,000	5,86	3,23	1,41,18	4,61,27
40,001—50,000	4,51	2,44	1,03,34	2,46,87
50,001—60,000	3,23	1,76	67,44	1,24,38
60,001—70,000	2,46	1,46	53,99	80,73
70,001—1,00,000	5,02	2,53	91,20	1,06,17
1,00,001—2,00,000	9,96	5,64	1,49,03	1,16,54
2,00,001—3,00,000	6,74	3,91	87,12	41,69
3,00,001—4,00,000	2,58	1,24	29,44	12,24
4,00,001—5,00,000	2,17	1,56	29,69	10,27
Over 5,00,000	12,64	3,44	1,29,88	37,50
1964-65	69,48	34,75	14,20,51	79,77,47
1963-64	75,28	39,79	12,79,67	76,85,03
1962-63	1,24,32		14,05,67	81,04,88
1961-62	1,40,81		15,23,65	81,57,06
1960-61	88,70		12,02,68	76,66,32
1959-60	93,29		12,55,74	76,36,72
1958-59	77,87		11,94,62	74,27,93
1957-58	66,89		12,32,05	64,81,61
1955-56	45,63		11,04,42	51,20,95
1954-55	33,04		10,99,57	52,45,56

(1) Please see foot-note on page 536 ante.

Table 184.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1965 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES

All India (New Series)—contd.

000' Rupees

(iii) Unregistered firms and associations of persons

Grade of total income	Assessee's (Number)	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
Below 3,000	251	2,51	56	46
3,001—5,000	11,524	4,58,37	13,15	76
5,001—7,500	6,846	4,22,86	17,71	98
7,501—10,000	3,561	3,10,72	17,76	96
10,001—12,500	1,952	2,18,46	16,18	1,09
12,501—15,000	1,238	1,70,39	14,63	1,36
15,001—17,500	907	1,46,35	14,33	1,42
17,501—20,000	666	1,25,39	13,61	98
20,001—25,000	900	2,01,90	24,66	2,66
25,001—30,000	594	1,63,96	22,89	7,32
30,001—40,000	626	2,16,60	34,17	19,34
40,001—50,000	414	1,85,71	32,84	28,98
50,001—60,000	237	1,29,10	23,01	23,27
60,001—70,000	166	1,07,86	21,06	23,20
70,001—1,00,000	281	2,35,05	46,21	52,94
1,00,001—2,00,000	235	3,29,31	63,74	85,88
2,00,001—3,00,000	66	1,57,10	31,98	47,00
3,00,001—4,00,000	27	92,23	16,87	25,08
4,00,001—5,00,000	13	57,85	10,50	17,30
Over 5,00,000	50	6,12,82	70,16	89,38
1964-65	30,554	43,44,54	5,06,05	4,30,36
1963-64	25,877	34,90,76	3,82,41	3,21,56
1962-63	27,473	35,27,62	3,69,34	2,90,31
1961-62	29,556	39,25,67	4,37,17	3,61,03
1960-61	27,708	31,98,67	3,20,81	2,61,74
1959-60	29,488	34,92,66	3,82,19	3,32,06
1958-59	33,227	37,95,60	3,89,89	3,07,24
1957-58	28,279	34,47,08	3,65,74	2,78,56
1956-57	23,148	33,97,49	4,24,54	4,40,87
1955-56	20,771	29,44,15	3,36,26	3,08,00

Table 184.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1965 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES
All India (New Series)—contd.

000' Rupees

Grade of total income	(H) Unregistered firms and association of persons—contd.			
	Tax payable			Net income
	Surcharge (1)		Total	
	Union	Special		
I	6	7	8	9
Rs.				
Below 3,000	3	—	1,05	1,46
3,001—5,000	21	8	14,20	4,44,17
5,001—7,500	23	7	19,04	4,03,82
7,501—10,000	56	10	19,38	2,91,34
10,001—12,500	62	17	18,06	2,00,40
12,501—15,000	61	14	16,74	1,53,65
15,001—17,500	71	18	16,64	1,29,71
17,501—20,000	60	24	15,43	1,09,96
20,001—25,000	1,18	45	28,95	1,72,95
25,001—30,000	1,29	45	31,95	1,32,01
30,001—40,000	2,26	97	56,74	1,59,86
40,001—50,000	2,00	88	64,70	1,21,01
50,001—60,000	1,63	82	48,76	80,34
60,001—70,000	1,42	72	46,40	51,46
70,001—1,00,000	4,41	1,85	1,05,41	1,29,64
1,00,001—2,00,000	9,77	5,24	1,64,63	1,64,68
2,00,001—3,00,000	6,10	3,42	88,50	68,60
3,00,001—4,00,000	3,22	2,21	47,38	44,85
4,00,001—5,00,000	2,10	1,64	31,54	26,31
Over 5,00,000	15,94	4,00	1,79,48	4,33,34
1964-65	54,94	23,63	10,14,98	33,29,36
1963-64	43,68	15,75	7,63,40	27,27,36
1962-63	66,42		7,26,07	28,01,55
1961-62	74,76		8,72,96	30,52,71
1960-61	41,68		6,24,23	25,74,44
1959-60	48,89		7,63,14	27,29,52
1958-59	43,37		7,40,50	30,55,10
1957-58	31,82		6,76,12	27,79,96
1955-56	35,83		9,01,24	24,96,26
1954-55	27,59		6,71,86	22,72,29

(1) Please see footnote on page 536 ante

Table 184.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1965 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES
All India (New Series)—contd.

000' Rupees

Grade of total income	(iv) Registered firms			
	Assessees (Number)	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super tax
I	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
Below 3,000	—	—	—	—
3,001—5,000	—	—	—	—
5,001—7,500	—	—	—	—
7,501—10,000	—	—	—	—
10,001—12,500	—	—	—	—
12,501—15,000	—	—	—	—
15,001—17,500	—	—	—	—
17,501—20,000	—	—	—	—
20,001—25,000	—	—	—	—
25,001—30,000	7,538	20,65,32	11,30	—
30,001—40,000	9,813	33,86,40	56,13	—
40,001—50,000	6,195	27,65,17	68,60	—
50,001—60,000	3,806	20,79,88	67,97	—
60,001—70,000	2,453	15,86,94	60,88	—
70,001—1,00,000	3,889	32,21,23	1,50,61	—
1,00,001—2,00,000	2,724	36,80,46	2,32,33	—
2,00,001—3,00,000	500	11,98,18	94,76	—
3,00,001—4,00,000	194	6,62,85	57,75	—
4,00,001—5,00,000	98	4,31,39	39,08	—
Over—5,00,000	172	18,49,55	1,64,17	—
1964-65	37,382	2,29,27,37	10,03,58	—
1963-64	33,741	2,04,98,23	8,46,83	—
1962-63	30,437	1,97,42,42	7,79,01	—
1961-62	17,712	1,48,70,13	4,86,66	—
1960-61	15,396	1,27,53,88	4,13,19	—
1959-60	14,179	1,12,46,81	3,54,12	—
1958-59	11,371	90,12,53	2,72,84	—
1957-58	9,330	74,19,20	2,24,79	—
1956-57	6,551	51,85,74	1,57,06	—

Table 184—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1965 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

CLASS OF ASSESSEES

All India (New Series)—contd.

000' Rupees

Grade of total income	(iv) Registered firms—contd.		
	Tax payable		Net Income
	Union Surcharge	Total	
I	6	7	8
Rs.			
Below—3,000	—	—	—
3,001—5,000	—	—	—
5,001—7,500	—	—	—
7,501—10,000	—	—	—
10,001—12,500	—	—	—
12,501—15,000	—	—	—
15,001—17,500	—	—	—
17,501—20,000	—	—	—
20,001—25,000	—	—	—
25,001—30,000	1,95	13,25	20,52,07
30,001—40,000	10,36	66,49	33,19,91
40,001—50,000	12,48	81,08	26,84,09
50,001—60,000	12,25	80,22	19,99,66
60,001—70,000	10,77	71,65	15,15,29
70,001—1,00,000	25,65	1,76,26	30,44,97
1,00,001—2,00,000	35,61	2,67,94	34,12,52
2,00,001—3,00,000	12,72	1,07,48	10,90,70
3,00,001—4,00,000	7,60	65,35	5,97,50
4,00,001—5,00,000	7,63	46,71	3,84,68
Over 5,00,000	9,52	1,73,69	16,75,86
1964-65	1,46,54	11,50,12	2,17,77,25
1963-64	87,03	9,33,86	1,95,64,37
1962-63	7,79,01		1,89,63,41
1961-62	4,86,66		1,43,83,47
1960-61	4,13,19		1,23,40,69
1959-60	3,54,12		1,08,92,69
1958-59	2,72,84		87,39,69
1957-58	2,24,79		71,94,41
1956-57	1,57,06		50,28,68

Table 184.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1965 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES

All India (New Series)—contd.

000' Rupees

(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at company rates				
Grade of total income	Assessees (Number)	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
I	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
Below 3,000	2,608	29,23	7,07	8,12
3,001—5,000	751	29,29	7,16	8,00
5,001—7,500	744	45,84	10,94	12,70
7,501—10,000	547	47,61	11,47	13,22
10,001—12,500	418	47,28	11,32	13,06
12,501—15,000	382	53,05	12,53	14,56
15,001—17,500	264	43,01	10,22	11,41
17,501—20,000	271	50,76	12,18	13,74
20,001—25,000	426	95,63	22,53	25,42
25,001—30,000	336	91,94	21,89	24,90
30,001—40,000	524	1,82,12	42,74	49,21
40,001—50,000	364	1,63,57	38,20	43,99
50,001—60,000	313	1,71,34	40,91	46,80
60,001—70,000	217	1,40,95	33,14	38,35
70,001—1,00,000	473	3,95,77	93,16	1,10,05
1,00,001—2,00,000	833	11,99,16	2,80,54	3,15,81
2,00,001—3,00,000	386	9,53,42	2,20,65	2,56,35
3,00,001—4,00,000	279	9,81,18	2,22,80	2,52,35
4,00,001—5,00,000	171	7,61,01	1,76,11	1,98,15
Over 5,00,000	987	3,21,78,46	71,99,77	79,67,18
1964-65	11,294	3,76,60,67	84,75,33	94,23,37
1963-64	10,336	2,71,58,46	65,77,91	69,57,37
1962-63	12,049	3,61,27,80	85,06,27	88,93,75
1961-62	11,893	4,06,05,02	94,82,93	99,30,41
1960-61	10,383	2,48,90,15	60,79,12	59,87,38
1959-60	10,088	2,13,59,42	59,69,73	47,17,81
1958-59	10,777	2,65,93,35	73,76,26	59,98,17
1957-58	10,989	2,19,70,29	58,51,35	49,06,26
1955-56	10,261	1,88,14,32	44,97,35	35,13,39
1954-55	9,455	1,97,54,10	46,79,25	37,80,35

Table 184.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1965 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES

All India (New Series)—contd.

ooo' Rupees

Grade of total income	(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at Company rates—contd.			
	Tax payable		Net income	
	Surcharge		Total	
	Union	Special		
	6	7	8	9
Rs.				
Below—3,000	5	—	15,24	13,99
3,001—5,000	5	—	15,21	14,08
5,001—7,500	1	—	23,65	22,19
7,501—10,000	2	—	24,71	22,90
10,001—12,500	1	—	24,39	22,89
12,501—15,000	1	—	27,10	25,95
15,001—17,500	3	1	21,67	21,34
17,501—20,000	—	—	25,92	24,84
20,001—25,000	11	—	48,06	47,62
25,001—30,000	1	1	46,81	45,13
30,001—40,000	5	2	92,02	90,10
40,001—50,000	10	6	32,35	81,22
50,001—60,000	7	3	87,81	83,53
60,001—70,000	6	—	71,55	69,40
70,001—1,00,000	7	9	2,03,37	1,92,40
1,00,001—3,00,000	77	24	5,97,36	6,01,80
3,00,001—3,00,000	28	—	4,77,28	4,76,14
3,00,001—4,00,000	33	—	4,75,48	5,05,70
4,00,001—5,00,000	25	—	3,74,51	3,86,50
Over 5,00,000	8,85	—	1,51,75,80	1,70,02,66
1964-65	11,13	46	1,79,10,29	1,97,50,38
1963-64	84,08	—	1,36,19,36	1,35,39,10
1962-63	1,13,87	—	1,75,13,89	1,86,13,91
1961-62	2,42,90	—	1,96,56,24	2,09,48,78
1960-61	2,02,83	—	1,22,00,47	1,26,20,82
1959-60	3,02,39	—	1,09,89,63	1,03,69,49
	3,72,32	—	1,37,46,75	1,28,46,60
1957-58	2,93,29	—	1,10,50,90	1,09,19,39
1953-56	2,34,89	—	82,45,63	1,05,68,69
1954-55	2,19,57	—	86,79,17	1,10,74,93

Table 184.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1965 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES
All India (New Series)—contd.

000' Rupees

(vi) All Classes of Assessee				
Grade of total income	Assessee (Number)	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Below—3,000	6,711	66,15	12,86	11,52
3,001—5,000	4,83,941	1,96,55,92	2,03,00	15,44
5,001—7,500	3,66,383	2,24,30,95	5,40,66	16,79
7,501—10,000	1,71,221	1,48,38,60	6,45,54	17,34
10,001—12,500	93,653	1,04,90,03	6,35,79	16,84
12,501—15,000	64,086	87,61,20	6,39,12	18,88
15,001—17,500	40,450	65,54,74	5,82,45	15,96
17,501—20,000	27,396	51,05,13	5,13,85	17,73
20,001—25,000	31,072	69,16,79	8,41,77	80,36
25,001—30,000	25,518	69,74,37	6,92,98	1,56,21
30,001—40,000	2,373	96,53,63	10,43,17	4,26,50
40,001—50,000	15,352	68,38,48	7,70,62	4,54,41
50,001—60,000	8,599	46,95,49	5,46,60	3,99,90
60,001—70,000	5,260	34,01,51	4,05,30	3,40,85
70,001—1,00,000	7,717	63,82,66	7,73,51	7,37,84
1,00,001—2,00,000	5,607	76,54,92	10,81,39	11,55,85
2,00,001—3,00,000	1,333	32,21,46	5,43,93	6,32,36
3,00,001—4,00,000	635	22,04,94	4,01,07	4,53,32
4,00,001—5,00,000	348	15,42,58	2,90,11	3,26,83
Over 5,00,000	1,337	3,61,20,27	77,98,31	86,96,37
1964-65	13,84,592	18,35,00,91	1,89,62,03	1,39,91,30
1963-64	11,78,024	15,60,26,72	1,56,72,91	1,11,89,21
1962-63	11,04,209	16,12,19,97	1,77,08,25	1,32,34,83
1961-62	10,72,629	15,75,42,00	1,81,12,45	1,43,04,92
1960-61	9,52,924	12,74,91,38	1,35,14,96	97,14,31
1959-60	8,90,887	11,92,06,37	1,33,72,53	84,82,23
1958-59	8,10,137	11,72,66,39	1,43,78,39	93,52,06
1957-58	6,73,378	10,10,52,48	1,25,84,02	87,47,94
1956-57	5,27,737	7,84,90,78	1,02,90,02	72,59,04
1955-56	4,95,720	7,59,66,31	1,00,61,21	71,25,99

Table 184—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1965 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES
All India (New Series)—concl'd.

000' Rupees

(vi) All Classes of Assessee— <i>contd.</i>				
Grade of total income	Tax payable			Net-income
	Surcharge		Total	
	Union	Special		
I	6	7	8	9
Rs.				
Below 3,000	72	21	25,31	40,84
3,001—5,000	29,52	84	2,48,80	1,94,07,12
5,001—7,500	47,67	2,49	6,07,61	2,18,23,34
7,501—10,000	43,88	5,22	7,11,98	1,41,26,71
10,001—12,500	33,91	5,75	6,92,29	97,97,74
12,501—15,000	29,90	6,06	6,93,96	80,67,24
15,001—17,500	23,44	6,84	6,28,69	59,26,05
17,501—20,000	25,21	6,68	5,63,47	45,41,66
20,001—25,000	39,24	15,50	9,76,87	59,39,92
25,001—30,000	39,20	14,63	9,03,02	60,71,35
30,001—40,000	70,86	28,11	15,68,64	80,84,99
40,001—50,000	64,12	23,03	13,12,18	55,26,30
50,001—60,000	50,44	18,79	10,15,73	36,79,76
60,001—70,000	41,03	15,95	8,03,13	25,98,38
70,001—1,00,000	87,74	34,98	16,34,07	47,48,59
1,00,001—2,00,000	1,29,90	62,01	24,29,15	52,25,77
2,00,001—3,00,000	59,01	30,29	12,65,59	19,55,87
3,00,001—4,00,000	36,71	17,60	9,08,70	12,96,24
4,00,001—5,00,000	21,20	16,63	6,54,77	8,87,81
Over 5,00,000	1,13,74	45,23	1,66,53,65	1,94,66,62
1964-65	9,87,44	3,56,84	3,42,97,61	14,92,12,30
1963-64	8,97,15	4,20,71	2,81,79,98	12,78,46,74
1962-63	13,16,50		3,22,59,62	12,89,60,35
1961-62	13,80,18		3,37,97,55	12,37,44,45
1960-61	10,86,20		2,43,15,47	10,31,75,91
1959-60	11,55,18		2,30,09,94	9,61,96,43
1958-59	11,46,52		2,53,76,97	9,18,89,42
1957-58	8,83,90		2,22,15,87	7,88,36,61
1955-56	6,42,75		1,81,91,82	6,02,98,96
1954-55	5,60,30		1,77,47,50	5,82,18,81

Table 185--CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1965 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES
State-wise (New Series)

000 Rupees

State	(i) Individuals			
	Assessees (Number)	Total Income Assessed	Total Tax- payable	Net income
1	2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh	50,702	45,22,37	4,66,61	40,55,76
Assam	19,158	18,93,58	2,41,41	16,52,17
Bihar	44,605	36,85,68	4,18,47	32,67,21
Gujarat	1,03,889	84,75,09	8,01,03	76,74,06
Jammu & Kashmir	5,957	5,05,23	47,87	4,63,36
Kerala	28,516	27,01,79	3,52,56	23,49,23
Madhya Pradesh	46,617	38,97,54	3,64,24	35,33,30
Madras	88,352	85,93,02	10,78,00	75,15,02
Maharashtra	3,40,620	3,01,34,40	37,78,00	2,63,56,40
Mysore	55,252	43,72,63	4,00,04	39,72,59
Orissa	11,661	11,38,85	1,10,84	10,28,01
Punjab	42,991	37,55,49	3,78,70	33,76,79
Rajasthan	33,550	24,48,87	1,73,74	22,75,13
Uttar Pradesh	79,880	64,62,65	5,69,77	58,92,88
West Bengal	1,83,275	1,69,74,83	23,09,89	1,46,64,94
<i>Union Territory</i>				
Delhi	90,358	92,43,15	12,89,05	79,54,10
Himachal Pradesh	1,253	82,21	4,74	77,47
Manipur	374	25,45	1,40	24,05
Tripura	1,305	1,06,68	8,46	98,22
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	158	11,38	65	10,73
Goa	326	23,85	1,55	22,30
Pondicherry	1,055	1,24,61	10,69	1,13,92
State	(ii) Hindu undivided families			
	Assessees (Number)	Total income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net income
1	2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh	9,284	11,17,68	1,38,05	9,79,63
Assam	786	1,23,37	26,31	97,06
Bihar	5,224	5,75,67	68,34	5,07,33
Gujarat	8,228	9,94,77	1,32,15	8,62,62
Jammu & Kashmir	290	43,14	9,52	33,62
Kerala	2,18	38,51	7,38	31,13
Madhya Pradesh	7,304	8,45,58	1,10,47	7,35,11
Madras	6,001	8,31,66	1,33,07	6,98,59
Maharashtra	6,747	10,24,47	2,47,19	7,77,28
Mysore	4,211	5,26,50	67,27	4,59,23
Orissa	1,713	2,27,03	33,13	1,93,90
Punjab	6,968	7,79,92	97,70	6,82,22
Rajasthan	5,180	4,84,81	39,29	4,45,52
Uttar Pradesh	9,084	10,54,38	1,33,14	9,21,24
West Bengal	2,216	4,19,76	1,18,84	3,00,92
<i>Union Territory</i>				
Delhi	1,770	2,82,56	56,16	2,26,40
Himachal Pradesh	219	20,21	1,82	18,39
Manipur	27	3,34	43	291
Tripura	25	2,17	10	2,07
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	13	1	12
Goa	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	12	2,32	14	2,18

Source : Directorate of Inspection,
Ministry of Finance.

Table 185.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1965 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES
Statewise (New Series)—contd.

ooo' Rupees				
(iii) Unregistered firms and other Association of persons				
State	Assessee (Number)	Total Income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income
I	2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh	2,189	2,76,58	50,66	2,25,92
Assam	490	59,54	9,64	49,90
Bihar	801	1,22,54	34,88	87,66
Gujarat	1,931	2,89,35	41,41	2,47,94
Jammu & Kashmir	491	44,71	5,23	39,48
Kerala	1,163	1,25,95	20,82	1,05,13
Madhya Pradesh	1,754	2,17,34	44,89	1,72,45
Madras	2,098	2,73,82	41,92	2,31,90
Maharashtra	5,141	9,14,31	2,55,07	6,59,24
Mysore	1,141	1,71,23	32,19	1,39,04
Orissa	370	60,72	16,93	43,79
Punjab	2,833	2,39,70	44,38	1,94,32
Rajasthan	1,054	1,06,74	19,16	87,58
Uttar Pradesh	2,692	4,61,70	89,44	3,72,26
West Bengal	4,930	7,20,47	2,16,49	5,03,98
<i>Union Territory :</i>				
Delhi	989	1,17,11	26,91	90,20
Himachal Pradesh	79	5,35	33	5,02
Manipur	36	3,73	46	3,27
Tripura	110	9,69	84	8,85
Andaman & Nicobar Islands.	6	91	5	86
Goa	227	1,19,18	62,35	56,83
Pondicherry	29	3,87	43	3,44
(iv) Registered firms				
State	Assessee (Number)	Total Income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income
I	2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh	3,019	15,62,21	66,74	14,95,47
Assam	496	2,96,28	14,20	2,82,08
Bihar	1,059	6,12,27	30,35	5,81,92
Gujarat	5,460	29,95,45	1,37,42	28,58,03
Jammu and Kashmir	310	1,75,81	8,34	1,67,47
Kerala	835	5,61,75	33,28	5,28,47
Madhya Pradesh	1,862	10,56,49	44,20	10,12,29
Madras	3,225	19,47,77	1,04,21	18,43,56
Maharashtra	7,720	57,69,62	3,23,96	54,45,66
Mysore	2,132	12,25,63	65,33	11,60,30
Orissa	409	2,44,37	10,44	2,33,93
Punjab	2,412	14,03,50	71,18	13,32,32
Rajasthan	1,211	5,40,72	17,79	5,22,93
Uttar Pradesh	3,345	17,41,46	76,83	16,64,63
West Bengal	1,943	15,94,81	88,85	15,05,96
<i>Union Territory</i>				
Delhi	1,881	11,63,30	55,30	11,08,00
Himachal Pradesh	21	9,74	45	9,29
Manipur	9	3,77	11	3,66
Tripura	19	13,09	72	12,37
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3	2,08	8	1,99
Goa	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	11	7,25	34	6,91

Table 185.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1965 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES
Statewise (New Series)—concl'd.

000' Rupees

State	(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at company rate			
	Assessee (Number)	Total Income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income
1	2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh	214	5,00,51	2,60,48	2,39,93
Assam	206	61,99	40,80	41,19
Bihar	132	7,15,82	3,34,52	3,81,30
Gujarat	475	12,38,64	6,17,93	6,20,71
Jammu & Kashmir	7	1,03	37	66
Kerala	487	4,92,98	2,44,71	2,48,27
Madhya Pradesh	120	5,01,20	2,30,53	2,70,67
Madras	1,000	31,13,48	11,61,39	19,52,09
Maharashtra	2,612	1,20,04,39	58,92,24	61,12,15
Mysore	235	11,27,98	5,67,50	5,60,48
Orissa	51	45,37	18,86	26,51
Punjab	232	2,69,11	1,28,94	1,40,17
Rajasthan	175	1,91,22	85,45	1,05,77
Uttar Pradesh	396	7,40,34	3,74,82	3,71,52
West Bengal	4,348	1,46,95,67	70,58,40	76,37,27
<i>Union Territory :</i>				
Delhi	595	19,30,01	8,91,21	10,38,80
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	2	3	30	34
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Goa	1	55	20	35
Pondicherry	6	3,75	1,54	2,21
(vi) All classes of assessee				
State	Assessee (Number)	Total Income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income
1	2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh	65,408	79,79,35	9,82,64	69,96,71
Assam	21,136	24,54,76	3,32,30	21,22,40
Bihar	51,821	57,11,98	8,86,36	48,25,42
Gujarat	1,19,983	1,39,93,30	17,29,94	1,22,63,36
Jammu & Kashmir	7,055	7,69,92	65,33	7,04,59
Kerala	31,219	39,20,98	6,58,75	32,62,23
Madhya Pradesh	57,657	65,18,15	7,94,33	57,23,82
Madras	1,00,676	1,47,59,75	25,18,59	1,22,41,16
Maharashtra	36,28,40	4,98,47,19	1,04,96,46	3,93,50,73
Mysore	62,971	74,23,97	11,32,33	62,91,64
Orissa	14,204	17,16,34	1,90,20	15,26,14
Punjab	55,436	64,47,72	7,21,40	57,26,32
Rajasthan	41,170	37,72,36	3,35,43	34,36,93
Uttar Pradesh	95,397	1,04,66,53	12,44,00	92,22,53
West Bengal	1,96,712	3,44,05,54	97,92,47	2,46,13,07
<i>Union Territory</i>				
Delhi	95,593	1,27,36,13	23,18,63	1,04,17,50
Himachal Pradesh	1,572	1,17,51	7,34	1,10,17
Manipur	446	36,29	2,40	33,89
Tripura	1,461	1,32,26	10,42	1,21,84
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	168	14,50	79	13,71
Goa	554	1,43,58	64,10	79,48
Pondicherry	1,113	1,41,80	13,14	1,28,66

Table 186.—ANALYSIS OF THE DEMAND OF INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1965 ACCORDING TO THE CLASSES OF INCOME ASSESSED AND REFUNDS AND REBATE ALLOWED—

ooo' Rupees			
Classification	Assessee (Number)	Income	Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC)
1	2	3	4
A—DEMAND			
Salaries:			
(a) Central Government	99,076	74,72,41	4,70,11
(b) State Governments	78,091	47,76,25	2,49,43
(c) Others	4,61,020	3,32,56,24	33,01,39
Interest on Securities:			
(a) Central & State Governments and Local Authorities (tax-free)	1,567	32,42	9,18
(b) Central & State Governments and Local Authorities (Others)	21,488	12,85,99	5,29,47
(c) Co-operative Societies & Corporations	3,086	1,06,15	25,20
House Property	2,76,712	44,20,44	7,72,52
Business and Professions:—			
(a) Own business or profession	6,35,668	9,71,20,53	2,17,12,35
(b) Share of profits from Registered Firms	1,08,766	1,81,89,11	37,11,57
(c) Share of profits from Unregistered Firms, Association of Persons etc.	7,151	4,85,60	77,86
(d) Compensation u/s 28 (ii)	9	1,72	41
Other Sources:			
(a) Dividends	1,21,178	74,36,69	26,97,84
(b) Others	2,28,520	81,67,52	24,28,50
Capital Gains:			
I. Relating to short-term assets:			
(a) Immovable property	977	65,97	14,03
(b) Machinery and Plant	240	21,83	5,35
(c) Others	1,504	1,15,54	27,17
II. Relating to other assets:			
(a) Immovable property	996	2,39,36	50,60
(b) Machinery and Plant	133	24,35	5,43
(c) Others	862	3,28,92	1,01,87
Income Accruing or Arising Abroad	4,191	14,89,05	2,31,98
TOTAL DEMAND (A)	—	18,50,36,09	3,64,39,73
B—DEDUCTIONS			
(a) Loss set off under Section 71	4,397	2,98,23	96,16
(b) Loss set off under Section 72	1,613	4,31,98	1,84,77
Exemptions:			
(c) Profits of newly established industries exempt	2,496	2,64,43	1,20,82
(d) Dividends exempt from Super-tax u/s 99(i)(iv)	1,050	6,66,88	1,38,05
(e) Share of Profits from U.R.F., A.O.P. etc., tax on which is payable by the firm, association etc.	6,964	4,23,79	61,66
(f) Interest from Income-tax-free Securities	965	32,92	7,50
(g) Profits of Co-operative Societies and/or dividends therefrom	3,044	4,80,19	1,90,55
(h) Dividends from new industrial undertakings or hotels	3,705	2,74,42	1,16,81
(i) Dividends paid out of past tax profits (Section 236)	16	—	45
(j) Dividends out of profits assessed to agricultural Income tax (Section 235)	481	—	3,96
(k) Export profits and manufactures Sales for export	335	—	17,53
(l) Others	13	3,79	2,50
Abatements and Rebates:			
(m) Cumulative time deposits in post office Savings Banks	1,521	11,08	1,80
(n) On account of contribution to Provident & Superannuation Funds	459,059	25,61,02	1,88,35
(o) Insurance Premium	583,731	39,70,87	4,02,51
(p) Donations to charitable institutions or funds	16,217	4,47,68	1,20,18
(q) Share of tax paid by Registered Firms	87,328	9,11,69	2,33,57
(r) Salary etc. received in arrears (Sec 89)	79	—	1,00
TOTAL—EXEMPTIONS & ABATEMENTS (B)	—	1,07,78,97	19,37,67
TAX PAYABLE, A-B:	—	—	3,45,02,06

Soucer: Director of Inspection,
Ministry of Finance.

Table 186 — ANALYSIS OF THE DEMAND OF INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1965 ACCORDING TO THE CLASSES OF INCOME ASSESSED AND REFUNDS AND REBATE ALLOWED—*contd.*

ooo' Rupees			
Classification 1	Assessee (Number) 2	Income 3	Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC) 4
C.—TAX DEDUCTED OR PAID AT SOURCE			
(i) Amount given credit in assessments :			
(a) Central Government Salaries	100,538	73,62,34	4,25,21
(b) State Government Salaries	70,307	44,50,27	1,92,84
(c) Other Salaries	395,119	2,99,39,80	23,67,98
(d) Interest on Securities—Central & State Governments & Local Authorities	16,186	11,89,98	7,21,03
(e) Interest on Securities—Companies & Corporations	1,744	83,94	30,61
(f) Dividends	102,652	69,74,41	20,34,86
(g) Others	3,956	—	10,25,44
TOTAL	690,502	5,00,00,74	67,97,97
(ii) Amount refundable due to income being exempt or below taxable limit			
(a) Central Government Salaries	1,741	40,39	96
(b) State Government Salaries	408	10,11	25
(c) Other Salaries	2,406	65,34	2,34
(d) Interest on Securities—Central & State Governments and Local Authorities	10,538	3,43,42	55,35
(e) Interest on Securities—Companies and Corporations	1,743	11,72	3,10
(f) Dividends	70,521	5,90,49	1,61,88
(g) Others	436	—	14,47
TOTAL	87,798	10,61,47	2,38,35
TOTAL—TAX DEDUCTED OR PAID AT SOURCE (C)	—	—	70,36,32
D.—DOUBLE INCOME-TAX RELIEF			
(a) United Kingdom	45	—	3,37
(b) Pakistan	32	—	21,39
(c) Burma	15	—	2,19
(d) Ceylon	41	—	1,51
(e) Aden	3	—	—
(f) Malaya/ Singapore/Hongkong	26	—	2,31
(g) Other countries	221	—	11,09
TOT —DOUBLE INCOME-TAX RELIEF (D)	383	—	40,89
NET DEMAND [A—(B+D)]	—	—	3,44,61,11
Add—Demand raised in re-assessments u/s. 147/34 and on account of revisions, rectifications, appeals etc.			
	—	—	12,70,00
Deduct—Refund/reduction in demand in re-assessments u/s. 147/34 and on account of revisions, rectifications, appeals etc.			
	—	—	25,11,82
TOTAL NET DEMAND	—	—	3,32,19,35

Note—The tax payable analysed in this statement includes a demand of Rs. 4.52 crores on account of initial assessments under section 147(a) and (b) of the Income-tax Act

Table 187.—TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOMES ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1965.

ooo' Rupees			
Classification 1	Assessee (Number) 2	Income 3	Gros. Tax (IT+ST+SC) 4
1. Forestry, Mining & Quarrying:			
1. Forestry and woodcutting	1,062	3,27,03	46,30
2. Coal mining	761	4,82,29	1,78,15
3. Iron ore mining	20	22,60	9,88
4. Metal mining except iron-ore	48	2,51,31	1,15,31
5. Crude petroleum and natural gas	2	3,15,98	1,42,20
6. Stone quarrying, clay & sandpits	232	1,43,30	47,15
7. Mica	315	1,16,05	27,94
8. Salt, saltpetre and saline substances	107	75,24	23,15
9. Other non-metallic mining and quarrying	164	1,05,05	37,95
TOTAL	2,711	18,38,85	6,28,33
2. Primary industries and processing and manufacture of foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics):			
1. Tea Plantations	560	6,61,42	3,42,86
2. Coffee Plantations	127	34,43	10,11
3. Other plantations (including rubber)	40	10,45	2,92
4. Fishing	100	20,06	2,65
5. Grains and pulses (milling, grinding etc.)	5,173	8,15,87	1,18,21
6. Vegetable oils and dairy products	2,208	5,02,64	80,72
7. Sugar industries	387	11,94,71	5,30,94
8. Tobacco (including cigarette and bidi) manufactures	1,902	11,70,69	3,62,40
9. Processing and manufacture of other foodstuffs	1,814	9,43,97	3,66,20
TOTAL	12,311	53,54,24	18,17,01
3. Processing and manufacture—Textiles and leather and products thereof:			
1. Cotton textiles	4,982	39,28,26	17,08,73
2. Wool and woollen manufactures	201	6,74,27	2,65,74
3. Silk manufactures	370	1,59,99	48,65
4. Manufactures of rayon or artificial silk	594	4,45,75	1,56,76
5. Wearing apparel and made-up textile goods	6,601	6,21,05	56,73
6. Jute manufactures	97	5,04,35	2,48,32
7. Hemp and flax manufactures	13	1,48	11
8. Other textile industries	273	96,73	33,06
9. Leather, leather products and footwear	2,121	3,79,07	68,51
TOTAL	15,252	68,10,95	25,86,61

Source : Directorate of Inspection,
Ministry of Finance.

Table 187.—TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOMES ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1965—*contd.*

000 Rupees			
Classification 1	Assessee (Number) 2	Income 3	Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC) 4
4. Processing and Manufacture—Metals and Chemicals and products thereof:			
1. Iron and steel (basic manufacture) .	30	1,76,84	91,23
2. Non-ferrous metals (basic manufacture) .	7	1,54,62	77,14
3. Transport equipment (repair, assembly, manufacture, etc.) .	3,943	23,15,58	8,98,23
4. Electrical machinery (apparatus, appliances, etc.) .	2,670	17,83,85	7,48,48
5. Other machinery (including engineering workshops) .	3,810	23,55,39	9,47,74
6. Manufacture of other metal products .	5,710	19,31,16	5,93,66
7. Basic industrial chemicals, fertiliser and power alcohol .	255	2,98,72	1,25,11
8. Medical and pharmaceutical preparations .	659	9,45,80	4,58,02
9. Manufacture of other chemical products .	2,441	13,06,92	4,94,44
TOTAL	19,525	1,12,68,88	44,34,05
5. Processing and manufacture—Cement, rubber, paper and other mineral products:			
1. Products of petroleum and coal .	19	68,27	37,46
2. Brick articles and other structural clay products	1,288	2,86,58	61,44
3. Cement and cement products .	60	2,11,27	99,61
4. Non-metallic mineral products (earthenware, glass, etc.)	551	2,44,03	78,27
5. Rubber and products thereof .	510	4,80,98	2,19,55
6. Wood products (including furniture and fixtures)	3,115	4,45,68	48,67
7. Paper and paper manufactures .	362	5,20,83	2,10,24
8. Printing and allied industries .	3,591	6,53,01	1,61,25
9. Other processing and manufacturing industries	5,687	10,27,84	2,31,25
TOTAL	15,183	39,38,49	11,47,74
6. Construction and Utilities:			
1. Construction and Maintenance of buildings	10,919	22,76,78	4,47,78
2. Construction and Maintenance of roads, bridges, etc.	2,326	4,10,08	48,40
3. Construction and Maintenance of telegraph and telephone lines .	9	2,60	38
4. Construction and Maintenance of irrigation and other agricultural works	144	22,29	2,51
5. Other miscellaneous construction and maintenance works	900	1,58,37	29,11
6. Electric generation and supply .	114	8,03,30	4,43,19
7. Water storage and supply	65	9,31	2,14
8. Sanitary works and services .	271	65,16	14,60
9. Other utility services, (e.g. gas work, laundry, etc.)	2,866	3,30,65	91,06
TOTAL	17,614	40,78,54	10,79,17

Table 187.—TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOMES.
ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH,
1965—concl'd.

1965—Contd.

Classification 1	Assessee (Number) 2	Income 3	Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC). 4 000' Rupees.
7. Commerce, Transport and Communications :			
1. Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages & narcotics)	85,093	57,68,50	2,92,85
2. Retail trade in commodities other than foodstuffs	3,20,018	2,35,62,21	15,08,71
3. Wholesale trade in foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics)	10,600	28,86,96	3,01,64
4. Wholesale trade in commodities other than foodstuffs	31,627	1,52,87,86	32,56,85
5. Transport by road	15,266	19,44,93	4,28,24
6. Transport by water	1,446	5,38,47	2,71,82
7. Transport by air	2	3,77	2,29
8. Railway Transport	5	22,51	10,49
9. Other transport and communications and incidental services	508	1,41,68	40,37
TOTAL	4,64,565	5,01,56,89	61,13,26
8. Finance :			
1. Indian banks	512	21,80,78	10,60,76
2. Non-Indian banks	2	78,80	49,64
3. Indian insurance companies	54	15,68,70	7,67,40
4. Non-Indian insurance companies	59	1,98,65	1,25,70
5. Money lenders and indigenous bankers	11,655	10,18,10	1,23,87
6. Stock and share brokers and Jobbers	1,394	1,73,77	42,42
7. Managing agents	3,80	5,47,66	2,24,50
8. All other brokers and agents (including insurance agents)	28,180	24,49,80	3,42,36
9. Other financial businesses	3,048	10,56,77	4,21,64
TOTAL	45,284	92,73,03	31,58,29
9. Professions :			
1. Education and teaching services	1,502	92,04	8,09
2. Literature, art and journalism	1,339	1,11,22	14,76
3. Medical and health services	22,656	15,65,84	1,44,51
4. Film production and allied services	1,788	6,22,71	1,64,99
5. Music, drama and recreational services	1,128	1,66,41	44,55
6. Legal services	12,761	10,51,80	1,24,29
7. Architects, surveyors and engineers	520	5,96,50	2,19,74
8. Accountants, auditors and actuaries	1,009	2,03,39	22,62
9. Professions not elsewhere specified	520	30,75	10,35
TOTAL	43,223	44,00,66	7,53,90
GRAND TOTAL	6,35,668	9,71,20,53	2,17,18,36

This section presents data on exchange and money rates, prices of bullion and government securities, coinage and currency.

Table 188

Money Rates in India—Money rates may be defined as the rates at which the various classes of banks in the country are prepared to discount or rediscount bills of exchange, to give loans and advances, or to accept deposits.

Reserve Bank of India :—

Bank Rate—The standard rate at which the Reserve Bank of India is prepared to buy or rediscount bills of exchange or other commercial paper eligible for purchase under the Reserve Bank of India Act. In respect of advances from the Reserve Bank to Scheduled Commercial Banks, the entire borrowings of the Banks were charged at Bank rate till October 1, 1960, when a new system of quotas (based on each bank's statutory reserves) and differential lending (slab) rates was introduced. On September 26, 1964 this was replaced by another system under which the effective lending rate was linked to the net liquidity position of the borrowing bank, the rate rising progressively with the impairment of its net liquidity position. Advances under the Rupee Export Bills Scheme are, however, charged at the Bank rate subject to the condition that the borrowing bank will not charge commission, interest or discount on all rupee Export bills with it at a rate exceeding 1-1/2 per cent per annum above the Bank rate.

State Bank of India

Hundi Rate—Rate at which the State Bank discounts first class three months commercial bills.

Advance Rate :—Bank's Prime lending rate which regulates all interest rates for the various categories and classes of advances granted by the Bank.

Call Loan Rate—Basic advance rate at which the State Bank grants demand loans to scheduled commercial banks against Government securities. Call loans to co-operative banks against Government securities are granted at a rate lower than call loan rate to other commercial banks.

Other selected major scheduled commercial banks :—

Call Money Rate—Relates to inter-bank advances repayable on call at the option of the lender. Deposits requiring prior notice of any type for repayment are not included while over-night deposits are included.

Bazaar Bill Rate—Rate at which bills of small traders are reported to have been discounted by shroffs. These are unofficial quotations supplied by the State Bank of India.

Table 189

Foreign Exchange Rates—These rates, excepting for London/New York rates, relate to authorised dealer's selling rates for Telegraphic Transfers in Bombay. Figures are averages of the working days during the period. From June 15, 1955 they relate to free market-rates except for U.S. dollar, Canadian dollar, U.K. Sterling and Pakistan rupee. Free market rates for U.S. and Canadian dollars were introduced from Sept. 3, 1956 and for Pakistan Rupee from Sept. 2, 1958. Indian rupee was devalued on June 6, 1966 and the averages for 1966-67, relate to pre-devaluation and post-devaluation periods.

Table 190

Prices of India Government Stock—Quotations represent the actual prices of the principal Government of India securities. The quotations

Bombay are furnished by the brokers up to 1963 and subsequently from Stock Exchange and for Calcutta from Stock Exchange throughout, and are the average of selling prices at the close of the working days during December each year.

Tables 191-192

Prices of Silver and Gold—Relate to spot quotations showing the highest, lowest and average prices of silver in London, New York and Bombay and of gold in Bombay. Average prices are the averages of closing quotations for working days. The spot-prices of gold relate to Mysore gold up to July 13, 1958, Abyssinian gold from July 14, 1958 to July 31, 1959, gold bullion up to August 27, 1963, 14-carat gold upto November 9, 1966 and to standard gold from July 10, 1967. Forward trading in gold was banned throughout the country with effect from November 14, 1962 and that in silver from January 10, 1963.

Table 193

Number and Value of Coins minted—Figures are shown separately for Bombay and Calcutta mints.

Indian mints have also minted coins for foreign countries like East Africa, Ceylon, Malaya, Straits Settlements, Iraq and Egypt. The number and value of such coins, together with those minted for Indian States have been shown separately within brackets below the figures of Indian money.

Classification has been made according to the metal of coins. The denominations of Indian coins included under each metal are explained below:—

Nickel—Only one-eighth rupees and one anna pieces were struck in nickel till 1946-47, when nickel half rupees and quarter rupees were also introduced. Nickel rupees were first struck during 1947-48. Nickel half anna was also introduced simultaneously. Nickel 50 naye paise and 25 naye paise were introduced in 1960-61.

Nickel Brass and Cupro Nickel—Include one-eighth rupees, one anna and half anna pieces. Also include 10 naye paise, 5 naye paise and 2 naye paise, introduced on 1st April 1957, and Nickel Brass one Naya Paisa from 1961-62.

Bronze—Includes single pice, half pice, and naya paisa pieces, Naya paisa was introduced on 1st April 1957.

Aluminium—Aluminium coins were first struck during 1964-65. Aluminium 3 paise coins were introduced on 1st October, 1964. Aluminium 2 paise and 1 paisa coins were introduced in July 1965 and October 1965 respectively. Aluminium 5 Paise coins were introduced on 2nd January, 1967.

The term 'Naye Paise' was changed to 'Paise' from 1st June, 1964.

Tables 194-195

Import and Export of Gold and Silver—Figures represent the exports and imports of bullion and coins on private and Government accounts. The trade of Goa, Daman & Diu, the trade arising in the Andaman and Nicobar islands and the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi islands as well as the trade with Nepal have been included.

Government of India rupee and half-rupee coins are shown at face value.

Table 196

Total Notes and coins issued—Figures in this table relate to value of total notes and coins issued.

Notes of the denominations of Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 10,000 were demonetised in January, 1940. New high denomination notes for Rs. one, five and ten thousands were again issued from April 1954.

Table 197

Statistics of Note Circulation in India.—Figures are for the last Friday of the year ending March and include *Hali Sicca* Currency up to December 1957.

Rupee Coin—Circulation of rupee-coin relates to quaternary rupees, nickel rupees, decimal rupee coins and Government of India one rupee notes which are treated as rupee-coin. Figures are net of an estimated amount of about Rs. 15 crores of India rupee-coin in circulation in Pakistan but are inclusive of *Hali Sicca* Rupee-Coin up to December 1957.

Table 198

Money Supply with the Public—Money Supply with the public comprises private holdings of currency, demand deposits held by the public in banks and 'Other deposits' with the Reserve Bank. The series have been revised to (i) include small coins in circulation with the Public, (ii) adjust 'Net demand' liabilities for inter-bank demand deposits and non-deposit other liabilities and (iii) exclude from other deposits with Reserve Bank of India, Reserve Bank of India Employees' Provident Fund, Pension Fund and Co-operative Guarantee Fund. However, no adjustments have been made for the net inward or outward movements of currency. Data from August 1967 onwards do not include the adjustment on account of Balances held at treasuries.

Notes—Comprise the notes issued by the Government of India up to April 1935 and the Reserve Bank since then, less the notes held in the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank. They comprise, therefore, the notes, held outside the Reserve Bank i.e. by the public banks, treasuries, etc. They include India notes in circulation outside the Indian Union, but are net of (i) the returns of about Rs. 43 crores of Indian Notes from Pakistan awaiting adjustment, (ii) Special currency withdrawn from Kuwait beginning from April 1961 (Rs. 26.93 crores in April 1961, Rs. 6.72 crores in May 1961 and Rs. 0.55 crore in June 1961), Bahrain beginning from October 1965 (Rs. 4.28 crores in October 1965 and Rs. 3.57 crores in November 1965), Qatar (Rs. 3.09 crores on August 23, 1966 and Rs. 3.79 crores on August 29, 1966), Dubai, Sharjah and Ras-Al-Khaima (Rs. 2.96 crores, Rs. 0.89 crore and Rs. 0.28 crore respectively on February 16, 1967) and Abu Dhabi (Rs. 1.88 crores on March 20, 1967). They also include circulation of *Hali Sicca* Currency up to December 1957.

Rupee Coin—Relates to quaternary rupees, nickel rupees, decimal rupee coins and Government of India one rupee notes which are treated as rupee coin. As in the case of notes, holdings in the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank are excluded, but rupee coin held by Government Treasuries as part of Treasury balances and those held by banks have been included. Figures are also net of an estimated amount of Rs. 15 crores of India Rupee Coin in circulation in Pakistan but are inclusive of circulation of *Hali Sicca* rupee coin up to December 1957. Figures relate to last Friday of the period.

Small Coins—Data relate to the circulation of the various small coins mentioned in table 200. The circulation of small coins as presented in table 188 include small coins held (i) in banks as part of cash on hand and (ii) at Government treasuries from April 1962, but do not include those held (i) in the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank of India, (ii) at small coin depots and (iii) at Government treasuries upto March 1962.

Balances held at Treasuries.—Comprise cash balances of Central Government (including centrally administered areas) and all State Governments consisting of notes, rupee coin and small coins. These data relate to the end of period.

Cash on hand with banks—Relates to such holdings of Scheduled commercial and non-scheduled commercial banks and State Co-operative banks.

Deposit Money—Consist of (i) Net demand deposits of banks and (ii) Other deposits with Reserve Bank. Net demand deposits of banks comprise (i) in the case of scheduled commercial banks, non-bank demand deposits and non-deposit 'Other' liabilities upto 1959-60 and non-bank demand deposits only thereafter (ii) in the case of non-scheduled commercial banks, non-bank demand deposits and (iii) in respect of State Co-operative banks, net demand liabilities (non-bank demand deposits plus inter-bank deposits plus non-deposit other liabilities). From November 1960, net demand deposits of scheduled commercial banks are directly available. The data prior to November 1960 have been estimated by using monthly returns submitted in Form XIII (now Form XII) by banks under the Banking Companies Act, 1949 (now Banking Regulation Act, 1949) where inter-bank demand deposits are separately available.

'Other deposits'—With Reserve Bank include all miscellaneous items such as deposits of quasi-government institutions, amount of cheques in course of collection, balances of foreign central banks and Governments, the International Monetary Fund (Account No. 2) and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development but exclude (i) balances held on IMF Account No. 1 as the account is not intended to be currently drawn upon, (ii) Reserve Bank of India Employees Provident Fund, Pension Fund and Co-operative Guarantee Fund and (iii) Some extraordinary items.

Consequent on the recent amendment of Reserve Bank of India Act, the term 'Schedule Banks' in all the tables should be taken to represent 'Schedule Commercial Banks'. The term 'State Co-operative Banks' will include Scheduled and Non-Scheduled State Co-operative Banks.

Table 199

Absorption of Currency—Figures relate to the Indian Union and are inclusive of notes and coins held by banks and at treasuries as also Indian currency in circulation outside India. Figures are, however, net of return of about Rs. 43 crores from Pakistan awaiting adjustments and net of adjustments made in respect of India notes retired from circulation in Gulf countries as enumerated in notes for Table 198.

Rupee Coin—Includes quaternary and nickel rupees. Government of India one rupee notes are also included.

Table 200

Absorption of Small Coin—Figures relate to the Indian Union.

Table 188.—MONEY RATES IN INDIA

Per cent per annum

Year	Reserve Bank Rate	State Bank of India			
		Hundi rate	Advance rate	Call loan	
				Scheduled commercial banks (1)	Co-operative banks (2)
1	2	3	4	5	
1955-56	3-1/2	4-1/2-5(a)	4	3-1/2	3-1/2
1959-60	4	5-1/4	4-1/2	4	4
1960-61	4	5-1/4-6-1/2 (b)	4-1/2-5(c)	4-6(c)	4-4-1/2(c)
1961-62	4	6-1/2	5	6	4-1/2
1962-63	4-4-1/2(d)	6-1/2-7(c)	5	6-6-1/2(f)	4-1/2
1963-64	4-1/2	7-1/4(g)	5-6(h)	6-1/4-6-3/4(i)	4-1/2-5(h)
1964-65	4-1/2-6(j)	7-1/4-9-1/4(k)	6-7(l)	6-3/4-7-1/2(m)	5-6-3/4(n)
1965-66	6	9-1/4-9-3/4(p)	7-7-1/2(q)	7-1/2-9(q)	6-3/4-8(q)
1966-67	6	9-3/4	7-1/2	9	8
1967-68	6-5(r)	9-3/4-9-1/2(s)	7-1/2-7(s)	9-8-1/2(s)	8-7-1/2(s)

Year	Other Selected major Scheduled Commercial Banks						Bazaar bill rate		
	Call money from banks								
	Bombay	Calcutta	Madras	Bombay	Calcutta	Madras			
1	7	8	9	10	11	12			
1955-56	2.75	3.16	2.93	10-1/8	10-1/2-11	12			
1959-60	2.86	2.86	3.35	9-11-1/4	9-10-1/2	12-12-27/3			
1960-61	4.24	4.30	3.74	9.00-12.00	9.50-13.00	12.00-13.92			
1961-62	4.24	4.14	4.07	10.50-12.00	12.50-13.50	13.92			
1962-63	4.16	3.91	3.70	10.50-12.00	12.50-13.00	13.92-15.00			
1963-64	3.87	4.09	4.11	12.00	13.00	15.00			
1964-65	4.01	4.48	4.46	12.00	13.00-15.00	15.00-17.40			
1965-66	6.26	6.81	6.06	12.00-15.00	15.00	17.40-19.80			
1966-67	5.16	5.51	4.57	15.00	15.00	19.80			
1967-68	4.95	4.80	4.09	15.00	15.00-15.50	19.80-21.60			

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

- (a) From March 7, 1956.
 (b) 6% with effect from May 15, 1960 and 6-1/2 per cent with effect from October 1, 1960.
 (c) With effect from October 1, 1960.
 (d) With effect from January 3, 1963.
 (e) With effect from January 4, 1963.
 (f) With effect from November 15, 1962.
 (g) With effect from April 6, 1963.
 (h) With effect from April 6, 1963.
 (i) 6-1/4% with effect from January 29, 1964 and 6 1/2% with effect from March 12, 1964.
 (j) 5% with effect from September 26, 1964 and 6% with effect from February 17, 1965.
 (k) 7-3/4% with effect from October 1, 1964, 8 1/2% with effect from January 1, 1965 and 9 1/2% with effect from February 18, 1965.
 (l) 6-1/4% with effect from October 1, 1964 and 7% with effect from February 18, 1965.
 (m) 7-1/2% with effect from February 18, 1965.
 (n) 5-1/2% with effect from October 1, 1964, 5 1/2% with effect from October 31, 1964 and 6 1/2% with effect from February 18, 1965.
 (p) With effect from February 3, 1966.
 (q) With effect from January 1, 1966.
 (r) From the close of business on March 2, 1968.
 With effect from March 12, 1968.
 (r) Prior to October 1, 1960, the rates relate to call loans above Rs. 5 lakhs; the loans below Rs. 5 lakhs were charged quarter percent more during this period.
 (s) From January 1, 1966 the rates relate to call loans of Rs. 1 lakh and above, loans below Rs. 1 lakhs are charged half per cent less.

Table 189.—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

Average of working days	Canada	U.S.A.	Hong kong(1)	Malaysia	Belgium Francs
	\$ 1	\$ 2	\$ 3	\$ 4	5
Units of Foreign Currency to Rs. 100					
1950-51	22.42	20.94	119.67	63.71	1035.00
1955-56	20.70	20.88	120.39	63.80	1038.69
1960-61	20.47	20.97	119.59	63.82	1041.40
1961-62	21.41	20.96	119.84	63.98	1040.24
1962-63	22.45	20.96	119.86	63.91	1038.90
1963-64	22.45	20.91	119.81	63.93	1038.57
1964-65	22.36	20.85	119.64	64.01	1032.25
1965-66	22.41	20.85	119.67	63.97	1034.19
1966-67 { up to June 1966	22.35	20.80	120.10	64.00	1035.43
1966-67 { from June 1966	14.16	13.20	75.91	40.46	655.05
1967-68	14.22	13.22	76.00	39.15	654.03
			80.85		
Average of working days	Denmark(2) Krone 6	France(3) Francs 7	Italy(4) Lire 8	Netherland Guilders(5) 9	Norway Krone 10
Units of Foreign Currency to Rs. 100					
1950-51	144.00	7250.00		78.75	148.25
1955-56	144.41	7300.28	13071.09	79.25	149.28
1960-61	144.44	102.41	12984.74	79.01	149.47
				74.92	
1961-62	144.46	102.65	12971.16	75.35	149.45
1962-63	144.60	102.56	12971.70	75.29	149.56
1963-64	144.26	102.28	12969.56	75.17	149.44
1964-65	144.07	102.04	12990.14	75.00	149.27
1965-66	144.30	102.31	13021.07	75.22	149.29
1966-67 { up to June 1966	144.06	102.12	12992.14	75.59	149.20
1966-67 { from June 1966	91.13	64.96	8215.14	47.58	94.26
1967-68	91.28	64.86	8230.54	47.50	94.41
	95.02				
Average of working days	Sweden (Krone) 11	Japan(6) Yen 12	Switzerland Francs 13	West(7) Germany Mks. 14	London on New York \$ to £(8) 15
Units of Foreign Currency to Rs. 100					
1950-51	107.75	..	0.75		2.7988
1955-56	108.09	..	91.25	87.50	2.7959
1960-61	108.20	7504.54	90.34	87.35	2.8071
				82.66	
1961-62	108.10	7591.66	90.44	83.45	2.8051
1962-63	108.03	7533.33	90.46	83.67	2.8050
1963-64	108.30	7587.62	90.20	83.07	2.7994
1964-65	107.07	7541.07	89.95	82.75	2.7908
1965-66	107.84	7537.03	90.32	83.52	2.7976
1966-67 { up to June 1966	107.45	7531.70	90.05	83.05	
1966-67 { from June 1966	67.88	4784.15	56.98	52.45	2.7912
1967-68	68.12	4700.70	57.14	52.67	2.7889
					2.4073

ce : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Hong Kong dollar devalued on November 18, 1967 and subsequently revalued on November 22, 1967.

(2) Krone devalued on November 21, 1967.

(3) Franc devalued on December 27, 1958 : subsequent rates relate to 'heavy Franc'.

(4) From September 21, 1955.

(5) Guilders revalued on March 7, 1961.

(6) From February 4, 1961.

(7) From April 5, 1954.

{ Marks revalued on March 6, 1961.

(8) Pound Sterling devalued on November 18, 1967.

EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY

Table 189.—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES—*contd.*

Country	Currency	Rate	Effective from
Australia	Sh. & d. to Re.	1-10-3750	January 1948
	\$ A. to Rs. 100	1-10-3125	21-9-1955
Ceylon	"	18-55	14-2-1966
	C. Rs. to Rs. 100	11-70	8-6-1966
	"	99-93	September 1946
	"	99-81	October, 1950
	"	99-62	29-1-1952
	"	99-65	2-4-1957
	"	99-55	24-9-1957
	"	99-50	4-1-1960
	"	99-30	10-9-1965
	"	99-40	21-12-1965
Pakistan	P. Rs. to Rs. 100	62-80	8-6-1966
	"	73-72	29-11-1967
	"	69-38	27-2-1951
	"	99-94	1-8-1955
	"	99-65	2-9-1958
	"	99-63	4-1-1960
London	"	99-60	2-1-1961
	"	Rate is not quoted from September 8 1955	
	Sh. & d. to Re.	1-5-9688	25-9-1941
	\$ to Rs. 100	4-74	8-6-1966
	"	5-83	22-11-1967

Table 190.—PRICES OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK
(Selling prices in Bombay)

1	Rupees				
	Daily average in December				
	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963
	2	3	4	5	6
3 percent Loan (1957) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1958) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1959-61) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
3-1/4 percent Loan (1962) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1963-65) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1965-68) . . .	—	—	97.61	98.24	97.85
3 percent Loan (1970-75) . . .	93.32	88.13	84.47	90.15	90.19
3-1/2 percent Loan (1967) . . .	—	99.42	98.47	99.80	99.30
3-3/4 percent Loan (1974) . . .	93.32	93.35	89.39	96.60	96.60
3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	55.08	53.75	54.26	62.02	65.75
Daily average in December					
	1962	1961	1960	1956	1951
	7	8	9	10	11
3 percent Loan (1957) . . .	—	—	—	99.75	97.91
3 percent Loan (1958) . . .	—	—	—	99.56	97.87
3 percent Loan (1959-61) . . .	—	—	—	97.87	95.75
3-1/4 percent Loan (1962) . . .	—	99.30	99.65	97.87	—
3 percent Loan (1963-65) . . .	99.00	98.66	97.57	94.25	92.69
3 percent Loan (1966-68) . . .	96.66	96.19	95.31	92.37	91.50
3 percent Loan (1970-75) . . .	88.28	90.13	89.80	86.94	87.81
3-1/2 percent Loan (1967) . . .	98.51	98.83	98.86	98.37	—
3-3/4 percent Loan (1974) . . .	98.30	99.50	99.10	98.50	—
3 percent Conversion Loan, 1986 or later.	63.02	71.02	74.17	73.00	80.30

Source Reserve Bank of India

Table 190.—PRICES OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK—*contd.*

(Selling prices in Calcutta)

Rupees

1	Daily average in December				
	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963
	2	3	4	5	6
3 percent Loan (1957)	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1958)	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1959-61)	—	—	—	—	—
3 — 1/4 percent Loan (1962)	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1963-65)	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1966-68)	—	—	97.53	98.39	97.88
3 percent Loan (1970-75)	93.38	88.18	86.28	90.28	90.29
3 — 1/2 percent Loan (1967)	—	99.40	98.10	99.74	99.35
3 — 3/4 percent Loan (1974)	93.51	92.61	89.69	96.35	96.49
3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	55.10	53.79	54.31	62.08	65.83

1	Daily average in December				
	1962	1961	1960	1956	1951
	7	8	9	10	11
3 percent Loan (1957)	—	—	—	99.50	99.00
3 percent Loan (1958)	—	—	—	99.50	98.50
3 percent Loan (1959-61)	—	—	—	98.00	95.75
3 — 1/4 percent Loan (1962)	99.90	99.90	99.70	98.25	—
3 percent Loan (1963-65)	98.99	98.66	97.62	94.31	92.75
3 percent Loan (1966-68)	96.68	96.17	95.31	92.31	91.87
3 percent Loan (1970-75)	87.73	90.26	89.89	86.87	87.62
3 — 1/2 percent Loan (1967)	98.37	99.01	98.97	98.44	—
3 — 3/4 percent Loan (1974)	98.20	99.56	99.29	98.50	—
3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	63.14	70.99	74.24	73.06	80.14

Table 191.—SPOT PRICES OF SILVER IN LONDON, NEW YORK AND BOMBAY (1)

1	London (per Gram)			New York (per Gram)		
	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average
	2	3	4	5	6	7
	d.	d.	d.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents
1951	2'52	2'25	2'50	2'90	2'57	2'87
1955	2'58	2'37	2'49	2'96	2'74	2'86
1960	2'58	2'54	2'55	2'94	2'94	2'94
1961	2'85	2'55	2'58	3'37	2'94	2'97
1962	3'35	2'71	2'94	3'92	3'25	3'48
1963	3'59	3'34	3'54	4'16	3'89	4'11
1964	3'61	3'59	3'60	4'16	4'16	4'16
1965	3'61	3'53	3'59	4'16	4'16	4'16
1966	3'61	3'58	3'60	4'16	4'16	4'16
1967	7'11	3'58	4'56	6'98	4'16	4'98

1	Bombay (per Kg.)		
	Highest	Lowest	Average (2)
	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1950-51	170'40	149'07	159'37
1955-56	157'59	132'68	144'65
1960-61	209'30	181'00	193'64
1961-62	219'65	196'95	206'49
1962-63	242'00	187'80	218'69
1963-64	269'00	222'50	245'32
1964-65	281'50	244'00	261'17
1965-66	406'00	281'00	314'62
1966-67	385'00	336'00	358'88
1967-68	565'00	346'00	430'09

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

- (1) The prices of Silver in London and New York per gram are obtained, using the conversion factor 1 fine ounce = 31.10 grams.

Spot quotations for Silver at Bombay relate to 0.999 fineness upto 13th December 1953 and thereafter to below 0.996 fineness.

- (2) Average of closing quotations for working days

Table 192—SPOT PRICES OF GOLD IN BOMBAY

Year	Gold (per 10 grams)		
	Highest	Lowest	Average(1)
	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1950-51	102.99	89.81	97.28
1955-56	91.79	76.66	82.18
1960-61	124.40	107.12	114.91
1961-62	126.00	115.85	121.25
1962-63	129.90	86.00	117.71
1963-64	118.00	97.00	111.98
	69.75	58.00	61.85
1964-65	72.75	63.25	68.84
1965-66	85.00	70.50	77.78
1966-67	92.75	76.00	83.85
1967-68	168.00	146.00	156.97

(1) Average of closing quotations for working days.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Table 193—NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED(I)

(CALCUTTA MINT)

Year	NICKEL		NICKEL-BRASS		ALUMINIUM MAGNESIUM	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	2	3	4	5	6	7
	No. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	(No. ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	No. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)
1950-51	(20)	(..)	—	—	—	—
1955-56	7,51,44	2,52,30	—	—	—	—
	(2,02)	(..)	—	—	—	—
1960-61	8,50,28	2,46,58	—	—	—	—
1961-62	10,98,00	3,44,32	—	—	—	—
1962-63	10,17,06	6,76,88	7,61,70	7,62	—	—
1963-64	6,54,68	2,33,56	21,08,60	21,09	—	—
1964-65	10,04,22	3,80,98	19,43,52	19,43	8,33,85	25,02
1965-66	13,54,84	4,39,08	5,50	5	35,36,10	91,32
1966-67	3,60,78	1,03,89	—	—	53,82,85	1,13,92
1967-68	3,74,36 (78,45)(a)	1,26,02 (39,23)(a)	—	—	74,21,85	2,48,87

Year	CUPRO-NICKEL		BRONZE		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	8	9	10	11	12	13
	No. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	No. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	No. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)
1950-51	31,10	98	2,00,54	3,13	2,31,74	4,11
	(20)	(..)	—	—	—	—
1955-56	72,16	2,25	(10,00)	(..)	8,23,61	25,45,55
	(12,02)	(..)	—	—	—	—
1960-61	14,37,00	66,29	9,55,20	9,55	32,42,48	3,22,42
1961-62	25,45,35	1,13,51	24,38,40	24,38	60,81,75	4,82,22
1962-63	37,03,60	1,76,28	9,92,90	9,93	64,75,20	5,70,71
1963-64	52,06,65	2,24,43	—	—	79,69,93	4,79,68
1964-65	35,11,06	1,35,19	—	—	72,92,65	5,60,62
1965-66	26,57,16	1,79,30	—	—	75,47,60	7,09,75
1966-67	21,82,15	1,93,60	—	—	79,25,78	4,11,40
	—	—	—	—	81,05,71	4,05,84
1967-68	3,09,50	30,95	—	—	(78,45)(a)	(39,23)(a)

(1) Number and value of foreign coins minted are indicated within brackets.

(a) Tiekching Bhutan half rupee.

Source: Mint Master, Calcutta,
Ministry of Finance.

Table 193.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED (1) —*contd.*
(BOMBAY MINT)

Year	NICKEL		NICKEL-BRASS		ALUMINIUM MAGNESIUM	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	2	3	4	5	6	7
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1951-52	5,06,72	3,00,80 (20)	—	—	—	—
1955-56	2,00	1,00	—	—	—	—
1960-61	4,81,12	1,36,04	—	—	—	—
1961-62	3,33,88	1,31,62	3,74,20	3,74	—	—
1962-63	5,63,20	2,10,50	20,44,00	20,44	—	—
1963-64	6,65,97	2,20,68	18,37,20	18,37	—	—
1964-65	6,68,40	2,39,11	10,86,27	10,86	15,36,10	46,08
1965-66	6,54,69	2,39,23	15,10	15	32,32,35	82,34
	2,34,12	1,04,84	—	—	47,25,30	1,03,20
1967-68	2,67,20	1,16,49	—	—	66,03,15	2,29,23

Year	CUPRO-NICKEL		BRONZE		GOLD	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	8	9	10	11	12	13
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	3,15,64	19,26	1,52,67	7,07	11,74,43	3,87,10
1955-56	76,60	3,17	82,81	1,20	1,61,47	5,46
1960-61	15,12,15	71,97	12,07,40	12,07	32,00,67	2,20,08
1961-62	34,59,45	2,00,13	19,01,32	19,01	60,74,85	3,54,51
1962-63	35,36,70	2,07,49	—	—	61,93,90	3,54,51
1963-64	30,45,95	1,75,07	—	—	51,49,17	3,38,23
1964-65	17,63,49	97,85	—	—	50,54,26	4,24,02
1965-66	19,13,00	1,33,90	—	—	56,15,14	4,53,00
1966-67	11,36,70	96,17	—	—	61,96,12	3,04,21
1967-68	1,13,67	12,86	—	—	69,99,81	3,58,58

1) Number and value of foreign coins minted are indicated within brackets.

Source: Mint Master, Bombay.
Ministry of Finance.

Table 194. —IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORTS FROM INDIA OF GOLD
(Coin and Bullion)

Year	Quantity (in '000' Grams)			Value (in Rupees)		
	Imports	Exports (1)	Net imports (+) or Exports (—)	Imports	Exports (1)	Net imports (+) or Exports (—)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	223.1	37.8	+185.3	20,87,206	3,72,906	+17,14,300
1955-56	124.4	11.7	+112.7	10,13,852	64,000	+9,49,852
1960-61	846.3	—	+846.3	86,13,057	—	+86,13,057
1961-62	1382.3	—	+1382.3	1,45,02,089	400	+1,45,01,689
1962-63	1613.3	—	+1613.3	1,67,08,758	2,762	+1,67,05,996
1963-64	1142.0	—	+1142.0	89,91,726	655	+89,91,071
1964-65	824.8	—	+824.8	69,23,551	365	+69,23,186
1965-66	708.4	—	+708.4	36,00,056	22	+36,90,034
1966-67 (a)	477.1	—	+477.1	37,31,539	—	+37,31,539
1967-68 (a)	552.0	—	+552.0	46,32,803	—	+46,32,803

(1) Including Re-exports.

(a) Value figures in terms of post-devaluation rupees.

Source : Director General Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

Table 195. —IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORTS FROM INDIA OF SILVER
(Coin and Bullion)

Year	Quantity (in '000' Grams)			Value (in Rupees)		
	Imports	Exports (1)	Net Imports (+) or Exports (—)	Imports	Exports (1)	Net Imports (+) or Exports (—)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	2063.5	15.2	+2,048.3	3,26,818	2,333	+3,24,483
1955-56	7.7	155.5	+147.8	3,118	23,550	+20,432
1960-61(a)	1164.1	—	+1164.1	2,31,972	—	+2,31,972
1961-62(a)	2192.3	—	+2192.3	4,37,168	—	+4,37,168
1962-63(a)	1371.5	50.7	+1320.8	2,96,506	9,300	+2,87,206
1963-64(a)	1028.6	—	+1028.6	2,18,583	—	+2,18,583
1964-65(a)	245.7	—	+245.7	59,961	—	+59,961
1965-66(a)	206.7	—	+206.7	41,595	—	+41,595
1966-67 (b)	190.6	—	+190.6	28,656	—	+28,656
1967-68 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Including Re-exports.

(a) Excludes silver Current Coins.

(b) Value figures in terms of post-devaluation rupees.

Source : Director General Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

Table 196.—TOTAL NOTES AND COINS ISSUED

					Lakhs	Rupees
End of March	Small Coins 1	Notes 2	One Rupee		Total 4	
			Coins 3			
1951 (b)	73.40	48.57 (c)	87.96 (c)	1,36,53(c)		
1956	65.87	74.95	62.21	1,37,16		
1961	71.08	1,13.43	43.13	1,56,55		
1962	78.36	1,22.93	42.17	1,65,15		
1963	84.41	1,29.24	41.92	1,71,17		
1964	90.30	1,42.01	41.54	1,83,85		
1965	97.44	1,52.79	41.54	1,94,33		
1966	1,05.51	1,57.01	41.97	1,98,90		
1967	112.51	1,72.48	42.04	2,14,52		
1968	1,18.55	1,71.59	42.09	2,13,68		

									Lakhs Rupees		
End of March	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Total
	2		5		10		100		1,000(a)		
	5		6		7		8		9		
	5		6		7		8		9		
1951(b)	.	25.43	1,57.41	4,77.42	5,00.90	—	—	—	—	—	13,71.09
1956	.	31.92	1,76.76	6,09.88	5,91.00	55.17	9.78	6.28	16,83.81		
1961	.	37.83	2,03.10	8,14.40	8,64.73	54.31	16.18	12.09	22,30.58		
1962	.	37.38	2,01.71	8,40.42	9,32.91	62.82	21.73	10.09	23,50.57		
1963	.	37.65	2,12.80	9,36.79	9,99.51	48.95	12.44	8.02	25,11.74		
1964	.	35.00	2,22.16	10,30.82	11,09.33	50.29	14.34	8.85	27,54.63		
1965	.	49.10	2,71.18	12,56.57	10,00.61	39.79	23.22	8.07	29,40.31		
1966	.	43.19	2,53.42	12,54.93	12,76.19	45.70	17.76	6.02	32,01.62		
1967	.	41.76	2,62.44	13,10.34	13,72.40	54.13	20.01	6.24	33,94.35		
1968	.	47.70	2,58.08	13,23.23	15,37.77	45.71	24.99	8.26	35,77.96		

Percentage to total

End of March	Small Coins		One Rupee		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
					2		5		10		100	
1	13		14		15		16		17		18	
1951(b)	5.4	10.0	1.9	11.5	34.8	36.5	—	—	—	—	—	—
1956	3.9	8.1	1.9	10.5	36.2	35.1	3.3	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
1961	3.2	7.0	1.7	9.1	36.5	38.8	2.4	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
1962	3.3	7.0	1.6	8.6	35.8	39.7	2.7	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
1963	3.4	6.8	1.5	8.5	37.3	39.8	1.9	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
1964	3.3	6.7	1.4	8.3	37.4	40.3	1.8	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
1965	3.3	6.6	1.7	9.2	42.7	34.0	1.4	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
1966	3.3	6.2	1.3	7.9	39.2	39.9	1.4	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
1967	3.3	6.3	1.2	7.7	38.6	40.4	1.6	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
1968	3.3	6.0	1.3	7.2	37.0	43.0	1.3	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE.—Figures are inclusive of Rs. 43 crores of India notes retired from circulation in Pakistan. In compiling the statement, circulation of old Re. 1/-, Rs. 2-1/2, Rs. 20/-, Rs. 50/- and Rs. 500 notes and adjustments in respect of inter-office remittances are not taken into account.

(a) Relate to new high denomination notes issued from April 1954.

(b) As at the end of December.

(c) As on last Friday.

Table 197.—STATISTICS OF NOTE CIRCULATION IN INDIA

Lakh Rupees

Last Friday of the Year ending March	Notes Issued	Notes held in the Banking Deptt.	Notes in circulation	Reserve			
				Gold Coin and Bullion (1)	Rupee Coin(2)	Government of India Rupee Securities	Foreign Securities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51	12,59,13	11,72	12,47,41	40,02	51,34	4,86,63	6,78,15
1955-56	14,78,11	11,77	14,65,64	40,32	1,03,16	6,78,82	6,56,42
1960-61	19,92,59	7,84	19,84,74	1,17,76	1,19,62	16,32,20	1,23,61
1961-62	20,95,67	25,37	20,70,30	1,17,76	1,16,91	17,47,14	1,13,86
1962-63	22,50,52	8,56	22,41,96	1,17,76	1,16,26	19,11,42	1,05,08
1963-64	24,73,80	19,80	24,54,00	1,17,76	1,09,11	21,34,47	1,12,46
1964-65	26,46,39	40,03	26,06,36	1,33,76	97,75	23,37,92	77,46
1965-66	28,91,11	24,85	28,66,26	1,15,89	91,00	25,86,27	65,05
1966-67	30,65,30	45,53	30,19,77	1,15,89	78,07	26,84,92	1,26,42
1967-68	32,41,71	47,75	31,93,96	1,15,89	78,96	28,80,44	1,55,42

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Gold is valued at the Statutory rate of Rs. 18.21 per ten grams upto October 5, 1956 and at Rs. 53.58 per ten grams thereafter.

(2) Include Govt. of India one rupee notes issued from July, 1940.

Table 198.—MONEY SUPPLY WITH THE PUBLIC

Lakh Rupees

Last Friday of the Year ending March	Currency with the Public				Deposit Money with public (3+4+5)	Total Money Supply (5+7)
	Notes	Rupee coins(1)	Circulation of small Coins (1), (2)	Cash on hand with banks and balances held at treasuries(3)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	12,38,50	1,75,68	75,72	43,52	11,05,52	20,15,99
1955-56	14,24,23	1,23,58	65,79	42,59	15,71,01	22,16,95
1960-61	19,41,57	1,41,63	71,02	53,23	20,08,35	28,65,51
1961-62	20,27,13	1,51,15	73,33	54,43	22,01,16	30,45,82
1962-63	21,98,79	1,53,17	84,59	59,89	23,79,47	33,09,97
1963-64	24,10,83	1,68,47	90,25	64,00	26,05,56	37,52,12
1964-65	25,63,69	1,79,99	97,40	72,03	27,69,05	40,80,28
1965-66	28,23,19	1,83,82	1,05,47	73,19	30,34,28	45,29,39
1966-67	29,76,60	1,99,60	1,12,47	91,88	31,96,80	49,49,20
1967-68	31,50,79	1,98,32	1,81,51	91,88	33,70,24	53,52,35

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Estimated.

(2) Relate to the end of the year ending March. Excluding balances held in small coins deposits. Excludes balances held at treasuries also upto March, 1962.

(3) Relates to cash on hand only, from August 1967.

Table 199.—ABSORPTION OF CURRENCY
INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)

Lakh Rupees				
Last Friday of the Year ending March	Notes	Rupee Coin(1)	Small Coins(2)	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	+1,18,25	+8,52	-3,20	+1,23,57
1955-56	1,89,55	+8,26	+1,47	+1,99,29
1960-61	+1,39,84	+10,47	+2,87	+1,53,18
1961-62	+35,56	+8,49	+7,31	+1,01,36
1962-63	+1,71,66	+5,99	+6,06	+1,83,71
1963-64	+2,12,04	+12,30	+5,87	+2,30,21
1964-65	+1,52,85	+11,52	+7,14	+1,71,52
1965-66	+2,59,50	+3,83	+8,07	+2,71,40
1966-67	+1,53,41	+15,78	+7,00	+1,76,19
1967-68	+1,74,19	-73	+6,04	+1,79,45

(1) Including Government of India one-rupee notes issued from July 1940.

Source :—Reserve Bank of India.

(2) Relate to the end of the year ending March.

Table 200.—ABSORPTION OF SMALL COINS
ABSORPTION (+) OR RETURN (—)

1000 Rupees								
Year ending March	Half rupee (a)	Four anna (b)	Two anna (c)	One anna	Half anna (d)	Single pice (e)	Half pice	Pie
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	-100,54	-97,53	-60,09	-65,54	-3,78	+7,73	-7	+3
1955-56	+35,13	+59,81	+11,61	+23,74	+6,58	+9,69	-1	-1
1960-61	+8,34	-23,45	-3,41,40	-1,00,14	-46,59	-2,48	-2	-13
1961-62	-9,77	+5,37	-53,64	-13,17	-9,93	-1,31	-	-14
1962-63	-48,06	-26,12	-18,64	-56,99	-5,96	-2,45	-	-
1963-64	-61,41	-30,53	-11,62	-1,12,83	-5,05	-3,82	-	-
1964-65	+7,37	+75	-8,29	-34,06	-3,45	-1,14	-	-
1965-66	+34,81	+18,57	-4,72	-10,54	-1,75	-0	-	-
1966-67	-4,72	+1,45	-3,61	-5,02	-1,22	-1	-	-
1967-68	-12,50	-11,70	-2,72	-3,74	-85	-	-	-

Year ending March	Fifty Paise	Twenty five Paise	Ten Paise	Five Paise(f)	Three Paise	Two Paise(g)	One Paisa(g)	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-3,19,79
1955-56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+1,46,54
1960-61	+71,19	+2,85,11	+1,89,45	+1,17,64	-	+68,56	+62,26	+2,88,34
1961-62	+2,03,37	+2,47,03	+1,85,18	+1,06,12	-	+51,83	+57,07	+7,37,75
1962-63	+2,35,88	+1,83,08	+1,51,52	+94,26	-	+52,31	+57,25	+6,15,85
1963-64	+2,19,65	+1,83,10	+1,65,75	+1,04,50	-	+73,15	+61,12	+5,89,96
1964-65	+1,74,99	+1,74,33	+1,79,35	+1,07,65	+31,93	+55,12	+49,20	+7,14,80
1965-66	+1,82,62	+1,81,81	+1,66,99	+99,82	+56,80	+49,18	+32,11	+8,05,64
1966-67	+1,66,54	+1,71,42	+1,70,15	+20,49	+95,03	+63,89	+25,33	+6,99,74
1967-68	+1,51,53	+1,39,75	+1,69,71	+40,76	+57,91	+53,15	+24,16	+6,05,46

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE—The term 'Naye Paise' was changed to 'Paise' from 1st June 1964.

- (a) Since the inauguration of the Reserve Bank in 1935, Silver Half Rupees have been included in statistics relating to small coins; includes pure nickel Half Rupees introduced in May 1946.
 (b) Including pure nickel Four Anna introduced in May 1946.
 (c) Including nickel Two Anna introduced in 1917-18.
 (d) Nickel Half Anna introduced in January 1942.
 (e) Including Single Pice with a circular hole issued from February 1943.
 (f) Including Aluminium coins for 1967-68.
 (g) Including Aluminium coins from 1965-66 onwards.

31. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

Tables 201--219

This section presents information relating to the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice, Registration, Police and Prisons. The data have been compiled from the returns furnished by the State Governments.

Figures relate to the calendar years unless otherwise mentioned. Totals for the years relate to the States for which data were available.

The data from the year 1957 are according to re-organised States



Table 201.—NUMBERS OF JUDICIAL DIVISION AND NUMBER OF OFFICES EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA

Year/State	Civil			
	Judges of chief court of state(1)	District judges(2)	Other judges	
			Stipendiary	Honorary
1	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	139	339	1,945	7,362
1956(b)	111	271	1,555	8,937
1957(c)	113	396	1,728	3,811
1958(d)	176	442	2,060	4,903
1959(f)	168	370	2,062	10,403
1960(g)	151	261	1,585	10,605
1961(h)	153	378	1,740	9,496
1962(i)	162	399	1,910	11,799
1963(j)	167	389	1,743	11,693
1964(k)	183	354	2,033	12,604
1963—				
State —				
Andhra Pradesh	14	25	202	—
Assam	3	6	30	—
Bihar	70	41	201	11,082
Gujarat	9	37(e)	172	678
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala(3)	12	18	115	12
Madhya Pradesh	12	21	319	—
Madras	12	..	131	796
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore (3)	13	20	155	..
Nagaland	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	17	31	99	—
Rajasthan	10	16	168	—
Uttar Pradesh	36	56	325	—
West Bengal	23	49	140	36
Union Territory—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	2	3	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	1	3	3	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	1	2	9	—
Tripura	—	1	11	—
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..

Source: State Governments.

- (1) Includes High Court Judges and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.
 (2) Includes Additional District Judges and Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Court, Joint and Assistant Judges in Bombay, and Commissioners in Coorg and Punjab.
 (3) Data relate to year 1964-65.
 (a) Excludes Mysore, Bhopal and Delhi.
 (b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat PEPSU, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
 (c) Excludes Bihar, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.
 (d) Excludes Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.
 (e) Includes Assistant Judges and the Judges of City Civil Court.
 (f) Excludes Andhra, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L.M. and A. Islands and Pondicherry.
 (g) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Maharashtra, Mysore, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L.M. and A. Islands and Pondicherry.
 (h) Excludes Maharashtra, Andaman and Nicobar Island, Pondicherry and NEFA.
 (i) Excludes Maharashtra, Orissa, Pondicherry and NEFA.
 (j) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, Maharashtra, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh, Pondicherry and NEFA.
 Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, Maharashtra, Nagaland, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh and Pondicherry.

Table 201.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFICES EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA—*contd.*

Year/State	Criminal				
	Sessions judge(1)	Other judges(2)	District magistrates (3)	Other Magistrates Stipendiary	Honorary
1	6	7	8	9	10
1951(a)	400	661	417	4,404	2,783
1956(b)	220	212	300	3,361	1,641
1957(c)	502	493	328	4,772	1,561
1958(d)	500	479	407	4,377	1,498
1959(f)	476	308	442	4,360	784
1960(g)	394	401	349	4,001	933
1961(h)	416	505	385	4,119	1,067
1962(i)	134	540	375	2,879	1,133
1963(j)	445	381	399	3,806	857
1964(k)	486	265	385	4,021	507
1964—					
State—					
Andhra Pradesh	22	12	12	113	45
Assam	6	8	17	108	—
Bihar	41	42	28	475	52
Gujarat	34	2	33	409	1
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (4)	18	27	9	84	23
Madhya Pradesh	92	10	43	623	10
Madras	13	38	12	170	104
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore (4)	27	—	15	129	..
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	29	—	29	276	—
Rajasthan	16	—	38	219	—
Uttar Pradesh	141	91	113	1,025	190
West Bengal	39	28	29	280	57
Union Territory—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3	3	2	10	—
Delhi	..	..	1	34	25
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	3	1	1	33	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	1	..	2	8	—
Tripura	1	3	1	25	—
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

(2) Includes Magistrates invested with powers under Section 30 of the Criminal Procedure Code.

(3) Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

(4) Data relate to year 1964-65.

See other foot notes at page 573.

Table 202.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS

Year/State	Number of cases decided			
	Civil		Criminal	
	Original	Appellate	Original	Appellate
1	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	2,273,681	136,945	3,335,800	123,814
1956(b)	1,725,343	106,940	3,024,189	76,526
1957(c)	2,008,558	145,753	3,657,366	96,008
1958(d)	1,828,959	153,460	4,019,796	128,766
1959(e)	1,684,244	149,506	3,861,733	117,833
1960(f)	1,420,089	138,036	3,058,668	100,478
1961(g)	2,070,836	147,412	3,368,757	100,851
1962(h)	1,966,628	135,754	3,530,788	91,450
1963(i)	2,234,430	148,690	4,169,556	117,603
1964(j)	1,947,165	151,466	4,052,287	105,189
1964—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	71,608	5,614	470,964	6,251
Assam	15,313	1,061	64,036	1,209
Bihar	40,505	3,118	190,246	9,407
Gujarat	94,632	9,548	505,833	5,160
Jammu and Kashmir (1)	..	..	..	..
Kerala (1)	537,071	21,068	148,159	3,341
Madhya Pradesh	83,470	9,839	198,088	7,203
Madras	625,751	15,336	808,285	15,551
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore (1)	91,953	8,205	267,052	1,987
Nagaland	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	59,357	9,821	242,364	9,151
Rajasthan	50,194	4,569	103,054	9,384
Uttar Pradesh	184,056	50,007	435,266	30,261
West Bengal	80,227	12,573	444,159	5,672
<i>Union Territory—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	78	2	407	19
Delhi	..	..	166,933	82
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	565	134	214	87
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	230	30	62	5
Tripura	2,124	441	7,165	376
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(1) Data relate to year 1964-65.

(a) Excludes Mysore, PEPSU and Delhi.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, M.P., Manipur and Pondicherry.

(d) Excludes Andhra, L. M. & A. Island, Manipur & Pondicherry.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Mysore, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L.M. & A. Island and Pondicherry.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Maharashtra, Mysore, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur & Pondicherry.

(g) Excludes Maharashtra, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(h) Excludes Maharashtra, Orissa, Pondicherry and NEFA.

(i) Excludes Maharashtra, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(j) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, Maharashtra, Nagaland, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh and Pondicherry.

Table 203.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED (1)

Year/State ¹	Suits for money or movable Property	Suits under the rent law	Title and other Suits		
			Suits for Immovable Property	Suits for special relief	Mortgage Suits
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951(a)	566,258	179,725	123,037	21,707	7,001
1956(b)	439,111	139,313	123,438	24,581	9,813
1957(c)	539,973	124,715	199,327	42,713	1,478
1958(d)	486,634	114,692	131,402	26,709	4,531
1959(e)	457,845	161,167	116,978	32,012	2,554
1960(f)	345,865	53,923	92,240	22,693	18,325
1961(g)	457,461	23,055	125,464	23,269	20,229
1962(h)	367,773	24,352	109,862	24,776	19,467
1963(i)	424,495	21,735	95,658	26,841	8,924
1964(j)	388,897	6,401	139,613	26,807	9,636
1964—					
State.—					
Andhra Pradesh*	22,055	336	6,070	750	1,449
Assam	3,432	728	1,236	94	167
Bihar	20,493	1,524	55,983	430	909
Gujarat	35,410	..	11,264	3,512	561
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala(2)	23,697	..	7,482	1,037	5,474
Madhya Pradesh	40,886	66	11,136	2,677	550
Madras	107,165	3	14,355	894	51,119
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore(2)	15,852	3,318	5,994	836	2,415
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	16,288	..	6,501	4,621	778
Rajasthan	30,791	..	4,487	864	273
Uttar Pradesh	42,165	..	17,414	8,387	593
West Bengal	23,018	188	17,072	2,558	426
Union Territory —					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	42	—	11	—	—
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	64	6	216	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	83	20	127	—	—
Tripura	400	136	265	87	—
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..

Source: State Governments.

*Provisional.

(1) Figures in this table are exclusive of those tried in the Revenue Courts.

(2) Data relates to year 1964-65.

(a) Excludes Mysore, PEPSU, Delhi and Manipur.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Malhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes Manipur, Pondicherry, Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Manipur and L.M. & A Islands.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Himachal Pradesh, L.M. and A. Islands and Pondicherry.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Maharashtra, Mysore, Himachal Pradesh, L.M. and A. Islands.

(g) Excludes Andaman, and Nicobar Islands, Pondicherry and NEFA.

(h) Excludes Maharashtra, Orissa, Pondicherry and NEFA.

(i) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, Maharashtra, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, Pondicherry and NEFA.

(j) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, Maharashtra, Nagaland, Orissa, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh and Pondicherry.

Table 203.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS
INSTITUTED (I)—*contd.*

Title and other Suits					
Year/State	Other suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	Total(k)	Grand Total	Total value of suits Rs. ('000)	
I	7	8	9	10	
1951(a)	72,246	248,991	994,974	65,49,29	
1956(b)	68,126	239,904	804,063	56,42,33	
1957(c)	67,404	361,802	102,318	64,58,19	
1958(d)	74,664	267,821	84,465	74,46,27	
1959(e)	76,659	246,153	744,761	80,91,96	
1960(f)	52,637	185,925	564,386	78,39,27	
1961(g)	68,101	237,149	633,604	78,32,64	
1962(h)	66,479	220,660	634,087	1,12,33,92	
1963(i)	61,952	219,365	639,363	89,44,07	
1964(j)	63,007	269,063	664,763	1,04,17,26	
1964—					
State—					
Andhra Pradesh*	1,446	9,725	32,116	18,92,42	
Assam	1,016	2,513	6,790	84,83	
Bihar	6,116	63,438	85,455	12,31,74	
Gujarat	854	16,191	52,607	8,63,97	
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala(2)	5,047	19,090	48,787	4,32,96	
Madhya Pradesh	1,390	15,753	56,705	6,50,58	
Madras	927	22,295	129,865	15,30,27	
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore (2)	12,869	22,114	41,284	5,17,47	
Nagaland	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	10,729	22,629	38,917	3,21,85	
Rajasthan	1,170	6,794	37,585	3,40,79	
Uttar Pradesh	3,562	29,866	72,031	9,39,71	
West Bengal	17,494	37,550	60,756	15,71,93	
Union Territory—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3	14	56	67	
Delhi	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	8	224	294	27,55	
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	112	242	354	..	
Tripura	264	625	1,161	10,52	
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..

See foot-notes on page 576 ante.

(k) Relates to title and other suits being the total of columns 4, 5, 6 and 7.

Table 204--GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES

Year/State	Persons whose cases were disposed of		
	Number of offences reported	Number of persons under trial	Discharged or acquitted
1	2	3	4
1951(a)	2,293,614	5,487,114	1,658,307
1956(b)	3,503,033	5,332,223	1,474,914
1957(c)	3,576,387	6,102,155	1,688,008
1958(d)	3,139,115	6,637,683	1,785,111
1959(e)	4,747,513	7,071,558	1,831,048
1960(f)	3,371,887	5,373,204	1,534,266
1961(g)	4,120,974	6,119,719	1,602,029
1962(h)	4,062,739	6,094,387	1,551,010
1963(i)	4,475,448	6,663,740	1,727,136
1964(j)	4,203,313	6,527,893	1,726,853
1964--			
State--			
Andhra Pradesh(*)	381,086	452,940	71,582
Assam	79,727	132,360	50,320
Bihar	156,249	681,319	222,542
Gujarat	501,650	736,615	206,379
Jammu and Kashmir(i)	..	..	..
Kerala (1)	140,574	227,735	66,234
Madhya Pradesh	194,716	364,421	90,352
Madras	884,427	919,757	74,625
Maharashtra	..	..	..
Mysore (1)	227,927	349,140	62,284
Nagaland	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..
Punjab	247,607	385,733	139,675
Rajasthan	131,592	400,231	129,592
Uttar Pradesh	471,323	879,657	411,152
West Bengal	600,791	758,202	161,512
Union Territory--			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	602	948	267
Delhi	178,025	217,326	31,117
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..
Manipur	159	745	122
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	68	119	50
Tripura	6,790	20,008	9,048
Pondicherry	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(*) Provisional.

(1) Data relate to year 1964-65.

(a) Excludes Mysore, PEPSU and Delhi.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry

(d) Excludes Andhra, Delhi, Manipur, L. M. & A. Islands and Pondicherry.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L. M. & A. Islands and Pondicherry.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Maharashtra, Mysore, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L. M. & A. Islands and Pondicherry.

(g) Excludes Maharashtra, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(h) Excludes Maharashtra, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(i) Excludes Maharashtra, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(j) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, Maharashtra, Nagaland, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh and Pondicherry.

Table 204--GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES--*contd.*

Year/State	Persons whose cases were disposed of			Persons remaining undertrial at the end of the year
	Convicted	Committed or referred	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	
1	5	6	7	8
1951(a)	2,703,416	48,061	67,500	974,053
1956(b)	2,790,930	53,961	108,415	819,688
1957(c)	3,243,830	57,734	122,370	986,235
1958(d)	3,586,032	60,273	126,405	1,075,553
1959(e)	3,848,085	59,867	142,733	1,173,167
1960(f)	2,715,446	59,650	107,252	963,609
1961(g)	3,388,973	67,305	118,986	1,030,174
1962(h)	3,292,715	81,477	150,235	101,553
1963(i)	3,541,256	75,042	107,611	182,082
1964(j)	3,373,688	73,666	100,848	1,243,445
1964—				
<i>State—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh*	343,815	3,119	9,561	24,14 5
Assam	39,542	1,109	180	41,80 9
Bihar	119,389	9,808	1,955	327,625
Gujarat	422,819	3,206	508	103,703
Jammu and Kashmir (1)				
Kerala (1)	119,828		10,959	30,714
Madhya Pradesh	143,709	4,920	4,978	120,462
Madras	809,138	3,669	18,722	13,603
Maharashtra				
Mysore (1)	224,968	2,633	5,712	45,041
Nagaland				
Orissa				
Punjab	184,914	3,668	27	57
Rajasthan	70,387	3,104	28,957	168
Uttar Pradesh	305,577	33,494	2,126	127.33
West Bengal	433,979	4,414	16,280	142,010
<i>Union Territory —</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	350	2		329
Delhi	150,184	478	401	35,146
Himachal Pradesh				
Manipur	38		37	382
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	66	2		1
Tripura	4,985	40	445	5,490
Pondicherry				

See foot notes on page 578 ante.

Table 205—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS

Year/State	Number of persons			
	Number of Appellants and Applications for revision before the court	Appeals and applications rejected	Sentence or order confirmed	Sentence altered
1	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	295,406	64,488	64,541	28,354
1956(b)	278,251	51,460	57,872	24,477
1957(c)	309,850	59,944	64,146	26,375
1958(c)	332,148	69,561	70,534	29,623
1959(d)	329,294	60,830	75,549	30,715
1960(e)	285,771	53,682	65,415	29,898
1961(f)	271,719	46,923	61,428	29,609
1962(g)	288,228	49,330	65,209	29,970
1963(h)	314,892	51,111	69,523	30,514
1964(i)	289,365	16,151	63,159	29,421
1964.—				
State.—				
Andhra Pradesh(1)	..	1,387	3,126	1,599
Assam	3,384	179	501	411
Bihar	51,694	6,188	14,612	2,767
Gujarat	9,751	2,830	1,524	829
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala (2)	4,475	107	1,442	292
Madhya Pradesh	21,081	5,338	3,179	1,930
Madras	26,580	1,936	7,142	6,622
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore (2)	..	..	..	..
Nagaland (2)	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	22,724	3,749	4,735	3,162
Rajasthan	25,111	5,849	2,950	2,217
Uttar Pradesh	98,880	15,394	18,386	7,276
West Bengal (3)	21,873	2,834	5,202	2,212
Union Territory.—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	41	6	8	—
Delhi	84	44	—	11
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	1,442	62	39	11
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	5	—	—	—
Tripura	2,240	248	313	82
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..

(1) Provisional

Source :—State Governments.

(2) Data relate to year 1964-65.

(3) Include appeals by Government from judgment of acquitted, section 417 from all courts. Include the revisions in Union Benches.

(a) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, PEPSU and Delhi.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L. M. & A. Islands and Pondicherry.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Maharashtra, Mysore, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L. M. & A. Islands and Pondicherry.

(f) Excludes Kerala, Maharashtra, Mysore, Andaman and Nicobar Island.

(g) Excludes Maharashtra, Orissa, Pondicherry and NEFA.

(h) Excludes Maharashtra, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh, Pondicherry and NEFA.

Jammu and Kashmir, Maharashtra, Mysore, Nagaland, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh

Table 205--GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS—*contd.*

Year/State		Number of persons			
		Sentence reversed	Otherwise disposed of	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	Pending trial
I		6	7	8	9
1951(a)	.	55,543	21,248	2,070	83,860
1956(b)	.	45,190	16,498	3,143	88,264
1957(c)	.	52,271	20,465	1,864	96,431
1958(d)	.	60,288	20,326	2,129	95,755
1959(e)	.	59,481	18,673	2,137	90,418
1960(f)	.	54,995	17,341	1,861	73,034
1961(g)	.	50,629	17,198	4,008	76,006
1962(h)	.	50,578	16,937	3,400	83,720
1963(i)	.	54,484	14,998	3,202	103,564
1964(j)	.	49,944	14,891	3,706	103,629
1964—					
State—					
Andhra Pradesh(1)	.	1,736	925	1,050	1,918
Assam	.	744	105	69	1,375
Bihar	.	7,193	3,010	18	29,949
Gujarat	.	1,232	1,140	1	2,195
Jammu & Kashmir (2)	.	..	..	..	..
Kerala (2)	.	28	7	..	1,028
Madhya Pradesh	.	3,260	1,410	21	5,943
Madras	.	4,323	801	240	5,516
Maharashtra	.	..	..	..	..
Mysore (1)	.	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	.	..	..	..	..
Orissa(2)	.	..	..	..	..
Punjab	.	4,837	955	—	5,286
Rajasthan	.	2,735	677	1,086	8,597
Uttar Pradesh	.	19,695	4,652	18	33,389
West Bengal	.	4,095	1,126	36	6,361
Union Territory—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	12	3	—	20
Delhi	.	5	23	—	..
Himachal Pradesh	.	..	..	..	..
Manipur	.	40	35	167	480
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	.	—	5	—	—
Tripura	.	9	17	—	1,571
Pondicherry	.	..	..	..	..

See foot-notes on page 530 ante.

Table 206—NUMBER OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES REPORTED

Year/State	Murder	Dacoity	Robbery	House Breaking:
1	2	3	4	5
1952	10,343	7,301	9,571	150,809
1956	10,025	5,297	7,618	134,556
1960	10,910	3,981	6,263	114,540
1961	11,188	4,213	6,428	122,605
1962	11,490	4,738	7,351	129,976
1963	10,870	4,855	7,697	131,731
1964	11,627	5,122	7,914	146,337
1965	12,050	4,777	7,632	136,020
1966	12,369	4,835	8,540	142,508
1967	13,507	6,230	10,349	166,478
1967—				
State—				
Andhra Pradesh	1,091	111	162	5,927
Assam	390	135	192	3,519
Bihar	1,307	1,625	991	23,657
Gujarat	726	68	474	4,232
Haryana	171	7	15	1,568
Jammu & Kashmir	84	31	17	903
Kerala	289	19	66	2,821
Madhya Pradesh	1,595	409	1,017	24,605
Madras	710	23	112	7,958
Maharashtra	1,194	393	1,631	14,726
Mysore	692	83	124	6,872
Nagaland	5	8	25	84
Orissa	361	84	221	6,424
Punjab	493	2	26	1,879
Rajasthan	575	128	786	7,326
Uttar Pradesh	2,972	2,141	3,644	38,525
West Bengal	650	824	654	12,250
Union Territory—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4	1	4	45
Chandigarh	3	—	—	194
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3	—	1	14
Delhi	64	—	40	1,312
Goa, Daman & Diu	17	9	20	419
Himachal Pradesh	33	1	17	483
Manipur	49	63	44	92
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	3	—
Tripura	24	64	60	521
Pondicherry	5	—	3	123

Source : Central Bureau of Investigation,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

Table 206.—NUMBER OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES REPORTED—*contd.*

Year/State	Theft	Rioting	Others	Total
I	6	7	8	9
1952	251,816	(a)	182,170	162,010
1956	236,314	24,700	166,439	584,949
1960	228,842	26,890	214,941	606,367
1961	232,868	27,199	221,150	625,651
1962	250,509	24,848	227,271	658,617
1963	253,680	23,434	245,539	678,866
1964	262,671	26,758	252,889	713,318
1965	262,546	27,241	262,299	771,565
1966	297,745	29,498	300,678	796,173
1967	333,225	35,727	317,198	882,714
1967—				
<i>State—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	12,734	2,007	9,276	31,308
Assam	6,885	1,804	9,190	22,115
Bihar	19,935	5,177	35,624	88,316
Gujarat	12,217	464	14,023	32,204
Haryana	2,893	65	4,594	9,313
Jammu & Kashmir	1,102	650	2,936	5,723
Kerala	3,501	1,745	12,602	21,043
Madhya Pradesh	39,995	1,480	29,366	98,467
Madras	24,559	2,024	33,929	69,315
Maharashtra	49,370	1,293	30,394	99,001
Mysore	11,908	944	13,974	34,597
Nagaland	124	13	259	518
Orissa	11,546	854	14,511	34,001
Punjab	13,589	46	7,392	13,428
Rajasthan	9,833	2,646	13,205	34,499
Uttar Pradesh	72,630	7,224	46,308	173,444
West Bengal	34,790	6,765	28,542	84,475
<i>Union Territory—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	88	—	193	335
Chandigarh	951	4	385	1,537
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	23	1	26	68
Delhi	12,395	98	5,507	17,416
Goa, Daman & Diu	586	37	753	1,841
Himachal Pradesh	1,273	55	1,734	3,596
Manipur	793	134	1,205	2,380
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	13	2	3	21
Tripura	3,096	186	1,213	3,164
Pondicherry	396	9	54	589

(a) Included under others.

Table 207--PUNISHMENT INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES

Year/State	Number of persons executed	Number of persons sentenced to		
		Death	Trans- portation or penal servitude	Imprison- ment
I	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	62	558	2,551	368,561
1956(b)	25	533	2,762	287,074
1957(c)	51	498	3,209	443,492
1958(e)	50	695	3,856	695,942
1959(e)	77	671	4,013	568,175
1960(f)	98	521	3,488	274,286
1961(g)	48	496	3,685	275,655
1962(h)	52	622	4,173	330,382
1963(i)	63	579	4,498	423,305
1964(i)	68	561	4,343	379,413
1964—				
<i>State—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh (1)	—	—	—	48,025
Assam	—	—	120	14,919
Bihar	—	6	403	27,888
Gujarat	—	3	192(d)	23,904
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Kerala (2)	—	23	—	7,131
Madhya Pradesh	—	17	452	13,109
Madras	—	114	196	110,393
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—
Mysore (2)	—	9	295	25,693
Nagaland	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	27	44	566	19,935
Rajasthan	—	8	97	7,412
Uttar Pradesh	41	322	1,890	42,270
West Bengal	—	9	130	33,388
<i>Union Territory—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	2	132
Delhi	—	—	—	4,341
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	91
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	11
Tripura	—	—	—	781
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—

Source : State Governments.

(1) Provisional.

(2) For the financial year 1964-65.

(a) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu, Bilaspur and Delhi.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.E.P.S.U., Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

(d) These are the cases of Imprisonment for life.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Himachal Pradesh L.M.A. Islands and Pondicherry.

(f) Excludes Andhra Assam, Maharashtra, Mysore, Himachal Pradesh and Pondicherry.

(g) Excludes Kerala, Maharashtra, Punjab, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(h) Excludes Bihar, Maharashtra, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(i) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Maharashtra, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, Pondicherry, and N.E.F.A.

(j) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Maharashtra, Nagaland, Orissa Himachal Pradesh and Pondicherry.

Table 207.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—contd.

Year/State	Number of persons sentenced to			
	Fine or forfeiture	Give security	Fine of Rs. 10 or under	Fine of Over Rs. 10
	6	7	8	9
1951(a)	2,241,548	93,799	1,654,493	593,314
1956(b)	1,724,345	120,394	1,679,185	425,729
1957(c)	1,952,630	91,608	2,040,300	536,623
1958(c)	2,579,130	106,469	2,220,505	762,500
1959(e)	2,671,950	105,472	2,403,332	761,961
1960(f)	1,849,554	87,314	1,605,104	812,688
1961(g)	1,836,497	75,154	1,635,250	660,456
1962(h)	1,943,254	83,271	1,871,908	782,037
1963(i)	2,402,269	104,509	2,183,755	10,43,551
1964 (j)	2,071,100	96,966	1,868,770	973,438
1964—				
State :—				
Andhra Pradesh(1)	175,457	8,322	1,00,740	106,001
Assam	23,782	86	13,836	9,946
Bihar	89,870	5,448	39,151	50,719
Gujarat	385,797	19,823	329,437	56,333
Jammu & Kashmir	109,173	..	101,980	7,193
Kerala(2)	133,213	2,161	91,793	46,420
Madhya Pradesh	..	11,643	546,803	123,148
Madras	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	205,149	2,586	148,171	56,674
Mysore (2)	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	..	..	..	..
Punjab	155,786	17,187	71,535	84,251
Rajasthan	61,531	3,936	28,232	31,967
Uttar Pradesh	224,033	23,253	97,665	132,358
West Bengal	353,463	2,160	2,27,625	125,843
Union Territory:—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	224	—	35	152
Delhi	141,005	271	70,513	141,005
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	1,381	96	788	593
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	5	—	37	9
Tripura	2,235	16	429	1,820
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..

See foot notes on page 584 ante.

Table 207--PUNISHMENT INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES--*contd.*

Year/State.	Total amount of fines.		
	Imposed	Realised	Paid as compensation
	IO	II	12
I	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1951(a)	4,20,00,359	2,57,17,858	2,74,123
1956(b)	2,86,57,835	1,65,32,174	1,80,434
1957(c)	3,83,76,630	2,67,23,877	2,71,997
1958(c)	4,59,87,733	3,20,40,419	2,81,815
1959(e)	4,54,37,748	3,13,81,407	2,83,945
1960(f)	3,56,70,789	2,77,09,657	1,97,676
1961(g)	3,94,71,771	3,13,28,163	2,22,868
1962(h)	4,58,27,261	3,81,43,484	3,78,244
1963(i)	7,32,35,898	4,08,39,475	2,92,494
1964(j)	5,39,54,381	3,89,60,572	3,04,216
1964			
State --			
Andhra Pradesh ¹	38,96,414	..	73,018
Assam	9,89,512	6,13,797	2,958
Bihar	35,55,227	19,87,790	7,012
Gujarat	30,96,648	23,40,426	18,062
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Kerala ¹	21,74,600	16,88,200	226
Madhya Pradesh	25,62,622	22,06,901	11,271
Madras	92,17,670	87,92,338	86,665
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	..
Mysore ²	29,99,330	23,70,449	16,943
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..
Punjab	43,60,179	36,61,158	11,046
Rajasthan	19,35,677	14,46,851	4,663
Uttar Pradesh	80,31,620	55,36,970	17,637
West Bengal	78,52,795	55,65,234	48,898
Union Territory--			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	9,295	8,000	—
Delhi	31,77,903	26,68,229	4,105
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Manipur	22,789	22,519	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	413	413	—
Tripura	71,687	51,297	1,712
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..

See foot notes on page 584 ante.

Table 207—PUNISHMENT INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*concl'd.*

Year/State	Number of persons sentenced to imprisonment of			
	15 days and under	Above 15 days to 6 months	Above 6 months to 2 years.	Above 2 years
	13	14	15	16
1951 (a)	133,873	179,397	48,291	10,417
1956 (b)	114,188	139,038	35,996	9,333
1957 (c)	144,276	245,513	42,821	10,870
1958 (c)	462,494	192,553	45,863	12,428
1959 (c)	289,171	214,837	50,500	12,501
1960 (c)	85,578	138,218	38,135	10,030
1961 (g)	107,277	124,121	28,034	13,449
1962 (h)	165,091	158,793	31,762	10,842
1963 (i)	139,490	195,121	45,975	10,697
1964 (j)	143,681	160,364	36,928	10,185
1964—				
<i>State :—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh (1)	17,200		1,342	493
Assam	10,468	3,617	559	275
Bihar	6,321	15,112	4,084	1,427
Gujarat	18,550	4,425	675	254
Jammu & Kashmir				
Kerala (2)	1,419	4,788	689	235
Madhya Pradesh	4,893	5,912	1,626	678
Madras	27,927	79,332	5,075	616
Maharashtra				
Mysore (2)	18,842	5,519	1,016	316
Nagaland				
Orissa				
Punjab	8,099	7,146	4,193	497
Rajasthan		4,051	1,395	494
Uttar Pradesh	9,867	16,238	12,492	3,673
West Bengal	17,408	12,003	3,118	859
<i>Union Territory—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	80	41	7	4
Delhi	1,613	1,773	612	343
Himachal Pradesh				
Manipur	14	39	17	25
Laccadive, Minicoy & Admindiivi Islands	6			
Tripura	474	368	28	
Pondicherry				

See foot notes on page 584 ante.

Table 208.—STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE (1)

Year/State	Sanctioned strength of Police Force			
	Inspectors general and Deputy Inspectors general	Superintendents, assistants, and Deputy Superintendents.	Inspectors and sub-inspectors	Sergeants and head constables
1	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	69	1,418	10,919	48,021
1956(j)	75	1,529	19,693	48,052
1957(e)	106	1,964	20,575	57,267
1958(i)	106	1,908	25,436	64,235
1959(j)	100	1,931	24,789	60,902
1960(k)	98	1,870	24,778	59,760
1961(l)	121	2,248	27,271	68,281
1962(m)	99	2,193	29,018	70,592
1963(n)	100	2,485	29,795	76,471
1964(o)	104	2,507	31,230	78,720
1964—				
State :—				
Andhra Pradesh	8	137	1,951	4,636
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	7	141	1,459	813
Gujarat	5	123	1,238	8,685
Jammu & Kashmir	6	66	868(g)	1,392
Kerala (3)	4	53	478	1,525
Madhya Pradesh	9	345	3,755	8,682
Madras	7	129	1,951	3,679
Maharashtra	10	188	2,958	13,074
Mysore	6	113	1,281	4,798
Nagaland	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	8	253	3,820	6,863
Rajasthan	7	212	1,519	3,108
Uttar Pradesh	13	461	5,406	11,602
West Bengal (2)	10	188(b)	3,280	6,094(e)
Union Territory—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	4	67(g)	172
Delhi	3	59	892	3,056
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	—	11	106	161
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	1	5	4
Tripura	—	20	160	323
Pondicherry(h)	1	3	35	53

Source : State Governments.

- (1) This statement does not include the strength, permanent and temporary, sanctioned for the Malabar Special Police as the Special Armed Police units sanctioned in G.O. Ms. No. 4112, Home, dated 7th November 1950, G.O. Ms. No. 1,387 Home, dated 14th April 1948 and G.O. Ms. No. 3227 Home, dated 19th May 1950.
- (2) Excluding Calcutta.
- (3) Including office of the I. G. P. and D. I. G., C. I. D. Railway police, Intelligence Branch, Armed Police, Railway Protection Police, and any other technical section.
- (a) Excludes Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Mysore, Travancore and Cochin, Bhopal Himachal Pradesh, Kutch, Tripura, and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (b) Include 23 Asst. Supdt. and 11 Deputy Supdt. of Police who are intended to provide a reserve for leave training and deputation.
- (c) Include Subedar, Jamadar, and Havildar.
- (d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.E.P.S.U., Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Aimer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (e) Excludes Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.
- (g) Includes Assistant Sub-inspectors.
- (h) Relates to the year 1964-65.
- (i) Excludes Andhra, Manipur, L.M. & A. Islands, Pondicherry, and N.E.F.A.
- (j) Excludes Andhra, Jammu and Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L.M. & A. Islands and N.E.F.A.
- (k) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L.M. & A. Islands and N.E.F.A.
- (l) Excludes L.M. & A. Islands and N.E.F.A.
- (m) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Orissa and N.E.F.A.
- (n) Excludes Assam, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh and N.E.F.A.
- (o) Excludes Assam, Nagaland, Orissa and Himachal Pradesh.

Table 208—STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE (1)—*contd.*

Year/State	Mounted constables	Foot (including water) constables	Total	Cost of Police Rs. ('000)
I	6	7	8	9
1951(a)	1,848	2,75,904	3,38,179	53,13,83
1956(d)	4,152	2,42,163	3,17,102	32,12,30
1957(e)	1,693	3,52,097	4,44,420	56,73,66
1958(f)	1,227	3,41,807	4,36,286	56,92,11
1959(f)	1,242	3,30,186	4,20,894	58,65,08
1960(k)	1,402	3,22,996	4,12,769	58,95,21
1961(l)	1,798	3,51,737	4,52,253	79,14,71
1962(m)	1,670	3,74,850	4,80,748	82,06,17
1963(n)	1,924	3,30,505	4,73,966	81,62,49
1964(o)	1,361	3,95,420	5,10,806	7,15,605
1964—				
<i>Rate :—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	37	29,623	36,392	6,05,43
Assam	..	20,075	22,495	7,20,29
Bihar	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	265	25,801	36,117	6,30,31
Jammu & Kashmir	—	7,262	9,594	1,66,93
Kerala	36	9,960	12,056	..
Madhya Pradesh	88	41,329	54,208	9,64,35
Madras	26	25,589	31,381	..
Maharashtra	—	49,774	6,6004	13,22,74
Mysore	—	21,379(p)	27,577	4,69,75
Nagaland	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	622	39,159	51,725	..
Rajasthan	61	15,572	20,479	3,84,76
Uttar Pradesh	152	62,285	79,919	14,56,65
West Bengal (2)	..	34,290(p)	43,862	..
Union Territory—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	708	951	22,36
Delhi	74	10,090	14,174	2,92,07
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	—	964	1,242	22,85
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	38	48	84
Tripura	—	2,421	2,924	76,91
Pondicherry(h)	—	565(q)	657	19,87

Please see also foot notes at page 588.

(p) Relates to 'Constables'.

(q) Including Subedars.

Table 209.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED.

PART I.—RETURN OF CASES (Number)

Year/State	Cases pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total Cases for disposal	Cases dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused (x) died, escaped or became insane during trial
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951(a)	33,560	206,180	239,740	33,038	26,296
1956(b)	44,019	291,095	335,116	38,601	34,470
1957(c)	60,688	448,129	500,080	63,640	42,985
1958(d)	83,178	350,399	434,677	43,029	51,423
1959(e)	69,159	319,818	388,960	40,877	34,234
1960(f)	72,113	292,996	365,096	22,040	30,138
1961(g)	68,288	396,826	465,114	33,668	42,122
1962(h)	76,370	384,221	441,892	28,281	44,136
1963(i)	76,070	363,903	440,453	31,501	40,249
1964(j)	75,671	2,92,946	3,58,715	30,685	20,009
State:—					
Andhra Pradesh	1,056	8,257	9,313	173	642
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	5,163	12,713	17,876	3,930	2,115
Gujarat	2,185	10,114	12,297	320	4,081
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	485	2,441	2,926	69	254
Madhya Pradesh	6,653	7,025	13,678	433	394
Madras	387	7,279	7,666	759	767
Maharashtra	3,457	12,228	15,685	335	1,637
Mysore	2,455	4,985	7,440	366	562
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	448	3,791	4,239	714	353
Rajasthan	2,591	5,324	7,015	722	437
Uttar Pradesh	2,209	13,058	15,267	3,158	1,915
West Bengal	42,030	204,297	243,327	19,386	6,812
Union Territories:—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	2	3	—	—
Delhi	133	289	422	8	35
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	82	167	249	16	..
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	3	20	23	2	—
Tripura	333	956	1,289	294	145
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..

Source: State Governments.

(1) Also includes cases in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn—sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494 of the Criminal Procedure Code.

(a) Excludes all Part 'B' States except Saurashtra, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P. Kutch & V.P.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes J. & K., Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Island, Tripura and Pondicherry.

(d) Excludes Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L.M.A. Island and Pondicherry.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, L.M.A. Island and Pondicherry.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Himachal Pradesh, Delhi, L.M.A. Islands and Pondicherry.

(g) Excludes Tripura, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(h) Excludes Orissa, L.M. and A. Islands, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(i) Excludes Assam, Jammu and Kashmir, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh, L. M. and A. Islands, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

Table 209.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—contd.

PART I—RETURN OF CASES (Number)

Year/State	Cases ending in discharge or acquittal	Cases ending in conviction	Cases pending at close of the year	Cases which never occurred or were due to the mistakes of law or fact	Cases in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1951(a)	71,798	71,941	35,157	13	..	5
1956(b)	71,513	140,938	45,939	563	665	223
1957(c)	95,648	215,392	85,766	224	19	74
1958(d)	87,816	166,976	80,858	16,765	289	74
1959(e)	87,120	157,852	68,756	226	103	238
1960(f)	78,990	163,870	69,809	157	199	111
1961(g)	147,549	166,778	27,194	227	593	490
1962(h)	102,708	200,583	83,731	282	993	533
1963(i)(j)	76,826	212,302	78,407	172	250	332
1964(k)	83,723	156,252	69,634	450	119	108
State:—						
Andhra Pradesh	8,459	5,286	1,218	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	4,481	1,880	5,470	—	—	—
Gujarat	4,456	1,184	2,200	—	56	—
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	1,602	557	444	..	24	..
Madhya Pradesh	3,668	3,672	5,133	439	19	10
Madras	2,952	2,846	342	—	20	—
Maharashtra	7,509	2,409	3,725	3	—	47
Mysore	1,754	2,560	2,192	3	—	3
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1,752	917	455	—	—	48
Rajasthan	2,923	702	3,131	5	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	5,774	2,394	2,135	—	—	—
West Bengal	37,678	123,258	42,655	..	..	..
Union Territory:—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	2	—	—	—	—
Delhi	99	108	172	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	82	57	94	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy, Amindivi Islands	12	9	—	—	—	—
Tripura	521	61	268	—	—	—
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..

(j) Excludes Manipur also.

See footnotes on page 590 ante.

Table 209.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART II—Return of persons (Numbers)

Year/State	Persons Concerned in cases					
	Concerned (1) in case pending at beginning of the year	Against whom process issued	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police	Absconded or evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year (a)	Persons appeared before the courts	Persons discharged after appearance or without trial
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	78,934	310,380	53,493	8,956	435,760	38,980
1956(b)	78,018	385,054	69,687	7,763	542,373	44,136
1957(c)	126,271	424,027	128,884	7,606	732,619	53,385
1958(d)	135,676	453,711	58,994	7,330	637,006	39,753
1959(e)	177,079	446,135	56,030	6,447	615,786	49,215
1960(f)	121,020	228,732	45,111	6,793	595,639	42,030
1961(g)	142,542	500,167	81,584	9,858	693,417	55,202
1962(h)	143,900	483,369	76,010	9,212	673,216	52,571
1963(i)	133,963	453,058	69,028	11,089	645,528	38,231
1964(j)	126,960	404,504	51,846	5,665	577,721	37,213
1964—						
State:—						
Andhra Pradesh	1,934	12,377	3,570	58	17,873	392
Assam	16,844	25,781	947	656	42,916	6,515
Bihar	6,033	25,271	452	—	31,756	2,301
Gujarat	1,001	4,219	541	125	5,636	266
Jammu & Kashmir	2,875	7,116	932	53	10,870	2,016
Kerala	736	11,665	623	34	12,990	1,014
Madhya Pradesh	8,468	25,261	3,888	114	37,503	2,746
Madras	5,958	12,123	1,218	42	19,237	398
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	1,068	6,206	478	—	7,752	1,346
Punjab	8,308	11,205	1,474	203	20,784	1,284
Rajasthan	6,335	30,032	2,754	403	38,718	6,364
Uttar Pradesh	65,930	229,419	34,539	3,905	325,982	11,174
West Bengal						
Union Territory						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1	1	1	—	—	—
Delhi	185	395	282	—	962	13
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	83	95	91	2	267	20
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	22	—	—	22	—
Tripura	1,151	3,316	56	70	4,453	1,364
Pondichery	..	..	..	..	..	..

(i) Includes both the undertrial and the persons against whom the process were issued.

(a) Includes persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes J. & K., Manipur, Laccadive Minicoy & Amindivi Islands, Tripura and Pondicherry.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L. M. & A. Islands and Pondicherry.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, L.M. & A. Islands and Pondicherry.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L. M. & A. Islands and Pondicherry.

(g) Excludes Manipur L. M. and A. Island, Pondicherry and NEFA.

(h) Excludes Orissa, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(i) Excludes Assam, Jammu and Kashmir, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh, L. M. and A. Island, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(j) Excludes Assam, Jammu and Kashmir, Nagaland, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh and Pondicherry.

Table 209.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*concl'd.*

PART II—Return of persons (Numbers)

Year/State	Persons tried			Persons			
	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Under trial at the close of the year	In cases withdrawn, died, escaped or became insane during trial	Convicted of cognizable offences	Who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
I	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1951	175,870	101,226	27.8	84,136	27,596	44	334
1956(b)	177,112	189,434	41.6	97,104	34,484	758	861
1957(c)	211,520	270,757	31.67	132,534	52,802	12,055	21,322
1958(d)	190,613	243,769	47.5	112,403	58,092	186	21,260
1959(e)	199,819	213,349	42.5	108,175	36,792	348	19,776
1960(f)	171,501	216,165	45.6	133,963	25,108	396	580
1961(g)	191,294	273,433	47.0	128,422	45,947	20,152	20,957
1962(h)	202,882	264,276	47.2	132,999	47,138	9,383	19,431
1963(i)	176,346	247,403	47.4	125,851	46,701	13,413	12,553
1964(j)	165,611	195,922	42.9	123,303	41,789	642	13,474
1964—							
<i>State:—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	4,925	9,829	61.6	1,886	637	204	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	14,133	3,701	..	17,666	801	..	26
Gujarat	12,929	2,421	9.0	6,758	7,220	92	35
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	3,204	1,054	22.1	873	239	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	2,812	2,423	30.1	2,920	533	138	29
Madras	6,824	4,243	34.5	593	316	178	24
Maharashtra	18,486	4,877	16.7	9,026	2,368	—	—
Mysore	5,914	5,466	41.0	6,232	1,227	—	—
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	3,525	1,251	18.7	1,047	583	—	—
Rajasthan	9,453	1,448	11.4	7,173	1,339	—	87
Uttar Pradesh	16,262	5,705	17.4	5,840	4,547	—	—
West Bengal	64,870	152,801	57.9	61,989	21,876	—	13,273
<i>Union Territory</i>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	2	100.0	—	1	—	—
Delhi	231	460	..	224	4	30	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	93	58	31.2	96	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	17	5	22.7	—	—	—	—
Tripura	1,833	178	5.3	980	98	—	—
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(i) Includes also L. M. & A. Island and excludes Manipur.

See other footnotes on page 592 ante.

Table 210.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES),
OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER OF CASES AND
PERSONS CONCERNED

		PART I—Return of cases (Number)				
Year/State		Cases pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total cases for disposal	Cases dismissed without trial	Cases (i) in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial
1		2	3	4	5	6
1951	.	10*,582	903,259	1,006,841	44,454	41,384
1956(a)	.	152,944	1,073,515	1,326,439	35,942	45,668
1957(b)	.	198,287	1,416,139	1,608,843	61,333	72,754
1958(c)	.	196,135	1,069,243	1,261,190	36,840	55,050
1959(d)	.	246,348	1,148,453	1,397,090	41,422	51,360
1960(e)	.	300,511	1,063,567	1,264,077	35,979	44,101
1961(f)	.	283,035	1,372,055	1,655,090	37,427	53,339
1962(g)	.	247,003	1,425,624	1,672,627	42,248	59,474
1963(h)	.	193,718	1,305,782	1,499,500	27,535	55,725
1964(i)	.	204,761	1,153,147	1,357,899	18,898	59,563
1964—						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	.	3,300	74,395	77,695	815	4,966
Assam	.	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	.	48,684	84,340	133,024	1,849	4,563
Gujarat	.	46,361	337,339	383,700	1,383	7,128
Jammu & Kashmir	.	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	.	2,086	21,661	23,747	83	1,145
Madhya Pradesh	.	16,393	55,845	72,238	3,979	11,007
Madras	.	2,176	57,858	59,532	1,058	2,533
Maharashtra	.	45,105	265,028	310,133	673	8,839
Mysore	.	3,637	17,731	21,368	729	778
Nagaland	.	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	.	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	.	6,235	89,385	95,620	595	2,244
Rajasthan	.	7,732	20,272	28,004	770	531
Uttar Pradesh	.	12,277	70,953	83,230	6,369	11,681
West Bengal(2)	.	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	18	60	78	—	4
Delhi	.	8,854	53,669	62,523	1	3,769
Himachal Pradesh	.	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	.	1,191	1,767	2,958	104	3
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	.	3	23	26	2	—
Tripura	.	709	3,323	4,023	488	372
Pondicherry	.	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(1) Includes case in which charges were abandoned, compounded and withdrawn under 247, 248, 259 333, 345 and 494 Criminal Procedure Code.

(2) Figures for class VI included in table 209.

(a) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi and Pondicherry.

(c) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L.M. & A. Islands and Pondicherry.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, L.M. & A. Islands and Pondicherry.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, L.M. & A. Islands and Pondicherry.

(f) Excludes L.M. & A. Islands, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(g) Excludes Orissa, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(h) Excludes Assam, Jammu & Kashmir, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(i) Excludes Assam, Jammu & Kashmir, Nagaland, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh and Pondicherry.

Table 210.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES)
OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER OF CASES AND
PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART I :—Return of Cases

Year/State	Cases ending in discharge or acquittal	Cases ending in conviction	Cases pending at the close of the year	Cases which never occurred or were due to mistakes of law or fact	Cases in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1951	155,771	652,092	127,741	960	1	18
1956(a)	176,279	809,322	157,358	587	1,032	1,164
1957(b)	238,060	964,860	268,458	394	992	912
1958(c)	188,794	754,801	232,431	170	118	97
1959(d)	208,573	833,478	253,714	445	8,943	289
1960(e)	206,186	787,361	289,560	680	9,779	445
1961(f)	272,006	1,057,016	235,480	429	8,855	1,113
1962(g)	229,155	1,004,818	239,070	793	10,801	4,807
1963(h)	259,508	938,352	223,357	1,268	1,082	4,814
1964(i)	173,041	870,314	232,200	1,537	51	2,361
1964—						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	6,465	60,925	4,524	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	19,196	59,444	47,972	—	—	—
Gujarat	39,085	294,543	41,547	—	6	8
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	4,542	15,426	2,551	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	11,344	30,475	14,188	1,158	21	66
Madras	4,406	48,394	3,141	—	24	—
Maharashtra	49,242	173,451	75,470	372	—	2,086
Mysore	2,109	13,779	3,834	3	—	136
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	2,581	80,309	9,855	4	—	55
Rajasthan	6,431	9,145	11,127	—	—	10
Uttar Pradesh	17,980	35,708	11,492	—	—	—
West Bengal (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	24	38	12	—	—	—
Delhi	8,647	45,710	4,396	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	195	1,235	1,421	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	15	9	—	—	—	—
Tripura	779	1,723	670	—	—	—
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..

See footnotes on page 594 ante.

Table 210.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES),
OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS NUMBER OF CASES AND
PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART II—Return of Person

Year/State	Persons					
	In cases pending at beginning of the year (1)	Against whom processes issued		Abandoned, evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year (2)	Appeared before the Courts	Discharged after appearance without trial
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or on information from the Police			
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951(a)	150,175	755,442	218,960	20,216	1,254,736	53,278
1955(b)	242,923	972,784	314,395	31,259	407,901	44,174
1957(c)	375,846	1,542,308	510,041	26,809	2,388,854	100,783
1958(d)	347,670	1,043,749	420,287	12,662	1,795,185	72,720
1959(e)	381,690	1,212,198	347,139	13,628	1,928,835	64,253
1960(f)	474,623	1,111,519	306,783	20,299	1,871,084	71,846
1961(g)	484,786	1,381,422	455,804	33,234	2,277,370	104,122
1962(h)	480,744	1,279,985	516,528	54,989	1,718,876	98,459
1963(i)	362,727	1,043,636	642,065	12,816	2,026,674	71,585
1964(j)	406,602	1,087,500	477,066	13,969	1,957,018	70,393
1964—						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	6,774	61,323	19,281	303	87,075	920
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	122,593	132,859	68,490	4,368	319,574	14,047
Gujarat	59,818	208,525	199,675	27	468,045	4,752
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	4,052	23,866	2,839	33	30,724	830
Madhya Pradesh	29,698	37,954	27,763	946	94,469	12,443
Madras	14,661	56,189	374	130	71,094	350
Maharashtra	76,356	233,821	75,925	4,387	381,715	6,298
Mysore	8,127	23,133	3,529	451	34,116	1,616
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	8,825	91,720	7,648	—	108,193	5,250
Rajasthan	9,960	25,945	5,610	393	41,122	1,471
Uttar Pradesh	53,466	126,966	42,144	1,547	221,029	11,294
West Bengal(3)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	26	22	43	—	91	—
Delhi	9,434	59,696	21,495	—	90,625	9,636
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	1,279	1,472	930	1,223	2,458	106
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	13	41	—	—	41	—
Tripura	1,520	3,968	1,320	161	6,647	1,380
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Includes both the under-trials and the persons against whom the processes were issued.

(2) Also includes persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of year.

(3) Included under Table relating to Part II—Returns of Persons.

(a) Excludes Madras, all Part 'B' States except Saurashtra and Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch and V.P.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab and Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Delhi, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L.M. & A. Island and Pondicherry.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, L.M. & A. Island and Pondicherry.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, West Bengal, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, L.M. & A. Island and Pondicherry.

(g) Excludes Manipur, L.M. & A. Island, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(h) Excludes Orissa, Manipur, L.M. & A. Island, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(i) Excludes Assam, Jammu & Kashmir, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(j) Excludes Assam, Jammu and Kashmir, Nagaland, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh and Pondicherry.

Table 210.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES),
OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER OF CASES AND
PERSONS CONCERNED—*concl'd.*

PART II—Returns of Person

Year/State	Persons tried		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons			
	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted		Under trial at the close of the year	In cases withdrawn, died escaped or became insane during trial	Convicted of cognizable offences	Who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
I	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1951(a)	267,791	726,646	74.5	118,054	44,349	..	1,318
1956(b)	319,268	905,815	70.4	243,431	44,183	20,503	2,290
1957(c)	555,674	1,207,147	58.8	434,537	95,475	221	22,854
1958(d)	388,758	902,079	61.6	359,409	84,101	93	337
1959(e)	385,414	985,464	63.2	419,452	73,789	2,077	5,028
1960(f)	375,731	893,824	63.0	465,199	64,575	1,366	1,379
1961(g)	468,611	1,244,667	67.7	416,311	73,881	16,087	1,644
1962(h)	473,658	1,177,464	65.5	412,599	85,348	24,491	1,777
1963(i)	369,712	1,027,189	60.9	412,857	79,502	3,881	982
1964(j)	387,957	910,084	58.2	421,351	102,624	1,822	432
1964—							
State—							
Andhra Pradesh	11,086	63,370	85.5	7,634	4,065	—	—
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	82,137	91,284	..	121,916	9,928	262	26
Gujarat	101,143	299,181	73.3	55,393	7,390	22	164
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	6,666	18,175	68.0	4,409	650	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	16,676	26,357	40.10	27,146	10,563	1,237	47
Madras	5,470	..	..	2,552	127	218	25
Maharashtra	73,088	183,890	59.4	106,356	12,083	—	—
Mysore	5,355	17,374	65.2	9,052	719	—	—
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	21,364	69,185	69.6	11,367	1,027	—	—
Rajasthan	7,008	12,284	38.9	18,450	1,671	65	169
Uttar Pradesh	46,396	60,055	35.5	49,253	54,031	14	—
West Bengal (3) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	22	9	13.8	13	4	—	—
Delhi	9,374	65,536	—	6,049	29	—	1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	461	1,360	56.6	528	3	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Amindivi Islands	20	21	51.2	—	..	4	..
Tripura	1,697	2,003	37.9	1,233	334	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

See footnotes on page 596 ante.

Table 211.—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED

Year/State:	Cases in which property was stolen	Cases in which property was recovered
I	2	3
1951	363,127	118,932
1956(a)	279,631	94,059
1957(b)	305,350	111,115
1958(c)	309,838	104,405
1959(d)	300,836	106,485
1960(e)	282,697	106,943
1961(f)	331,409	113,512
1962(g)	340,303	109,222
1963(h)	335,290	108,443
1964(i)	371,842	119,478
1964—		
<i>State:—</i>		
Andhra Pradesh	16,393	11,665
Assam . . . . .	..	..
Bihar	31,796	3,241
Gujarat	15,525	6,733
Jammu & Kashmir	1,377	715
Kerala	4,748	2,570
Madhya Pradesh	48,659	17,272
Madras	24,863	18,599
Maharashtra	41,916	17,945
Mysore	12,837	7,875
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..
Punjab	7,591	3,504
Rajasthan	13,523	5,474
Uttar Pradesh	96,864	14,802
West Bengal	41,870	6,697
<i>Union Territory:—</i>		
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	62	38
Delhi	11,501	1,891
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..
Manipur	412	15
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	1	1
Tripura	1,331	148
Pondicherry(i)	573	293

Source.—State Governments.

(1) Relates to the year 1964-65.

(a) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes Manipur, and L.M.&A. Island.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Manipur and L.M.&A. Islands.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur and L.M.&A. Islands.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur and L.M.&A. Islands.

(f) Excludes N.E.F.A.

(g) Excludes Orissa and N.E.F.A.

(h) Excludes Assam, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh and N.E.F.A.

(i) Excludes Assam, Nagaland, Orissa and Himachal Pradesh.

Table 211.—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED—*contd.*

Year/State	I	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	4	Amount of property stolen	5	Amount of property recovered	6	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen	7
					Rs.	Rs.			
1951	.	.	32.7	10,57,49,953	1,79,90,177	17.0			
1956(a)	.	.	33.6	7,67,17,640	1,18,92,671	15.5			
1957(b)	.	.	42.7	9,34,95,443	1,46,01,545	29.0			
1958(c)	7,27,06,621	1,59,90,219	..			
1959(d)	.	.	35.4	8,53,01,869	2,42,36,455	28.4			
1960(e)	.	.	37.8	9,22,29,430	2,03,97,596	22.1			
1961(f)	.	.	34.3	11,57,04,372	2,27,25,609	19.6			
1962(g)	.	.	32.1	7,80,11,414	1,97,88,091	25.4			
1963(h)	.	.	32.3	11,30,95,734	2,28,41,195	20.2			
1964(i)	.	.	32.1	11,86,78,411	2,60,87,180	22.0			
1964—									
<i>State:—</i>									
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	71.2	45,18,172	19,62,970	43.4			
Assam			
Bihar	.	.	10.2	93,02,276	8,06,608	8.7			
Gujarat	.	.	43.4	46,52,240	12,12,112	26.0			
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	52.0	8,09,810	3,10,782	38.0			
Kerala	.	.	54.1	14,20,712	4,69,282	33.0			
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	35.5	1,11,51,986	28,52,441	25.6			
Madras	.	.	74.8	43,93,631	20,26,911	46.1			
Maharashtra	.	.	42.8	1,70,30,666	46,00,838	27.0			
Mysore	.	.	61.3	49,67,455	9,88,136	40.0			
Nagaland			
Orissa			
Punjab	.	.	46.1	4,839	2,550	52.9			
Rajasthan	.	.	40.5	66,15,788	39,59,086	59.8			
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	15.2	2,74,00,660	23,00,265	8.4			
West Bengal	.	.	16.0	1,63,66,910	22,61,924	13.8			
<i>Union Territory:—</i>									
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	61.3	28,784	12,023	41.8			
Delhi	.	.	16.4	95,26,410	22,53,131	23.5			
Himachal Pradesh			
Manipur	.	.	3.6	1,30,019	3,535	2.7			
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	.	.	100.0	..	..	..
Tripura	.	.	11.1	2,54,629	27,376	10.7			
Pondicherry	.	.	51.0	1,03,424	37,210	36.0			

See footnotes on page 598 ante.

Table 212.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL
MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)

Year/State	Total Strength			
	Sanctioned		Actual	
	Officer	Men	Officer	Men
1	2	3	4	5
1951	24,324	320,859	22,845	299,864
1956(a)	20,928	290,444	17,991	277,763
1957(b)	23,455	385,231	23,184	360,347
1958(c)	25,149	360,581	24,346	345,303
1959(d)	26,437	356,904	25,044	347,789
1960(e)	25,058	349,378	23,537	337,057
1961(f)	31,641	383,838	41,084	389,116
1962(g)	31,486	419,129	29,771	406,252
1963(h)	29,268	410,399	26,856	394,773
1964(i)	30,273	421,983	28,145	412,109
1964—				
State:—				
Andhra Pradesh	1,940	33,952	1,914	28,635
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	1,503	20,770	1,486	20,615
Gujarat	1,366	34,751	1,286	32,761
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala	539	11,463	524	10,919
Madhya Pradesh	3,652	51,087	3,537	58,795
Madras	2,136	29,294	1,947	28,199
Maharashtra	1,894	47,379	1,834	46,148
Mysore	3,353	23,975	2,956	22,901
Nagaland	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	3,820	45,744	3,462	42,428
Rajasthan	2,634	33,834	2,172	32,849
Uttar Pradesh	5,488	73,443	5,398	72,978
West Bengal	..	..	..	..
Union Territory:—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	170	777	134	681
Delhi	1,597	12,415	1,321	11,328
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	175	3,061	168	2,834
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	6	38	6	38
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

- (1) This Statement does not include Assistant or Deputy Superintendents or Officers of higher rank, Asstt. Sub-Inspectors, Head constables and constables are shown as men.
- (a) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, West Bengal, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Pepsu, Saurashtra Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (b) Excludes Assam, West Bengal, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, Pondicherry and NEFA.
- (c) Excludes Andhra, West Bengal, Manipur, L.M. and A. Islands, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.
- (d) Excludes Andhra, Jammu and Kashmir, West Bengal, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L. M. and A. Islands and Pondicherry.
- (e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Jammu and Kashmir, West Bengal, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L.M. and A. Island and Pondicherry.
- (f) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, West Bengal, Manipur, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.
- (g) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, Orissa, West Bengal, Manipur, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.
- (h) Excludes Assam, Jammu and Kashmir, Orissa, West Bengal, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.
- (i) Excludes Assam, Jammu and Kashmir, Nagaland, Orissa, West Bengal, Himachal Pradesh, Tripura and Pondicherry.

Table 212. —EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)—*contd.*

Year/State	Punishment				Rewards
	Departmental		Judicial		By Promotion
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	
	6	7	8	9	10
1951	3,647	25,372	65	1,150	968
1956(a)	3,590	23,443	19	297	391
1957(b)	4,482	28,644	30	360	301
1958(c)	4,505	25,297	18	429	489
1959(d)	3,849	23,012	10	277	523
1960(e)	3,306	22,031	22	204	359
1961(f)	6,658	35,651	15	279	936
1962(g)	6,086	36,356	43	318	644
1963(h)	6,824	41,958	73	370	402
1964(i)	6,720	39,192	41	241	269
1964—					
State—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	10	1
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	866	2,572	..	4	..
Gujarat	948	10,124	2	35	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	684	1,851	1	5	..
Madhya Pradesh	1,336	8,455	2	17	178
Madras	1,041	4,313	—	—	3
Maharashtra	120	2,082	—	68	2
Mysore	485	3,534	—	—	14
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	259	1,256	4	21	2
Rajasthan	525	2,673	25	2	67
Uttar Pradesh	300	821	3	65	2
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory :—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3	73	—	—	—
Delhi	149	1,338	4	10	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	4	100	—	4	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

See footnotes on page 600 ante.

Table 212.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL
MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)—*contd.*

Year/State	Education		Number leaving the force during the year		
	Persons who can read and write	Number of constables enlisted during the year	on pension or gratuity	Resignation without pension or gratuity	
	Officers	Men			
I	II	12	13	14	15
1951	..	224,092	25,351	4,371	5,316
1956(a)	2,239	197,216	19,163	3,224	2,978
1957(b)	1,619	21,363	18,938	3,406	3,798
1958(c)	3,258	67,060	17,581	3,237	3,529
1959(d)	6,923	99,262	16,795	3,071	3,360
1960(e)	6,014	72,496	13,981	2,886	2,741
1961(f)	24,406	1148,027	20,039	3,774	3,394
1962(g)	23,406	256,072	36,429	4,508	3,388
1963(h)@	10,979	121,670	27,481	3,117	3,280
1964(i)a	12,107	122,616	26,588	3,467	3,121
1964—					
<i>State—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	..	1,728	896	375	21
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	1,486	20,615	423	201	98
Gujarat	1,366	28,975	4,750	271	615
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	520	193	3
Madhya Pradesh	3,158	..	5,437	384	570
Madras	..	..	1,628	600	133
Maharashtra	1,834	45,347	2,895	405	491
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	4,510	149	306
Rajasthan	2,634	11,534	1,707	454	254
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	2,301	393	471
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Union Territory—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	134	681	38	2	5
Delhi	1,521	10,879	628	36	78
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	168	2,819	828	4	76
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	6	38	32	—	—
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..

See other footnotes at page 600.

(1) Includes men also.

(11) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Kerala, West Bengal, Manipur, Pondicherry and N.E. F.A.

@ Excludes also Kerala.

(a) Excludes also Mysore.

Table 212.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)—concl'd.

Year/State	Number leaving the force during the year				Percentage on total actual strength		
	By dismissal	By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns	By desertion	By death	Admission into hospital	Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sickness	Death
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1951	4,135	6,319	2,736	1,177	..	..	..
1956(a)	1,665	1,324	565	770	..	..	..
1957(b)	1,732	2,562	721	1,057	..	..	..
1958(c)	1,933	2,432	668	1,018	0.4	..	..
1959(d)	1,914	1,813	584	845	0.4	..	..
1960(e)	1,600	1,186	508	764	0.4	..	..
1961(f)	1,932	2,442	679	1,244	..	..	..
1962(g)	1,756	3,180	838	1,198	..	..	..
1963(h)@	1,915	4,069	2,574	963	..	..	..
1964(i)@	1,494	4,938	1,899	1,176	..	..	..
1964—							
State —							
Andhra Pradesh	95	12	41	128	69.7	2.7	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	117	38	24	59	48.2	..	0.4
Gujarat	170	1,284	880	80	9.5	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	15	5	14	50	28.9	3.6	0.5
Madhya Pradesh	200	886	358	133	20.5	2.7	0.1
Madras	211	81	172	133	..	2.9	0.4
Mahrashtra	225	524	198	143	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	155	1,473	35	92	..	..	..
Rajasthan	71	318	77	118	10.0	5.0	—
Uttar Pradesh	153	223	29	215	32.4	0.8	0.3
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	7	2	—	58.3	0.5	—
Delhi	75	8	1	18	20.9	1.0	—
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	7	79	68	7	414	..	5
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(@) Excludes also Mysore.
See other footnotes on page 600 ante.

Table 212.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS

Year/State	Place of Confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year		
	Central Jails	District Jails	Subordinate Jails and lockups	Males	Females	Total
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951(a)	48	153	1,177	132,443	2,596	135,039
1956(b)	38	101	1,158	101,283	2,201	104,484
1957(c)	55	138	1,852	124,764	2,434	135,998
1958(d)	53	143	1,973	120,705	2,397	130,828
1959(e)	52	145	1,909	134,344	2,946	137,290
1960(f)	56	151	1,496	123,652	2,912	126,564
1961(g)	56	180	2,186	142,336	3,031	145,367
1962(h)	56	166	2,137	146,765	3,439	150,834
1963(i)	51	151	1,967	138,768	3,305	142,073
1964(j)	50	154	1,834	125,913	2,992	128,905
1964—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	4	7	..	5,511	126	5,637
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	2	4	541	7,651	200	7,851
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (1)	3	..	36	3,317	128	3,445
Madhya Pradesh	4	22	34	9,972	191	10,163
Madras	7	1	124	14,683	644	15,327
Maharashtra	4	34	823	22,093	567	22,660
Mysore	4	6	95	3,743	84	3,827
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	4	11	45	..	..	..
Rajasthan	2	6	77	4,447	85	4,532
Uttar Pradesh	8	50	5	38,986	300	39,286
West Bengal	5	9	39	14,420	641	15,061
Union Territory—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	1	..	87	6	93
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	—	1	2	405	8	413
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	4	—	—	—
Tripura	1	2	9	464	9	473
Pondicherry(1)	2	—	—	184	3	187

Source : State Governments.

(1) Data relates to 1964-65.

- (a) Excludes figures for Orissa, U.P., Hyderabad, J. & K., Pepsu, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (c) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, NEFA.
- (d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L. M. & A. Islands and NEFA.
- (e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L. M. & A. Islands and NEFA.
- (f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur and NEFA.
- (g) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and NEFA.
- (h) Excludes Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir, Orissa and NEFA.
- (i) Excludes Assam, Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh and NEFA.
- (j) Excludes Assam, Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Nagaland, Orissa, Delhi and Himachal Pradesh.

Table 213. —NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—*contd.*

Year/State I	Received during the year			Total		
	Males	Females	Total(1)	Males	Females	Total
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951(a)	1,257,837	38,738	1,296,575	1,390,280	41,334	1,431,614
1956(b)	981,138	29,957	1,011,095	1,092,412	32,158	1,124,570
1957(c)	1,419,540	45,104	1,549,791	1,544,354	47,588	1,591,892
1958(d)	1,479,767	48,202	1,602,841	1,600,465	50,588	1,733,659
1959(e)	1,564,323	55,388	1,619,711	1,698,667	58,334	1,757,001
1960(f)	1,448,681	47,637	1,496,318	1,573,333	50,549	1,623,882
1961(g)	1,630,505	56,120	1,686,625	1,772,841	58,951	1,831,792
1962(h)	1,595,794	46,100	1,641,894	1,743,187	49,539	1,792,726
1963(i)	1,743,106	52,405	1,800,511	1,886,874	55,710	1,942,584
1964(j)	1,472,937	50,732	1,523,669	1,598,850	53,724	1,652,574
<i>State—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	23,664	869	24,533	29,175	995	30,170
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	49,823	1,866	51,689	57,474	2,066	59,540
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	27,681	1,127	28,808	30,998	1,255	32,253
Madhya Pradesh	48,779	1,994	49,873	58,751	1,285	60,036
Madras	168,959	7,492	176,451	183,642	8,136	191,778
Maharashtra	675,956	26,446	702,402	698,049	27,013	725,062
Mysore	23,506	927	24,433	27,249	1,011	28,260
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	31,820	687	32,507	36,267	772	37,039
Uttar Pradesh	245,670	3,085	248,755	284,606	3,385	287,991
West Bengal	169,520	6,947	176,467	183,940	7,588	191,528
<i>Union Territory—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	287	12	299	374	18	392
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	1,922	49	1,971	12,327	57	2,384
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	11	—	11	11	—	11
Tripura	3,866	65	3,931	4,330	74	4,404
Pondicherry (2)	1,473	66	1,539	1,657	69	1,726

(1) Difference between col. No. 10 and the sum of col. No. 8 and 9 is due to the fact that prisoners are not classified by the State of Punjab into male and female.

(2) Relates to year 1664-65.

See other footnotes on page 604 ante.

Table 213.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—*contd.*

Year/State I	Discharged from all Sources		
	Males 14	Females 15	Total(1) 16
1951(a)	889,308	38,603	927,911
1956(b)	974,426	29,950	1,004,376
1957(c)	1,414,391	45,000	1,545,541
1958(d)	1,466,010	47,590	1,587,577
1959(e)	1,572,268	55,362	1,627,630
1960(f)	1,448,092	47,699	1,495,791
1961(g)	1,629,533	55,865	1,685,398
1962(h)@	1,596,881	45,942	1,642,823
1963(i)	1,746,668	52,540	1,799,228
1964(j)	1,456,206	49,803	1,506,009
1964—			
State—			
Andhra Pradesh	23,938	785	24,723
Assam	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..
Gujarat	53,845	1,987	55,832
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..
Kerala(i)	27,236	1,119	28,355
Madhya Pradesh	48,478	1,103	49,581
Madras	168,257	7,526	175,783
Maharashtra	659,342	25,513	684,855
Mysore	23,317	957	24,274
Nagaland	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..
Rajasthan	31,864	690	32,554
Uttar Pradesh	243,335	2,997	246,332
West Bengal	168,964	6,930	175,894
Union Territory			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	308	14	322
Delhi	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..
Manipur	2,068	53	2,121
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	11	—	11
Tripura	3,881	65	3,946
Pondicherry(f)	1,362	64	1,426

(1) Difference between col. No. 16 and sum of col. No. 14 and 15 is due to the fact that prisoners are not classified by State of Punjab into male and female.

(@) Excludes Madhya Pradesh also.

See other footnotes on page 604.

Table 213.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—*concl'd.*

Year/State	Remaining at the end of the year			Total daily average of prisoners (1)		
	Males	Females	Total ⁽²⁾	Males	Females	Total (5)
	17	18	19	20	21	22
1951(a)	134,893	2,931	137,814	130,853	2,596	133,449
1956(b)	117,744	2,193	120,237	114,851	2,209	117,060
1957(c)	129,966	2,528	140,241	115,604	2,050	122,951
1958(d)	134,782	2,951	138,581	135,196	2,911	140,957
1959(e)	126,399	2,972	129,371	126,875	2,938	129,813
1960(f)	125,541	2,850	128,091	121,337	2,725	124,092
1961(g) g ¹	143,308	3,387	146,695	137,621	3,003	142,557
1962(h) @	154,962	3,588	158,550	143,053	3,012	147,843
1963(i) (d)	140,186	3,170	143,356	131,628	2,867	135,254
1964(j)	142,644	3,921	146,565	119,975	2,668	122,643
1964—						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	5,237	210	5,447	5,689	130	5,820
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	3,629	79	3,708	3,592	74	3,666
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala(4)	3,762	136	3,898	3,543	117	3,660
Madhya Pradesh	10,273	182	10,455	10,132	182	10,314
Madras	15,385	610	15,995	14,517	594	15,110
Maharashtra	38,707	1,500	40,207	16,956	367	17,323
Mysore	3,932	54	3,986	3,855	69	3,924
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	4,403	82	4,485	4,722	99	4,821
Uttar Pradesh	41,271	388	41,659	39,596	300	39,896
West Bengal	14,976	658	15,634	16,271	693	16,964
Union Territory |						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	66	4	70	78	4	82
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	259	4	263	372	8	380
Laccadive, Minicoy & Aminidivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	449	9	458	423	27	450
Pondicherry (2).	295	5	300	229	4	233

(1) Mean of the average of convicts and under trials.

(2) Data relates to 1964-65.

(3) Difference between col. (19) and sum of col. (17) and (18) and also between cols. (22) and sum of cols. (20) and (21) are due to the fact that prisoners are not classified by State of Punjab and Delhi into male and female.

(g) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, Punjab, L. M. & A. Island and N.E.F.A.

(@) Excludes Bihar, Kerala, Orissa and N.E.F.A.

(d) Excludes Assam, Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh and N.E.F.A.

See other foot notes on page 604.

Table 214.—AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICTS

Year/State	Age					
	Under 22		23 to 40		41 to 60	
	Male	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	68,447	2,020	229,591	8,096	49,175	2,597
1956(a)	74,721	2,455	234,760	7,465	48,140	2,274
1957(b)	67,574	2,334	269,962	8,800	49,585	2,512
1958(c)	81,579	2,615	288,327	10,305	60,083	2,867
1959(c)	79,062	2,260	308,209	12,267	64,407	3,293
1960(d)	13,816	1,922	264,176	9,673	55,977	2,433
1961(e)	80,842	2,257	306,516	12,887	66,296	2,568
1962(f)	74,534	1,862	106,340	10,105	62,626	2,453
1963(f)	77,326	1,902	288,940	10,942	53,630	2,348
1964(j)	70,322	1,729	281,788	9,328	47,092	1,989
1964—						
State :—						
Andra Pradesh	1,852	152	11,282	453	1,849	131
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	1,555	53	4,809	227	944	69
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (i)	1,240	88	12,539	498	2,114	87
Madhya Pradesh	2,372	30	11,101	213	1,802	37
Madras	11,702	352	45,146	2,003	8,179	476
Maharashtra	21,905	498	56,696	1,981	6,852	388
Mysore	..	..	18,290(R)	701(R)	4,747	192
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1,821	30	9,980	77	2,050	20
Rajasthan	1,638	21	7,304	111	1,524	23
Uttar Pradesh	15,759	34	51,240	454	10,130	75
West Bengal (P)	10,241	467	52,278	2,585	6,601	487
Union Territory—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands.	18	—	72	5	12	—
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	28	—	82	2	10	—
Lacative, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	3	—	6	—	2	—
Tripura	96	1	686	14	186	1
Pondicherry	92	3	277	4	61	3

Source : State Governments.

(R) Relates to age group 16 to 40.

See other footnotes on page 609.

Table 214.—AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICT—*contd.*

Year/State	Age		Education			
	Above 60		Literate		Illiterate	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	3	9	10	11	12	13
1951	7,634	287	92,567	1,383	264,616	11,631
1956(a)	7,240	220	116,491	3,199	238,989	10,174
1957(b)	7,830	286	127,767	1,858	210,691	12,096
1958(c)	9,913	251	147,444	1,909	289,758	14,072
1959(c)	7,267	275	154,857	3,843	305,977	14,163
1960(d)	9,054	271	133,293	1,971	207,448	22,251
1961(e)	9,361	276	145,160	1,960	401,471	13,524
1962(f)	8,153	320	150,855	1,689	300,079	13,749
1963(g)	6,941	233	153,583	1,722	279,040	13,685
1964(h)	6,324	224	150,795	2,132	254,397	12,419
1964—						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	150	7	3,516	32	11,650	703
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	115	7	2,044	7	4,479	352
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (i)	301	21	10,623	239	5,571	455
Madhya Pradesh	202	1	4,776	36	10,701	245
Madras	910	68	14,583	399	51,354	3,770
Maharashtra	569	48	30,543	559	55,474	2,356
Mysore	402	18	7,367	109	16,139	818
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	457	—	5,560	12	8,759	1
Rajasthan	226	8	2,693	12	7,999	1
Uttar Pradesh	1,749	4	31,455	148	47,443	4
West Bengal	1,194	42	35,292	563	34,022	3,018
Union Territory—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	5	—	89	3	18	2
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	7	—	71	—	65	2
Laccadive, Minicoy, & Amindivi Islands	—	—	7	—	4	—
Tripura	13	—	257	4	719	12
Pondicherry(ii)	9	—	4	9	—	—

(i) Data relates to the financial year 1964-65.

(a) Excludes Andhra, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Travancore, Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Rajasthan, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and NEFA.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L.M. & A. Islands and NEFA.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh Manipur, L.M. & A. Island, and NEFA.

(e) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, L.M. & A. Islands and NEFA.

(f) Excludes Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Orissa, L.M. & A. Islands and NEFA.

(g) Excludes Assam, Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh and NEFA.

(h) Exclude Assam Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir, Nagaland, Orissa, Delhi, and Himachal Pradesh.

Table 215.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS

Year/State	Not exceeding one month		Above one month and not exceeding six months	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	158,339	7,436	133,954	4,948
1956(b)	174,402	7,596	123,354	4,300
1957(c)	179,542	7,850	134,843	5,289
1958(d)	199,252	8,283	169,268	6,169
1959(e)	225,045	10,716	162,335	6,459
1960(f)	199,449	7,794	142,141	5,494
1961(g)	218,068	8,032	175,149	5,879
1962(h)	238,679	8,477	174,844	5,707
1963(i)	209,047	8,749	157,332	5,935
1964(j)	202,535	8,194	140,224	5,652
1964—				
State—				
Andhra Pradesh	2,486	159	11,322	559
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	4,170	243	2,037	66
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala (i)	7,054	404	7,151	236
Madhya Pradesh	6,000	121	5,793	105
Madras	25,136	1,248	36,261	2,752
Maharashtra	58,473	1,843	21,681	936
Mysore	15,924	759	5,310	130
Nagaland	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	2,303	23	5,622	69
Rajasthan	2,389	14	4,175	65
Uttar Pradesh	24,953	270	28,599	183
West Bengal	59,930	3,025	14,339	504
Union Territory—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	10	3	54	1
Delhi	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	28	1	49	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	7	—	4	—
Tripura	497	8	191	5
Pondicherry (i)	100	5	263	6

Source: State Governments.

(a) Excludes Orissa, Hyderabad, J. & K., PEPSU and V.P.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Rajasthan, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and N.E.F.A.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L.M.&A. Islands.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Himachal Pradesh, L.M.&A. Islands and N.E.F.A.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Jammu and Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, L.M.&A. Islands and N.E.F.A.

(g) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, L.M.&A. Islands and N.E.F.A.

(h) Excludes Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir, Orissa and N.E.F.A.

(i) Excludes Assam, Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh and N.E.F.A.

(j) Excludes Assam, Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir, Nagaland, Orissa, Delhi and Himachal Pradesh.

(k) For the financial year 1964-65.

Table 215 —NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

Year/State	Above six months & not exceeding one year		Above one year and not exceeding five years		Above five years and not exceeding ten year	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	6	7	8	9	10	11
1951(f)	35,047	448	25,091	236	4,621	30
1956(b)	31,935	286	19,215	143	5,890	10
1957(c)	33,278	337	22,809	221	4,639	13
1958(d)	33,554	525	19,350	232	5,114	20
1959(e)	37,656	522	27,240	229	5,860	21
1960(f)	34,006	499	21,288	316	5,285	50
1961(g)	32,033	479	24,272	259	4,844	26
1962(h)	32,879	419	26,028	201	5,617	41
1963(i)	31,035	349	23,466	227	4,635	20
1964(j)	33,206	299	23,153	206	4,398	13
1964—						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	2,599	16	1,123	28	97	2
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	541	7	416	12	53	—
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (1)	1,123	16	569	22	75	2
Madhya Pradesh	1,263	16	1,551	18	263	1
Madras	2,514	44	1,529	5	85	—
Maharashtra	3,113	58	1,927	19	273	—
Mysore	839	17	730	9	135	8
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	2,859	25	2,215	6	326	—
Rajasthan	1,722	25	1,618	24	289	1
Uttar Pradesh	14,269	37	9,526	50	2,469	4
West Bengal	2,138	39	1,764	11	287	—
Union Territory—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	30	1	11	..	1	—
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	23	—	20	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	112	4	116	2	40	2
Pondicherry(1)	61	1	8	—	5	—

See footnotes on page 610 ante.

Table 215—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—contd.

Year/State	Sentenced to transportation beyond seas					
	Exceeding ten years		For Life		For a term	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	12	13	14	15	16	17
1951(a)	3,371	10	2,524	57	50	3
1956(b)	981	8	1,939	22	114	..
1957(c)	1,371	2	2,764	43	52	8
1958(d)	2,234	23	3,057	75	72	1
1959(e)	1,709	15	4,028	164	53	2
1960(f)	1,969	17	3,796	94	47	3
1961(g)	1,446	20	4,506	97	51	1
1962(h)	2,000	24	5,166	90	164	1
1963(i)	1,297	23	4,411	103	60	—
1964(j)	1,621	47	4,509	90	52	1
1964—						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	89	20	224	5	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	7	—	162	1	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (i)	2	5	185	14	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	276	13	294	7	—	—
Madras	82	—	143	8	—	—
Maharashtra	25	1	489	17	—	—
Mysore	88	1	470	9	—	—
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	308	—	579	5	—	—
Rajasthan	44	—	449	4	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	534	3	1,451	19	49	3
West Bengal	144	1	57	1	—	—
Union Territory—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	1	—	—	—
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	—	—	5	—	3	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	30	3	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry(i)	2	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes on page 610 ante.

Table 215.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*concl'd.*

Year/State I	Sentenced to death		Total		Total 22
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	18	19	20	21	
1951(a)	676	8	363,673	13,166	376,839
1956(b)	611	2	355,348	12,373	367,721
1957(c)	678	7	379,979	13,848	404,547
1958(d)	690	11	422,951	15,276	438,327
1959(e)	840	14	464,481	18,107	488,583
1960(f)	743	6	403,222	16,307	417,529
1961(g)	769	10	462,029	15,539	477,568
1962(h)	880	24	475,363	14,984	490,347
1963(i)	787	8	432,351	15,416	447,667
1964(j)	719	4	408,429	14,505	422,934
1964—					
State—					
Andhra Pradesh	38	—	17,978	788	18,766
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	7	—	7,423	359	7,782
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (I)	32	..	16,191	699	16,890
Madhya Pradesh	17	—	15,477	281	15,758
Madras	185	1	65,938	4,057	69,995
Maharashtra	36	1	86,022	2,915	88,937
Mysore	8	—	23,506	927	24,433
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	107	—	14,319	128	14,447
Rajasthan	6	—	10,692	163	10,855
Uttar Pradesh	278	2	78,898	567	79,465
West Bengal	5	—	70,314	3,581	73,895
Union Territory—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	107	5	112
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	—	—	128	1	129
Laccative, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	11	—	11
Tripura	—	—	986	24	1,010
Pondicherry(I)	—	—	432	10	449

See footnotes on page 610 ante.

Table 216.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS

Year/State	Daily Average Strength		
	Males	Females	Total(2)
1	2	3	4
1951 (a)	130,853	2,596	133,449
1956 (b)	117,429	2,275	119,704
1957 (c)	121,047	1,996	123,043
1958 (d)	136,004	2,860	138,864
1959 (e)	138,153	3,161	141,314
1960 (f)	137,224	3,012	140,236
1961 (g)	146,096	3,111	154,352
1962 (h)	142,957	3,462	151,428
1963 (i)	126,202	2,793	128,995
1964 (j)	128,283	2,770	131,053
1964—			
State—			
Andhra Pradesh	4,614	125	4,739
Assam	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..
Gujarat	3,625	75	3,700
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..
Kerala (i)	3,543	117	3,660
Madhya Pradesh	10,131	182	10,313
Madras	14,517	594	15,111
Maharashtra	14,458	347	14,805
Mysore	5,909	110	6,019
Nagaland	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..
Punjab	7,903	104	8,007
Rajasthan	4,722	99	4,821
Uttar Pradesh	39,596	300	39,896
West Bengal	16,271	633	16,904
Union Territory—			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	78	4	82
Delhi	1,917	42	1,959
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..
Manipur	347	7	354
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..
Tripura	423	27	450
	229	4	233

Source:—State Governments.

(1) Figures relate to Financial year 1964-65.

(2) Difference between Col. No. 4 and the total of Cols. 2 and 3 is due to non-availability of figure relating to males and females separately.

(a) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Tripura.

(b) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Maripur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Rajasthan, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Delhi, Maripur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and NEFA.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Andaman and Nicobar Island, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L. M. & A. Islands and NEFA.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Jammu & Kashmir, Andaman and Nicobar Island, Himachal Pradesh, L. M. & A. Island and NEFA.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Jammu & Kashmir, Kerala, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Himachal Pradesh, L. M. & A. Island and NEFA.

(g) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, L. M. & A. Island, and NEFA.

(h) Excludes Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Orissa and NEFA.

(i) Excludes Assam, Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh, L. M. & A. Islands and NEFA.

(j) Excludes Assam, Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Nagaland, Orissa and Himachal Pradesh.

Table 216.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS—*contd.*

Year/State	Daily average number of sick			Total Deaths		
	Males	Females	Total(2)	Males	Females	Total
1	5	6	7	8	9	10
1951(a)	3,141	52	3,193	962	37	899
1956(b)	2,825	44	2,869	401	10	411
1957(c)	3,582	47	3,629	523	16	539
1958(d)	3,142	72	3,214	628	17	644
1959(e)	3,556	66	3,662	547	10	557
1960(f)	3,680	143	3,823	547	11	558
1961(g)	3,859	141	4,148	625	13	670
1962(h)	3,711	153	4,006	592	6	650
1963(i)	3,956	156	4,152	465	11	476
1964(j)	3,131	60	3,200	432	10	442
1964—						
<i>State—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	148	5	153	5	..	5
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	132	2	134	17	1	18
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (1)	58	1	59	5	—	5
Madhya Pradesh	193	2	195	37	2	39
Madras	212	7	219	67	2	69
Maharashtra	303	5	308	48	2	50
Mysore	130	6	136	24	—	24
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	395	6	401	22	—	22
Rajasthan	102	—	102	16	—	16
Uttar Pradesh	743	6	749	151	3	154
West Bengal(P)	562	1	591	36	—	36
<i>Union Territory—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	119	—	119	4	—	4
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	12	—	12	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	3	—	3	—	—	—
Pondicherry	19	—	19	—	—	—

See foot-notes on page 614 ante.

Table 216.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS—*concl'd.*

Year/State	Ratio per '000 of average strength					
	of daily average number of sick			of death from all causes		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16
1951(a)	25	20	24	7	14	57
1956(b)	24	19	24	4	5	4
1957(c)	30	24	30	4	8	4
1958(d)	23	25	23	5	6	5
1959(e)	..	..	..	..	..	..
1960(f)	..	..	..	..	..	..
1961(g)	..	..	..	..	..	..
1962(h)	..	..	..	..	..	..
1963(i)	..	..	..	..	..	..
1964(j)	..	..	..	..	..	..
1964—						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	32.1	0.4	32.4	—	—	—
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	36.3	—	36.3	4.9	—	4.9
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala(l)	16.4	5.4	16.0	—	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	19.1	10.4	18.9	3.6	11.0	..
Madras	14.5	11.0	14.4	4.6	3.4	4.5
Maharashtra	23.5	9.9	22.9	3.7	4.0	3.7
Mysore	22.0	—	22.0	4.0	—	4.0
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	50.0	57.0	50.0	—	—	—
Rajasthan	21.6	—	21.2	3.4	—	3.3
Uttar Pradesh	18.7	18.4	18.7	3.8	10.0	3.8
West Bengal	34.5	42.3	34.8	—	—	—
Union Territory—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	61.0	—	61.0	2	—	2
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	35.0	—	34.0	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Arundivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	41	54	95	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—

See foot notes on page 614 ante.

Table 217.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED

Year/State	Total number of convicts admitted			Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security or good behaviour	
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951(a)	352,660	12,986	365,646	3,242	44
1956(b)	273,429	10,055	283,484	6,668	45
1957(c)	314,461	10,719	325,180	5,199	87
1958(d)	433,452	14,506	447,958	12,014	351
1959(e)	448,560	17,854	466,414	6,535	99
1960(e)	395,580	14,136	409,715	5,740	58
1961(f)	459,601	15,458	475,059	5,842	36
1962(g)	450,286	14,427	464,713	4,172	20
1963(h)	431,506	15,373	446,879	3,497	4
1964(i)	398,678	13,862	412,540	2,719	2
1964—					
<i>State—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	27,423	359	7,782	13	—
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (i)	16,194	694	16,888	—	..
Madhya Pradesh	15,477	281	15,758	47	—
Madras	74,783	4,230	79,013	531	—
Maharashtra	86,022	2,915	88,937	40	1
Mysore	23,506	927	24,433	—	—
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	14,319	128	14,447	137	—
Rajasthan	10,692	163	10,855	436	1
Uttar Pradesh	78,898	567	79,465	564	—
West Bengal	70,314	3,581	73,895	924	—
<i>Union Territory :—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	107	5	112	—	—
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	128	1	129	12	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	815	11	826	15	—
Pondicherry (i)	—	—	—	—	—

Source : State Governments.

(i) Date relate to the financial year 1964-65.

- (a) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (b) Excludes figures for Andhra, Bombay, Hyderabad Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (c) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Bombay, Rajasthan, Delhi, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.
- (d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Delhi Manipur L. M. & A. Island Pondicherry and NEFA.
- (e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Jammu & Kashmir, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, L. M. & A. Island, Pondicherry and NEFA.
- (f) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Pondicherry and NEFA.
- (g) Excludes Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir Orissa, Pondicherry and NEFA.
- (h) Excludes Assam, Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Orissa Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L. M. & A. Islands, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.
- (i) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Nagaland, Orissa, Delhi and Himachal Pradesh.

Table 217.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*contd.*

Year/State	Number previously Convicted					
	Once		Twice		More than twice	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	7	8	9	10	11	12
1951(a)	13,812	243	7,525	108	6,321	120
1956(b)	13,328	63	3,988	24	2,098	13
1957(c)	12,321	119	4,760	49	3,146	28
1958(d)	10,188	239	5,110	74	5,476	66
1959(e)	15,245	412	7,611	332	5,438	88
1960(f)	14,238	470	6,240	194	5,805	50
1961(g)	14,924	427	5,527	120	5,612	95
1962(h)	11,665	395	5,369	100	4,085	45
1963(i)	13,474	412	4,894	46	3,426	70
1964(j)	10,514	281	4,603	31	3,363	55
1964—						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	72	—	25	—	42	—
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	805	18	400	3	753	3
Madhya Pradesh	257	1	108	—	105	—
Madras	1,753	—	607	—	168	—
Maharashtra	497	17	787	13	1,141	16
Mysore	5,762	238	1,418	15	594	36
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	256	3	145	—	139	—
Rajasthan	273	1	119	—	44	—
Uttar Pradesh	511	1	310	—	158	—
West Bengal	127	—	631	—	216	—
Union Territory :—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	94	2	5	—	3	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Aminidivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	7	—	8	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—

See foot notes on page 617 ante.

Table 217.--NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*contd.*

Year/State I	Total		
	Males	Females	Total
	13	14	15
1951 (a)	30,868	515	31,413
1956 (b)	26,082	145	26,227
1957 (c)	25,426	283	25,709
1958 (d)	32,788	730	33,518
1959 (e)	34,829	931	35,760
1960 (e)	32,023	772	30,226
1961 (f)	31,905	678	32,583
1962 (g)	25,291	560	25,851
1963 (h)	25,291	530	25,821
1964 (i)	21,199	369	21,568
1964—			
State—			
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..
Gujarat	152	—	152
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..
Kerala (1)	1,958	24	1,982
Madhya Pradesh	517	1	518
Madras	3,149	—	3,149
Maharashtra	2,465	47	2,512
Mysore	7,774	289	8,063
Nagaland	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..
Punjab	677	3	680
Rajasthan	872	2	874
Uttar Pradesh	1,643	1	1,644
West Bengal	1,848	—	1,848
Union Territory :—			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—
Delhi	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..
Manipur	114	2	116
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—
Tripura	30	—	30
Pondicherry (1)	—	—	—

See foot-notes on page 617 ante.

Table 217.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*concl'd.*

Year/State	Youthful offenders (under 15 years of age)					
	Number admitted			Number previously convicted		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	16	17	18	19	20	21
1951(a)	1,558	31	1,589	130	..	130
1956(b)	741	7	748	64	..	64
1957(c)	1,475	44	1,519	95	54	149
1958(d)	2,079	32	2,111	95	..	119
1959(e)	1,287	2	1,289	137	..	137
1960(f)	2,904	41	2,945	426	7	433
1961(f1)	825	13	838	94	..	94
1962(g)	622	4	626	78	..	78
1963(h)	3,859	71	3,930	102	6	108
1964(i)*	1,499	21	1,520	56	..	56
1964—						
<i>State—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	243	—	243	9	—	9
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	3	1	4	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	19	—	19	12	—	12
Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	451	17	468	—	—	—
Mysore	31	—	31	2	—	2
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	677	3	680	8	—	8
Rajasthan	57	—	57	24	—	24
Uttar Pradesh	2	—	2	..	..	..
West Bengal	1	—	1	—	—	—
<i>Union Territory :—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	2	—	2	1	—	1
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	13	—	13	—	—	—
Pondicherry (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—

(f1) Excludes Gujarat Jammu & Kashmir, Kerala, Madras, Andaman & Nicobar Island, Manipur, L.M. & A Island, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

See other foot-notes on page 617.

* Includes Andhra.

Table 218.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, ETC.

Year/State	Establishment		Dieting Charges		
	Daily average number of prisoners	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of Civil prisoners)
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1951(a)	1,33,449	1,48,78,225	111.4	2,63,24,851	197.2
1956(b)	1,29,854	1,22,33,395	94.2	1,94,19,251	149.6
1957(c)	1,06,793	1,60,30,258	150.1	2,01,18,763	188.4
1958(d)	1,37,564	3,96,71,421	288.4	2,71,89,532	197.7
1959(e)	1,18,644	1,87,72,281	..	2,31,26,174	..
1960(f)	1,20,604	1,93,12,821	..	2,31,11,266	..
1961(g)	1,53,876	2,40,53,976	156.3	3,23,59,844	210.3
1962(h)	1,51,863	2,48,19,240	163.4	3,16,49,785	208.4
1963(i)	1,32,430	2,26,40,154	170.9	2,73,91,543	206.8
1964(j)	1,24,330	2,22,39,146	178.9	2,60,97,578	209.9
1964—					
State—					
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	3,700	6,75,431	182.5	8,35,401	225.8
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala(1)	3,660	9,92,506	271.2	12,57,968	343.7
Madhya Pradesh	10,313	22,46,867	217.9	25,17,708	244.1
Malras	15,110	20,00,132	132.4	46,99,987	310.1
Miharashtra	14,721	28,60,687	194.2	26,34,039	178.3
Mysore	6,019	11,66,589	194.0	15,00,915	249.0
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	3,007	20,51,000	256.0	13,38,000	167.0
Rajasthan	4,821	17,51,871	363.4	8,80,741	182.7
Uttar Pradesh	39,895	44,60,563	110.8	58,18,965	145.9
West Bengal	15,964	35,87,772	211.5	41,65,862	245.6
Union Territory—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	82	48,353	589.6	29,418	358.7
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	354	76,900	217.2	178,000	502.9
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	450	2,57,957	573.0	1,32,934	295.0
Pondichery(1)	233	62,518	268.0	107,640	462.0

Source : State Governments.

(1) Data relates to the financial year 1964-65.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figures for Andhra Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir.

(c) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Rajasthan, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands.

(d) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L.M. and A Island and N.E.F.A.

(e) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, L.M. and A Islands and N.E.F.A.

(f) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, L.M. and A Island and N.E.F.A.

(g) Excludes Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, L.M. & A Island and N.E.F.A.

(h) Excludes Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Orissa, L.M. & A Islands and N.E.F.A.

(i) Excludes Assam, Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Orissa, Himachal Pradesh, L.M. & A Island and N.E.F.A.

(j) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Nagaland, Orissa, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, and L.M.&A. Island.

Table 218.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, ETC.—*contd.*

Year/State	Other Charges			
	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total expenditure	Total cost per head of strength
1	7	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1951(a)	1,14,06,102	85.4	5,27,09,208	394.6
1956(b)	1,23,76,361	183.4	4,60,59,009	354.6
1957(c)	1,09,70,696	102.4	4,70,66,315	439.1
1958(d)	1,49,57,837	108.7	6,54,11,787	475.6
1959(e)	1,38,64,811	..	5,57,86,262	..
1960(f)	1,42,57,718	..	5,72,81,803	..
1961(g)	2,03,50,367	132.2	7,67,64,187	498.9
1962(h)	1,83,19,325	120.6	7,47,88,358	492.5
1963(i)	1,60,43,664	121.3	6,59,05,795	498.9
1964(j)	1,60,62,582	129.2	6,43,99,306	518.0
1964—				
<i>State—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	4,67,363	99.3	18,78,195	507.6
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala(f)	16,91,475	462.2	39,41,949	1077.0
Madhya Pradesh	11,61,615	112.6	59,26,190	574.6
Madras	17,21,177	113.9	81,21,296	557.3
Maharashtra	17,94,389	122.7	73,89,115	495.1
Mysore	3,75,023	62.0	30,42,527	506.0
Nagaland	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	12,20,000	152.0	46,09,000	576.0
Rajasthan	3,76,193	78.0	30,08,805	624.1
Uttar Pradesh	44,75,202	112.2	1,47,54,730	369.8
West Bengal	26,89,096	158.5	104,42,730	615.6
<i>Union Territory</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	13,640	166.3	91,411	1114.7
Delhi	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	44,934	127.0	2,99,834	846.9
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	32,475	72.0	4,23,366	940.0
Pondicherry	—	—	1,72,153	730.0

See foot notes on page 621 ante

Table 219. — NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENT AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED

Year/State	Number of registration offices	Number of registration of				Total (2)
		Immovable property			Movable property	
		Compulsory	Optional	Total		
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	2,412	50,03,180	3,23,696	53,26,876	1,74,935	55,01,811
1956(a)	1,448	40,58,551	1,03,107	41,61,658	1,37,449	42,99,107
1957(b)	1,938	51,23,538	9,36,420	53,58,849	1,53,320	57,08,233
1958(c)	1,829	44,14,318	1,14,887	44,52,226	1,25,980	40,92,792
1959(d)	1,721	44,71,941	2,34,162	47,06,106	1,37,295	44,37,154
1960(e)	1,926	43,35,561	2,00,642	45,34,648	1,22,293	41,78,169
1961(f)	1,791	56,68,798	2,09,400	58,78,198	1,38,389	60,17,216
1962(g)	1,935	58,69,195	1,95,590	60,64,785	1,53,708	62,19,124
1963(h)	2,000	58,85,299	1,80,565	60,65,864	168,357	62,34,215
1964(i)	1,777	51,73,583	2,09,652	53,83,335	2,41,512	56,24,847
1964—						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	..	5,46,963	3,027	5,49,990	7,404	5,57,394
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (1)	207	5,85,717	76,144	6,61,861	28,967	6,90,828
Madhya Pradesh (1)	180	3,05,264	2,239	3,07,503	97,178	4,04,681
Madras (1)	370	9,40,936	43,663	9,93,599	18,004	10,12,503
Maharashtra	244	3,66,572	7,340	3,73,912	8,629	3,82,541
Mysore (1)	198	3,43,007	65,366	4,08,373	13,695	4,22,068
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab (1)	122	2,47,387	343	2,47,730	18,203	2,65,933
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh (1)	262	4,81,014	5,058	4,86,072	13,317	4,99,389
West Bengal	168	12,75,366	4,248	12,79,614	28,768	13,08,382
Union Territory						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	46	—	46	13	59
Delhi	6	25,544	240	25,784	5,772	31,556
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	3	5,811	41	5,852	4	5,856
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	6	—	155	155	28	183
Tripura	10	41,056	1,788	42,844	630	43,474
Pondicherry (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(1) For Financial Year 1964-65.

(2) The grand total of registration for each year include 607, 600, 629 and 631 other Type of registrations respectively for 1959, 1960, 1961 and 1962.

(a) Excludes Andhra, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Rajasthan, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

(c) Excludes Bihar, Kerala, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L. M. & A. Islands Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Rajasthan, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L. M. & A. Islands, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Rajasthan, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, L. M. & A. Islands, Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(f) Excludes Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Rajasthan, Andaman Nicobar Islands, Himachal Pradesh, L. M. & A. Islands Pondicherry and NEFA.

(g) Excludes Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Himachal Pradesh, L. M. & A. Islands Pondicherry and NEFA.

(h) Excludes Assam, Gujarat, Jammu & Kashmir, Orissa, Rajasthan, Himachal Pradesh Pondicherry and N.E.F.A.

(i) Excludes Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Jammu & Kashmir, Nagaland, Orissa, Rajasthan, Himachal Pradesh and Pondicherry.

Table 219—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENTS
AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED—*contd.*

(Rs.000)

Year/State	Aggregate value of property transferred by registered documents			Total receipts	Refunds and drawbacks	Total expenditure
	Affecting immovable property	Affecting movable property	Total			
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951	4,77,03,22	13,86,75	4,90,89,97	3,05,77	36	1,49,97
1956(a)	3,06,22,34	14,85,56	3,21,07,90	7,06,00	40	99,04
1957(b)	4,74,01,93	15,81,60	4,93,48,53	3,94,33	14	1,38,03
1958(c)	4,17,16,00	20,48,75	4,37,64,75	3,13,18	24	98,97
1959(d)	4,92,28,97	23,59,86	5,86,18,04	4,30,04	4,54	1,55,76
1960(e)	4,22,32,03	24,44,32	5,21,55,44	4,03,29	35	1,55,93
1961(f)	4,65,78,69	16,27,09	5,52,68,39	5,12,43	24	1,82,20
1962(g)	6,42,92,84	20,40,47	7,34,98,82	16,91,69	22,83	2,23,39
1963(h)	7,26,52,26	17,23,59	8,75,08,65	8,26,93	17,56	22,461
1964(i)	59,16,199	28,02,42	7,03,48,73	6,62,58	26,98	17,344
1964—						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala(i) . . . . .	..	..	83,84,37	62,13	25,71	36,43
Madhya Pradesh	43,78,09	97,18	44,75,27	32,50	—	6,03
Madras	1,48,82,96	3,38,22	1,52,21,18	1,56,61	7	55,46
Maharashtra	17,66,02	16,30,46	33,96,48	67,87	3	20,56
Mysore (i)	58,16,77	3,33,68	61,50,45	48,70	—	..
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	81,37,93	63,29	82,01,22	53,68	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	64,12,99	17,00	64,29,99	1,08,07	—	20,96
West Bengal	1,58,24,58	2,87,72	1,61,12,30	1,20,69	—	31,90
Union Territory—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	118	—	118	2	..	..
Delhi	16,30,22	28,94	16,59,16	11,86	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	49,61	10	49,71	45	—	37
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	2,61,64	583	2,67,47	—	1,17	173
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

(f) Excludes Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Rajasthan, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, L.M. & A. Islands, Pondicherry and NEFA.

(g) Excludes Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, L.M. & A. Islands, Pondicherry and NEFA.

(i) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Jammu & Kashmir, Nagaland, Orissa, Rajasthan, Himachal Pradesh, L. M. & A. Islands and Pondicherry.

See other foot notes on page 623.

32. EDUCATION

The information contained in this section relates to all States of the Indian Union. Statistics relating to North-East Frontier Agency and Naga Hills and Tuensang Area, now Nagaland, have been included from 1955-56 and 1958-59 respectively. In tables 220 to 229, all-India totals are given for 1950-51 and from 1955-56 onwards, while State-wise break-down is given for the latest year, i.e., 1964-65. The figures in table 230, however, show total literate population in India according to 1961 census. The figures relating to the year 1964-65 are provisional. The academic year in these tables is taken to coincide with financial year ending 31st March.

Table 220—

Educational Institutions, Scholars and Expenditure (General Summary):—

The summary table gives a general idea of the educational development in the country from 1950-51 and 1955-56 onwards to 1964-65. As co-education is largely in vogue, the information regarding the number of institutions for men and women does not mean that only men and women are exclusively studying in them. However, to give an idea of the comparative growth of education among men and women, the total number of men and women scholars in all institutions are also given separately. The figures relate to recognized institutions only.

The terms "Men" and "Women" connote "Boys" and "Girls" wherever relevant.

Information about expenditure relates to recognised institutions only. By direct expenditure is meant expenditure directly connected with the maintenance of an institution, viz. salary of teachers and other recurring expenditure; while indirect expenditure means all expenditure on inspections, direction, buildings, furniture, scholarships and other miscellaneous items. Its nature is such that it cannot be apportioned to each type of institution.

Table 221—

*Number of Recognised Educational Institutions:—*In this table data of various types of recognised institutions for men and women are given for the period 1950-51 and from 1955-56 onwards to 1964-65. *Recognised* institutions are those which are recognised by the Government or by a University or a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education, constituted by law and offer the prescribed courses of study. They are open to inspection and general direction by the Education Department of Government and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Department or University or the Board. Only those research institutions are taken which provide facilities for teaching.

Table 222—

*Number of Scholars in Recognised Institutions by Stages of Instruction:—*This table has two parts. The first part shows the number of men and women scholars receiving instructions at various stages of general education and the other gives the number of men and women

scholars receiving instructions in various subjects of professional and special education. For definiteness, the enrolment in the institutions as on 31st March each year is taken.

Table 223—

Expenditure on Recognised Educational Institutions (by sources):—This table gives the distribution of total expenditure according to sources from which finances are drawn. These are mainly from Government funds, District Board funds, Municipal funds, fees and endowments, etc. In calculating the expenditure from Government, District or Municipal Board funds, all payments or contributions from fees or other sources, which are credited to these funds, are deducted.

Table 224—

Expenditure on Educational Institutions (by types of education):—This table shows the total expenditure on recognised institutions. Distribution of direct expenditure is given by types of institutions while totals, for all institutions for men and women, are given for indirect expenditure.

Table 225—

Teachers in Educational Institutions:—This table shows the number of men and women teachers in different types of recognised institutions, viz., primary schools, secondary schools, technical and special schools and in colleges and universities, etc. Teachers in schools for general education are classified to show how many are trained and how many untrained.

Table 226—

Number of Institutions and Scholars from Rural Areas:—This table shows progress of education in rural areas, i.e., the areas outside the limits of municipal, cantonment, notified and small-town committees. The various types of institutions for men and women have been enumerated. The enrolment shown in this table relates to the number of scholars (men and women separately) coming from rural areas, irrespective of whether they are studying in institutions located in rural areas or urban areas.

Table 227—

Expenditure on Rural Education (by sources):—Classification of expenditure on rural education, both direct and indirect, is given in this table by sources.

Table 228—

Examination Results:—This table gives State-wise distribution of scholars who passed matriculation and other university examinations. This includes the private candidates also.

Table 229—

Education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward Classes:—This table shows the progress of educational facilities including scholarships and stipends given to scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and excludes other backward classes from 1964-65. The number of pupils shown here is inclusive of those reading in institutions meant for all communities. The number of institutions and pupils given in this table are also covered in earlier tables.

Table 230—

Literacy in India:—This table shows total literate population and literacy rate in India, according to sex and as recorded in 1961 census.

Table 220.—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE
General Summary

Years	No. of Institutions					
	Recognised					
	Colleges (1)		Schools		Total (2)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	723	93	261,275	24,735	262,031	24,829
1955-56	1,062	142	340,664	24,730	341,768	24,873
1957-58	1,284	203	365,715	27,450	367,069	27,654
1958-59	1,436	194(a)	382,700	29,708	384,188	29,903
1959-60	1,633	258	404,437	33,432	406,122	33,691
1960-61	1,857	283	429,067	41,390	430,981	41,674
1961-62	2,053	313	567,341	115,836	562,425	116,150
1962-63	2,342	337	581,750	142,234	584,060	142,572
1963-64	2,425	388	566,708	122,395	569,202	122,784
1964-65	4,779	630	601,485	143,400	609,363	144,031

Year	No. of Scholars					
	In Recognised Institutions					
	Colleges		Schools		Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1950-51	356,846	46,673	18,785,163	6,421,017	19,142,009	6,467,690
1955-56	585,008	96,171	24,149,878	9,092,536	24,734,886	9,188,707
1957-58	734,730	124,907	26,583,227	10,542,625	27,317,957	10,667,532
1958-59	608,875	134,669	28,940,739	11,697,203	29,639,614	11,831,872
1959-60	724,097	154,932	30,782,879	12,799,265	31,506,976	12,954,197
1960-61	743,296	167,924	32,894,763	14,082,085	33,633,059	14,250,010
1961-62	978,488	207,611	36,476,678	16,618,665	37,455,166	16,826,276
1962-63	911,462	214,837	38,764,018	18,087,157	39,675,480	18,301,994
1963-64	1,151,075	275,064	40,728,836	19,542,402	41,879,911	19,817,466
1964-65	1,465,598	363,296	43,592,170	21,939,044	45,057,768	22,302,340

Source: Ministry of Education.

(1) Including Research Institution

(2) Includes Universities and Boards of Education.

(a) Decrease due to revised definition of Colleges for women adopted in Bombay State.

Table 220.—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE
General Summary—contd.

Years	Expenditure in (000) Rs.		
	Direct	Indirect	Total
	14	15	16
1950-51	91,05,39	23,32,83	1,14,38,22
1955-56	1,44,80,69	44,85,42	1,89,66,11
1957-58	1,82,47,73	57,91,67	2,40,39,40
1958-59	2,03,18,22	62,85,91	2,66,04,13
1959-60	2,26,99,16	72,66,13	2,99,65,29
1960-61	2,57,32,87	87,02,14	3,44,35,01
1961-62	2,93,31,54	1,03,03,51	3,96,35,05
1962-63	3,32,14,56	1,07,29,89	4,39,44,45
1963-64	3,70,07,87	1,14,02,97	4,84,10,84
1964-65	4,18,94,37	1,12,04,17	5,30,98,54

Table 221.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Year/State	Universities		Boards of Education		Arts and Science Colleges including Research Institutions	
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 . . .	26	1	7	—	447	69
1955-56 . . .	31	1	11	—	642	104
1957-58 . . .	36	1	14	—	737	123
1958-59 . . .	39	1	13	—	790	135
1959-60 . . .	39	1	13	—	838	140
1960-61 . . .	44	1	13	—	915	165
1961-62 . . .	5	1	14	—	1,001	181
1962-63 . . .	55	1	13	—	1,055	189
1963-64 . . .	55	1	14	—	1,156	211
1964-65 . . .	72(a)	1	27(b)	—	1,332	250
1964-65—						
<i>State—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	4	—	2	—	65	14
Assam	1	—	1	—	68	9
Bihar	6	—	7	—	122	14
Gujarat	2	—	1	—	90	10
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	1	—	—	—	13	3
Kerala	1	—	—	—	68	15
Madhya Pradesh . . .	1	—	2	—	115	15
Madras	2	—	2	—	57	22
Maharashtra	5	1	2	—	156	10
Mysore	3	—	—	—	66	6
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	2	—
Orissa	2	—	1	—	52	7
Punjab	5	—	—	—	90	20
Rajasthan	4	—	2	—	53	10
Uttar Pradesh	11	—	1	—	138	22
West Bengal	9	—	6	—	129	35
<i>Union Territory—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	6	—	3	—	26	7
Goa, Daman and Diu . . .	—	—	—	—	3	1
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	6	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	1	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	4	—
Trinam	—	—	—	—	2	—

Source: Ministry of Education

- (a) Includes Institutions of National Importance and Institution deemed as Universities.
 (b) Includes other Boards of Examination also.

Table 221.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Year/State	Professional and technical colleges					
	Agriculture & forestry		Commerce		Law	
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1950-51	20	—	26	—	19	—
1955-56	27	—	26	—	25	—
1957-58	28	—	32	—	30	—
1958-59	32	—	34	—	33	—
1959-60	36	—	35	—	34	—
1960-61	39	—	42	—	38	—
1961-62	41	—	52	—	44	—
1962-63	45	—	55	—	52	—
1963-64	46	—	57	—	58	—
1964-65	89	—	150	—	62	—
1964-65						
<i>State —</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	3	—	1	—	2	—
Assam ‡	1	—	2	—	2	—
Bihar	22	—	6	—	4	—
Gujarat	3	—	13	—	9	—
Jammu & Kashmir	2	—	1	—	—	—
Kerala	1	—	—	—	2	—
Madhya Pradesh	6	—	4	—	17	—
Madras	2	—	—	—	1	—
Maharashtra	6	—	58	—	9	—
Mysore ‡	8	—	7	—	11	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	2	—	—	—	1	—
Punjab	4	—	1	—	1	—
Rajasthan	8	—	3	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	17	—	1	—	1	—
West Bengal	3	—	52	—	1	—
<i>Union Territory—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	1	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	1	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindiv Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	1	—
N. E. F. A.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 221.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Year/State	Professional and technical colleges					
	Medicine & Veterinary Science		Teachers' Training		Engineering & Technology	
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
I	14	15	16	17	18	19
1950-51	46	3	39	14	33	—
1955-56	100	3	86	21	47	—
1957-58	118	2	140	60	56	—
1958-59	124	2	194	39	62	—
1959-60	132	2	315	86	65	—
1960-61	147	4	386	92	78	—
1961-62	157	4	449	101	84	—
1962-63	163	4	518	117	88	—
1963-64	177	6	537	136	101	—
1964-65	229	73	978	264	559(a)	12(a)
1964-65—						
<i>State—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	16	1	87	26	45	4
Assam	4	—	3	—	13	—
Bihar	12	—	89	24	42	2
Gujarat	18	1	13	2	40	—
Jammu & Kashmir	3	—	2	—	8	—
Kerala	6	—	105	22	20	3
Madhya Pradesh	16	1	100	23	36	1
Madras	9	—	95	70	37	3
Maharashtra	57	41	190	11	91	—
Mysore	13	11	65	21	44	3
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	7	—	19	2	8	—
Punjab	12	3	28	7	15	2
Rajasthan	17	7	58	20	23	—
Uttar Pradesh	14	—	53	17	87	2
West Bengal	20	5	48	17	45	1
<i>Union Territory—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	1	—	—	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	3	2	2	—	2	—
Goa, Daman and Diu	1	—	—	1	1	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	10	1	3	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	1	—	2	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	1	1	2	—	1	—
Tripura	—	—	6	—	1	—

(a) Including Polytechnics which were previously included under schools.

Table 221.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Year/State	Professional and Technical colleges			
	Others (1)		Total all Colleges(2)	
	For men	For women	For men	For women
	20	21	22	23
1950-51	93	7	723	93
1955-56	109	14	1,062	142
1957-58	143	18	1,284	203
1958-59	167	18	1,436	194
1959-60	178	20	1,633	258
1960-61	212	22	1,857	283
1961-62	224	27	2,053	313
1962-63	266	27	22,42	337
1963-64	293	35	2,425	388
1964-65	1,380(a)	41	4,779(a)	630(a)
1964-65— State—				
Andhra Pradesh	36	3	255	48
Assam	2	—	95	10
Bihar	90	—	387	40
Gujarat	10	1	196	14
Jammu & Kashmir	6	5	30	8
Kerala	6	—	208	40
Madhya Pradesh	38	3	332	43
Madras	23	—	224	95
Maharashtra	61	7	628	69
Mysore	17	1	231	42
Nagaland	—	—	2	—
Orissa	6	—	95	9
Punjab	6	1	157	31
Rajasthan	50	1	212	38
Uttar Pradesh	995	12	1,306	63
West Bengal	16	6	314	64
Union Territory—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	1	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—
Delhi	4	1	36	10
Goa, Daman and Diu	3	—	8	2
Himachal Pradesh	4	—	24	1
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	5	—	17	—
N. E. F. A.	1	—	2	—
Pondicherry	—	—	8	1
Tripura	1	—	11	—

(1) Includes Colleges for applied art & architecture, physical education and other Colleges for professional & technical education as also colleges for special education such as music, dancing & other fine arts, oriental studies and sociology, etc.

(2) Including Research Institutions.

(a) Figures are provisional. The institutions were reclassified and all post-matriculation institutions were included in colleges.

Table 221.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Year/State	Schools for general education					
	Secondary(1)		Primary(2)		Nursery	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
1	24	25	26	27	28	29
1950-51	18,146	2,738	195,770	13,901	222	81
1955-56	28,648	3,920	262,905	15,230	419	211
1957-58	34,680	4,746	281,590	16,428	629	300
1958-59	48,074	5,848	285,226	16,793	1,026	164
1959-60	51,287	6,337	300,270	18,800	1,169	180
1960-61	59,733	7,187	310,570	19,829	1,679	230
1961-62	67,287	7,934	329,473	22,057	1,944	296
1962-63	74,056	8,761	342,569	23,693	2,160	342
1963-64	79,207	9,377	353,703	23,403	2,339	371
1964-65	87,178	10,227	360,238	24,442	2,896	387
1964-65—						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	3,843	321	37,543	—	102	—
Assam	3,103	316	18,289	664	45	27
Bihar	7,740	637	38,082	4,729	35	5
Gujarat	9,730	904	10,539	182	515	—
Jammu & Kashmir	1,167	282	2,784	1,036	334	35
Kerala	3,385	302	6,883	50	164	—
Madhya Pradesh	4,741	739	31,970	2,522	55	210
Madras	7,895	351	24,396	—	—	45
Maharashtra	14,724	1,052	27,380	857	458	—
Mysore	10,354	920	20,170	780	432	—
Nagaland	145	—	642	—	—	—
Orissa	3,358	363	24,268	255	—	—
Punjab	2,467	724	12,262	535	8	1
Rajasthan	2,131	352	18,165	890	23	3
Uttar Pradesh	6,442	1,485	48,273	10,300	114	42
West Bengal	4,168	1,142	31,586	959	154	19
Union Territory :—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	11	1	109	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	18	—	63	—	—	—
Delhi	461	310	525	369	35	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	153	23	795	2	6	—
Himachal Pradesh	358	25	1,793	8	9	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	9	4	12	5	1	—
Manipur	409	32	1,913	285	1	—
N.E.P.A.	43	—	212	—	4	—
Pondicherry	77	29	225	14	37	—
Tripura	186	14	1,359	—	367	—

(1) Includes Post Basic, Higher Secondary, High, Senior Basic and Middle Schools.

(2) Includes Junior Basic, Basic Primary, Single Teachers Primary and Primary others.

Table 221. NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—contd.

Year/State	Schools for vocational/ Professional Education		Schools for special Education	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
I	30	31	32	33
1950-51	1,553	304	78	5
1955-56	2,200	480	90	4
1957-58	2,328	516	112	5
1958-59	2,615	519	123	6
1959-60	3,003	777	124	6
1960-61	3,503	928	138	6
1961-62	2,792	897	156	6
1962-63	2,856	922	165	6
1963-64	3,013	1,052	170	15
1964-65 ^(a)	1,900	890	177	6
1964-65— State :—				14
Andhra Pradesh	65	32	9	—
Assam	81	27	2	—
Bihar	32	22	13	—
Gujarat	236	147	18	1
Jammu & Kashmir	17	2	2	—
Kerala	69	33	7	—
Madhya Pradesh	47	17	5	—
Madras	266	79	20	1
Maharashtra	298	167	35	2
Mysore	297	6	5	—
Nagaland	4	—	—	—
Orisa	114	37	1	—
Punjab	50	58	9	—
Rajasthan	5	8	3	—
Uttar Pradesh	149	104	24	—
West Bengal	100	138	14	—
Union Territory—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—
Delhi	16	16	8	1
Goa, Daman & Diu	11	3	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	34	2	—	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	3	1	2	—
Tripura	6	1	—	—

(a) Owing to the grouped presentation of data on schools for Vocational/Professional and other Education since 1964-65 by Ministry of Education, detailed break up on schools such as Teachers Training, Medicine & Veterinary Science Handicapped and Adult (Social) Education etc. has to be discontinued. Details for the years upto 1963-64 are, however, available in the earlier issues of the Abstract.

Table 221—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—concl'd.

Year State	Schools for other education		All institutions (general and technical)(1)	
	Grand total			
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
I	31	32	36	37
1950-51	45,506	7,706	262,031	24,829
1955-56	46,402	4,885	341,768	24,873
1957-58	46,216	5,455	367,069	27,654
1958-59	45,634	6,378	384,188	29,903
1959-60	48,583	7,332	406,122	33,691
1960-61	53,444	13,210	430,981	41,674
1961-62	1,65,688	84,646	562,425	116,150
1962-63	1,59,944	108,510	584,060	142,572
1963-64	1,28,277	86,187	569,202	122,784
1964-65	152,096	107,448	609,363	144,031
1964-65—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	815	35	42,637	436
Assam	2,880	2,941	24,557	3,985
Bihar	1,658	210	47,960	5,658
Gujarat	724	494	21,963	1,742
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	4,335	1,363
Kerala	—	—	10,717	325
Madhya Pradesh	1,119	165	38,279	3,696
Madras	352	1	33,157	572
Maharashtra	1,21,565	1,00,992	165,095	1,03,140
Mysore	4,152	81	35,644	1,829
Nagaland	14	—	807	—
Orissa	2,382	824	30,221	1,488
Punjab	116	137	15,074	1,488
Rajasthan	10,328	239	30,873	1,530
Uttar Pradesh	215	38	56,532	12,033
West Bengal	4,069	886	40,420	3,208
<i>Union Territory:—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	19	—	140	1
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	9	—	90	—
Delhi	95	112	1,183	808
Goa, Daman and Diu	5	2	978	31
Himachal Pradesh	668	30	2,852	64
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	11	4	33	13
Manipur	472	33	2,846	358
N.E.F.A.	—	—	261	—
Pondicherry	55	28	407	73
Tripura	373	186	2,302	201

(1) Includes Universities and Boards of Education.

Table 222.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS
(By Stages of Instruction)

Year/State	Colleges for General Education							
	Intermediate		B.A. & B.Sc.		M.A. & M.Sc.		Research	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	194,921	26,416	75,032	11,636	14,401	2,127	1,501	139
1955-56	341,539	54,909	126,130	24,772	21,293	4,040	2,193	371
1957-58	375,658	63,407	151,651	37,319	24,407	5,575	2,525	458
1953-59	300,695	63,403	165,876	42,214	29,108	6,726	3,100	521
1959-60	416,036	76,943	196,927	52,439	31,827	7,664	3,021	657
1960-61	381,384	76,517	235,633	63,379	36,873	9,215	3,879	768
1961-62	368,824	77,021	281,950	80,715	40,983	12,807	4,178	779
1962-63	231,551	61,860	318,989	96,480	41,535	12,130	4,309	859
1963-64	409,381	97,215	347,990	113,383	43,684	13,792	4,599	1,028
1964-65	425,925	104,130	397,841	13,8890	47,025	15,531	5,098	1,216
1964-65— State :—								
Anhra Pradesh	20,518	3,629	19,534	5,420	1,404	427	270	40
Assam	13,021	3,157	15,833	4,112	987	240	24	—
Bihar	28,319	2,197	53,712	5,556	4,977	741	242	24
Gujarat	15,475	5,679	21,743	8,114	2,566	630	207	51
Jammu & Kashmir	2,857	1,177	3,261	1,693	321	205	6	—
Kerala	22,588	13,577	18,445	12,017	1,195	731	59	30
Madhya Pradesh	111	—	39,787	8,108	5,652	1,045	424	63
Madras	19,726	6,045	14,507	5,109	1,654	670	11	2
Madhyachhtra	38,829	15,614	30,568	13,152	3,479	1,415	596	187
Mysore	15,243	4,037	17,478	5,888	1,488	428	150	25
Nagaland	71	8	64	4	—	—	—	—
Orissa	8,235	1075	10,079	1,447	972	189	34	2
Punjab	14,287	3,428	25,357	11,034	1,585	1,106	146	38
Rajasthan	5,453	1,050	13,117	4,266	1,422	499	202	46
Uttar Pradesh	185,712	32,197	47,761	12,537	14,473	3,378	1,694	340
West Bengal	30,241	10,119	52,371	31,076	3,377	2,639	394	201
Union Territory—								
Andaman & Nico- bar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	10,715	8,152	1,319	824	639	165
Goa, Daman & Diu	948	370	156	106	106	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	750	55	463	320	320	—	—	—
Laccadive, Min- icoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	1,597	385	1,951	307	307	134	—	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	172	58	123	71	71	20	—	—
Tripura	762	192	796	401	401	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Education

Table 222.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd*
(By Stages of Instruction)

Year/State	Colleges for Professional and Special Education					
	Agriculture & forestry		Commerce		Engineering & Technology	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	10	11	12	13	14	15
1953-54	4,033	12	25,182	167	13,238	40
1954-55	6,610	37	58,496	412	19,820	38
1957-58	9,719	12	61,455	490	27,630	62
1958-59	11,135	111	65,013	580	31,045	125
1959-60	14,021	125	71,877	680	30,980	186
1960-61	16,382	130	77,443	851	47,464	374
1961-62	19,387	184	87,458	1,015	53,080	431
1962-63	22,705	181	95,908	1,168	60,925	557
1963-64	24,332	181	107,915	1,573	70,898	725
1964-65	31,222	201	142,402	7394	182,286	3,919
964-65—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	1,151	28	5,443	35	16,257	911
Assam	294	—	3,112	—	3,109	49
Bihar	3042	77	6,519	31	14,552	116
Gujarat	1,151	1	11,596	416	12,759	53
Jammu & Kashmir	236	—	253	—	1,581	7
Kerala	255	44	3,707	110	8,328	858
Madhya Pradesh	1,798	—	13,180	12	12,284	92
Madras	1,204	2	1,897	954	6,414	17
Maharashtra	3,759	2	33,650	2757	15,119	193
Mysore	1,329	40	5,877	232	15,788	100
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	2141	1	671	—	3,819	6
Punjab	3,137	6	1,253	1	9,217	260
Rajasthan	2,081	1	7,060	2	7,121	10
Uttar Pradesh	9,817	—	7,670	62	26,274	940
West Bengal	699	2	37,605	2713	26,678	265
<i>Union Territory—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	131	2
Delhi	—	—	1,571	9	1742	30
Himachal Pradesh	89	—	14	—	360	1
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	92	—	186	—
N.E.P.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	267	—
Tripura	—	—	235	—	257	—

Table 222—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*
(By Stages of Instruction)

Colleges for Professional and Special Education								
Year/State	Law		Medicine & Veterinary		Teachers training		Others (1)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1950-51	13,143	201	13,960	2,347	3,851	1,930	5,884	1,636
1955-56	19,921	347	24,721	4,000	9,962	4,318	9,285	3,350
1957-58	21,984	480	19,333	5,267	14,266	7,408	14,511	4,379
1958-59	23,458	597	31,944	6,035	16,119	8,143	16,461	6,152
1959-60	25,277	648	34,515	7,149	25,968	13,167	17,167	6,570
1960-61	26,336	805	37,662	8,285	31,606	15,202	16,527	7,752
1961-62	27,415	805	41,101	9,486	35,074	17,405	18,126	8,963
1962-63	26,888	899	46,633	11,152	42,149	19,905	19,870	9,445
1963-64	28,645	1,212	51,706	12,873	42,551	22,621	19,464	10,461
1964-65	30,060	1,113	63,667	21,572	104,122	54,457	40,070	14,865
1964-65—								
State—								
Andhra Pradesh	12,54	27	6,410	1,726	1,2400	2867	3,557	636
Assam	602	3	1,561	171	259	71	103	59
Bihar	3,281	12	3,887	507	15,144	2369	3,552	136
Gujarat	2,844	193	2,725	925	1,189	495	1,358	968
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	750	183	291	143	154	221
Kerala	493	42	2,350	736	6,310	8,910	392	611
Madhya Pradesh	2,980	26	3,547	850	11,657	2,455	2,285	2,127
Madras	1,120	62	5,684	1,541	14,336	95,81	2,679	973
Maharashtra	4,190	365	8,030	9,392	4,933	4,575	4,733	2,475
Mysore	1,746	61	5,309	1,720	6,041	2,347	997	925
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	411	8	1,895	329	1,501	162	174	193
Punjab	960	24	3,031	1,019	11,265	11,748	1,197	443
Rajasthan	978	21	3,514	1,311	6,952	2,462	971	171
Uttar Pradesh	5,119	78	5,741	833	6,394	2,823	15,871	1,356
West Bengal	4,482	173	4,388	1,700	4,595	1,935	977	2,646
Union Territory—								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	21	3	—	—
Delhi	107	24	1,472	1,364	117	139	829	767
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	93	33	5	18	164	2
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	584	221	62	41
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	193	—	—	—	125	14	66	21
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	254	142	143	86	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	459	83	12	74

(1) Includes scholars in colleges for post-graduate diploma, physical education and other professional colleges as also in colleges for special education such as music, dancing and other fine arts, oriental studies, sociology, domestic science, etc.

Table 222.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*
(By Stages of Instruction)

Year/State	Schools for General Education					
	Nursery		Primary		Secondary (1)	
	Men 24	Women 25	Men 26	Women 27	Men 28	Women 29
1950-51	15,002	13,307	13,406,282	5,271,359	4,086,630	810,148
1955-56	44,864	30,637	17,024,645	7,486,686	5,386,534	1,340,071
1957-58	60,862	49,175	18,841,259	8,559,359	6,184,671	1,682,159
1958-59	75,093	62,605	20,636,578	9,592,942	6,728,035	1,763,217
1959-60	68,344	62,107	21,895,516	10,361,144	7,108,831	2,039,437
1960-61	95,520	82,122	22,687,340	10,944,051	8,314,720	2,627,298
1961-62	122,686	93,631	24,967,222	12,610,907	9,233,349	3,002,317
1962-63	115,617	95,616	25,726,964	13,754,321	10,062,885	3,360,206
1963-64	132,590	124,067	27,957,844	14,826,883	10,983,536	3,824,154
1964-65	135,152	110,849	30,654,133	16,923,182	11,110,057	3,912,251
1964-65 —						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	4,951	4,993	2,141,756	1,454,817	684,884	210,477
Assam	2,904	3,032	876,695	552,833	357,070	145,533
Bihar	1,803	958	29,35,043	951,146	994,111	153,108
Gujarat	21,806	18,715	1,465,792	85,891	781,563	339,099
Jammu & Kashmir	10,931	42,81	214,535	69,097	89,434	30,418
Kerala	4,189	43,46	1,238,550	1,735,539	880,319	700,868
Madhya Pradesh	12,212	10,182	2,043,744	7,06986	614,044	139,176
Madras	2,460	2,471	2,585,554	1,829,496	10,11528	461,097
Maharashtra	18,630	10,871	3,042,230	1,866,113	1,233,297	451,948
Mysore	17,216	14,564	1,758,464	1,284,302	596,086	243,772
Nagaland	—	—	33,932	18,936	10,856	4,386
Orissa	350	203	1,163,906	594,710	265,772	44,647
Punjab	520	355	1,467,137	82,1771	591,480	108,127
Rajasthan	3,358	2,419	1,202,563	318,687	374,944	150,138
Uttar Pradesh	11,506	7,304	5,460,814	2,643,560	1,553,353	275,149
West Bengal	6,596	5,393	2,398,084	1,404,145	783,272	344,730
Union Territory:—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	4,461	3,048	1068	547
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	42	51	3,933	1,210	481	175
Delhi	2,794	2,598	210,010	157,964	1615,43	89,487
Goa, Daman and Diu	2513	2189	47,845	3,2502	20,645	11,655
Highway Pradesh	219	151	97,124	37,446	36,626	8,378
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	34	16	2,073	1,546	1,094	227
Manipur	17	19	100,935	67,327	24,505	8,848
N.E.P.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	1,125	1,225	25,865	176,66	11,304	4,837
Tripura	8,219	8,504	77,910	45,963	25,787	11,524

(1) Includes scholars in middle schools.

Table 2.2.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*
(By Stages of Instruction)

Year/State	Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education		Schools for Special Education	
	For Men 30	For Women 31	For Men 32	For Women 33
1950-51 . . .	124,383	21,525	2,770	845
1955-56 . . .	205,318	50,674	3,729	1,157
1957-58 . . .	234,019	52,120	4,372	1,319
1958-59 . . .	260,671	56,652	4,765	1,575
1959-60 . . .	290,402	77,560	5,235	1,658
1960-61 . . .	334,093	84,744	5,713	1,829
1961-62 . . .	341,198	90,641	8,274	2,097
1962-63 . . .	353,702	101,904	7,096	2,067
1963-64 . . .	348,577	111,931	8,289	2,614
1964-65(a) . .	221,029	97,332	16,703	5,161
1964-65—				
State—				
Andhra Pradesh . .	5,138	4,473	460	111
Assam . . .	7,686	2,045	62	35
Bihar . . .	7,666	1,912	381	51
Gujarat . . .	21,977	12,906	1,244	404
Jammu and Kashmir . .	1,000	413	36	—
Kerala . . .	8,244	1,685	1,291	347
Madhya Pradesh . .	2,770	1,022	326	49
Madras . . .	43,550	19,865	4,880	1,650
Maharashtra . . .	36,872	17,635	3,076	1,059
Mysore . . .	30,460	9,250	1,591	202
Nagaland . . .	136	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	10,429	1,366	75	3
Punjab . . .	8,465	2,608	372	19
Rajasthan . . .	163	390	154	6
Uttar Pradesh . . .	14,923	6,471	894	274
West Bengal . . .	12,229	12,437	789	309
Union Territory—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . .	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	6,559	1,305	1,054	631
Goa, Daman & Diu . .	894	731	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . .	215	17	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	1,042	348	—	—
N.E.P.A. . .	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	116	62	18	11
Tripura . . .	495	196	—	—

(a) See Page 634.

Table 222.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*concl.*
(By Stages of Instruction)

Year/State I	Schools for other education		Total in all recognised institutions (General and Technical).	
	Men 34	Women 35	Men 36	Women 37
1950-51	1,210,136	200,028	19,203,776	6,400,783
1955-56	1,330,455	229,826	24,734,886	9,188,707
1957-58	1,254,935	193,615	27,315,957	10,667,532
1958-59	1,235,597	198,497	29,639,614	11,831,872
1959-60	1,317,993	219,309	31,566,962	12,950,453
1960-61	1,361,001	240,313	33,638,059	14,250,080
1961-62	1,803,949	339,887	37,455,166	16,826,276
1962-63	1,493,307	819,162	39,675,480	18,301,994
1963-64	1,269,477	771,217	41,879,911	19,817,466
1964-65	1,454,776	910,269	45,057,768	22,302,340
1964-65—				
State—				
Andhra Pradesh	23,714	5,163	2,949,121	1,696,780
Assam	47,824	42,086	1,330,237	752,956
Bihar	68,756	13,297	4,144,978	1,104,298
Gujarat	19,938	11,264	2,386,956	1,258,744
Jammu and Kashmir	101	87	325,797	107,736
Kerala	—	—	2,246,724	1,880,451
Madhya Pradesh	21,925	4,466	2,785,735	876,959
Madras	4,588	1,071	3,724,792	2,340,608
Maharashtra	725,186	711,441	5,208,387	3,112,144
Mysore	60,880	9,826	2,536,143	1,577,829
Nagaland	291	98	45,350	23,432
Orissa	53,043	23,618	1,527,607	672,980
Punjab	4,011	4,568	2,143,350	1,060,246
Rajasthan	167,378	8,328	1,797,371	414,826
Uttar Pradesh	52,742	5,689	7,435,818	2,999,241
West Bengal	154,950	32,764	2,511,228	1,853,298
Union Territory—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	368	62	5,918	3,660
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	237	20	4,693	1,465
Delhi	17,500	20,700	417,997	284,148
Goa, Daman & Diu	86	101	73,482	47,709
Himachal Pradesh	12,250	7,226	148,783	54,056
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	367	103	3,568	1,892
Manipur	4,175	2,333	134,928	79,806
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	1,389	576	40,796	24,767
Tripura	13,077	5,382	128,009	72,319

Table 223.—EXPENDITURE OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*
(By Sources)

ooo' Rupees								
Year/State	From Govt. funds		From district board funds	From municipal funds	From fees	From endowments etc.	From other sources	Total
	Centre	States						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	2,52,47	61,72,31	7,36,02	4,63,85	23,32,72	10,82,57	10,82,57	1,13,36,22
1955-56	12,14,94	1,05,05,56	9,89,98	6,54,50	37,90,33	5,69,24	12,50,56	1,89,75,11
1957-58	17,65,95	1,39,88,17	9,70,00	7,48,23	43,58,94	6,97,59	15,10,52	2,40,39,40
1958-59	19,80,23	1,57,96,49	18,53,83	7,96,46	48,43,56	7,82,24	15,85,00	2,66,37,81
1959-60	23,75,22	1,78,30,10	10,24,71	9,46,77	52,13,96	9,22,25	16,52,57	2,99,65,58
1960-61	29,57,78	2,04,51,35	11,83,36	10,65,79	59,02,58	9,80,82	18,96,33	3,44,38,01
1961-62	29,60,30	2,42,23,25	13,96,38	12,22,26	65,60,66	10,02,49	22,69,71	3,96,35,05
1962-63	..	3,00,34,10(a)	15,34,81	13,79,65	73,73,30	10,19,61	25,52,98	4,39,44,50
1963-64	33,37,98	3,01,11,36	14,63,16	14,33,93	82,35,77	10,47,65	27,80,99	4,84,10,84
1964-65	..	3,70,85,71(a)	31,09,40(b)	..	87,23,02	..	41,80,42(c)	5,30,98,55
1964-65—								
State—								
Andhra Pradesh		25,80,98	1,52,73		3,51,52		3,18,80	34,04,03
Assam		10,84,09	13,31		2,48,83		80,19	14,26,42
Bihar		19,78,97	61,93		6,25,26		2,77,65	29,43,81
Gujarat		18,27,14	1,91,54		4,49,50		3,01,08	27,69,26
Jammu and Kashmir		4,16,34	—		11,72		11,35	4,39,41
Kerala		25,21,99	39		3,76,73		1,67,23	30,66,34
Madhya Pradesh		30,60,74	54,02		3,31,77		1,54,51	36,01,04
Madras		27,02,15	9,97,86		4,41,50		4,28,99	45,70,50
Maharashtra		41,37,37	5,72,60		15,95,52		4,64,56	67,70,05
Mysore		22,11,30	85,54		3,96,75		3,90,15	30,83,74
Nagaland		94,43	2,21		1,35		3,57	1,01,66
Orissa		11,72,94	4,09,1		1,37,77		1,67,25	15,18,87
Punjab		21,47,69	50,06		5,47,82		2,49,23	29,94,80
Rajasthan		16,84,16	1,32		2,23,63		1,15,35	20,24,46
Uttar Pradesh		38,04,36	4,32,68		12,94,10		6,02,53	61,33,67
West Bengal		36,17,82	95,19		13,89,32		3,46,05	54,48,38
Union Territory—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	1,823	—		—		—	1,823
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	504	—		—		20	524
Delhi	—	110,995	35,473		24,304		5,955	176,687
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	12,923	97		2,608		1,847	17,475
Himachal Pradesh	—	19,279	99		404		179	19,961
Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands	—	1,201	—		—		—	1,201
Manipur	—	15,872	—		1,422		875	18,169
N.E.F.A.	—	5,066	—		—		—	5,066
Pondicherry	—	15,361	42		627		824	16,854
Tripura	—	21,340	—		628		493	22,461

Source : Ministry of Education.

(a) Including Govt. funds from Centre.

(b) Includes Municipal funds also.

(c) Includes endowments and University Funds.

Table 224.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

(By Types of Education)

ooo' Rupees

Year/State	Direct expenditure					
	Universities		Boards of education		Research institutions	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	4,87,57	3,95	53,38	—	62,56	—
1955-56	7,94,68	3,36	1,32,40	—	1,39,04	—
1957-58	9,74,86	3,03	1,75,70	—	2,94,47	—
1958-59	11,60,24	3,91	2,04,70	—	2,53,13	—
1959-60	12,18,91	3,84	2,37,08	—	2,81,48	—
1960-61	14,09,15	4,73	2,69,86	—	2,41,33	—
1961-62	16,77,09	9,49	3,45,16	—	2,38,60	—
1962-63	20,87,67	12,64	2,58,78	—	2,28,42	—
1963-64	23,05,45	11,42	3,78,85	—	1,80,72	—
1964-65	30,14,27(a)	—	3,76,19(a)	—	1,68,63(a)	—
1964-65—						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	28,856	—	1,823	—	—	—
Assam	4,219	—	928	—	—	—
Biher	10,356	—	5,160	—	325	—
Gujarat	2,248	—	—	—	3,166	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	10,289	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	11,402	—	5,407	—	—	—
Madras	12,063	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	20,506	—	5,062	—	2,319	—
Mysore	12,468	—	—	—	1,279	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	4,332	—	1,336	—	—	—
Punjab	34,718	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	11,760	—	2,430	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	60,770	—	10,448	—	3,855	—
West Bengal	41,453	—	4,006	—	4,509	—
Union Territory—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadara & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	35,989	—	1,012	—	1,412	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source: Ministry of Education.

(a) Includes Women's expenditure also.

Table 224.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*
(By Types of Education)

000' Rupees.

Year/State	Direct expenditure			
	Colleges for general education		Colleges for professional & special education	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	8	9	10	11
1950-51	6,55,13	62,01	5,15,99	..
1955-56	10,67,05	97,69	6,91,62	..
1957-58	12,31,65	1,30,03	8,90,28	53,92
1958-59	14,23,85	1,57,06	11,16,38	58,47
1959-60	16,25,35	1,90,16	13,08,94	75,35
1960-61	18,66,51	2,25,02	15,86,84	48,42
1961-62	20,75,32	2,62,83	18,59,78	99,78
1962-63	22,79,62	3,04,31	22,02,57	1,15,05
1963-64	25,44,49	3,45,16	24,58,15	1,38,39
1964-65	33,28,39(a)	—	41,20,39(a)	—
1964-65—				
State—				
Andhra Pradesh	24,205		30,558	
Assam	9,390		7,581	
Bihar	24,401		29,487	
Gujarat	20,214		20,446	
Jammu and Kashmir	3,638		4,350	
Kerala	19,896		14,685	
Madhya Pradesh	22,717		39,405	
Madras	23,604		43,630	
Maharashtra	42,138		55,413	
Mysore	15,687		28,626	
Nagaland	121		—	
Orissa	8,140		8,140	
Punjab	20,054		15,676	
Rajasthan	13,193		18,987	
Uttar Pradesh	30,023		37,488	
West Bengal	37,081		37,905	
Union Territory—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—		9	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—		—	
Delhi	13,653		13,334	
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,084		1,756	
Himachal Pradesh	873		1,010	
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—		—	
Manipur	909		294	
N.E.F.A.	61		97	
Pondicherry	822		2,325	
Tripura	932		837	

(a) See page 643 ante.

Table 224. — EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

(By Types of Education)

000 Rupees

Year/State	Direct expenditure					
	High Schools (including higher secondary)		Middle Schools (Basic and non-basic)		Primary Schools (Basic and non-basic)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	12	13	14	15	16	17
1950-51	19,48,82	3,55,68	6,49,80	1,20,09	32,97,94	3,50,49
1955-56	31,32,53	6,28,91	13,42,55	1,97,95	49,00,88	4,71,84
1957-58	38,68,03	7,75,74	18,01,96	2,67,94	61,27,26	5,51,15
1958-59	43,87,14	8,62,77	27,97,66	3,84,37	58,54,84(b)	5,01,92(b)
1959-60	49,27,88	9,92,44	30,84,81	4,31,13	64,34,32	5,25,56
1960-61	57,32,09	11,59,09	38,13,86	4,78,34	57,17,02	5,27,56
1961-62	65,47,91	13,63,94	43,45,26	5,38,93	76,57,99	6,08,93
1962-63	76,09,09	15,47,10	49,28,63	6,22,88	86,13,04	6,75,91
1963-64	87,72,66	17,81,80	54,70,65	6,62,62	91,81,17	7,19,72
1964-1965	13,64,742(a)		5,26,846(a)		10,86,364(a)	
1964-65—						
<i>State —</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	8,98,23		2,11,23		8,92,15	
Assam	3,50,12		1,49,36		3,81,93	
Bihar	5,75,06		3,09,55		6,03,34	
Gujarat	10,80,99		3,38,12		3,20,51	
Jammu & Kashmir	1,16,29		68,43		68,86	
Kerala	7,18,27		5,02,74		6,59,11	
Madhya Pradesh	6,40,79		4,21,68		10,09,89	
Madras	11,55,62		5,26,15		10,65,04	
Maharashtra	19,54,53		10,30,11		8,88,00	
Mysore	6,25,55		5,78,03		4,49,85	
Nagaland	13,88		25,08		29,04	
Orissa	1,94,55		1,45,11		4,32,07	
Punjab	7,54,32		2,49,91		5,09,81	
Rajasthan	4,46,05		3,12,40		5,63,95	
Uttar Pradesh	19,04,82		—		14,03,31	
West Bengal	14,71,51		1,68,54		11,60,55	
<i>Union Territory—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4,87		6,23		—	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1,50		—		98	
Delhi	5,25,80		1,54,55		1,89,63	
Goa, Daman & Diu	38,74		7,29		39,78	
Himachal Pradesh	63,54		30,15		63,46	
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	5,11		—		1,83	
Mantpur	35,39		14,48		59,91	
N.E.F.A.	3,61		4,19		8,30	
Pondicherry	16,08		12,37		8,44	
Tripura	52,19		2,77		53,92	

(a) See page 643

(b) The decrease is due to a revised definition of primary and middle schools adopted in the States of Bombay and Madras and the Union territory of Himachal Pradesh.

Table 224.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

(By Types of Education)

'000 Rupees

Year/State	Direct expenditure			
	Pre-Primary Schools		Schools for Vocational, Technical & Special Education	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	18	19	20	21
1950-51	8,48	3,50	5,18,65	84,13
1955-56	17,54	7,45	7,07,41	1,02,96
1957-58	21,82	11,20	8,95,39	1,23,98
1958-59	50,55	8,52	9,76,36	1,25,35
1959-60	42,36	8,80	10,84,81	1,41,75
1960-61	47,94	10,79	12,99,97	1,60,92
1961-62	61,31	13,51	14,41,27	1,84,45
1962-63	71,51	16,09	14,54,11	1,87,88
1963-64	76,15	15,95	17,61,96	2,02,13
1964-65	1,01,61(a)		10,05,36(a)	
1964-65—				
State—				
Andhra Pradesh		2,06		35,55
Assam		1,40		23,62
Bihar		1,93		41,63
Gujarat		18,46		77,60
Jammu and Kashmir		2,17		14,83
Kerala		4,32		62,94
Madhya Pradesh		7,48		29,35
Madras		3,20		1,19,24
Maharashtra		19,22		1,70,34
Mysore		11,14		44,35
Nagaland		—		1,15
Orissa		—		35,32
Punjab		49		87,14
Rajasthan		1,46		13,35
Uttar Pradesh		14,95		79,06
West Bengal		7,90		80,66
Union Territory—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands		—		4
Dadra & Nagar Haveli		—		—
Delhi		3,18		64,92
Goa, Daman & Diu		22		3,07
Himachal Pradesh		34		47
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands		7		3
Manipur		6		5,18
N.E.F.A.		—		—
Pondicherry		56		1,15
Tripura		1,02		14,40

(a) See page 643

Table 224.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*concl'd.*

(By Types of Education)

ooo* Rupees.

Year/State	Direct expenditure		Indirect expenditure		Total Expenditure	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	22	23	24	25	26	27
1950-51 . . .	81,98,35	10,07,04	21,20,32	2,12,51	1,02,18,67	15,19,55
1955-56 . . .	1,29,25,72	15,54,96	41,05,70	3,79,73	1,70,31,42	19,34,69
1957-58 . . .	1,63,30,73	19,17,00	53,28,99	4,62,68	2,16,59,72	23,79,68
1958-59 . . .	1,82,15,84	21,02,38	57,29,21	5,56,70	2,39,45,05	26,59,08
1959-60 . . .	2,03,30,76	23,68,40	66,06,96	6,59,17	2,69,37,72	30,27,57
1960-61 . . .	2,30,81,61	26,51,26	79,92,58	7,09,56	3,10,74,19	33,60,82
1961-62 . . .	2,62,49,69	30,81,85	94,74,94	8,28,57	3,57,24,63	39,10,42
1962-63 . . .	2,97,33,83	34,80,73	97,89,22	9,40,67	3,95,23,05	44,21,40
1963-64 . . .	3,31,30,25	38,77,62	10,51,437	8,88,60	4,36,44,62	47,66,22
1964-65 . . .	4,18,94,37(a)		1,12,04,17(a)		5,30,98,54(a)	
1964-65 . . .						
State—						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	28,93,66		5,10,36		34,04,02	
Assam . . .	11,27,62		2,98,80		14,26,42	
Bihar . . .	22,28,80		7,51,00		29,43,80	
Gujarat . . .	22,96,41		4,72,85		27,69,26	
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	3,50,47		88,95		4,39,42	
Kerala . . .	23,96,06		6,70,28		30,66,34	
Madhya Pradesh . . .	28,98,94		7,02,54		36,01,03	
Madras . . .	36,62,22		9,08,28		45,70,50	
Maharashtra . . .	53,16,59		14,53,46		67,70,05	
Mysore . . .	22,89,51		7,94,23		30,83,74	
Nagaland . . .	70,35		31,21		1,01,56	
Orissa . . .	10,26,51		4,92,36		15,18,87	
Punjab . . .	23,06,15		6,88,66		29,94,81	
Rajasthan . . .	1,80,90		2,23,56		20,24,46	
Uttar Pradesh . . .	48,27,99		13,05,69		61,33,68	
West Bengal . . .	41,38,70		13,09,68		54,48,38	
Union Territory—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	11,24		6,99		18,23	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . .	2,48		2,76		5,24	
Delhi . . .	15,92,13		1,74,74		17,66,87	
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	1,17,51		57,24		1,74,75	
Himachal Pradesh, Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . .	1,176,77		22,84		1,99,61	
Manipur . . .	704		4,97		12,01	
N.E.F.A. . .	1,27,04		54,65		1,81,69	
Pondicherry . . .	17,67		32,99		50,66	
Tripura . . .	70,06		98,48		1,68,54	
Tripura . . .	1,42,00		82,60		2,24,60	

(a) See page 643.

EDUCATION
Table 225.—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
(By Types of Education)

Year/State	In Primary schools (1)				In Secondary Schools (2)			
	Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51 . . .	259,403	57,275	196,404	25,702	92,807	20,742	86,324	12,127
1955-56 . . .	337,098	87,238	237,373	31,420	158,564	41,550	120,695	13,397
1957-58 . . .	365,525	95,678	263,576	31,302	196,758	55,662	129,062	22,192
1958-59 . . .	355,077	89,747	221,515	30,691	248,499	81,170	153,789	27,845
1959-60 . . .	374,509	92,499	232,171	33,781	271,628	92,921	162,807	32,415
1960-61 . . .	382,338	95,453	232,796	34,934	312,194	107,374	183,460	38,505
1961-62 . . .	410,997	102,617	245,439	40,600	252,433	88,794	114,163	27,871
1962-63 . . .	437,525	108,006	248,655	44,031	397,765	141,373	204,022	46,696
1963-64 . . .	475,883	115,408	240,573	49,023	435,601	156,542	210,004	49,800
1964-65 . . .	499,298	127,692	239,685	50,534	492,299	174,823	211,793	55,075
1964-65—								
<i>State—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	57,849	15,859	6,145	813	37,584	8,893	7,707	1,603
Assam . . .	14,392	2,104	13,099	3,022	4,793	865	17,775	2,399
Bihar . . .	48,276	3,963	15,583	3,488	33,418	3,449	20,358	1,961
Gujarat . . .	3,490	3,074	12,015	2,512	40,050	12,750	15,501	8,724
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	1,687	470	2,213	693	4,660	1,512	3,548	693
Kerala . . .	24,092	19,969	1,655	2,649	35,413	25,662	7,166	6,589
Madhya Pradesh . . .	49,846	7,972	11,200	1,600	30,912	5,856	12,883	2,345
Madras . . .	54,282	27,183	1,408	389	61,109	34,417	4,863	1,499
Maharashtra . . .	29,262	11,071	15,668	3,942	78,781	28,270	23,386	7,101
Mysore . . .	14,184	3,429	14,493	3,100	35,629	11,100	19,903	4,918
Nagaland . . .	311	8	1,100	138	120	3	1,173	94
Orissa . . .	25,087	687	20,802	1,382	6,278	828	10,399	707
Punjab . . .	25,073	10,521	553	438	29,121	14,034	2,759	1,099
Rajasthan . . .	22,710	1,741	10,614	3,116	17,057	2,349	9,115	2,564
Uttar Pradesh . . .	81,939	8,912	51,249	14,626	43,417	11,187	18,387	4,041
West Bengal . . .	37,417	6,050	53,038	6,838	14,577	5,781	31,307	7,204
<i>Union Territory :</i>								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	111	44	47	21	102	22	12	15
Dadar & Nagar Haveli . . .	9	5	60	13	42	13	30	13
Delhi . . .	3,622	3,423	—	—	9,213	6,159	479	187
Goa, Daman & Diu, Himachal Pradesh . . .	218	221	1,026	515	264	378	643	584
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . .	2,369	509	1,495	187	2,632	636	565	110
Manipur . . .	38	21	9	10	115	20	28	12
N.E.F.A. . .	1,341	82	4,321	323	446	49	2,352	139
Pondicherry . . .	124	5	208	19	120	12	185	28
Tripura . . .	312	105	132	57	657	389	238	179
Tripura . . .	1205	264	1,552	643	789	189	1,031	267

Source: Ministry of Education

(1) Includes pre-primary Junior Basic Schools.

(2) Includes Middle, Senior Basic and Post Basic Schools.

Table 225.—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*
(By Types of Education)

Year/State	In colleges and universities						Total Number of Teachers in all institutions	
	Technical and special schools		colleges for general education (1)		Technical and special colleges		Men	Women
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1950-51 . . .	24,902	3,382	16,932	1,716	5,398	407	682,170	121,351
1955-56 . . .	32,625	4,583	24,747	3,136	9,160	822	920,407	186,128
1957-58 . . .	41,338	5,649	28,337	3,963	11,747	1,160	1,006,064	217,666
1958-59 . . .	41,229	6,047	30,713	4,449	15,783	1,848	1,066,005	241,997
1959-60 . . .	49,317	6,868	33,434	5,014	15,021	1,798	1,138,885	267,148
1960-61 . . .	51,219	7,632	36,114	5,645	18,283	2,187	1,216,404	291,730
1961-62 . . .	53,805	8,533	39,039	6,479	20,744	2,305	1,136,620	277,199
1962-63 . . .	52,212	8,411	38,000	6,000	20,000	2,000	1,405,582	358,643
1963-64 . . .	53,384	8,511	46,576	8,298	25,543	3,662	1,493,624	391,244
1964-65 . . .	36,501	7,663	49,996	8,858	47,971	6,021	15,77,543	429,566
1964-65—								
State—								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	1,753	377	3,651	748	4,056	539	11,8745	28,832
Assam . . .	1,115	138	1,516	176	837	21	53,527	8,725
Bihar . . .	3,485	269	4,324	381	3,696	202	1,29,140	13,713
Gujarat . . .	1,959	716	2,768	416	2,098	79	77,881	28,271
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	235	32	474	95	435	48	13,252	3,543
Kerala . . .	1,000	175	2,519	978	1620	464	73,465	56,486
Madhya Pradesh . . .	639	66	3,169	470	3,535	367	112,184	18,676
Madras . . .	3,003	826	3,431	1082	2,751	349	130,847	65,745
Maharashtra . . .	3,118	1,228	4,844	1,197	7,596	1214	162,655	54,023
Mysore . . .	5,387	192	2,441	223	3,415	358	95,452	23,320
Nagaland . . .	35	—	20	2	—	—	2,759	245
Orissa . . .	2,850	785	1212	123	860	54	67,488	4,566
Panjab . . .	959	370	3,026	668	1,641	234	63,134	27,364
Rajasthan . . .	511	83	2,063	344	2,327	205	64,397	10,402
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1,747	569	7,057	609	8,382	367	217,228	40,311
West Bengal . . .	6,656	1504	6,766	1,161	4,103	351	153,864	28,889
Union Territory :—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	9	—	281	102
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . .	9	—	—	—	—	—	150	44
Delhi . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,314	9,769
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	36	16	91	25	83	8	2,361	1,747
Himachal Pradesh . . .	654	33	127	18	185	21	8,027	1,514
Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	190	63
Manipur . . .	751	40	214	10	76	3	9,501	646
N.E.F.A. . .	—	—	—	—	15	3	652	67
Pondicherry . . .	80	41	155	117	130	25	1,704	913
Tripura . . .	519	203	128	15	121	9	5,345	1,590

(1) Includes Research institutions and University Departments.

Table 226.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS

Year/State	Universities and colleges			
	No. of institutions		No. of scholars from rural areas	
	For Men	For Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	57	1	98,402	5,583
1955-56	84	3	227,015	14,839
1957-58	125	5	273,393	19,819
1958-59	135	6	277,213	22,792
1959-60	208	13	325,340	26,373
1960-61	255	15	331,163	30,420
1961-62	262	15	352,636	35,905
1962-63	351	20	362,982	40,011
1963-64	383	20	452,431	50,005
1964-65	1,335	37	169,349	30,057
1964-65—				
<i>State—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	36	1	6,017	405
Assam	30	—	6,263	849
Bihar	181	6	29,857	1,091
Gujarat	22	—	9,616	1,141
Jammu & Kashmir	18	1	240	—
Kerala	120	6	26,591	12,929
Madhya Pradesh	41	7	4,771	124
Madras	29	2	12,400	4,916
Maharashtra	12	—	3,394	471
Mysore	14	1	1,195	166
Nagaland	—	—	—	—
Orissa	18	—	1,732	70
Punjab	34	2	7,642	1,751
Rajasthan	43	6	5,867	843
Uttar Pradesh	648	2	33,996	1,341
West Bengal	68	2	16,957	3,591
<i>Union Territory :</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1	—	324	103
Goa, Daman & Diu	3	1	320	111
Himachal Pradesh	5	—	245	55
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	7	—	1,389	99
N.E.F.A.	2	—	7	1
Pondicherry	—	—	—	(—)
Tripura	3	—	463	(—)

Source : Ministry of Education.

Table 226.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—*contd.*

Year/State	Secondary and middle schools			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholar from rural areas	
	For Men	For Women	Men	Women
1	6	7	8	9
1950-51	12,619	621	2,292,335	251,694
1955-56	20,580	1,009	2,994,024	330,525
1957-58	26,240	1,311	4,878,822	1,093,600
1958-59	37,254	1,773	6,513,711	1,665,699
1959-60	39,924	1,930	7,084,237	2,059,697
1960-61	47,019	2,445	8,300,731	2,525,983
1961-62	53,421	2,818	9,422,686	3,036,117
1962-63	59,221	3,561	10,395,956	3,428,719
1963-64	62,995	3,704	11,332,062	3,888,797
1964-65	69,976	4,255	11,844,287	4,261,332
1964-65—				
State—				
Andhra Pradesh	2,947	60	572,377	185,437
Assam	2,884	194	322,502	128,877
Bihar	7,028	348	1,353,960	204,595
Gujarat	8,000	447	1,188,146	500,588
Jammu & Kashmir	1,004	170	125,520	18,263
Kerala	2,933	93	915,263	702,490
Madhya Pradesh	4,037	345	624,395	95,390
Madras	5,858	69	972,954	511,694
Maharashtra	11,676	334	1,736,656	767,241
Mysore	7,394	295	970,694	501,503
Nagaland	132	—	15,015	6,660
Orissa	3,118	246	243,320	35,786
Punjab	1,980	355	619,756	213,191
Rajasthan	1,653	98	350,473	40,493
Uttar Pradesh	4,968	615	1,065,544	82,698
West Bengal	3,278	523	618,347	204,842
Union Territory :				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8	—	755	370
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	18	—	2,084	830
Delhi	2	—	19,898	10,113
Goa, Daman & Diu	98	14	13,296	8,866
Himachal Pradesh	329	16	45,823	16,552
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	9	4	2,083	719
Manipur	375	19	35,262	13,202
N.F.E.A.	43	—	3,386	876
Pondicherry	54	9	12,468	5,618
Tripura	150	1	14,310	4,438

Table 226.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—*contd.*

Year/State	Primary and Pre-primary Schools			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	For Men	For Women	Men	Women
1	10	11	12	13
1950-51	166,972	9,055	11,551,410	2,938,238
1955-56	237,359	10,464	12,877,422	4,657,172
1957-58	257,145	11,274	13,924,079	5,242,151
1958-59	269,727	11,850	14,113,570	4,730,732
1959-60	274,587	13,635	14,788,576	5,903,428
1960-61	286,373	15,145	15,295,230	6,359,676
1961-62	304,391	16,372	16,599,973	3,736,091
1962-63	315,756	18,136	17,667,033	7,043,801
1963-64	326,710	17,912	18,412,593	8,480,879
1964-65	334,427	19,225	19,319,681	9,621,649
1964-65—				
State—				
Andhra Pradesh	35,866	—	1,557,712	1,047,044
Assam	17,867	600	773,198	474,453
Bihar	36,516	4,289	2,127,348	673,684
Gujarat	10,099	231	379,889	190,640
Jammu & Kashmir	2,916	909	105,077	30,729
Kerala	6,445	36	849,107	759,271
Madhya Pradesh	30,517	2,040	1,420,866	412,921
Madras	21,886	4	1,273,201	854,923
Maharashtra	24,967	408	883,164	462,535
Mysore	16,100	448	509,024	289,274
Nagaland	620	—	25,616	13,883
Orissa	23,489	190	969,032	483,678
Punjab	11,614	390	902,206	448,733
Rajasthan	16,746	667	831,564	168,506
Uttar Pradesh	44,420	8,437	4,643,097	2,180,271
West Bengal	28,456	282	1,762,493	968,738
Union Territory				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	100	—	2,693	1,628
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	53	—	2,372	615
Delhi	..	..	20,414	7,872
Goa, Daman & Diu	722	1	35,080	22,501
Himachal Pradesh	1,778	7	67,332	23,597
Lacadvie, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islan	13	5	1,118	1,070
Manipur	1,843	273	76,335	53,716
N.E.F.A.	216	—	7,897	903
Pondicherry	226	8	11,127	7,356
Tripura	1,642	—	72,719	43,114

Table 226.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—*contd.*

Year/State	Professional and special Schools			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	For men	For women	Men	Women
I	14	15	16	17
1950-51	15,830	709	935,180	154,475
1955-56	38,466	2,431	1,175,035	104,406
1957-58	38,410	3,431	1,108,234	131,271
1958-59	38,720	4,770	1,128,236	157,618
1959-60	41,791	4,832	1,180,701	165,821
1960-61	46,357	11,419	1,244,795	251,188
1961-62	147,295	63,564	1,701,335	690,602
1962-63	144,147	94,467	1,445,764	696,150
1963-64	116,409	88,316	1,273,764	619,306
1964-65	103,006	87,538	1,084,036	610,723
1964-65—				
State—				
Andhra Pradesh	640	15	14,435	2,060
Assam	2,881	2,950	49,831	42,821
Bihar	1,534	207	60,045	12,542
Gujarat	697	114	21,252	3,987
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Kerala	45	18	4,744	690
Madhya Pradesh	911	137	17,661	3,113
Madras	282	44	10,938	2,372
Maharashtra	75,363	31,795	462,617	466,757
Mysore	2,630	—	41,025	3,845
Nagaland	16	—	341	98
Orissa	2,295	770	60,780	17,363
Punjab	86	112	3,447	4,067
Rajasthan	10,287	241	60,031	6,985
Uttar Pradesh	220	40	9,499	1,026
West Bengal	3,513	813	136,305	831
Union Territory—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	19	..	368	62
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	9	..	237	..
Delhi	1	..	181	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	4	3	79	86
Himachal Pradesh	668	30	12,213	7,210
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	11	4	367	103
Manipur	485	33	4,699	2,434
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	58	28	1,425	554
Tripura	352	184	11,506	4,691

Table 226.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—*concl'd.*

Year/State	Total			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	For men	For women	Men	Women
	18	19	20	21
1950-51	195,478	10,386	14,877,327	3,349,990
1955-56	296,989	13,907	18,273,496	5,406,941
1957-58	322,420	16,021	20,184,528	6,486,848
1958-59	336,836	18,354	22,032,728	7,577,838
1959-60	356,510	20,410	23,378,854	8,165,319
1960-61	981,004	29,024	25,171,919	9,167,267
1961-62	505,369	88,129	28,076,630	1,112,815
1962-63	518,737	115,848	29,981,735	12,109,681
1963-64	506,497	109,952	31,470,850	13,038,987
1964-65	508,744	111,055	32,417,353	14,523,761
1964-65—				
State—				
Andhra Pradesh	38,789	76	21,50,541	12,34,946
Assam	23,662	3,744	11,51,794	6,47,000
Bihar	45,259	4,850	35,71,210	8,91,912
Gujarat	18,817	792	15,98,903	696,356
Jammu & Kashmir	3,938	1,079	2,30,837	48,992
Kerala	9,543	153	17,95,705	14,75,380
Madhya Pradesh	35,506	2,529	20,77,693	511,548
Madras	28,055	119	22,69,493	13,73,905
Maharashtra	112,018	82,538	30,85,831	16,97,004
Mysore	26,138	744	15,21,938	794,788
Nagaland	768	—	40,972	20,641
Orissa	28,920	1,206	12,74,864	536,897
Punjab	13,714	859	15,33,081	667,742
Rajasthan	28,729	1,012	13,47,915	216,821
Uttar Pradesh	50,256	9,094	57,52,136	22,65,336
West Bengal	35,315	1,620	25,34,102	12,05,002
Union Territory—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	127	—	3,816	2,060
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	90	—	4,693	1,465
Delhi	4	—	40,817	18,088
Goa, Daman and Diu	827	19	48,775	31,564
Himachal Pradesh	2,780	53	125,613	47,420
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	33	13	3,568	1,892
Manipur	2,710	325	117,685	69,451
N.E.F.A.	261	—	11,353	1,780
Pondicherry	338	45	25,020	13,528
Tripura	2,147	185	98,998	52,243

Table 227.—EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION

(By Sources)

					Rupees	
Year/State					Government Funds	Total Expenditure
1					2	3
					4	5
1950-51	.	.	.	.	24,49,26,069	6,20,79,751
1955-56	.	.	.	.	48,25,68,590	7,63,37,472
1957-58	.	.	.	.	64,34,20,654	7,14,05,396
1958-59	.	.	.	.	76,77,58,855	7,32,20,784
1959-60	.	.	.	.	75,37,76,927	8,09,92,090
1960-61	.	.	.	.	88,15,14,549	10,15,72,233
1961-62	.	.	.	.	1,02,01,93,357	11,76,15,261
1962-63	.	.	.	.	1,16,54,40,506	13,37,01,076
1963-64	.	.	.	.	1,30,40,19,436	10,37,76,645
1964-65	.	.	.	.	1,49,04,19,453(a)	—
1964-65	.	.	.	.	—	57,29,83,931
State—						
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	12,76,73,175	1,88,70,839
Assam	.	.	.	.	6,66,99,422	1,75,04,571
Bihar	.	.	.	.	9,29,70,871	6,51,13,751
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	7,13,79,029	3,76,86,946
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	1,69,93,324	10,66,999
Kerala	.	.	.	.	14,56,31,035	3,81,44,812
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	12,42,42,537	2,53,44,944
Madras	.	.	.	.	9,67,42,569	4,24,87,066
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	14,94,55,473	4,97,30,023
Mysore	.	.	.	.	7,88,61,568	84,63,579
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	56,62,896	21,43,212
Orissa	.	.	.	.	5,19,20,591	4,96,75,015
Punjab	.	.	.	.	8,93,27,733	2,03,29,119
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	7,09,80,303	94,53,398
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	12,63,26,121	9,77,84,866
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	13,70,96,139	7,16,95,605
Union Territory—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	6,39,727	1,99,856
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	.	.	.	.	22,91,75	77,866
Delhi	.	.	.	.	24,05,23	1,96,701
Goa, Daman and Diu	.	.	.	.	38,74,194	41,65,872
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	1,38,43,898	12,33,525
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	.	.	.	.	7,03,706	1,97,123
Mizipur	.	.	.	.	88,51,662	38,78,475
N.E.F.A.	.	.	.	.	17,66,760	28,16,187
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	1,68,770	18,65,977
Tripura	.	.	.	.	81,38,252	28,57,604

(a) Includes District Board Funds also.

Source : Ministry of Education

EDUCATION

Table 228.—EXAMINATION RESULTS

Year/State	Number of Scholars passing			
	(1) Matri- culation and equivalent examina- tions	(2) Interme- diate and equivalent examinations	(3) B. A. and B.Sc. (including honours)	(4) M. A. and M.Sc.
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	241,143	72,685	32,237	7,138
1955-56	429,494	131,739	53,989	11,769
1957-58	523,806	130,791	71,870	14,379
1958-59	564,194	173,868	75,928	17,562
1959-60	572,369	127,700	80,886	20,514
1960-61	623,116	115,731	92,952	23,685
1961-62	749,014	94,672	99,279	25,947
1962-63	746,138	83,596	106,350	28,259
1963-64	698,368	87,249	99,550	29,198
1964-65	863,788	205,760	1,27,773	32,747
1964 65—				
<i>State—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	39,399	4,926	6,341	868
Assam	15,740	786	4,194	589
Bihar	55,977	11,094	13,182	3,120
Gujarat	40,772	10,598	7,968	1,220
Jammu & Kashmir	9,025	830	914	333
Kerala	84,675	7,015	4,791	754
Madhya Pradesh	54,197	13,597	8,956	3,905
Madras	71,585	2,824	6,866	1,079
Maharashtra	97,419	35,558	10,681	2,363
Mysore	27,774	19,973	2,859	607
Nagaland	—	—	542	—
Orissa	15,806	2,152	2,581	433
Punjab	69,786	1,096	7,524	1,711
Rajasthan	37,957	8,707	1,701	1,738
Uttar Pradesh	146,049	81,137	19,123	9,882
West Bengal	73,725	4,458	22,954	3,782
<i>Union Territory—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	19	—	—	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	10	—	—	—
Delhi	16,758	235	5,519	363
Goa, Daman & Diu	977	38	131	—
Himachal Pradesh	2,049	76	91	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	20	—	—	—
Manipur	1,723	87	302	—
N.E.F.A.	—	11	—	—
Pondicherry	689	151	46	—
Tripura	1,657	411	507	—

Source: Ministry of Education.

- (1) Includes Higher Secondary and Senior Cambridge.
 (2) Includes Inter (Arts), Inter (Science), Inter (Arch.), Inter (Home Science), Inter/Diploma (Com.) Inter/Diploma (Agriculture), Inter (Music), Inter (Tech.), Inter (Bngg.), Inter (Nursing), Inter Diploma (Law), Inter (Drawing) and Inter (Medicine).
 (3) Includes B.Sc. (Home Science), B. A. (Home) Arts, B. Sc. (Military Science) and B. Physical Education.
 (4) Includes M. Sc. (Home Science) and M. S. W.

TABLE 228.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—contd.

Year/State	Number of Scholars passing			
	B.Sc. (Agr.) and equiva- lent examinations	M.Sc. (Agr.) and equiva- lent examinations	B. Com. (including Hons.)	M. Com.
1	6	7	8	9
1950-51	1,122	95	1,599	645
1955-56	882	137	16,504	11,093
1957-58	1,512	224	19,383	11,056
1958-59	2,067	260	12,776	1,743
1959-60	2,188	387	12,767	2,130
1960-61	2,649	569	13,892	2,337
1961-62	2,883	663	15,529	2,231
1962-63	3,904	640	16,705	1,898
1963-64	4,095	691	15,872	3,327
1964-65	4,978	1,106	19,054	2,893
1964-65—				
State—				
Andhra Pradesh	273	24	1,222	62
Assam	23	15	180	69
Bihar	232	52	968	97
Gujarat	179	9	1,593	148
Jammu & Kashmir	64	33	—	—
Kerala	54	180	583	53
Madhya Pradesh	368	—	1,523	521
Madras	189	43	737	50
Maharashtra	546	101	2,794	251
Mysore	1	2	551	66
Nagaland	—	—	—	—
Orissa	40	—	161	11
Punjab	172	57	109	6
Rajasthan	129	20	703	122
Uttar Pradesh	2,644	529	2,036	780
West Bengal	56	32	5,509	550
Union Territory—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	271	27
Goa Daman and Diu	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	8	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	9	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	43	—

Table 228.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—contd.

Year/State	No. of Scholars Passing		
	M. Ed., B.T. and equivalent examination	B.R. and B.Sc. Eng.	LL.B/B.L.
1	10	11	12
1950-51	4,257	1,802	3,398
1955-56	10,678	3,573	5,584
1957-58	13,893	3,673	5,286
1958-59	15,001	4,645	6,888
1959-60	15,758	5,421	5,934
1960-61	18,272	6,715	7,083
1961-62	20,535	8,568(a)	6,913
1962-63	22,579	8,802(a)	6,823
1963-64	21,473	8,112	6,777
1964-65	25,273	8,753	7,915
1964-65— State—			
Andhra Pradesh	1,374	398	215
Assam	274	94	86
Bihar	1,100	1,264	965
Gujarat	1,220	1,046	811
Jammu & Kashmir	370	86	—
Kerala	2,295	543	1,339
Madhya Pradesh	1,739	447	749
Madras	1,820	446	392
Maharashtra	1,828	940	1,121
Mysore	917	655	126
Nagaland	—	—	—
Orissa	551	274	166
Punjab	3,286	425	292
Rajasthan	906	371	265
Uttar Pradesh	5,039	594	1,557
West Bengal	2,055	1,044	841
Union Territory—			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—
Delhi	256	121	248
Goa, Daman & Diu	5	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	112	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—
Manipur	30	—	4
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—
Tripura	96	—	—

(a) Includes numbers of Scholars passing B.Sc. (Tech.).

Table 228.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—*contd.*

Year/State	No. of Scholars Passing			
	M.B.B.S. and equivalent examinations	B. Tech., BSc. (Tech.)	M. Sc. (Tech.)	B.V.Sc. and equivalent examination
I	13	14	15	16
1950-51	1,585	389	66	243
1955-56	3,307	741	120	375
1957-58	3,589	1,068	305(a)	549
1958-59	5,266	721	301(a)	982
1960-60	4,425	783	163	912
1960-61	4,725	742	187	917
1961-62	3,708(b)	..	307	1,028
1962-63	3,643(b)	..	258	752
1963-64	3,085(b)	376	134	662
1964-65	4,354(b)	713	169	828
1964-65—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	561	52	—	54
Assam	137	—	—	46
Bihar	405	—	—	99
Gujarat	64	29	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Kerala	341	—	—	27
Madhya Pradesh	204	—	23	74
Madras	419	46	18	76
Maharashtra	536	362	20	70
Mysore	331	—	—	42
Nagaland	..	3	—	—
Orissa	108	—	—	—
Punjab	139	41	—	69
Rajasthan	166	—	—	43
Uttar Pradesh	235	40	29	129
West Bengal	479	79	79	34
Union Territory :—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	41	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—
Delhi	157	20	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	31	—	—	—
Munichal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindiv Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—
Pondichery	97	—	—	—
Tripura	14	—	—	—

(a) The abnormal rise indicated is due to inclusion of results of certain M.Sc. courses of which M.Sc. Tech. degree is awarded by the Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur.

(b) Information is in respect of Number of Scholars passing in M.B.B.S. only.

Table 129.—EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES

Year/State	Total No. of pupils		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
1950-51	4,551,197	1,129,051	5,080,248
1951-56	7,994,471	2,239,970	10,234,441
1957-58	8,942,154	2,698,673	10,640,827
1958-59	9,605,502	3,024,410	12,629,912
1959-60	10,723,390	3,300,549	14,023,939
1960-61	11,734,975	4,018,613	15,753,588
1961-62	14,177,027	5,189,263	19,366,290
1962-63	14,635,938	5,497,462	20,133,400
1963-64	16,217,890	6,196,499	22,414,389
1964-65(a)	72,97,630	27,57,840	10,054,870
1964-65—			
States—			
Andhra Pradesh	4,12,733	240,497	6,53,230
Assam	275,093	227,600	6,02,693
Bihar	7,36,942	152,415	8,89,357
Gujarat	343,731	142,976	486,707
Jammu & Kashmir	6,201	1,094	7,295
Kerala	224,925	182,551	4,07,476
Madhya Pradesh	628,110	1,316,65	759,775
Madras	6,30,174	362,694	9,92,868
Maharashtra	7,07,565	32,0666	1,028,231
Mysore	262,962	154,518	417,480
Nagaland	44,708	22,720	66,928
Orissa	461,475	166,869	6,28,344
Punjab	284,162	77,934	352,096
Rajasthan	311,201	33,036	344,237
Uttar Pradesh	10,35,196	248,194	12,83,390
West Bengal	6,57,140	219,290	876,430
Union Territory			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	744	298	1,042
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	12,810	729	4,539
Delhi	43,480	13,866	57,346
Goa, Daman and Diu	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	30,284	9,650	39,884
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	32,01	1,789	4,990
Manipur	43,091	23,542	66,633
(E.F.A.)	10,815	1,654	12,469
Pondicherry	63,365	35,08	10,394
Tripura	43,581	17,485	61,066

(a) Excludes Other Backward classes.

Source : Ministry of Education.

Table 229.—EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES—*contd.*

Years/States I	No. of pupils getting scholarships and stipends			Total expenditure (scholarships and other concessions)
	Boys 5	Girls 6	Total 7	Rs. 8
1950-51	541,260	92,329	633,589	1,32,79,127
1955-56	974,920	321,936	1,296,856	3,10,02,531
1957-58	1,059,090	272,662	1,331,742	4,89,07,186
1958-59	1,149,061	323,486	1,472,547	6,51,05,711
1959-60	1,109,607	335,653	1,445,260	6,79,33,636
1960-61	946,545	271,058	1,219,603	7,78,18,494
1961-62	1,829,885	519,217	2,349,102	12,12,54,733
1962-63	1,704,906	710,537	2,414,431	13,95,93,505
1963-64	2,091,807	617,480	2,709,287	15,86,09,830
1964-65(a)	577,250	107,507	684,757	10,37,37,410
1964-65— State:—				
Andhra Pradesh	31,794	9,842	41,636	52,94,298
Assam	12,285	3,868	16,153	56,97,352
Bihar	71,327	11,462	82,789	9,44,67,411
Gujarat	36,234	9,061	45,295	4,662,933
Jammu & Kashmir	2,508	345	2,853	2,09,183
Kerala	12,703	8,681	21,384	61,27,069
Madhya Pradesh	72,153	7,705	86,858	1,07,90,013
Madras	58,931	211,42	80,073	52,55,038
Maharashtra	34,238	4,850	39,088	1,72,41,618
Mysore	16,512	5,622	21,114	23,78,245
Nagaland	922	942	11,44	6,86,965
Orissa	29,500	5,504	35,004	68,67,008
Punjab	25,024	1,906	26,930	52,18,450
Rajasthan	37,322	1,751	39,073	12,66,563
Uttar Pradesh	81,933	71,30	89,063	1,20,54,005
West Bengal	25,886	31,77	29,063	82,74,613
Union Territory:—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	576	219	795	8437
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	7,842
Delhi	13,549	1,850	15,399	10,71,489
Goa, Daman and Diu	—	—	—	..
Himachal Pradesh	2,067	510	2,577	2,70,849
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	215	12	227	59,548
Manipur	3,871	2,026	5,896	4,316,08
M.E.F.A.	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	321	99	420	54,024
Tripura	399	523	922	3,63,469

(a) Excludes other Backward Classes.

Table 230.—LITERACY IN INDIA
(According to 1961 Census)

State/Union Territory	1961 Census Population	Literates (including Educated) in 1961		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
INDIA	439,234,771	105,525,750	77,946,152	27,579,998
<i>State—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	35,983,447	7,626,527	5,482,333	2,144,194
Assam	11,872,772	3,248,055	2,361,724	886,331
Bihar	46,455,610	8,547,845	6,950,967	1,596,878
Gujarat	20,633,350	6,283,256	4,373,373	1,909,883
Jammu & Kashmir	3,560,976	392,761	321,827	70,934
Kerala	16,903,715	7,919,220	4,596,265	3,322,955
Madhya Pradesh	32,372,408	5,544,862	4,481,454	1,063,408
Madras	33,686,953	10,580,616	7,532,323	3,048,293
Maharashtra	39,553,718	11,793,070	8,588,657	3,204,413
Mysore	23,586,772	5,990,585	4,352,428	1,638,157
Nagaland	369,200	66,117	45,917	20,200
Orissa	17,548,846	3,801,245	3,042,004	759,241
Punjab	20,306,812	4,917,396	3,591,177	1,326,219
Rajasthan	20,155,602	3,065,568	2,504,983	560,585
Uttar Pradesh	73,746,401	13,013,183	10,546,795	2,466,388
West Bengal	34,926,279	10,225,664	7,454,006	2,771,658
<i>Union Territory:—(1)</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	63,548	21,372	16,675	4,697
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	37,963	5,495	4,342	1,153
Delhi	2,658,612	1,402,298	904,801	497,497
Goa, Daman & Diu	626,667	192,716	118,111	74,605
Himachal Pradesh	1,351,144	231,664	191,139	40,525
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	24,108	5,610	4,273	1,337
Manipur	780,037	237,276	174,656	62,620
N.E.F.A.	336,538	24,013	11,757	12,256
Pondicherry	369,079	138,149	92,384	45,765
Tripura	1142,005	231,188	175,060	56,128
Sikkim	162,185	19,999	16,721	3,278

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) Including other areas.

Table 230.—LITERACY IN INDIA—*contd.*
(According to 1961 Census)

State/Union Territory	1961 Literacy rate ¹			1951 Literacy rate		
	No. of Persons to 1000 Persons	No. of Males to 1000 Males	No. of Females to 1000 Females	No. of Persons to 1000 Persons	No. of Males to 1000 Males	No. of Females to 1000 Females
I	6	7	8	9	10	11
INDIA	283	404	153	166(a)	249(a)	79(a)
Andhra Pradesh	246	350	140	132	197	65
Assam	330	443	196	183	274	79
Bihar	218	332	82	122	205	38
Gujarat	362	487	228	230	323	133
Jammu & Kashmir	130	198	51	..	..	..
Kerala	551	649	456	407	502	315
Madhya Pradesh	205	322	81	98	162	32
Madras	364	516	211	208	316	100
Maharashtra	351	493	198	209	314	98
Mysore	298	423	167	193	291	92
Nagaland	204	272	130	104	150	57
Orissa	252	403	101	158	273	45
Punjab	288	389	169	152	210	85
Rajasthan	181	281	70	89	144	30
Uttar Pradesh	207	319	83	108	174	36
West Bengal	345	466	203	240	342	122
<i>Union Territory—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	401	488	245	258	342	133
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	116	177	50	..	..	..
Delhi	620	704	599	384	430	322
Goa, Daman & Diu	349	446	260	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	200	315	73	77	126	24
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	272	420	128	152	256	52
Manipur	360	535	189	114	208	24
N.E.F.A.	86	146	17	..	..	..
Pondicherry	437	589	287	..	..	..
Tripura	243	353	124	155	223	80

¹ Excludes population in age group 0—4

(a) Excluding Jammu and Kashmir, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman & Diu and Pondicherry.

33. PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS

Tables 231-232 :—

In this Section, an account is given of the number of printing presses in the country and of newspapers, periodicals and books published during the years 1951-52, 1956-57, 1959-60 and onwards. Complete coverage for all states is not available. The latest year for which details are available, is 1966-67. State-wise distribution with All-India totals (based on the States for which data are available) is given for the latest one year while only totals are given for the earlier years.

Table 231—NUMBER OF PRINTING PRESSES AT WORK AND NUMBER OF NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS AND BOOKS PUBLISHED

Year/State	Number of Printing presses	Number of newspapers and periodicals	Books	
			In English or other European languages	In Indian languages (Vernacular and classical or more than one language)
1	2	3	4	5
1951-52(a)	11,798	7,016	2,186	10,374
1956-57(b)	13,170	8,330	3,163	13,104
1959-60(c)	14,348	10,610	4,520	6,18,352
1960-61	15,257	10,887	2,756	9,792
1961-62	17,095	10,618	3,066	10,127
1962-63	19,032	11,020	3,058	10,093
1963-64	17,706	11,362	2,629	8,673
1964-65	20,372	12,434	3,142	10,247
1965-66	21,828	12,657	2,967	9,497
1966-67—				
State 1966-67	12,299	10,046	1,905	6,366
Andhra Pradesh	1,466	1,494	90	363
Assam (1)	28	68	1	28
Bihar	35	41	30	11
Gujarat (1)	877	674	68	487
Haryana	298	268	28	4
Jammu and Kashmir	31	26	18	1,3
Kerala	..	497	68	554
Madhya Pradesh (1)	850	396	7	38
Madras (1)	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	3,915	2,215	697	1,951
Mysore (2)	631	334	22	310
Nagaland	3	4	..	..
Orissa	80	81	38	131
Punjab (1)	785(d)	478	108	207
Rajasthan(1)	628	305	..	..
Uttar Pradesh(3)	2,538	1,756	282	1,448
West Bengal	..	..	..	..
Union Territory				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	1	..	..
Delhi	..	1,289	344	961
Goa, Daman & Diu	35	18	26	3
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Laccadives	1	2	1	..
Manipur	24	46	38	187
NEFA	..	..	..	..
Tripura	28	27	6	4
Pondicherry	35	26	33	36

Source : State Governments

(a) Excludes figures for Manipur and some districts of Rajasthan.

(b) Excludes the books published in Bangalore District.

(c) Including the number of books published in the University of Mysore only for the year 1959-60

(d) Date relate to financial year 1966-67.

(1) Data is for calendar year 1966.

(2) Excluding Bangalore, Chitradurga, Gulbarga Kolar and Raichur districts.

(3) Excludes Uttar-Kashi, Chamol and Pithorgarh.

Table 232.—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES, 1966-67

State and language 1	No. of books published 2	State and Language 1	No. of books published 2
Andhra Pradesh—		Madras (1)	
Telugu . . .	349	Tamil . . .	..
Tamil . . .	1	Telugu . . .	..
Sanskrit . . .	..	Malayalam . . .	..
Marathi . . .	..	Kannada . . .	..
Hindi . . .	13	Hindi . . .	..
Others . . .	..	Sanskrit . . .	..
Assam—		Arabic . . .	..
Assamese . . .	..	Urdu . . .	..
Bengali . . .	..	Marathi . . .	..
Hindi . . .	..	Others . . .	..
Others . . .	..	
Bihar—		Maharashtra —	
Hindi . . .	..	Marathi . . .	1,264
Urdu (Santhali) . . .	..	Gujarati . . .	112
Maithili . . .	..	Urdu . . .	18
Sanskrit . . .	..	Hindi . . .	114
Bengali . . .	..	Sindhi . . .	136
Bilingual . . .	..	Others . . .	..
Others . . .	..	
Gujarat—(1)		Mysore(2)	699
Hindi . . .	28	Kannada . . .	815
Gujarati . . .	444	Telugu . . .	..
Marathi . . .	5	Tamil . . .	..
Bilingual . . .	..	Sanskrit . . .	..
Sanskrit . . .	10	Hindi . . .	3
Karnataka—		Urdu . . .	..
Hindi . . .	1	Marathi . . .	10
Punjabi . . .	1	Others . . .	102
Urdu . . .	2		
Jammu & Kashmir—		Nagaland—	
Urdu . . .	43	Angami . . .	..
Hindi . . .	..	
Kashmiri . . .	..	Orissa(1)—	
Potalia . . .	..	Telugu . . .	..
Bodhi . . .	..	Bengali . . .	..
Bilingual . . .	..	Oriya . . .	..
		Others . . .	..
Kerala—			
Malayalam . . .	528	Punjab—(1)	
Malai . . .	24	Hindi . . .	42
Sanskrit . . .	2	Sanskrit . . .	1
Tamil . . .	..	Punjabi . . .	98
Others . . .	..	Urdu . . .	22
		Others . . .	..
Madhya Pradesh (1)—			
Hindi . . .	32		
Nirumdi . . .	..	
Sanskrit . . .	2		
Others . . .	11		

(1) Data is for calendar year 1966.

Source : State Governments

(2) Excludes Bangalore, Chitradurga, Gulbarga and Kolar and Raichur.

TABLE 232.—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES—1966-67—*contd.*

State and language	No. of books published	State and language	No. of books published
I	2	I	3
Punjab :—		Delhi: (1)—	
Hindi . . . . .	..	Hindi	413
Urdu . . . . .	..	Urdu	104
Total . . . . .	..	Punjab:	28
		Others	16
Uttar Pradesh:—		Himachal Pradesh :—	
Hindi	1151	Bilingual . . . . .	..
Urdu	45	Manipur :—	
Sanskrit	93	Manipuri	113
Bengali	5	Tribal Language	15
Gujarati . . . . .	..	Hindi	2
Bilingual	79	Others	57
Telugu . . . . .	..	N.E.F.A.—	
Others	24	Nocte	1
		Singpho	1
West Bengal :—		Tripura :—	
Bengali	265		..
Hindi	13	Pondicherry—	
Assamese	75	Tamil	13
Oriya	4	Bengali	4
Sanskrit . . . . .	..	Hindi	9
Urdu . . . . .	..	Marathi	1
Bilingual	19	Oriya	5
Others	54	Others	4
Union Territory :—			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	

34. PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

Available information concerning public health statistics in India is shown in the tables under this section. Data in greater detail are published by Ministry of Health, Government of India, and the various State authorities in the form of periodical reports. The information relates to all States of the Indian Union, unless otherwise specified. The figures for the latest available year are shown in greater detail, corresponding figures for the earlier years are shown in totals only.

Table 233

This table shows the number of hospitals and dispensaries together with the number of patients treated indoor and outdoor, and the number of beds available.

Table 234

This table gives the actual number of nursing personnel, registered with nursing Councils or boards, according to different categories.

Table 235

Number of patients treated and the number of deaths amongst indoor patients in hospitals and dispensaries by diseases, for different States, are given in this table. The classification of diseases has been brought into conformity with the International Classification since 1956.

Table 236

Data concerning mental hospitals (state-wise) are shown in this table.

Table 237

This table gives the actual number of medical practitioners in allopathy, registered with the medical councils in the States. Information relating to States where there are no Medical Councils, has not been included.

Table 233—NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES, BEDS AND PATIENTS TREATED

Year/State	No. of hospitals	No. of dispensaries	No. of beds	No. of patients treated (000)	
				Indoor	Outdoor
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951	2,694	6,335	117,178	3,256	79,257
1956	3,307	7,194	156,962	5,273	128,054
1959	2,797	9,414	181,317	7,302	155,010
1960	4,011	9,874	199,590	12,177	178,566
1961	3,094(a)	9,406(b)	229,634	7,917	183,365
1962	3,054(a)	9,586(b)	240,442	6,290	121,048
1963	3,805	9,558	254,297	6,618	200,303
1964	3,487	9,632	2,76,226	5,498	107,166
1965	3,813	7,635	2,48,985	6,849	141,127
1966	3,784	8,973	281,819	2,100(P)	58,510(P)
1966—					
State					
Andhra Pradesh(1)	259	140	15,612	..	..
Assam	77(c)	724(c)	5,922(c)	..	..
Bihar	157	712	17,182	..	..
Gujarat	117(c)	813(c)	10,240(c)	..	..
Haryana	55	131	4,584	116	2,906
Jammu & Kashmir	26	558	4,116	..	..
Kerala	117	216	18,960	784	16,787
Madhya Pradesh(1)	148	369	14,581	..	..
Madras	230	409	15,552	..	..
Maharashtra	392	997	37,226	..	..
Mysore	179	729	22,498	..	..
Nagaland	32	69	769	..	..
Orissa	181	278	8,903	207	10,051
Punjab	105	258	8,737	200	5,089
Rajasthan	390	299	12,436	292	9,505
Uttar Pradesh	828	1,026	32,601	..	..
West Bengal	262	516	34,258	471	12,753
Union Territory—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	9	41	464	..	..
Delhi(P)	35	56	6,776	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	61	46	2,163	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	41	373	4,049	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	2	—	120	1	51
Manipur	12	58	514	..	..
N.E.F.A.	510	37(c)	728	..	402(d)
Pondicherry	9(c)	21(c)	1,289(c)	..	..
Tripura	13	97	540	29	112

Source: Director General of Health Services,
Ministry of Health.

(P) Provisional

1 Figures relates only to Government institutions.

(a) Excludes figures for the states of Gujarat and Bihar for whom break up is not available.

(b) Includes 2,160 Hospitals and Dispensaries for whom state wise breakdown is not available.

(c) Information relates to the year 1965.

(d) Separate figure for indoor patients is not available.

Table 234—TOTAL NUMBER OF REGISTERED NURSING PERSONNEL

Year/State	Nurses	Midwives	Health visitors	Auxiliary Nurse- midwives	Nurse-Daies and Dais
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951	16,550	19,281	578	..	3,119
1956	24,724	28,080	836	995	7,977
1959	30,400	35,798	1,321	1,605	10,861
1960	32,733	38,527	1,481	2,264	..
1961	35,584	41,575	1,690	2,387	..
1962	39,350	46,232	2,052	5,432	—
1963	42,635	49,862	2,336	6,817	..
1964	45,293	52,440	2,498	8,213	..
1965	55,746	57,567	2,832	11,412	..
1966	57,621	62,537	3,108	15,988	..
1966—					
State,—					
Andhra Pradesh	4,884	6,411	90	917	..
Assam	1,605	1,280	25	822	..
Bihar	2,284	1,550	50	255	..
Gujarat	1,748	2,004	182	1,164	..
Haryana	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	1,347	1,696	..	—	..
Madhyapradesh..	2,524	2,897	359	1,591	..
Madras	25,558	26,904	18	404	..
Maharashtra	13,635	13,141	465	23,91	..
Mysore	1,496	1,301	4	2,654	..
Orissa	927	652	77	..	..
Punjab	5,900	3,708	737	2,499	..
Rajasthan	1,266	475	14	384	..
Uttar Pradesh	3,900	4,587	745	675	..
West Bengal	5,947	5,931	259	2,232	..
Union Territory:—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..
Goa	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..

Source : Director General of Services,
Ministry of Health.

TABLE 235.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES
(By diseases)

(By Diseases)									Number
State	Tuberculosis Respiratory		Tuberculosis others		Syphilis		Genococcal infection		
	Treated 2	Deaths 3	Treated 4	Deaths 5	Treated 6	Deaths 7	Treated 8	Deaths 9	
State:—									
Andhra Pradesh—									
1957	101,907	712	42,740	407	138,452	43	129,829	30	
1962	270,683	1,720	(d)	(d)	121,993	62	—	—	
1963	300,063	538	136,308	416	207,645	72	64,776	148	
1964	435,216	..	95,566	..	289,785	..	116,025	..	
Assam—									
1963	4,642	11	1,756	4	7,206	11	8,915	16	
1964	4,940	43	16,782	19	1,515	3	1,030	—	
1965	4,192	52	925	16	1,093	—	2,343	—	
Bihar—									
1956	17,785(a)	..	..	..	7,096	..	2,792	..	
1957	16,318(a)	..	..	..	4,921	..	2,788	..	
1958	27,421(a)	..	..	..	2,896	..	1,695	..	
Gujarat—									
1960	58,348	446	18,213	111	13,305	11	7,368	2	
1961	47,469	396	16,329	219	62,584	4	7,823	1	
1962	84,332	433	28,579	402	7,992	8	13,955	—	
1963	110,192	684	37,465	590	6,451	9	9,038	2	
Jammu & Kashmir—									
1960	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala—									
1960	170,338	501	45,854	137	34,258	26	20,794	2	
1961	159,352	471	46,073	165	40,616	8	28,734	45	
1962	197,564	596	153,344	250	40,218	126	92,075	8	
1963	251,318	637	133,373	283	136,415	48	35,110	25	
1964	222,007	672	107,803	246	76,052	22	36,071	3	
1965	254,751	655	160,444	268	60,985	10	42,521	12	
Maharashtra—									
1960	243,936	1,601	54,052	888	56,285	38	46,136	1	
1961	259,149	1,224	36,700	711	55,211	52	30,236	2	
1962	258,349	1,231	48,248	671	31,062	31	32,577	6	
1963	279,586	2,045	52,203	1,301	33,264	47	43,729	7	
1964	259,254	1,785	75,032	968	32,722	29	36,247	1	
Madhya Pradesh—									
1956	119,923(a)	327(a)	..	..	5,964	20	9,964	12	
1957	179,432(a)	309(a)	..	..	18,774	68	7,390	62	
1958	161,395(a)	289(a)	..	..	3,190	6	7,267	5	
1959	259,923	173	8,358	46	12,099	71	9,552	8	
1960	47,321	69	21,941	20	19,237	19	12,364	—	
1961	60,562	55	31,945	26	20,623	9	27,437	3	
1962	138,134	240	57,797	113	39,450	13	37,703	12	
1963	148,656	378	94,309	346	539,295	31	20,756	8	
1964	125,572	186	48,144	216	17,786	11	21,305	3	
1965	64,110	207	18,645	127	8,946	16	22,142	13	
Madras—									
1956	156,799	844	51,520	613	159,728	44	168,455	26	
1957	133,819	908	74,536	585	119,211	86	114,278	4	
1958	144,021	968	60,596	713	107,873	112	97,398	2	
1959	167,046	971	60,480	686	111,482	59	97,543	14	
1960	131,742	911	59,837	1,706	104,838	71	80,192	12	
1961	192,864	1,172	79,647	739	125,612	63	87,808	29	
1962	243,926	..	83,606	700	118,297	57	106,957	—	
1963	299,956	1,444	96,551	914	128,143	55	101,804	3	
1964	361,407	1,346	124,841	922	52,519	73	100,705	4	
Mysore—									
1956	40,202	570	15,770	215	57,173	31	53,036	7	
1957(b)	9,163	393	3,160	296	1,802	46	1,478	6	
1958(b)	8,794	691	3,194	247	1,449	37	1,611	3	
1959	72,826	696	24,922	325	37,518	32	48,554	7	
1960	53,498	673	27,720	303	43,989	35	48,554	20	
1961	85,021	821	23,361	399	37,373	38	46,395	16	
1962	119,184	859	33,280	379	26,496	34	40,438	19	
1963	110,693	906	34,949	337	48,955	51	42,800	16	
1964	125,869	1,008	50,998	468	61,140	91	65,718	28	
Orissa—									
1956	4,413	41	1,827	38	17,391	13	..	..
1957	4,602	36	1,965	29	17,030	20	15,350	7	
1958	4,136	73	2,254	32	13,367	6	33,947	1	
1959	6,516	130	2,633	46	20,206	39	17,445	3	
1960	9,418	87	7,596	55	153,946	139	21,600	13	
1961	18,300(a)	94(a)	..	..	127,562	149	20,440	2	
1962	18,905	92	6,937	40	105,951	35	20,882	12	
1963	44,995	80	25,909	68	27,587	20	39,608	7	
1964	46,521	98	15,511	53	47,676	29	56,755	1	
1965	29,753	188	32,696	81	29,611	42	59,010	2	

(a) see page 672.

(d) included in the Tuberculosis Respiratory.

Source : Director General of Health Services,
Ministry of Health.

TABLE 235.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

State	Number							
	Tuberculosis Respiratory		Tuberculosis others		Syphills		Genocoeal infection	
	Treated 2	Deaths 3	Treated 4	Deaths 5	Treated 6	Deaths 7	Treated 8	Deaths 9
Punjab—								
1956	30,351	114	20,736	105	6,254	5	3,932	2
1957	32,480	140	18,295	88	5,563	7	3,106	2
1958	32,036	166	20,388	115	4,313	5	3,968	2
1959	38,035	180	18,193	111	3,917	6	3,055	—
1960	39,743	190	21,647	135	4,730	15	2,494	5
1961	33,269	184	19,729	170	4,194	19	2,659	—
1962	39,409	554	4,300	26	2,140	..	25,815	169
1963	40,620	293	25,998	195	4,394	32	2,103	1
1964	39,534	370	25,934	217	5,424	22	2,122	—
Rajasthan—								
1956	30,568	82	18,217	31	18,262	8	9,796	1
1957	45,880	104	15,963	92	15,496	18	8,904	2
1958	45,184	1104	16,725	116	13,089	18	7,564	—
1959	45,514	112	17,849	96	11,396	23	6,574	4
1960	88,223	273	..	..	8,453	8	8,418	—
1961	50,759	153	15,005	112	8,366	11	7,741	1
1962	78,433	289	..	..	6,591	5	3,612	—
1963	54,384	169	74,930	269	8,634	8	5,133	1
1964	56,846	287	27,031	90	7,463	9	5,998	—
1965	56,931	242	28,758	130	8,157	2	6,141	2
Uttar Pradesh—								
1956	221,150	339	77,278	237	50,736	70	25,120	8
1957	239,937	478	139,078	348	54,029	41	30,528	9
1958	263,184	435	89,081	360	42,671	54	34,393	17
1959	257,947	531	107,918	418	45,627	190	31,458	5
1960	166,589	483	127,881	890	52,786	48	34,519	10
1961	131,581	481	157,202	458	48,075	56	33,953	1
1962	257,134	713	227,947	659	50,234	70	30,079	25
1963	213,771	633	248,688	1,051	63,182	69	29,709	27
West Bengal—								
1956	55,295	620	13,080	427	14,186	5	17,181	—
1957	7,294	631	19,591	493	22,866	9	29,391	—
1958	7,794	450	29,296	462	18,218	7	25,166	—
1959	41,168	649	11,531	379	9,724	13	8,953	8
1960	42,537	558	18,799	800	20,329	10	9,720	—
1961	59,303	561	16,555	458	10,594	15	8,886	—
1962	60,248	779	16,122	447	11,039	13	9,290	—
1963	64,237	887	18,965	336	6,113	10	8,726	—
1964	66,652	878	17,697	439	12,558	3	8,160	1
1965	62,136	850	16,055	509	10,585	5	7,719	1
Union Territory—								
Andaman, Nicobar and Minicoy Islands								
1961	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1962	94	..	..	..	144	..	..	..
1963	298	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1965	378	..	70	..	..	..	2	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands—								
1956	100	11	30	5	43	—	23	—
1957	115	10	41	2	41	—	6	—
1958	121	13	45	6	138	1	39	—
1959	109	9	67	..	64	—	37	—
1960	127	8	47	1	64	—	86	—
1961	86	17	57	3	56	—	25	—
1962	897	8	223	3	123	—	51	—
1963	378	5	210	1	221	—	54	—
1964	1,447	14	3,613	5	6,205	5	2,438	1
Goa, Daman and Diu—								
1962	500	—	38	—	48	—	99	—
1963	848	—	28	—	43	—	51	—
1964	926	—	69	—	78	—	136	1
1965	5,357	1	93	—	55	—	166	—
Mizoram Pradesh—								
1956	1,496	8	2,448	11	6,495	..	2,521	2
1957	1,860	8	2,901	17	5,813	..	1,835	—
1958	1,298	19	3,454	14	7,177	2	2,477	4
1959	1,447	14	3,613	5	6,205	5	2,428	1
1960	25,871(a)	49(a)	..	..	4,359	—	446	—
1961	52,756(a)	41(a)	..	..	4,574	1	308	—

(a) Includes figures for "Tuberculosis others" also.

(b) Information relates to indoor patients only.

(c) The figure for Manipur are incomplete.

TABLE 235 —PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

State	Number							
	Tuberculosis Respiratory		Tuberculosis Others		Syphilis		Genococcal infection	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Manipur—								
1956(c)	598	6	22,855	1	757	..	541	—
1957(c)	603	11	36,911	—	293	..	336	—
1958(c)	1,305	2	7,089	1	47	..	71	—
1959	1,012	—	55,848	1	216	—	442	—
1960	9,816	—	2,202	—	778	—	756	—
1961	514	—	865	—	1,338	—	1,060	—
1962	640	10	1,786	—	760	—	687	—
1963	305	10	1,988	3	659	—	348	—
N.F.F.A.—1965	7	1	62	3	1,034	1	—	—
Tripura—1956	293	—	37	—	78	—	69	—
1957	408	8	22	—	118	—	119	—
1958	589	7	38	2	197	2	310	—
1959	1,921	2	52	9	232	1	427	—
1960	1,907	7	45	2	300	—	532	—
1961	2,100	18	55	—	219	1	474	—
1962	1,800	24	5,239	1	86	—	310	—
1963	808	31	261	6	187	2	849	—
1964	936	52	205	4	261	2	271	—
1965	2,648	49	138	2	1,285	1	1,365	13

(c) See on page 672 ante.

TABLE 235.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

State	Enteric fever		Cholera		Dysentery		Diphtheria	
	Treated 10	Deaths 11	Treated 12	Deaths 13	Treated 14	Deaths 15	Treated 16	Deaths 17
<i>State—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh—								
1957	49,847	610	4,792	661	2,307,937	274	3,097	129
1962	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1963	49,195	140	2,93,532	16	3,96,043	54	4,972	86
1964	84,381	..	35,534	..	12,26,008	..	6,206	..
Assam—								
1963	7,925	—	1,335	—	150,734	13	1,320	13
1964	11,483	57	571	8	515,131	103	639	27
1965	7,757	18	1,205	1	154,842	23	1,541	9
Bihar—								
1956	18,640	..	1,116	..	95,430	..	344	..
1957	23,542	..	2,140	..	105,497	..	527	..
1958	11,187	..	802	..	71,388	..	373	..
Gujarat—								
1960	24,309	109	3,271	10	167,256	51	3,053	63
1961	20,808	83	42	—	123,735	61	6,019	131
1962	131,466	107	15	1	238,268	39	5,289	130
1963	37,539	95	177	—	269,893	149	3,961	161
Jammu & Kashmir—								
1958	52,042	477	614	7	333,450	403	12,171	55
1959	83,553	507	—	—	488,770	573	2,756	78
1960	85,619	452	—	—	501,471	565	3,817	187
1961	80,567	463	—	—	651,861	483	4,302	181
1962	121,256	462	—	—	638,179	856	5,224	173
1963	95,057	441	131	2	690,069	397	6,765	191
1964	83,860	345	—	—	723,587	380	15,979	206
1965	116,040	358	9,910	218	1,088,212	511	5,913	170
Madhya Pradesh—								
1956	5,244	137	619	80	77,707	197	1,148	..
1957	12,124	104	3,482	102	95,028	182	2,466	..
1958	8,178	146	404	40	98,090	117	2,164	..
1959	36,388	197	3,868	115	30,859	184	24,197	153
1960	22,019	107	2,826	26	157,700	43	9,164	22
1961	28,090	62	4,955	10	153,783	51	6,448	28
1962	41,620	108	—	—	265,605	81	18,267	585
1963	94,857	187	63	1	527,721	63	7,669	164
1964	44,449	118	1,805	6	203,601	46	6,020	16
1965	33,230	166	3,534	14	291,396	118	1,514	98
Madras—								
1956	38,344	647	657	4	595,348	449	4,603	310
1957	45,756	589	2,304	355	851,642	451	4,915	324
1958	51,818	1,628	2,398	278	875,305	479	3,592	347
1959	42,533	465	2,385	63	913,063	405	6,240	292
1960	40,580	559	371	6	859,223	415	6,257	311
1961	64,967	786	500	10	957,577	504	7,469	312
1962	57,922	645	2,473	56	149,802	367	11,293	424
1963	..	..	9,372	642	..	..	9,681	413
1964	..	..	14,080	674	..	..	9,139	412
Maharashtra—								
1960	57,674	480	103	4	470,277	183	20,173	413
1961	38,630	348	1,805	196	470,990	168	9,850	367
1962	27,635	314	884	73	446,904	207	9,152	403
1963	31,638	320	3,521	133	489,378	273	27,083	493
1964	44,947	398	9,705	509	558,090	312	8,544	413
Mysore—								
1956	33,564	261	1,381	8	585,713	301	3,670	172
1957(b)	5,353	256	208	14	9,584	437	908	173
1958(b)	5,914	399	315	68	10,231	409	981	180
1959	36,741	536	122	11	915,234	475	5,460	107
1960	39,607	532	1,058	17	798,156	571	3,765	165
1961	41,036	413	1,771	9	827,918	626	5,341	151
1962	39,383	630	1,947	125	801,000	555	4,506	205
1963	58,046	442	1,405	24	702,644	525	6,802	408
1964	38,885	409	3,383	198	781,742	755	5,934	182
Orissa—								
1956	..	..	2,896	92	191,817	222	..	..
1957	12,614	152	1,586	55	224,979	270	599	28
1958	11,947	164	1,570	148	281,872	235	455	28
1959	14,751	141	10,914	19	207,334	256	677	37
1960	23,346	183	1,257	29	320,680	276	753	32
1961	28,228	160	1,453	25	358,905	312	863	48
1962	29,452	12	1,647	17	415,528	337	1,532	55
1963	28,546	218	6,851	90	583,985	383	2,724	88
1964	46,403	253	10,312	47	731,407	564	1,763	88
1965	51,562	167	1,472	5	733,645	452	1,147	48
Punjab—								
1956	29,259	167	592	9	333,580	78	2,512	84
1957	20,246	152	43	1	282,093	77	1,036	95
1958	25,160	195	56	4	364,458	96	1,015	77
1959	30,959	210	134	—	402,056	82	1,174	91
1960	29,619	193	569	20	428,512	92	1,108	85
1961	24,690	198	20	—	287,347	79	1,364	88
1962	..	..	..	..	362,887	105	2,676	79
1963	51	197	33,151	197	419,677	107	1,407	107
1964	27,841	185	..	..	388,103	71	1,913	91

(b) See on page 672 ante.

Table 235.—PATIENTS, TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES---contd.
(By diseases)

State I		Number							
		Enteric fever		Cholera		Dysentery		Diphtheria	
		Treated 10	Deaths 11	Treated 12	Deaths 13	Treated 14	Deaths 15	Treated 16	Deaths 17
Rajasthan—	1956	11,560	104	..	..	294,577	99	1,818	95
	1957	7,528	104	1	..	323,185	112	1,245	123
	1958	16,016	..	2	..	740,037	142	1,593	82
	1959	21,933	248	47	5	340,784	116	1,457	123
	1960	30,963	251	25	3	344,710	140	1,510	83
	1961	31,003	267	38	..	469,428	168	1,513	86
	1962	68,723	241	550	..	488,651	102	1,858	74
	1963	41,829	219	153	..	505,951	241	2,183	74
	1964	65,848	342	355	..	682,860	112	1,855	132
	1965	48,279	301	2,888	5	660,843	172	1,961	95
Uttar Pradesh—	1956	52,999	436	1,031	16	772,348	282	3,606	148
	1957	143,145	375	7,344	135	820,424	277	3,929	368
	1958	77,120	440	1,095	44	1,011,134	316	4,650	283
	1959	75,643	438	2,598	58	1,185,117	269	3,300	324
	1960	100,026	401	10,524	281	1,238,271	357	5,558	282
	1961	104,589	454	302,238	163	1,424,666	414	8,286	427
	1962	149,891	467	4,370	51	1,715,911	527	7,926	377
	1963	171,863	436	1,819	6	1,595,439	396	15,428	399
West Bengal—	1956	59,965	424	11,265	1,104	436,904	578	3,232	433
	1957	65,570	442	10,242	1,249	656,619	736	3,812	345
	1958	73,609	407	16,096	1,878	644,278	461	5,725	364
	1959	70,739	341	6,775	468	520,587	508	..	..
	1960	70,617	273	4,034	589	385,355	504	2,019	512
	1961	90,727	219	6,852	504	423,957	474	5,188	525
	1962	93,812	233	12,017	1,112	861,103	497	8,844	568
	1963	105,283	277	11,082	1,136	..	..	9,400	496
	1964	89,461	223	7,340	433	974,159	613	8,208	480
	1965	76,823	124	6,574	292	968,970	527	12,521	..
Chotan Territory—									
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands—	1961	35	..	..	..	2,363	1	..	..
	1962	..	..	..	..	1,649	..	..	..
	1963	..	..	..	..	3,719	..	..	..
	1965	96	..	..	..	2,263	..	1	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands—	1956	18	2	..	..	108	4	..	..
	1957	8	1	..	..	136	8	..	..
	1958	189	12	..	..	1,614	4	..	..
	1959	120	7	..	..	4,866	10	..	..
	1960	127	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1961	168	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1963	196	7	..	..	8,118	5	461	..
	1964	280	6	..	..	11,653	4	..	..
Delhi—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman and Diu	1962	139	..	1	..	304	..	15	..
	1963	143	2	..	..	300	1	27	..
	1964	136	3	..	..	489	..	16	2
	1965	32	1	9	1	745	..	3	..
Himachal Pradesh—	1956	1,956	11	..	..	20,212	15	291	5
	1957	1,622	14	..	..	16,907	18	316	1
	1958	2,252	26	..	..	20,817	27	348	5
	1959	2,267	25	..	..	14,677	15	402	3
	1960	2,224	14	..	..	53,667	22	38	6
	1961	3,413	12	..	..	59,606	20	44	4
Manipur—(c)	1956(c)	344	..	3	..	6,480	..	..	..
	1957(c)	1,025	..	7	..	11,244	1	..	..
	1958(c)	533	3	27	..	2,819	1	..	..
	1959	902	..	3	..	48,071	..	..	..
	1960	286	3	..	..	30,104	..	1	..
	1961	282	..	..	..	33,927	1	..	..
	1962	607	..	..	..	3,029	..	26	..
	1963	470	1	..	..	3,331	2	1	..
	1965	27	..	..	..	20,894	2	..	..
N.E.F.A. Tripura	1956	61	8	150	5	3,068	36	78	12
	1957	15	5	85	7	3,834	39	13	5
	1958	30	1	14	1	21,012	27	48	3
	1959	1,163	10	15	6	33,845	23	66	5
	1960	1,354	19	30	8	41,444	46	130	8
	1961	1,440	14	4	2	42,857	32	166	9
	1962	1,666	16	..	..	44,726	18	155	14
	1963	5876	15	..	..	46,559	37	191	12
	1964	9,335	28	..	..	73,076	90	335	28
	1965	10,078	37	..	..	72,192	79	175	14

(c) See page 672 ante.

Table 235.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By diseases)

State	I	Number							
		Whooping Cough		Meningococcal infection		Plague		Leprosy	
		Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
State—									
Andhra Pradesh	1957	47,289	23	4,988	62	202	1	89,225	472
	1962	..	..	31,540	58	57	..	48,287	38
	1963	78,909	12	20,478	48	4	..	201,608	48
	1964	1,12,591	2	11,372	..	3	..	79,849	..
Assam—	1963	14,692	2	1,486	1	..	..	192	..
	1964	6,201	2	847	6	..	..	2,152	9
	1965	7,183	..	3,102	..	..	..	5,781	..
Bihar—	1956	8,335	..	254	..	10	..	7,540	..
	1957	8,315	..	311	..	15	..	7,332	..
	1958	4,531	..	206	..	18	..	7,277	..
Gujarat—	1960	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,459	..
	1961	..	..	2,223	65	..	..	1,355	..
	1962	830	..	3,949	74	..	..	3,232	71
	1963	..	..	7,242	102	..	..	2,932	9
Jammu & Kashmir—	1958	39,190	31	3,190	19	..	..	4,067	79
Kerala—	1959	43,998	16	3,402	65	..	..	9,752	119
	1960	78,957	48	1,902	78	..	..	15,042	65
	1961	77,997	53	1,696	45	..	..	13,926	62
	1962	97,683	9	6,375	103	..	..	21,213	21
	1963	87,985	36	11,008	108	..	..	25,042	87
	1964	91,758	28	5,918	91	..	..	53,214	51
	1965	109,983	33	13,133	92	..	..	30,288	18
Madhya Pradesh—	1956	4,351	3	148	9	..	..	1,232	21
	1957	8,828	9	311	18	..	..	17,012	25
	1958	7,508	6	376	13	..	..	14,302	29
	1959	60,766	16	479	13	..	..	42,814	3
	1960	16,833	30	924	3	..	..	3,566	..
	1961	26,349	9	6,983	2	..	..	9,163	1
	1962	26,364	16	1,448	4	..	..	7,579	2
	1963	92,533	9	4,610	6	..	..	6,554	20
	1964	19,343	..	13,919	6	..	..	21,009	115
	1965	20,734	2	530	13	..	..	13,272	41
Madras—	1956	49,896	14	1,643	36	343	..	148,126	58
	1957	59,204	13	2,374	92	348	..	151,855	31
	1958	69,119	32	3,779	300	60	..	108,539	44
	1959	68,447	9	1,975	108	37	2	108,250	103
	1960	71,482	42	980	67	..	..	132,100	64
	1961	71,916	23	2,335	96	191	24	162,474	58
	1962	83,920	7	2,839	59	355	7	133,017	77
	1963	83,978	19	3,615	139	17	..	140,343	78
	1964	86,740	39	2,408	153	754	4	191,029	71
Maharashtra—	1960	..	..	2,492	153	..	..	..	..
	1961	..	..	1,891	180	..	..	33,256	20
	1962	..	..	1,737	143	..	..	17,054	15
	1963	..	..	3,737	229	..	..	25,198	19
	1964	..	..	6,136	267	..	..	18,614	13
Mysore—	1956	36,428	6	1,150	44	877	1	6,362	18
	1957(b)	315	8	316	37	6	1	797	4
	1958(b)	438	25	243	50	5	..	1,389	33
	1959	39,352	13	5,790	37	95	..	7,350	29
	1960	43,801	21	2,053	36	36	..	8,033	28
	1961	38,214	45	1,635	38	422	..	20,086	24
	1962	40,710	8	1,359	34	395	5	22,015	18
	1963	43,886	28	8,232	26	268	23	10,104	59
	1964	47,854	12	7,404	64	40	10	13,304	24
Orissa—	1957	398,876	116	412	29	..	..	8,241	..
	1958	372,957	125	406	33	..	..	7,461	1
	1959	398,466	292	663	39	..	..	6,654	1
	1960	14,780	..	1,645	27	..	..	9,054	35
	1961	17,294	..	1,451	25	..	..	8,046	..
	1962	24,699	55	1,180	23	..	..	7,985	..
	1963	35,682	6	1,421	52	..	..	9,102	6
	1964	49,748	8	4,009	67	..	..	11,981	2
	1965	50,535	3	3,132	67	..	..	11,130	1
Punjab—	1956	25,568	3	309	22	..	..	1,487	18
	1957	23,972	1	420	17	1	..	1,150	1
	1958	20,111	..	439	32	5	..	1,145	16
	1959	23,248	1	681	26	..	..	1,266	6
	1960	20,940	..	842	17	..	..	1,642	31
	1961	20,417	3	418	..	..	..	1,843	17
	1962	18,526	10	630	19	..	..	1,565	19
	1963	18,386	1	81	..	..	..	4,271	13
	1964	17,202	26	692	..	..	..	839	27

(b) See Page 672 ante.

Table 235.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

State	I	Number							
		Whooping Cough		Meningococcal infection		Plague		Leprosy	
		Treated 18	Deaths 19	Treated 20	Deaths 21	Treated 22	Deaths 23	Treated 24	Deaths 25
Rajasthan—	1956	24,616	4	3,442	23	—	—	1,072	8
	1957	26,971	3	1,858	21	—	—	1,955	10
	1958	28,643	3	1,858	21	—	—	1,380	5
	1955	30,912	1	530	14	—	—	1,171	6
	1960	25,153	2	—	—	—	—	1,766	8
	1961	34,879	1	350	11	—	—	1,975	9
	1962	33,107	5	1,275	26	—	—	5,074	7
	1963	34,963	3	1,579	25	..	..	7,150	9
	1964	40,788	13	1,383	31	—	—	1,522	1
	1965	38,192	3	1,262	45	—	—	2,967	3
Uttar Pradesh—	1956	50,131	4	2,031	28	1,744	1	26,731	52
	1957	64,269	14	1,490	100	3,088	..	41,184	11
	1958	57,508	9	1,499	54	1,092	—	35,508	28
	1959	76,694	10	2,497	67	519	—	47,504	141
	1960	77,177	8	2,829	85	3,191	—	68,821	154
	1961	76,791	7	2,342	61	1,246	—	62,790	267
	1962	126,540	2	3,139	60	—	—	109,027	198
	1963	109,118	12	8,419	108	9	—	79,547	42
West Bengal—	1956	..	..	1,383	191	—	—	21,222	8
	1957	..	..	1,567	232	—	—	27,008	63
	1958	..	..	1,985	365	—	—	24,640	35
	1959	23,830	6	924	25	—	—	20,512	30
	1960	31,323	7	895	6	—	—	13,862	15
	1961	46,687	6	1,244	12	—	—	21,389	8
	1962	40,734	3	2,626	10	—	—	24,987	18
	1963	48,525	10	48,525	10	—	—	24,491	20
Union Territory	1964	50,597	8	1,891	13	—	—	20,711	26
	1965	45,849	2	1,241	31	—	—	26,294	15
Aminidivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	1961	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	..
	1962	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1963	..	..	..	..	..	..	694	..
	1965	..	..	..	..	..	..	231	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands—	1956	48	..	..	..	..	..	7	..
	1957	7	..	..	..	..	..	7	..
	1958	78	3	..	..	..	..	8	..
	1959	377	1	..	..	..	..	12	..
	1960	280	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
	1961	228	..	..	..	..	..	5	3
	1963	..	..	1	..	..	..	80	..
	1964	680	..	8	1	..	..	76	..
Delhi—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu—	1962	194	..	..	..	..	..	55	..
	1963	253	..	7	..	..	..	49	..
	1964	72	..	2	1	..	..	30	..
	1965	281	..	3	..	..	..	13	..
Himachal Pradesh—	1956	871	8	197	2	..	..	2,353	6
	1957	1,077	1	244	4	..	..	1,907	4
	1958	842	4	128	..	..	..	2,095	..
	1959	840	2	155	3	15	5	2,699	1
	1960	1861	1	79	1	..	..	728	..
	1961	1768	..	56	1	..	..	603	..
Manipur—	1956(c)	361	..	..	..	..	..	857	..
	1957(c)	303	..	..	..	..	..	887	..
	1958(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	878	..
	1959	2,018	..	3	..	..	..	115	..
	1960	7,901	..	3	..	..	..	409	1
	1961	9,09	3	17	..	..	..	350	1
	1962	500	..	173	1	..	..	65	..
	1963	477	..	166	1	..	..	54	1
N.E.F.A.	1965	83	..	..	..	..	..	83	..
Tripura—	1956	1	..	4	2	..	..	66	..
	1957	1	..	12	5	..	..	79	..
	1958	5	..	11	1	..	..	67	..
	1959	13,66	..	822	2	..	..	135	..
	1960	18,36	..	57	8	..	..	241	..
	1961	12,09	..	63	5	..	..	740	..
	1962	37	3	18	5	..	..	330	..
	1963	1,050	..	30	14	..	..	276	..
	1964	2,030	..	516	17	..	..	69	1
	1965	1,569	..	1,612	7	..	..	1,115	..

Table 235.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

State	I		Number							
			Tetanus		Poliomyelitis		Small-pox		Measles	
			Treated 26	Deaths 27	Treated 28	Deaths 29	Treated 30	Deaths 31	Treated 32	Deaths 33
Andhra Pradesh—	1957	..	6,904	419	2,001	13	6,922	6	8,519	130
	1962	..	3,071	64	8,085	801	2,598	137	9,458	127
	1963	..	12,971	341	1,043	14	13,727	16	132,737	3
	1964	..	18,774	..	2,658	..	8,946	..	20,908	..
Assam—	1963	..	192	—	22	—	335	—	6,005	—
	1964	..	410	46	171	—	58	1	4,212	—
	1965	..	376	18	42	—	336	1	5,340	5
Bihar—	1956	..	771	..	252	..	239	..	518	..
	1957	..	601	..	136	..	429	..	694	..
	1958	..	368	..	91	..	462	..	794	..
Gujarat—	1960	..	..	..	..	..	2,867	3	5,857	3
	1961	..	..	..	..	..	2,070	6	4,277	1
	1962	..	918	187	..	..	2,231	68	18,208	8
	1963	..	..	..	..	..	1,333	43	11,886	6
Kerala—	1958	..	543	147	1,307	6	5,710	48	18,081	1
	1959	..	1,926	277	1,535	4	1,740	39	19,724	7
	1960	..	2,170	265	542	10	1,322	6	30,777	1
	1961	..	1,935	224	2,657	12	578	2	48,139	2
	1962	..	4,135	237	7,218	22	3,368	31	69,659	20
	1963	..	3,859	332	8,143	16	12,548	33	57,486	13
	1964	..	3,026	345	6,732	41	1,036	1	68,758	29
	1965	..	13,542	389	9,410	31	3,091	1	70,839	35
Madhya Pradesh—	1956	..	980	151	80	5	1,362	104	482	51
	1957	..	1,732	138	266	2	2,923	36	1,067	6
	1958	..	965	195	365	3	1,892	126	1,408	1
	1959	..	2,260	270	528	4	969	7	3,110	4
	1960	..	213	19	2,223	6	983	5	3,180	2
	1961	..	315	35	462	4	1,136	10	6,136	3
	1962	..	..	..	309	9	1,747	50	16,290	1
	1963	..	7,631	543	287	42	2,962	10	42,603	1
	1964	..	750	81	2,467	2	1,005	16	2,309	—
	1965	..	2,784	349	360	20	1,020	105	1,859	10
	1966	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras—	1956	..	6,879	701	1,007	14	1,234	23	8,357	1
	1957	..	6,464	772	1,700	24	2,189	188	4,903	12
	1958	..	8,763	843	1,558	20	7,708	1,271	6,138	3
	1959	..	8,620	922	3,384	18	4,504	260	6,601	19
	1960	..	9,030	1,088	1,758	34	1,389	16	5,981	6
	1961	..	11,877	1,149	3,274	42	1,397	71	6,993	4
	1962	..	14,809	1,381	2,193	24	4,936	341	9,816	12
	1963	..	15,762	1,234	5,403	18	2,232	160	9,095	10
	1964	..	17,177	1,334	4,419	21	1,725	36	8,184	6
Maharashtra—	1960	..	..	..	..	..	6,097	741	15,182	98
	1961	..	..	..	..	..	6,731	1,716	15,930	40
	1962	..	..	..	..	..	1,578	48	16,978	18
	1963	..	..	..	..	..	1,676	104	29,021	88
	1964	..	..	..	..	..	2,173	256	2,006	83
Mysore—	1956	..	2,673	339	847	2	511	2	8,079	2
	1957(b)	..	1,198	394	116	4	800	120	2,420	5
	1958(b)	..	1,440	450	99	9	809	146	1,585	208
	1959	..	3,539	417	1,115	20	1,673	53	13,134	10
	1960	..	4,420	458	685	4	2,818	82	10,678	16
	1961	..	4,697	742	989	18	1,039	30	13,659	9
	1962	..	5,103	886	797	15	672	34	17,671	257
	1963	..	5,049	645	1,044	21	1,870	30	6,931	3
	1964	..	5,186	671	1,107	12	1,159	9	7,292	9
	1965	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1966	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa—	1957	..	193,774	116	230,081	174	1,900	19	7,528	11
	1958	..	181,641	141	127,445	178	3,256	89	4,655	1
	1959	..	..	..	..	..	4,372	43	4,462	2
	1960	..	1,581	185	644	11	1,486	9	13,830	5
	1961	..	1,428	164	14,732	12	1,539	13	9,963	7
	1962	..	2,263	201	1,063	11	1,450	29	15,327	9
	1963	..	3,566	293	2,440	17	2,646	17	14,565	4
	1964	..	3,805	296	2,884	55	2,600	30	17,758	5
	1965	..	3,572	347	1,105	16	3,192	18	24,610	4
	1966	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1967	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab—	1956	..	2,346	421	388	1	610	2	6,682	10
	1957	..	4,778	456	462	5	584	6	4,241	2
	1958	..	3,270	348	335	9	422	7	5,732	11
	1959	..	3,770	549	647	10	229	1	3,218	1
	1960	..	4,279	660	536	3	407	—	6,041	8
	1961	..	4,826	709	1,401	13	373	20	4,975	2
	1962	..	5,800	820	1,364	22	371	2	7,504	3
	1963	..	5,851	898	1,226	15	388	14	9,439	13
	1964	..	5,568	888	1,154	47	109	1	3,143	—

TABLE 235.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

State	Tetanus		Polio-myelitis		Small-pox		Measles	
	Treated 26	Deaths 27	Treated 28	Deaths 29	Treated 30	Deaths 31	Treated 32	Deaths 33
Rajasthan—								
1956	1,754	183	821	2	770	22	3,650	8
1957	1,648	233	826	7	1,574	56	4,379	7
1958	2,667	262	1,295	4	1,286	29	4,215	5
1959	2,393	205	762	5	852	7	1,856	2
1960	3,332	341	937	7	1,528	24	8,478	11
1961	3,680	418	900	8	1,693	43	2,528	3
1962	4,504	530	2,023	5	1,552	55	3,116	3
1963	4,831	541	1,926	13	1,799	70	7,313	7
1964	5,342	560	2,016	9	834	29	3,346	1
1965	6,396	560	1,772	4	1,223	12	6,955	11
Uttar Pradesh—								
1956	5,821	529	925	7	1,671	35	6,590	12
1957	6,413	512	668	6	2,299	67	7,813	—
1958	7,186	717	657	7	4,322	159	8,419	13
1959	8,926	942	1,748	13	3,426	20	9,094	12
1960	12,643	1,094	1,776	20	3,871	43	11,600	14
1961	14,372	1,456	3,081	143	12,547	276	18,787	36
1962	31,367	1,990	3,310	106	5,961	86	14,372	19
1963	43,483	2,876	2,568	12	26,992	253	11,472	8
West Bengal—								
1956	—	—	—	—	1,023	125	23,802	12
1957	—	—	—	—	4,499	939	26,796	14
1958	—	—	—	—	3,817	283	29,375	8
1959	3,412	534	1,629	20	1,724	63	15,746	19
1960	2,229	766	354	9	1,035	21	20,862	24
1961	3,918	686	935	17	689	20	12,367	5
1962	6,302	1,409	1,096	17	1,017	78	20,170	23
1963	7,089	1,847	1,378	25	3,762	461	24,596	25
1964	7,597	1,764	1,031	17	1,660	94	18,445	25
1965	5,529	1,727	2,041	27	2,532	94	28,070	22
Union Territory:—								
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	13	—	—	—	—	—	140	—
1961	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
1962	3	—	—	—	—	—	16	—
1963	222	—	40	—	2	—	2	—
1965	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands								
1956	9	—	4	—	7	—	2	—
1957	4	1	37	2	4	—	2	—
1958	8	4	—	—	—	—	18	—
1959	6	3	—	—	—	—	211	2
1960	15	6	—	—	—	—	218	3
1961	8	2	—	—	—	—	39	—
1963	9	4	—	—	—	—	56	—
1964	22	4	6	—	—	—	53	—
1965	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu								
1962	5	—	3	—	14	—	10	—
1963	12	1	8	—	4	—	10	—
1964	34	8	2	—	—	—	239	—
1965	38	10	6	—	71	—	151	—
Himachal Pradesh—								
1956	41	4	401	—	57	—	573	1
1957	37	5	32	—	—	—	572	1
1958	50	7	43	1	116	21	576	—
1959	56	10	23	—	4	—	914	—
1960	44	8	141	—	6	—	1,890	—
1961	45	9	153	—	59	—	1,201	—
Manipur—								
1956(c)	—	—	—	—	12	3	215	—
1957(c)	—	—	—	—	37	—	218	—
1958(c)	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
1959	—	—	—	—	—	—	362	—
1960	12	1	—	—	—	—	2,305	—
1961	32	7	10	—	—	—	359	—
1962	33	4	13	—	—	—	134	—
1963	22	3	17	—	1	—	79	—
N.E.F.A.								
1965	—	—	—	—	92	—	214	—
Tripura—								
1956	2	—	—	—	—	—	64	—
1957	—	—	2	—	33	7	50	—
1958	7	4	—	—	100	—	1,275	2
1959	16	3	3	—	10	1	615	—
1960	51	1	8	—	6	—	720	—
1961	59	14	15	—	18	6	931	—
1962	26	8	8	1	—	—	1,372	—
1963	36	11	70	—	—	—	857	—
1964	239	—	13	—	—	—	1,902	2
1965	50	15	24	—	06	18	1,128	1

(c) See page 672 ante.

Table 235.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

State	Number							
	Infectious hepatitis		Rabies		Typhus and other Rickettsial Diseases		Malaria	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Andhra Pradesh								
1957	8,519	130	5,293	68	51,789	59	1,226,879	13,220
1962	..	..	39,367	134	13,988	166	457,404	154
1963	21,078	124	15,860	581	28,422	20	418,667	66
1964	40,575	..	62,429	..	51,532	..	403,345	66
Assam								
1963	13,565	7	2,538	5	4,895	..	21,805	6
1964	7,605	11	379	9	—	—	6,258	—
1965	5,191	16	4,672	9	—	—	2,490	6
Bihar								
1956	3,491	..	459	..	1,233	..	134,258	..
1957	3,724	..	3,499	..	1,389	..	139,700	..
1958	2,097	..	2,436	..	13,814	..	195,793	..
Gujarat								
1960	..	..	..	..	4,130	9	166,196	8
1961	..	..	..	..	18,988	11	45,102	7
1962	..	..	..	..	7,914	8	37,036	2
1963	..	..	..	..	6,898	9	53,545	3
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala								
1958	..	..	5,086	4	4,082	1	22,234	14
1959	18,850	59	8,770	5	6,706	9	9,773	4
1960	33,618	101	6,857	29	5,911	3	5,807	7
1961	57,402	150	15,110	25	16,206	16	4,798	3
1962	68,783	180	7,648	30	40,511	4	1,473	..
1963	76,841	176	23,612	49	9,655	3	19,408	15
1964	84,651	231	5,619	33	21,644	4	219	..
1965	40,074	289	6,979	50	28,916	15	1,227	..
Madhya Pradesh								
1956	9,003	57	1,804	35	1,443	24	319,965	206
1957	3,210	45	2,941	25	1,091	25	263,611	160
1958	4,174	55	2,961	13	2,319	28	218,909	71
1959	18,527	87	4,542	45	4,360	31	530,857	90
1960	21,627	13	10,695	6	5,738	3	91,948	35
1961	23,373	15	14,876	17	16,661	1	87,486	17
1962	17,551	61	8,376	14	14,118	17	61,089	52
1963	32,868	50	14,634	56	15,553	17	78,076	5
1964	15,843	49	10,290	27	15,250	4	20,930	10
1965	7,307	62	3,461	6	3,258	1	23,789	5
Madras								
1956	30,302	191	5,134	121	3,106	587	466,100	119
1957	32,665	249	4,439	124	..	..	446,935	75
1958	37,751	220	4,967	133	1,104	..	351,155	83
1959	32,320	183	6,199	116	2,594	3	253,934	57
1960	33,409	214	3,895	108	1,016	6	201,532	53
1961	51,262	202	4,586	114	1,407	..	97,337	34
1962	46,825	192	5,245	82	2,540	1	74,015	22
1963	45,494	282	5,523	28	5,666	1	56,003	33
1964	42,159	245	3,678	68	3,450	4	37,594	3
Maharashtra								
1960	..	..	..	..	3,272	12	176,478	64
1961	..	..	..	..	4,931	3	89,351	15
1962	..	..	..	..	..	..	58,607	47
1963	..	..	..	..	40,665	6	36,322	16
1964	..	..	..	..	..	..	29,514	4
Mysore								
1956	65,580	96	3,127	46	37,355	7	666,389	39
1957 (b)	1,364	97	190	48	135	2	11,135	84
1958 (b)	2,098	175	238	69	39	1	5,329	74
1959	71,012	156	5,005	44	3,996	3	211,865	27
1960	72,630	186	9,260	54	7,429	..	97,742	10
1961	69,866	169	1,160	72	11,672	5	39,040	11
1962	78,252	159	14,035	45	3,063	5	26,199	..
1963	64,767	144	15,842	63	11,842	1	16,377	..
1964	81,749	190	17,395	72	72,76	8	8,601	4
Orissa								
1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	685,466	772
1957	..	..	5,402	16	704	52	611,097	195
1958	2,207	25	5,648	9	897	5	478,592	105
1959	..	..	5,648	1	2,745	64	377,420	106
1960	6,052	19	11,785	26	1,031	5	373,927	119
1961	8,297	56	2,516	18	493	7	295,004	79
1962	12,309	23	3,603	21	877	1	279,264	86
1964	25,015	76	4,811	41	6,728	4	160,998	61
1965	24,335	86	5,157	39	1,540	7	77,099	24

(b) See page 672 ante.

TABLE 235.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

State	Number							
	Infectious hepatitis		Rabies		Typhus and other Rickettsial Diseases		Malaria	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Punjab—								
1956	8,444	67	3,651	22	3,162	2	613,123	56
1957	5,990	42	3,337	26	670	1	446,569	30
1958	7,599	69	2,095	15	6,620	1	349,061	42
1959	8,381	69	2,328	25	15,362	1	221,825	22
1960	8,626	68	2,491	10	3,056	—	112,843	7
1961	8,362	52	5,476	26	1,754	1	33,458	8
1962	9,742	60	5,611	16	938	1	15,239	9
1963	11,147	71	7,105	17	584	1	7,681	3
1964	3,776	73	5,121	23	876	1	8,129	..
Rajasthan—								
1956	15,854	25	10,325	27	341	—	900,555	132
1957	12,186	27	8,989	27	213	2	973,527	85
1958	14,673	36	18,128	26	103	—	704,596	44
1959	14,409	47	11,980	26	476	—	600,918	118
1960	30,332	66	6,280	13	491	1	351,727	35
1961	18,391	44	9,040	26	3,143	—	104,008	16
1962	20,356	38	9,581	28	3,170	—	58,694	8
1963	21,864	41	6,543	13	7,845	—	49,816	14
1964	24,729	64	8,369	30	2,134	1	23,014	14
1965	27,955	120	8,292	39	8,407	1	23,523	7
Uttar Pradesh—								
1956	26,682	185	37,798	60	8,882	17	1,311,267	163
1957	27,351	177	32,243	69	55,154	—	1,402,607	147
1958	31,218	140	41,047	98	25,030	29	987,595	185
1959	41,070	183	20,682	212	20,019	5	114,233	227
1960	39,654	190	42,754	99	18,212	53	662,315	162
1961	42,533	248	39,537	82	21,335	17	480,490	139
1962	49,477	193	43,658	132	16,187	17	394,662	49
1963	43,769	283	53,530	130	16,517	6	156,664	47
West Bengal—								
1956	—	—	—	—	7,950	546	507,322	227
1957	—	—	—	—	961	—	388,651	187
1958	—	—	—	—	403	—	262,058	97
1959	8,003	75	4,140	54	2,542	1	145,495	66
1960	6,989	71	4,707	80	111	—	83,608	40
1961	10,315	71	7,126	89	141	1	44,051	25
1962	11,143	79	11,724	131	148	—	24,794	22
1963	3,762	98	10,393	138	124	1	24,325	11
1964	11,923	87	9,581	118	101	—	13,504	7
1965	11,678	104	7,414	139	106	—	14,050	—
Union Territory—								
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands								
1961	247	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1962	7	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
1963	7	—	5	—	—	—	2	—
1965	20	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Anaman and Nicobar Islands—								
1956	28	—	—	—	—	—	1,354	8
1957	35	1	—	—	—	—	1,368	19
1958	43	2	—	—	—	—	4,796	7
1959	206	2	—	—	—	—	9,453	10
1960	260	7	—	—	—	—	14,790	15
1961	386	6	—	—	—	—	12,562	35
1963	795	5	—	—	1	—	10,007	18
1964	691	11	—	—	—	—	8,079	10
Delhi—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman and Diu—								
1962	11	—	2	—	—	—	41	—
1963	7	—	6	—	—	—	124	—
1964	4	—	1	—	—	—	191	—
1965	1	—	13	—	—	—	173	—
Himachal Pradesh—								
1956	396	3	2,766	—	342	—	22,550	—
1957	455	4	718	—	25	—	20,424	—
1958	635	1	531	1	116	—	11,497	7
1959	956	2	643	—	37	—	4,471	—
1960	429	3	629	—	155	—	2,782	—
1961	569	8	664	—	189	5	1,004	—

Table 235.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—contd
(By diseases)

State	Number							
	Infectious hepatitis		Rabies		Typhus and other Rickettsial Diseases		Malaria	
	Treated 34	Deaths 35	Treated 36	Deaths 37	Treated 38	Deaths 39	Treated 40	Deaths 41
Manipur—								
1956(c) . . .	..	..	193	—	713	—	42,379	19
1957(c) . . .	..	..	278	—	111	—	32,757	6
1958(c) . . .	..	..	195	—	—	—	998	—
1959 . . .	—	—	303	—	74	—	8,228	—
1960 . . .	103	—	339	—	1,497	—	34,154	..
1961 . . .	40	2	394	—	112	—	12,663	..
1962 . . .	51	—	460	—	—	—	65	—
1963 . . .	4	—	505	—	—	—	19	—
N.E.F.A.—								
1965 . . .	5	—	38	—	—	—	209	—
Tripura—								
1956 . . .	1	—	32	—	—	—	2,499	8
1957 . . .	1	—	33	—	—	—	1,089	5
1958 . . .	—	—	15	—	2	—	32,435	19
1959 . . .	250	—	164	5	—	..	36,198	21
1960 . . .	353	3	508	9	—	—	34,685	9
1961 . . .	313	6	357	2	—	—	17,483	4
1962 . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—	13,386	—
1963 . . .	1,736	6	75	1	599	2	6,361	8
1964 . . .	1,749	5	433	12	1,602	—	5,145	17
1965 . . .	1,754	6	677	10	352	—	4,575	17
State	Filariasis		Ankylos tomias (Hook worm)		Kala-azar		Malignant Plasms cases	
	Treated 42	Deaths 43	Treated 44	Deaths 45	Treated 46	Deaths 47	Treated 48	Deaths 49
Andhra Pradesh—								
1957 . . .	48,330	13	49,311	40	1,665	4	61,866	239
1962 . . .	3,826	..	4,570	16	..	..	18,890	56
1963 . . .	125,378	6	144,882	14	280,280	474	314,655	260
1964 . . .	163,992	..	85,997	..	153,991	..	218,097	..
Assam 1963 . . .	269	..	26,498	4	..	..	10,077	13
1964 . . .	5	—	10,857	4	35188	24	4,258	10
1965 . . .	603	1	3,443	2	42765	4	3,390	26
Bihar—								
1956 . . .	63,745	—	34,135	—	4,076	—	1,708	—
1957 . . .	82,412	—	37,510	—	4,225	—	1,956	—
1958 . . .	74,032	—	22,853	—	2,418	—	672	—
Gujarat—								
1960 . . .	6,723	21	18,379	16	4,785	..	3,348	60
1961 . . .	9,717	21	9,792	6	2,788	..	4,611	69
1962 . . .	5,639	1	18,148	10	2,613	..	14,850	132
1963 . . .	6,029	1	22,780	12	8,351	28	8,870	108
Jammu & Kashmir—								
..
Kerala—								
1958 . . .	14,050	..	29,071	..	564,539(a)	108	11,106	141
1959 . . .	66,523	6	94,498	108	416,724	146	45,439	105
1960 . . .	70,264	20	164,931	37	346,781	53	54,228	292
1961 . . .	76,473	25	252,621	31	310,787	55	36,606	238
1962 . . .	123,538	11	267,245	38	217,878	109	110,958	230
1963 . . .	101,409	2	176,984	41	339,762	65	152,591	358
1964 . . .	92,891	2	245,955	91	214,009	45	58,502	404
1965 . . .	123,515	4	254,493	52	241,207	36	56,382	403
Madhya Pradesh—								
1956 . . .	1,583	—	1,105	—	1,211	—	3,192	144
1957 . . .	655	—	4,019	—	496	3	6,716	36
1958 . . .	449	—	1,777	1	246	—	26,921	57
1959 . . .	961	—	5,564	5	1,811(a)	19	51,202	90
1960 . . .	3,725	—	5,892	3	9,161	..	17,385	..
1961 . . .	2,916	—	3,745	—	3,085	3	18,927	15
1962 . . .	899	—	10,919	1	..	—	58,533	14
1963 . . .	9,961	—	5,680	—	108,692	23	120,122	262
1964 . . .	11,360	1	3,651	—	7,409	1	70,465	71
1965 . . .	2375	1	1,184	1	11,785	10	62,112	123

(a) & (c) see page 672 ante.

Table 235.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

State	Number							
	Filariasis		Ankylos tomiasis (Hook worm)		Kala-azar		Malignant Plasma cases	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Death	Treated	Deaths
I	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Madras—								
1956	121,659	32	36,958	18	2,943	29	78,194	313
1957	110,093	27	67,095	10	3,557	21	41,344	385
1958	102,113	19	92,989	35	3,674	19	85,828	425
1959	96,312	11	72,467	17	4,126	24	190,825	578
1960	280,846	27	79,918	23	2,315	21	262,783	780
1961	145,789	19	215,918	37	3,373	11	62,977	544
1962	118,142	23	120,995	38	2,411	3	241,350	473
1963	108,443	24	115,351	17	419	5	—	—
1964	18,574	17	126,189	5	2,496	5	80,503	655
Maharashtra—								
1960	8,293	3	35,324	3	3,593	4	22,483	385
1961	18,873	4	44,811	6	3,131	—	10,788	330
1962	13,505	1	50,464	8	3,557	34	31,621	506
1963	21,742	6	51,880	5	42,980	1	37,228	658
1964	23,269	145	—	—	43,241	—	—	—
Mysore—								
1956	6,677	2	75,255	8	710	2	27,032	167
1957(b)	247	7	8,427	10	11	...	2,826	199
1958(b)	278	2	3,743	47	4	...	3,263	270
1959	2,748	3	99,301	28	1,938	3	38,354	258
1960	4,938	1	113,412	31	2,632	4	29,678	216
1961	8,759	2	111,817	22	6,831	2	41,378	291
1962	12,734	14	91,561	19	1,108	1	37,008	331
1963	9,145	3	75,278	31	383	...	42,424	286
1964	11,863	21	84,889	53	84,745	86	40,575	329
Orissa—								
1956	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	...
1957	17,418	10	21,147	19	108	7	9,341	59
1958	21,248	10	23,054	35	166	1	8,057	47
1959	22,333	12	21,360	36	32	1	6,145	99
1960	32,296	11	33,836	40	10	1	76,756	96
1961	21,386	14	39,265	44	440	2	48,857	108
1962	37,519	11	55,541	34	291	5	64,120	66
1963	55,435	57	72,009	67	1,067	...	163,184	71
1964	65,288	57	82,840	74	1,767	3	125,930	89
1965	69,268	4	71,865	50	121,142	36	109,610	91
Punjab—								
1956	67	—	7,079	2	1,115	3	45,693	127
1957	116	—	6,030	2	1,266	—	61,225	139
1958	203	1	10,845	3	1,024	—	35,668	140
1959	1,874	—	11,006	6	302	—	47,893	255
1960	1,112	—	14,067	6	2,588	8	24,472	280
1961	383	—	12,232	7	2,623	—	26,496	278
1962	1,011	—	16,644	11	—	—	28,838	322
1963	320	21	19,212	4	214,204	114	23,292	256
1964	478	—	20,631	13	205,078	133	26,550	323
Rajasthan—								
1956	2,038	1	592	—	8	—	170,879	69
1957	54	—	1,948	—	—	—	147,899	101
1958	41	—	899	—	—	—	101,279	97
1959	895	1	1,169	—	—	—	118,144	92
1960	104	—	865	1	—	—	113,633	132
1961	39	—	2,572	1	—	—	37,055	107
1962	5,672	3	2,626	—	—	—	76,825	121
1963	3,198	21	1,458	—	16,195	2	14,735	75
1964	6,592	—	1,641	—	—	—	91,418	144
1965	1682	—	2,673	—	—	—	90907	137
Uttar Pradesh—								
1956	27,077	3	1,335	20	207	17	138,682	190
1957	28,167	12	22,155	29	7,792	38	206,091	166
1958	29,394	20	20,587	32	5,983	19	217,920	191
1959	31,522	26	25,802	8	4,433	8	188,747	208
1960	46,848	10	25,834	71	4,390	4	303,664	206
1961	41,105	16	26,353	48	4,293	9	256,547	207
1962	59,021	39	47,395	59	10,974	3	330,332	480
1963	86,857	11	43,899	52	6,787	7	234,653	388

(b) See page 672 ante.

Table 235.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—*contd.*
(By diseases)

State	Number							
	Filariasis		Ankylos tomisis (Hookworm)		Kala-azar		Malignant Plasmas cases	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
West Bengal—								
1956	12,942	—	22,436	15	8,597	55	23,561	468
1957	16,149	17	41,756	121	8,257	53	66,124	383
1958	15,839	23	36,487	33	4,932	22	42,935	268
1959	10,768	3	21,668	29	2,813	27	96,460	593
1960	40,906	4	23,173	19	2,258	10	96,664	644
1961	14,480	7	30,108	23	1,480	11	122,901	596
1962	15,521	3	37,593	43	1,572	9	106,384	726
1963	20,031	4	35,006	40	—	—	119,542	4,285
1964	17,280	3	37,862	43	804	2	119,399	742
1965	20,182	6	58,476	33	879	3	140,091	919
Union Territories—								
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands—								
1961	129	—	110	—	—	—	—	—
1962	481	—	224	—	—	—	—	—
1963	1,150	—	104	—	—	—	21	—
1965	1,548	—	180	—	751	—	1,065	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands—								
1956	27	—	103	—	10	—	9	—
1957	65	—	285	—	3	—	8	1
1958	47	—	206	—	15	—	38	1
1959	90	—	180	—	7	—	188	2
1960	113	—	190	—	6	—	243	10
1961	91	—	185	—	6	—	165	4
1963	563	—	813	—	—	—	30	4
1964	295	—	372	—	—	—	103	6
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman and Diu.								
1962	166	—	2	—	819	—	10	—
1963	171	—	22	—	777	—	14	—
1964	233	—	52	—	819	—	29	1
1965	25	—	18	—	1,612	1	104	—
Himachal Pradesh—								
1956	—	—	1,116	—	—	—	636	5
1957	1	—	1,476	—	—	—	203	—
1958	5	—	1,558	4	—	—	199	2
1959	—	—	3,967	2	—	—	211	13
1960	—	—	2,055	—	—	—	447	16
1961	2	—	2,324	—	—	—	764	11
Manipur—								
1956(c)	—	—	..	—	—	—	729	—
1957(c)	—	—	..	—	—	—	480	—
1958(c)	—	—	..	—	—	—	262	1
1959	3	—	73	—	—	—	92	—
1960	—	—	32	1	—	—	4	—
1961	—	—	73	—	1	—	119	—
1962	—	—	119	—	—	—	47	2
1963	—	—	124	—	—	—	33	2
N.E.F.A.								
1965	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura—								
1956	3	—	276	6	222	3	14	2
1957	1	—	119	1	203	1	33	—
1958	1	—	1,326	1	175	—	190	6
1959	661	—	1,106	1	443	3	35	2
1960	554	—	711	—	128	3	28	—
1961	59	—	961	1	109	7	89	2
1962	5	—	2,808	1	4,644	30	—	—
1963	28	—	2,832	10	21,786	—	3,939	34
1964	31	—	6,711	7	29,986	5	470	4
1965	3	—	4,232	6	23,054	3	5,730	1

Table 235.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

State	Number							
	Benign and other neoplasms		Diabetes Mellitus		Deficiency Diseases		Anaemias	
	Treated 50	Deaths 51	Treated 52	Deaths 53	Treated 54	Deaths 55	Treated 56	Deaths 57
State :—								
Andhra Pradesh 1957	10,226	9	28,638	85	319,162	200	443,237	667
1952 . . .	28,890	56	49,244	94	244	12	340,823	397
1953 . . .	11,818	3	244,326	82	893,920	130	1,283,611	480
1954 . . .	11,290	...	141,418	...	718,673	...	1,839,523	...
Assam—1963 . . .	—	—	1,154	5	—	—	—	—
1964 . . .	973	—	2,015	4	99,363	140	33,817	41
1965 . . .	395	2	468	—	40,083	11	16,555	11
Bihar—								
1956 . . .	1,708	—	708	...	142,113	—	38,802	—
1957 . . .	1,956	—	1,004	—	39,985	—	32,025	—
1958 . . .	672	—	562	—	139,432	—	21,565	—
Gujarat—								
1960 . . .	3,746	13	5,841	23	151,101	105	—	—
1961 . . .	3,513	25	3,069	33	74,056	148	—	—
1962 . . .	8,047	13	6,594	48	139,436	167	—	—
1963 . . .	7,323	14	8,121	58	111,729	160	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala—								
1958 . . .	5,562	4	32,119	47	1,217,902	682	819,056	478
1959 . . .	3,975	17	29,762	145	247,406	272	1,272,821	1,100
1960 . . .	3,476	29	49,677	107	348,515	290	829,375	634
1961 . . .	5,587	15	55,769	117	419,796	235	1,380,771	530
1962 . . .	10,355	9	58,877	202	563,817	295	1,356,297	627
1963 . . .	8,626	10	51,870	136	832,714	273	14,91,913	514
1964 . . .	5,518	14	88,514	147	715,240	289	1,544,999	546
1965 . . .	4,591	17	67,616	152	899,673	361	1,660,682	706
Madhya Pradesh—								
1956 . . .	399	25	10,085	31	10,908	125	30,979	189
1957 . . .	795	17	9,937	22	18,172	77	64,061	140
1958 . . .	630	13	9,300	10	13,228	57	63,453	147
1959 . . .	2,318	7	5,777	83	52,361	84	163,681	236
1960 . . .	16,813	—	19,568	1	38,871	6	70,511	60
1961 . . .	7,875	3	9,085	6	39,330	53	73,331	78
1962 . . .	11,834	8	38,909	120	72,232	71	219,573	400
1963 . . .	11,921	4	13,657	44	277,664	31	119,841	139
1964 . . .	7,680	5	48,881	18	205,796	192	84,699	83
1965 . . .	1,725	2	3,370	55	30,242	33	146,335	130
Madras—								
1956 . . .	14,076	16	26,908	146	484,427	625	596,931	897
1957 . . .	16,131	24	28,398	116	558,738	596	574,220	834
1958 . . .	13,666	42	33,820	195	665,468	84	731,427	846
1959 . . .	13,023	36	37,097	136	889,561	630	672,484	776
1960 . . .	12,949	57	30,929	148	767,431	502	812,096	785
1961 . . .	11,361	68	44,208	240	1,035,971	713	810,145	914
1962 . . .	10,382	35	44,627	196	70,638	905	1,017,376	1,090
1963 . . .	12,851	22	11,490	—	..	..	914,258	1,184
1964 . . .	13,097	55	47,069	289	..	..	955,574	1,094
Maharashtra—								
1960 . . .	9,230	65	—	—	(c)	(c)	—	—
1961 . . .	7,990	97	239,927	532	(c)	(c)	—	—
1962 . . .	9,997	72	10,509	148	—	—	—	—
1963 . . .	11,110	44	8,901	372	263,157	804	..	..
1964 . . .	...	...	12,309	154	325,073	647	..	..
Mysore—								
1956 . . .	5,756	9	16,538	83	136,783	217	331,847	697
1957(b) . . .	569	12	1,020	78	5,678	410	17,659	729
1958(b) . . .	572	6	1,334	101	5,369	271	15,939	626
1959 . . .	3,086	31	17,695	121	188,408	270	354,104	701
1960 . . .	5,642	21	17,831	123	...	...	201,918	324
1961 . . .	7,262	30	23,144	174	222,896	291	514,728	990
1962 . . .	5,819	33	34,214	451	220,990	348	473,244	970
1963 . . .	5,747	48	44,537	243	211,451	377	506,771	877
1964 . . .	2,563	14	71,333	188	287,524	678	615,688	1,083
Orissa—								
1956 . . .	—	—	—	..	118,257	409	99,277	189
1957 . . .	—	—	1,270	12	110,014	38	91,982	174
1958 . . .	—	—	2,010	14	205,084	205	90,480	246
1959 . . .	2,835	2	2,315	16	176,625	209	51,158	49
1960 . . .	3,975	4	4,019	17	185,829	205	79,146	174
1961 . . .	3,936	—	3,777	10	270,610	167	146,760	130
1962 . . .	4,972	1	6,383	21	310,409	146	230,254	227
1963 . . .	9,723	2	5,463	25	8,895	3	305,405	305
1964 . . .	19,402	6	6,298	48	—	—	—	—
1965 . . .	13,870	12	7,893	34	557,219	182	360,702	334

(b) See page 672 ante.

(c) Figures included in Diabetes Mellitus.

Table 235—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

State	Benign and other neoplasms		Diabetes Mellitus		Deficiency Diseases		Anaemias	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
Punjab—								
1956 . . .	9,041	29	4,935	25	48,170	27	171,112	144
1957 . . .	9,426	29	4,186	18	44,104	32	178,671	131
1958 . . .	8,008	24	4,091	35	59,840	32	241,367	184
1959 . . .	8,177	18	4,741	36	75,989	33	243,375	190
1960 . . .	7,093	16	4,988	28	64,874	50	237,405	193
1961 . . .	7,715	25	3,995	51	58,763	27	213,770	246
1962 . . .	8,821	33	6,635	66	73,374	60	260,267	257
1963 . . .	8,180	—	13,930	—	6,817	74	98,812	47
1964 . . .	10,705	37	9,687	103	93,044	49	261,384	325
Rajasthan—								
1956 . . .	2,582	8	4,056	19	72,521	17	120,865	138
1957 . . .	8,972	13	2,755	21	74,500	21	113,790	112
1958 . . .	8,449	6	3,773	16	82,308	24	115,641	164
1959 . . .	10,056	23	3,574	19	856,917	32	114,335	150
1960 . . .	7,833	30	4,614	23	103,815	44	131,921	198
1961 . . .	7,423	24	4,094	18	92,691	35	148,897	191
1962 . . .	7,667	28	3,818	16	94,304	24	142,112	144
1963 . . .	8,617	21	4,419	20	97,037	36	190,801	181
1964 . . .	8,576	36	5,603	20	146,520	37	205,298	159
1965 . . .	7,268	144	6,083	30	170,696	35	222,483	172
Uttar Pradesh—								
1956 . . .	2,665	8	5,252	38	103,354	158	294,740	503
1957 . . .	10,420	3	6,796	30	109,062	65	294,336	652
1958 . . .	8,149	2	7,923	59	89,579	98	378,307	705
1959 . . .	13,943	25	8,731	48	112,945	58	412,063	777
1960 . . .	9,852	8	9,677	72	120,650	26	433,209	682
1961 . . .	13,988	14	15,366	79	149,588	79	439,793	799
1962 . . .	10,221	33	17,381	77	155,557	114	596,933	1,005
1963 . . .	18,479	9	24,368	82	242,382	84	662,578	817
West Bengal—								
1956 . . .	10,495	9	5,488	41	131,726	447	—	—
1957 . . .	13,725	20	9,356	56	210,301	607	—	—
1958 . . .	10,513	19	7,168	44	183,344	570	—	—
1959 . . .	6,268	50	3,349	68	82,926	316	113,232	371
1960 . . .	6,156	53	4,004	66	110,151	370	135,075	405
1961 . . .	10,073	86	6,086	58	62,813	431	82,435	504
1962 . . .	10,006	80	7,483	109	36,886	464	116,158	569
1963 . . .	9,866	87	7,634	89	213,840	628	229,980	734
1964 . . .	8,757	85	7,142	116	218,222	625	295,275	738
1965 . . .	10,976	79	7,488	143	247,655	474	234,680	617
Union Territory—								
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands.								
1962 . . .	4	—	—	—	538	—	695	—
1963 . . .	5	—	30	—	618	—	3,108	—
1965 . . .	40	—	30	—	1,834	—	4,615	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands—								
1956 . . .	29	—	3	—	253	—	152	2
1957 . . .	9	—	—	—	191	2	185	4
1958 . . .	5	—	5	1	1,398	7	487	3
1959 . . .	4	—	13	1	4,170	9	1,721	5
1960 . . .	9	—	11	—	4,533	11	1,581	7
1961 . . .	6	—	23	—	6,867	17	2,404	5
1963 . . .	5	1	46	1	11,901	20	2,364	4
1964 . . .	18	—	62	—	15,529	22	1,602	5
1965 . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi—								
1962 . . .	17	—	40	—	1,203	—	623	—
1963 . . .	15	—	47	—	1,969	2	1,606	1
1964 . . .	17	—	100	1	4,313	1	1,865	—
1965 . . .	131	—	208	—	499	2	2,566	1
Goa, Daman and Diu.								
1962 . . .	17	—	40	—	1,203	—	623	—
1963 . . .	15	—	47	—	1,969	2	1,606	1
1964 . . .	17	—	100	1	4,313	1	1,865	—
1965 . . .	131	—	208	—	499	2	2,566	1
State—								
Himachal Pradesh—								
1956 . . .	4,004	1	294	—	5,927	3	9,313	7
1957 . . .	3,271	—	282	1	6,674	4	10,527	7
1958 . . .	3,813	—	397	3	9,493	10	12,743	14
1959 . . .	3,198	—	335	4	9,072	4	14,588	4
1960 . . .	782	—	4,115	5	9,018	8	21,965	26
1961 . . .	693	—	4,167	4	10,257	7	22,076	121
Manipur—								
1956(c) . . .	—	—	847	—	1,129	—	12,477	—
1957(c) . . .	—	—	315	—	287	—	19,047	—
1958(c) . . .	—	—	23	—	9	—	6,844	2
1959 . . .	21	—	83	—	751	1	21,143	—
1960 . . .	346	—	414	—	11,120	3	19,092	4
1961 . . .	672	—	690	—	10,968	—	38,715	—
1962 . . .	144	1	19	—	415	—	2,551	1
1963 . . .	198	—	12	—	1,367	—	2,963	1

Table 235.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

State	Benign and other neoplasms		Diabetes Mellitus		Deficiency Diseases		Anaemias	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
N.E.F.A.—								
1965	—	—	108	—	—	—	309	—
Tripura—								
1956	33	4	39	—	542	21	283	—
1957	224	—	17	—	777	21	151	—
1958	218	—	64	1	6,292	27	36	—
1959	792	3	89	—	11,375	39	2,231	25
1960	411	3	81	—	15,243	22	3,991	24
1961	132	—	163	2	19,231	26	6,376	42
1962	—	—	53	6	2,315	—	471	2
1963	514	—	117	6	11,852	39	6,601	30
1964	2,095	—	410	4	22,455	20	13,143	45
1965	186	—	218	2	38,049	59	13,799	55
State	Psychosis		Diseases of Nervous system		Rheumatism and Rheumatic fevers		Influenza	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
Andhra Pradesh 1957	4,551	1	1,276,422	415	143,587	659	691,550	29
1962 . . . . .	..	..	31,540	58	115,781	32	438,444	42
1963	62,507	3	1,494,311	8	182,119	724	615,136	12
1964	45,045	..	1,658,998	..	390,586	..	312,369	..
Assam—1963								
1964	6,650	17	222,648	22	19,379	104	156,266	31
1965	778	1	107,462	17	10,552	28	109,441	—
Bihar—								
1956	1,229	..	156,592	..	8,369	..	49,612	..
1957	1,261	..	181,159	..	12,990	..	108,23	..
1958	221	..	102,554	..	9,278	..	100,47	..
Gujarat—								
1960	4,781	6	645,522	2	150,830	358	90,287	78
1961	4,587	2	659,306	493	72,039	48	83,858	—
1962	5,742	52	403,682	543	147,051	561	166,191	3
1963	6,720	84	598,857	713	175,699	660	203,446	7
Jammu & Kashmir—								
1958	4,877	182	381,145	224	222,339	547	419,865	16
1959	5,401	95	421,864	352	187,232	698	419,965	51
1960	25,550	9	482,176	249	264,925	613	461,055	46
1961	30,776	295	590,240	297	280,145	724	677,431	53
1962	24,619	4	1,686,972	322	267,727	745	661,303	28
1963	154,709	208	848,795	429	264,514	848	807,224	24
1964	35,960	98	612,813	678	263,408	1,038	725,238	30
1965	37,610	170	832,701	435	352,598	1,067	674,714	211
Madhya Pradesh—								
1956	2,053	15	225,327	262	45,248	235	34,632	372
1957	4,301	..	444,780	177	74,482	175	132,220	63
1958	2,335	9	429,465	116	50,403	175	51,659	2
1959	7,110	15	723,590	456	191,754	224	97,190	84
1960	7,753	14	367,849	40	98,481	104	62,049	3
1961	12,675	16	371,291	61	102,670	84	82,172	9
1962	11,685	16	31,540	58	115,781	32	438,444	42
1963	16,688	2	1,029,948	154	337,002	494	125,158	23
1964	28,519	14	369,667	106	100,285	194	70,903	14
1965	3,401	1	376,648	150	96,805	287	54,169	5
Madras								
1956	24,217	29	1,820,595	493	139,310	1,478	733,407	26
1957	107,256	30	2,273,018	539	235,689	1,793	1,110,403	163
1958	8,561	10	2,335,823	565	193,638	1,840	736,365	82
1959	889,561	19	2,763,420	568	189,154	1,752	750,561	25
1960	2,855	1	2,160,013	580	175,447	1,789	58,354	82
1961	2,990	3	2,354,938	701	206,037	2,026	725,118	15
1962	3,990	3	2,342,006	737	271,018	2,058	1,018,358	24
1963	5,952	11	2,370,271	1,032	2,32,850	2,259	973,270	14
1964	5,751	—	2,295,170	2,671	218,558	2,453	1,838,842	26
Maharashtra—								
1960	16,690	102	219,397	1,076	13,715	30	254,528	6
1961	6,786	23	235,925	968	126,210	19	311,028	9
1962	10,048	43	205,190	1,468	98,649	32	385,661	21
1963 . . . . .	..	..	252,713	1,922	2,252,042	342	406,381	2
1964 . . . . .	..	..	257,184	1,523	..	..	493,076	28

Table 235—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

State	Psychosis		Disease of nervous system		Rheumatism and rheumatic fevers		Influenza		Number
	Treated 58	Deaths 59	Treated 60	Deaths 61	Treated 62	Deaths 63	Treated 64	Deaths 65	
Mysore—									
1956	6,087	66	1,243,504	254	97,904	714	11,76,483	23	
1957 (b)	2,225	84	12,296	270	6,156	736	11,777	598	
1958 (b)	2,902	80	14,768	285	6,538	789	13,368	406	
1959	11,473	86	1,070,510	286	96,890	781	1,673,512	68	
1960	13,925	211	1,207,986	289	111,578	882	20,14,284	223	
1961	13,192	224	1,095,128	298	116,360	994	1,687,350	345	
1962	15,418	123	1,205,220	383	112,611	1,204	2,176,256	76	
1963	23,667	128	1,227,100	435	104,020	946	1,488,722	80	
1964	13,383	130	1,294,663	607	106,147	1,059	1,175,465	190	
Orissa—									
1956	..	..	194,465	141	41,632	19	..	..
1957	1,494	4	467,366	131	44,493	16	221,567	7	
1958	1,724	7	453,776	148	41,034	25	128,307	1	
1959	2,760	5	659,310	101	65,474	261	96,841	2	
1960	7,399	14	634,418	49	59,571	48	153,285	..	
1961	2,803	1	11,860	22	50,258	53	172,610	..	
1962	8,556	9	512,326	37	70,470	124	210,649	3	
1963	18,220	9	774,213	36	82,532	262	271,090	96	
1964	17,643	6	741,312	50	80,841	245	305,820	31	
1965	16,115	..	844,049	87	93,957	271	296,711	..	
Punjab—									
1956	20,803	9	2,048,772	105	43,706	302	33,856	1	
1957	19,975	14	1,918,334	133	34,647	347	123,582	20	
1958	26,641	11	1,919,023	178	37,156	460	41,852	5	
1959	29,186	9	1,908,262	167	22,935	483	31,430	4	
1960	26,954	16	1,614,976	186	32,823	433	47,027	1	
1961	25,020	34	1,087,575	225	30,419	539	42,280	3	
1962	137,294	154	1,101,314	96	34,640	602	49,422	7	
1963	151,047	166	994,458	252	36,087	394	52,746	2	
1964	29,900	56	890,246	307	50,796	609	48,712	1	
Rajasthan—									
1956	32,447	58	1,579,140	68	29,374	240	25,668	..	
1957	40,405	30	1,557,279	92	25,152	312	96,621	0	
1958	34,879	31	1,491,022	114	25,398	313	14,613	1	
1959	26,821	35	1,493,067	115	34,381	347	19,778	2	
1960	32,381	26	1,582,982	107	41,172	426	37,028	2	
1961	21,995	24	1,607,842	145	41,489	330	31,051	2	
1962	17,913	18	1,504,808	154	49,696	441	26,893	1	
1963	44,865	25	1,577,977	174	65,513	430	46,505	..	
1964	30,482	28	1,614,701	177	52,370	553	33,849	..	
1965	37,833	39	1,404,770	175	45,236	528	48,003	2	
Uttar Pradesh—									
1956	18,719	21	2,819,038	164	6,191	481	221,384	18	
1957	22,894	8	2,717,329	272	87,659	617	489,947	47	
1958	15,916	37	2,924,985	213	106,196	693	308,904	122	
1959	22,159	27	2,948,510	233	97,564	597	266,791	42	
1960	26,217	20	2,937,895	244	230,787	482	106,587	769	
1961	27,836	141	3,301,317	321	488,666	321	114,832	776	
1962	112,612	237	3,302,911	285	186,229	954	393,776	23	
1963	45,401	45	3,054,540	203	122,915	934	293,375	72	
West Bengal—									
1956	11,670	5	168,717	876	94,337	17	326,097	1	
1957	23,230	18	239,248	986	98,826	29	886,756	98	
1958	12,432	6	224,276	781	111,887	29	588,505	9	
1959	1,782	4	856,493	880	71,311	388	458,477	6	
1960	2,488	5	811,340	1,072	76,402	794	248,312	5	
1961	3,401	15	969,945	1,236	90,525	912	647,108	4	
1962	4,804	18	998,368	1,825	100,936	1,274	759,462	8	
1963	25,832	23	935,320	2,033	109,242	1,386	614,340	20	
1964	6,030	6	1,084,863	1,823	105,641	1,260	609,128	13	
1965	4,298	5	924,062	20,01	127,856	1,427	545,239	13	
Union Territory :—									
Aminidivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands									
1961	..	..	1,433	..	146	..	513	..	
1962	31	..	1,432	..	403	..	1,267	..	
1963	61	..	3,332	..	96	..	555	..	
1965	65	..	3,737	..	245	..	1,848	..	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands—									
1956	9	..	212	6	43	3	66	..	
1957	11	1	273	8	53	5	627	..	
1958	9	..	2,804	2	46	1	236	..	
1959	9	..	15,921	95	221	..	163	..	
1960	11	..	17,160	3	282	13	239	..	
1961	8	..	19,850	3	398	17	201	..	
1963	35	..	19,525	4	751	21	5,834	..	
1964	51	..	29,355	5	499	14	377	..	

(b) See page 672 ante.

Table 235.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

State	Psychosis		Diseases of Nervous system		Rheumatism and Rheumatic fevers		Influenza	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
<i>Union Territory—(contd.).</i>								
Delhi—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman, Diu								
1962	122	—	2,339	—	1,215	4	3,721	—
1963	225	—	2,892	7	2,073	9	3,426	1
1964	352	1	3,687	4	2,568	3	2,430	—
1965	833	2	4,276	7	2,700	—	3,301	—
Himachal Pradesh—								
1956	132	2	66,100	10	21,646	37	1,219	5
1957	204	1	64,918	19	17,847	38	10,297	7
1958	284	..	71,800	16	18,719	32	3,676	5
1959	144	2	65,131	17	17,173	37	1,096	..
1960	79	1	66,934	12	38,509	32	1,177	..
1961	90	—	53,037	9	39,473	35	1,339	—
Manipur—								
1956 (c)	..	—	48,397	2	12,485	—	10,547	..
1957 (c)	..	—	50,765	3	8,372	—	12,121	..
1958 (c)	..	—	2,319	..	2,566	—	28	..
1959	15	..	33,345	3	17,743	89	2,922	..
1960	234	—	57,785	3	36,605	3	4,487	..
1961	350	—	59,592	—	20,062	3	2,371	..
1962	51	—	3,496	—	12,635	2	4,493	..
1963	39	—	3,386	—	1,614	—	3,813	..
N.E.P.A.—								
1965	328	—	925	—	233	—	15,760	..
Tripura—								
1956	4	—	27,118	133	1,775	13	141	—
1957	3	—	34,489	120	650	11	1,307	—
1958	104	—	43,410	98	10,937	68	11,257	5
1959	31	—	33,630	26	11,117	33	121,162	..
1960	41	1	4,386	23	20,223	10	22,763	..
1961	46	—	4,576	35	28,512	10	17,145	..
1962	26	—	45,230	16	38,335	16	19,295	..
1963	1,305	1	47,186	29	22,209	32	14,651	..
1964	708	1	68,987	30	35,364	16	19,257	..
1965	793	2	72,646	20	40,477	37	17,058	5
State	Labour Pneumonia		Diseases of Teeth and Gums		Diseases of Alimentary system		Diseases of the liver	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I								
66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73								
<i>Andhra Pradesh—</i>								
1957	31,168	99	349,656	5	832,940	178	17,079	196
1962	146,917	466	8,376	..	1,254	24	(a)	(a)
1963	1,195,153	374	183,654	72	804,271	689	20,366	13
1964	1,369,412	..	513,133	..	725,093	..	31,832	..
<i>Assam—</i>								
1965	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1964	236,377	82	36,840	1	113,548	167	4,020	25
1963	69,750	35	25,632	1	66,492	32	10,445	19
<i>Bihar—</i>								
1956	23,878	..	40,289	..	35,938	..	39,209	..
1957	32,443	..	59,333	..	41,919	..	45,706	..
1958	5,996	..	43,716	..	32,970	..	20,816	..
<i>Gujarat—</i>								
1960	..	..	125,801	1	864,375	346	..	..
1961	..	..	188,994	28	17,901	161	31,308	74
1962	..	..	190,120	2	673,849	580	32,293	221
1963	92,672	243	175,842	4	730,334	1,780	33,226	180
1964	97,650	264	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Jammu & Kashmir—</i>								
1965	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Kerala—</i>								
1958	90,680	537	10,495	—	1,299,608	482	40,868	241
1959	27,721	107	163,003	6	633,588	835	13,318	266
1960	34,070	146	177,939	—	568,907	957	17,690	198
1961	42,717	143	239,905	1	673,768	1,202	15,882	287
1962	18,62,213	980	287,289	23	713,510	1,052	217,328	212
1963	1,798,576	776	245,941	—	762,854	1,310	37,244	226
1964	54,310	119	303,642	3	1,092,207	1,484	34,115	303
1965	2,493,377	1,009	369,728	3	912,940	1,947	19,275	298

(c) See page 672 ante.

(a) Included in the Diseases of Alimentary System.

Table 235.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

State I	Number							
	Labour Pneumonia		Diseases of Teeth and Gums		Diseases of Alimentary system		Diseases of the liver	
	Treated 66	Deaths 67	Treated 68	Deaths 69	Treated 70	Deaths 71	Treated 72	Deaths 73
States—								
Madhya Pradesh—								
1956 . . .	63,672	130	186,801	7	109,307	312	27,464	110
1957 . . .	63,572	203	200,937	9	208,002	198	57,549	127
1958 . . .	88,104	122	184,842	11	95,222	340	47,746	90
1959 . . .	165,773	320	163,928	46	313,014	480	26,656	180
1960 . . .	63,733	64	117,574	5	82,671	120	15,028	36
1961 . . .	83,574	124	100,230	5	228,321	142	18,061	55
1962 . . .	191,230	114	209,288	50	375,366	216	37,970	82
1963 . . .	759,027	57	236,868	4	456,776	865	42,113	143
1964 . . .	257,663	193	112,658	1	171,453	271	23,268	112
1965 . . .	435,380	420	104,504	—	126,699	602	3,540	82
Madras—								
1956 . . .	39,967	256	541,024	4	1,065,776	1,828	22,062	369
1957 . . .	155,045	295	714,643	3	1,107,429	2,402	20,565	360
1958 . . .	42,282	274	690,673	2	5,092	476	26,692	402
1959 . . .	33,943	122	744,467	3	230,180	2,041	25,464	335
1960 . . .	25,937	174	649,245	6	1,307,978	31,188	13,831	397
1961 . . .	1,774,643	1,137	660,775	3	1,246,430	2,402	22,517	388
1962 . . .	32,694	140	1,005,244	2	974,938	2,205	24,183	348
1963 . . .	89,481	112	980,046	7	..	..	30,255	424
1964 . . .	45,886	93	799,446	9	..	..	26,704	334
Maharashtra—								
1960 . . .	1,099,497	738	340,263	18	..	..	46,102	540
1961 . . .	1,417,646	531	361,676	2	..	..	45,297	492
1962 . . .	..	..	566,719	23	..	..	41,811	761
1963 . . .	..	..	453,461	118	..	..	43,928	766
1964 . . .	..	..	466,661	467	..	..	..	..
Mysore—								
1956 . . .	107,640	104	301,355	3	605,443	821	22,082	195
1957(b) . . .	12,335	830	893	1	15,193	796	1,435	237
1958(b) . . .	14,345	683	690	1	17,885	1,019	1,447	198
1959 . . .	69,491	344	283,686	1	693,259	1,020	1,585	232
1960 . . .	63,185	200	338,204	14	741,201	1,042	21,671	200
1961 . . .	70,530	161	324,522	1	823,037	1,051	18,256	222
1962 . . .	1,959,270	738	319,299	—	883,612	1,239	17,157	271
1963 . . .	1,883,821	889	412,632	1	1,017,994	1,163	24,638	214
1964 . . .	2,043,643	1,103	346,745	21	974,647	1,462	20,455	269
Orissa—								
1956 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,273	160
1957 . . .	24,010	320	150,795	..	8,620,52	224	17,530	131
1958 . . .	24,948	339	158,463	1	912,162	229	18,331	155
1959 . . .	29,250	321	167,129	—	1,260,047	769	28,995	354
1960 . . .	29,845	310	211,438	1	613,921	878	7,636	126
1961 . . .	22,032	279	212,032	7	622,551	602	5,143	94
1962 . . .	548,916	372	260,134	1	588,592	693	5,907	69
1963 . . .	603,307	437	271,630	1	623,639	779	7,060	70
1964 . . .	708,425	353	318,723	2	592,511	659	8,602	123
1965 . . .	760,335	423	322,239	1	605,859	643	7,771	88
Punjab—								
1956 . . .	22,230	106	333,452	1	863,304	513	7,323	90
1957 . . .	19,219	88	329,778	—	349,457	479	7,720	101
1958 . . .	18,029	85	343,813	2	430,575	577	4,627	85
1959 . . .	17,074	70	347,811	1	435,496	633	6,267	100
1960 . . .	14,995	50	312,728	—	417,604	643	6,225	96
1961 . . .	1,066	51	259,617	—	273,797	564	4,840	107
1962 . . .	974,600	432	270,160	1	298,304	748	4,780	106
1963 . . .	971,825	433	277,441	4	316,141	660	4,962	105
1964 . . .	1,105,155	524	222,591	6	236,482	644	5,431	147
Rajasthan—								
1956 . . .	34094	187	328,971	..	242,363	293	8,598	75
1957 . . .	44,033	145	386,212	1	224,371	334	7,950	79
1958 . . .	37,000	169	354,647	..	234,309	416	12,331	61
1959 . . .	30,928	108	377,604	1	248,493	491	9,302	93
1960 . . .	38,130	63	387,833	—	314,361	643	14,132	74
1961 . . .	31,816	123	403,742	—	335,289	601	12,222	94
1962 . . .	1,037,449	803	470,735	2	300,139	665	9,254	81
1963 . . .	1,304,358	600	395,385	9	334,340	525	9,207	65
1964 . . .	1,353,173	488	419,256	—	305,143	801	9,724	68
1965 . . .	1,420,561	535	454,877	2	205,988	915	12,807	118
Uttar Pradesh—								
1956 . . .	72,886	236	673,071	1	530,988	1,116	23,709	174
1957 . . .	71,676	283	668,518	6	518,430	1,870	27,912	210
1958 . . .	79,705	230	668,792	5	522,409	2,078	28,439	242
1959 . . .	30,550	182	714,184	—	485,058	1,603	28,043	224
1960 . . .	282,038	39	57,623	197	543,513	2,350	29,426	226
1961 . . .	266,869	57	47,774	229	509,101	2,462	27,512	262
1962 . . .	54,694	232	936,906	17	584,854	22,38	28,516	304
1963 . . .	2,649,396	1,392	873,299	13	534,719	2,080	30,233	242

(b) See page 672 ante.

Table 235.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

								Number		
State	Labour Pneumonitis		Diseases of Teeth and Gums		Diseases of Alimentary System		Diseases of the liver			
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths		
	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73		
West Bengal—										
1956	784,476	—	508	280,972	10	—	127,837	661		
1957	1,018,990	—	790	295,815	5	—	115,088	599		
1958	1,059,647	—	696	273,598	5	—	136,777	551		
1959	1,004,382	—	946	106,658	1	721,433	1,609	327,161		
1960	1,054,272	—	919	205,813	—	800,121	1,797	408,642		
1961	1,21,37,15	—	807	2,69,597	1	867,787	1,947	491,430		
1962	12,85,969	—	907	302,162	—	1,072,574	1,969	691,695		
1963	1,496,666	—	1,185	324,154	—	723,982	2,024	8,482		
1964	1,575,810	—	1,148	278,389	—	1,208,678	2,508	618,118		
1965	1,226,807	—	888	281,326	—	1,331,591	2,244	574,912		
Union Territories :—										
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands										
1961	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1962	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—		
1963	3,879	—	768	—	501	—	23	—		
1965	4,525	—	932	—	1,057	—	31	—		
Andaman & Nicobar Islands—										
1956	233	—	16	43	113	—	5	1		
1957	82	—	12	58	121	—	12	4		
1958	79	—	8	302	315	—	11	3		
1959	61	—	2	1762	1427	—	31	4		
1960	78	—	—	2012	2490	12	41	4		
1961	39	—	7	2331	1632	11	20	5		
1963	16,033	—	30	2,945	739	10	11	4		
1964	19,853	—	35	4,506	2,632	18	17	10		
Delhi—										
Goa, Daman & Diu										
1962	5,466	—	322	—	2,404	—	30	1		
1963	7,418	—	7	576	2,506	5	111	—		
1964	10,329	—	1	597	3,624	9	79	3		
1965	13,859	—	9	956	3,425	14	57	2		
Himachal Pradesh—										
1956	10,149	—	19	16,947	34,143	15	2,226	5		
1957	11,810	—	13	15,775	37,808	25	1,757	13		
1958	14,465	—	17	20,697	37,369	12	1,747	18		
1959	15,454	—	13	24,604	35,150	12	2,035	27		
1960	26,923	—	12	33,794	43,941	17	19,02	35		
1961	36,363	—	10	35,834	41,459	16	10,24	7		
Manipur—										
1956 (c)	3,103	—	260	—	—	—	380	—		
1957 (c)	2,876	—	942	—	—	—	440	—		
1958 (c)	209	—	18	—	—	—	378	—		
1959	5,138	—	1	6,140	5	—	1,635	—		
1960	73,005	—	2	7,718	92,989	3	2,097	—		
1961	64,279	—	—	19,754	118,026	3	2,016	—		
1962	3,183	—	—	9,630	7,478	—	1,011	—		
1963	3,222	—	—	10,203	6,101	—	1,112	—		
N.E.P.A.—										
1965	813	—	519	—	230	1	—	—		
Tripura—										
1956	3,708	—	17	407	1,190	—	470	13		
1957	1,695	—	38	5,568	408	—	640	19		
1958	5,756	—	14	13,640	298,400	—	3,371	23		
1959	172	—	2	15,436	396	2	4,777	22		
1960	253	—	1	11,984	408	—	5,108	25		
1961	189	—	6	20,549	252	2	6,821	37		
1962	116,759	—	11	8,167	1,331	12	31	—		
1963	118,949	—	102	24,726	31,872	104	1,481	23		
1964	176,309	—	116	21,030	44,737	235	1,417	14		
1965	166,547	—	145	26,176	46,181	43	1,286	42		
State	Diseases of genito-urinary system		Diseases of pregnancy and child-birth		Diseases of skin and musculo- skeletal system		Diseases of early in- fancy		Accidents, poisoning and violence	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
Andhra Pradesh—										
1957	189,499	251	203,728	72	54,249	1,269	523,857	1,194	655,286	13,099
1962	1,934	6	1,772	36	4,301	—	2,150	36	34,215	423
1963	1,620,776	390	175,103	454	525,279	43	98,931	305	11,98,461	524
1964	1,314,471	—	301,924	—	1,147,380	—	55,880	—	221,925	—
Assam—										
1963	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1964	243,070	45	29,625	70	140,907	9	2,742	22	166,526	124
1965	97,701	16	18,083	44	100,772	3	1,293	9	61,737	47

(c) See page 672 ante.

Table 235.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By disease)

State	Number									
	Diseases of genito-urinary system		Diseases of pregnancy and child-birth		Diseases of skin and musculo-skeletal system		Diseases of early infancy		Accidents, poisoning and violence	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
Bihar—										
1956	81,177	..	37,609	..	115,720	..	1,382	..	107,951	..
1957	124,417	..	29,979	..	198,779	..	1,565	..	114,738	..
1958	55,217	..	44,701	..	102,678	..	1,320	..	71,500	..
Gujarat—										
1960	40,651	50	80,729	118	279,538	76	32,094	378	366,124	863
1961	65,835	198	..	..	315,766	53	20,017	384	328,925	872
1962	212,461	146	39,816	610	375,920	72	13,160	73	379,561	1,155
1963	235,379	138	49,421	501	407,193	55	21,677	76	591,795	1,037
Jammu & Kashmir—										
1958	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala—										
1958	217,657	107	127,553	426	195,111	8	17,112	20	269,712	588
1959	267,704	282	220,802	615	298,233	91	21,830	219	156,560	420
1960	355,592	277	301,281	708	1,053,993	205	13,975	259	179,731	664
1961	380,621	413	356,517	773	1,105,076	78	39,972	254	207,789	733
1962	495,006	387	362,644	721	985,803	65	42,122	229	377,003	616
1963	2,605,014	806	316,962	644	1,360,262	114	12,755	253	254,675	720
1964	419,661	390	124,418	653	1,371,097	119	27,438	338	275,383	815
1965	1,936,772	646	373,665	701	1,442,250	294	30,321	336	265,131	1,278
Madhya Pradesh—										
1956	56,601	1,227	21,227	876	324,120	378	24,511	167	125,590	909
1957	86,552	132	27,302	242	442,445	127	14,913	156	273,205	319
1958	84,067	69	29,381	230	424,629	87	17,638	201	249,758	390
1959	344,918	172	41,830	297	576,478	54	70,635	304	487,412	468
1960	137,533	74	63,424	141	480,749	31	22,733	54	192,163	312
1961	176,751	147	33,540	220	492,736	56	22,040	62	277,520	422
1962	209,570	126	146,459	212	709,555	66	33,621	130	399,133	636
1963	1,053,667	237	216,730	248	761,518	38	39,757	163	..	..
1964	283,967	148	64,970	53	314,460	41	18,383	254	66,029	90
1965	555,520	244	22,556	357	390,578	35	15,082	58	97,604	246
Madras—										
1956	661,086	731	289,162	1,299	2,370,071	169	52,998	1,694	1,891,964	1,475
1957	804,907	935	424,737	1,751	2,670,784	167	67,959	1,614	2,069,296	1,432
1958	926,661	718	522,448	1,572	3,280,124	204	59,732	1,705	2,664,181	1,332
1959	869,260	799	501,414	2,632	3,026,880	192	520,271	1,733	2,727,668	2,591
1960	7,259,399	3,121	165,410	1,639	2,743,323	123	61,446	1,542	2,037,619	481
1961	1,066,000	813	370,570	152	3,329,822	158	77,541	1,578	2,834,531	1,615
1962	574,373	583	1,231,958	1,985	371,583	147	76,368	1,328	2,944,748	3,138
1963	881,815	699	694,059	1,652	3,601,106	188	91,283	1,864	2,364,260	2,452
1964	443,081	482	1,161,820	1,137	2,516,915	173	69,741	1,988	2,344,393	2,413
Maharashtra—										
1960	113,807	91	..	..	480,567	90	89,009	542	1,049,778	2,534
1961	79,806	33	..	..	446,264	53	42,408	612	87,915	2,868
1962	..	..	..	..	490,861	51	23,780	979	1,112,030	3,000
1963	..	..	..	..	465,886	68	..	..	173,527	2,975
1964	..	..	114,462	2,172	424,627	64	31,923	1,328	1,029,910	3,425
Mysore—										
1956	278,574	285	290,876	564	1,033,369	76	29,273	253	1,890,200	795
1957(b)	23,639	723	78,200	537	13,153	81	8,148	403	32,976	1,035
1958(b)	27,616	464	90,440	546	70,867	54	7,178	431	32,004	1,079
1959	1,091,726	677	29,273	739	976,518	85	24,165	550	2,430,268	1,090
1960	1,182,325	498	350,667	732	1,025,250	88	27,283	612	2,513,132	1,197
1961	1,353,676	738	360,652	631	1,053,532	66	65,425	529	2,527,121	1,363
1962	1,660,126	576	383,927	679	1,130,881	134	39,275	550	2,301,180	2,627
1963	1,727,261	770	170,537	524	1,355,693	163	55,867	568	2,487,526	1,627
1964	1,869,886	674	367,689	733	1,365,585	118	27,050	395	..	..
Orissa—										
1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957	36,913	128	37,491	295	681,364	103	18,421	446	256,792	274
1958	24,923	119	40,283	253	685,824	65	22,636	99	337,192	368
1959	138,907	234	45,506	308	932,694	64	6,474	137	263,825	269
1960	1,943,492	273	81,515	525	976,538	27	15,274	223	458,853	474
1961	897,372	304	77,831	435	1,014,792	54	23,175	459	474,548	788
1962	1,068,660	245	97,264	397	1,145,799	60	23,155	434	552,690	553
1963	1,100,310	286	110,004	480	736,210	79	29,593	462	768,585	701
1964	1,293,567	269	128,226	621	1,467,542	57	25,509	596	779,186	462
1965	1,322,799	236	185,623	598	1,368,535	62	25,110	463	776,048	489
Punjab—										
1956	1,121,166	407	104,521	240	1,323,399	81	17,527	303	1,015,884	841
1957	333,037	250	98,944	228	1,313,999	48	19,647	413	917,341	855
1958	383,202	346	109,065	272	1,491,227	98	20,773	321	1,074,985	902
1959	1,550,513	440	129,002	327	1,541,041	75	24,141	406	1,192,720	952
1960	1,428,768	462	124,315	365	1,712,164	212	22,543	454	1,054,571	1,011
1961	347,654	418	121,375	364	1,051,671	48	29,910	420	833,626	896
1962	28,372	131	139,819	361	1,135,316	94	26,723	508	910,634	1,446
1963	1,200,345	449	156,373	372	1,283,808	124	26,809	512	..	..
1964	1,079,951	447	112,739	362	1,109,447	24	26,584	504	..	..

(b) See page 672 ante.

Table 235.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*concl.*
(By diseases)

State	Diseases of genito-urinary system		Diseases of pragancy and child birth		Diseases of skin and musculo- skeletal system		Disease of early in- fancy		Accidents, poisoning and violence	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
Rajasthan—										
1956 . . .	742,838	293	57,970	129	971,969	50	32,467	429	1,105,630	559
1957 . . .	768,890	283	65,995	185	936,580	55	17,643	337	1,161,229	456
1958 . . .	792,362	271	67,373	193	1,430,526	87	54,245	540	1,145,373	518
1959 . . .	854,595	273	115,877	212	1,589,256	79	18,328	326	1,296,742	887
1960 . . .	909,773	361	105,985	193	877,043	84	30,785	307	1,398,400	663
1961 . . .	127,368	207	123,042	221	2,226,970	76	39,018	542	1,518,811	685
1962 . . .	181,093	194	85,329	183	2,074,252	71	27,972	527	1,362,933	657
1963 . . .	1,172,675	388	95,038	267	357,908	63	31,415	594	1,678,501	669
1964 . . .	1,219,480	324	105,538	151	1,914,756	77	42,081	622	2,669,862	829
1965 . . .	1,142,857	329	123,222	169	1,972,341	51	28,463	422	1,786,749	804
Uttar Pradesh—										
1956 . . .	621,036	628	137,216	975	2,512,287	338	29,404	967	1,289,657	2,557
1957 . . .	2,083,939	855	224,398	701	2,709,417	408	34,061	683	1,168,666	2,578
1958 . . .	2,306,514	1,267	199,637	760	2,970,089	294	64,272	700	1,374,806	2,773
1959 . . .	2,333,884	1,023	209,999	866	2,937,079	312	60,513	685	2,214,889	2,727
1960 . . .	294,426	224	251,129	793	3,182,229	62	78,553	1,051	1,727,417	3,707
1961 . . .	27,512	262	328,963	1,270	3,566,658	595	114,531	1,876	2,098,251	3,470
1962 . . .	2,625,607	1,374	280,951	1,014	4,410,396	1,339	114,264	1,496	2,388,152	5,955
1963 . . .	3,031,164	1,223	303,298	1,178	5,316,891	454	118,366	1,807	2,840,330	3,950
West Bengal—										
1956 . . .	255,733	196	212,419	1,076	287,543	14	16,100	2,546	9,538	205
1957 . . .	306,580	258	202,053	999	343,889	19	21,316	2,729	11,584	221
1958 . . .	316,896	296	217,031	1,026	358,237	34	26,247	2,179	19,547	301
1959 . . .	151,668	287	212,018	1,055	812,670	98	6,729	1,602	555,172	1,561
1960 . . .	183,045	270	164,879	797	812,157	79	6,826	936	489,517	1,774
1961 . . .	255,286	291	382,335	1,055	953,951	95	8,178	857	794,869	1,945
1962 . . .	151,063	346	374,644	890	576,752	92	11,930	1,937	501,027	2,502
1963 . . .	1,234,960	1,002	419,871	1,332	864,617	36	9,360	2,190	1,471,576	2,616
1964 . . .	272,809	474	336,125	1,175	989,728	108	10,603	1,808	775,216	2,571
1965 . . .	279,547	377	368,632	944	809,336	94	8,433	802	773,677	2,247
Union Territory—										
Amindivi, La-										
cadive and										
Mintooey Islands										
1962 . . .	—	—	5	—	—	—	20	—	—	—
1963 . . .	2,571	—	123	—	3,094	—	126	—	1,385	—
1965 . . .	2,500	—	326	—	4,865	—	84	—	—	—
Andaman & Nico-										
bar Islands										
1956 . . .	1,059	3	782	3	1,319	—	—	—	779	3
1957 . . .	1,275	—	744	4	1,002	—	—	—	767	—
1958 . . .	8,065	3	513	8	5,021	—	9	1	2,472	11
1959 . . .	30,614	6	1,598	3	3,844	—	15	8	8,986	5
1960 . . .	37,526	11	1,684	4	33,528	4	19	4	11,092	—
1961 . . .	41,041	7	1,409	8	38,608	2	15	11	11,285	3
1963 . . .	18,116	12	3,079	6	50,720	3	541	15	21,092	10
1964 . . .	60,136	14	2,838	7	55,156	2	535	—	24,946	5
Delhi—										
Goa, Daman, Diu										
1962 . . .	682	2	502	—	2,406	—	239	3	3,406	—
1963 . . .	1,349	3	1,164	2	4,477	—	526	9	3,802	4
1964 . . .	6,254	3	18,32	—	5,691	1	459	7	902	3
1965 . . .	8,011	7	3,259	2	6,264	—	512	5	825	2
Himachal Pradesh—										
1956 . . .	9,954	5	1,245	4	23,035	2	1,589	10	20,260	24
1957 . . .	11,793	4	1,118	11	39,082	5	1,862	13	20,610	21
1958 . . .	14,645	3	1,685	7	44,495	5	2,045	9	40,292	32
1959 . . .	14,044	2	11,811	14	39,264	5	3,107	4	29,649	25
1960 . . .	11,148	3	3,980	1	33,438	—	—	—	14,995	17
1961 . . .	3,869	6	31,533	4	2,280	16	—	—	14,559	13
Manipur—										
1956 (c) . . .	—	—	365	—	14,417	—	130	—	26,031	13
1957 (c) . . .	—	—	487	—	17,499	—	133	—	24,549	—
1958 (c) . . .	—	—	688	18	2,536	—	—	—	7,802	1
1959 . . .	—	—	1,193	11	26,932	—	10	—	36,083	2
1960 . . .	15,483	—	660	2	107,546	—	—	—	26,213	—
1961 . . .	14,948	—	587	—	108,386	—	1,109	—	40,661	4
1962 . . .	2,876	—	253	—	4,666	—	60	—	6,575	—
1963 . . .	2,012	—	141	—	5,741	—	3,300	—	3,041	—
1965 . . .	879	—	989	—	679	—	—	—	278,378	—
N.E.F.A.—										
Pripura—										
1956 . . .	164	—	130	4	3,261	4	—	—	1,107	9
1957 . . .	204	—	166	5	6,880	—	—	—	847	3
1958 . . .	1,468	—	1,522	10	15,00	—	76	—	3,847	8
1959 . . .	375	—	2,471	14	20,123	—	66	4	13,683	13
1960 . . .	204	—	3,044	14	24,933	—	77	2	17,876	27
1961 . . .	220	—	3,703	26	27,580	—	53	3	20,848	44
1962 . . .	72,356	—	325	17	10,101	—	—	—	1,021	65
1963 . . .	99,124	46	4,430	40	77,323	7	2,017	7	58,293	84
1964 . . .	143,949	54	5,824	21	114,552	3	941	9	167,086	373
1965 . . .	119,923	78	4,468	34	160,100	10	1,255	168	13,595	46

(c) See page 672 ante.

Table 236—STATISTICS OF MENTAL HOSPITALS

Year/State	Number of						Patients in the Hospital at the end of year	Expenditure (Rs.)	
	Mental Hospitals	Patients carried over from previous year	Patients admitted during the year	Patients discharged during the year		Patients died			
				Cured	Otherwise				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1951	.	..	12,514	8,077	5,547	3,010	1,232	12,822	90,58,258
1956	.	..	14,175	10,421	3,886	4,643	723	14,702	1,11,47,160
1958	.	35	13,165	9,576	4,978	1,758	838	14,477	1,11,65,047
1959	.	36	14,477	10,573	5,932	1,439	943	15,356	1,25,80,965
1960	.	39	15,356	11,584	6,260	1,869	1,076	16,119	1,30,99,352
1961	.	40	16,119	11,554	5,742	2,252	1,014	16,673	1,39,62,745
1962	.	40	16,940	15,677	9,280	2,048	1,245	13,445	1,65,42,036
1963*	.	40	11,339	15,454	4,527	759	783	12,171	97,01,180
1964	.	40	13,093	16,691	7,222	12,175	962	12,938	1,39,65,601
1965	.	40	7,624	13,009	5,786	8,027	566	5,445	1,10,62,198
1965—									
State —									
Andhra Pradesh	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	5	83	47	22	5	2	82	96,009	
Jammu & Kashmir	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	3	1,506	3,432	738	2,387	121	1,560	10,35,474	
Madhya Pradesh	2	401	624	569	14	17	146(1)	93,505(1)	
Maharashtra	5	1,911	1,659	242	—	103	1,932	17,72,558	
Madras	1	2,011	746	247	17	55	..	..	..
Mysore(1)	2	431	2,716	1,383	3	217	584	1,75,000	
Orissa	2	57	835	513	84	1	57	1,08,000	
Punjab	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	2	305	1,790	1,481	35	1	219(1)	2,76,195	
Uttar Pradesh	3	653	584	273	298	26	640	7,19,894	
West Bengal	5	269	576	318	55	3	225	3,85,563(1)	
Union Territory—									
Delhi	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman and Diu	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : Director General of Health Services,
Ministry of Health.

* Information relates to Andhra Pradesh, Madras, Mysore and Rajasthan

(1) Information relates to one mental hospital only

Table 237.—REGISTERED MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS

Year/State	Graduates	Licentiates	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1951	23,812	37,668	61,840
1955	30,937	39,215	70,152
1956	34,017	39,131	76,904 (a)
1957	35,994	36,409	75,448(b)
1958	38,763	36,398	78,258(c)
1959	40,950	40,370	86,303(d)
1960	44,445	31,514	75,959
1961	48,020	32,064	80,084
1962	51,628	32,328	84,016
1963	55,587	32,708	88,295
1964	59,908	33,084	92,992
1965	62,125	35,603	97,728
1966	67,269	35,915	1,03,184
1965 :			
State			
Andhra Pradesh	4,198	897	5,095
Assam	1,429	2,053	3,482
Bihar	4,912	3,098	8,010
Gujarat	721	—	721
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—
Kerala	1,662	444	2,106
Madhya Pradesh	1,717	170	1,887
Madras	9,884	4,263	14,147
Maharashtra	10,905	31,370	14,275
Mysore	2,328	1,801	4,129
Orissa	1,098	942	2,040
Punjab	4,768	2,994	7,762
Rajasthan	1,412	—	1,412
Uttar Pradesh	6,717	3,132	9,849
West Bengal	10,374	12,439	22,813
1966—			
State:—			
Andhra Pradesh	4,783	905	5,688
Assam	1,607	2,063	3,670
Bihar	5,046	3,104	8,150
Gujarat	988	—	988
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—
Kerala	1,960	448	2,408
Madhya Pradesh	1,937	101	2,038
Madras	10,325	4,363	14,688
Maharashtra	11,753	3,388	15,141
Mysore	3,610	1,857	4,467
Orissa	1,345	1,025	2,370
Punjab	5,357	3,035	8,392
Rajasthan	1,699	—	1,699
Uttar Pradesh	7,092	3,133	10,225
West Bengal	10,767	12,493	23,260

Source : Director General of Health Services,
Ministry of Health.

N.B.—Figures for the State, Jammu & Kashmir which has no medical councils, are not available.

(a) Includes 2,956 persons for whom educational break up is not available.

(b) Includes 3,045 persons for whom educational break up is not available.

(c) Includes 3,097 persons for whom educational break up is not available.

(d) Includes 4,933 persons for whom educational break up is not available.

35. LOCAL BODIES

The term 'Local Bodies' refers to such institutions of the Government which carry on the local affairs viz., Corporations, Municipalities, Notified Area Committees, Town Area Committees, District Boards, Panchayats, etc. The data given in this Section deal with details of income and expenditure of Corporations for the period 1960-61 to 1966-67. The information has been supplied by the individual Corporations.

Municipal Corporations are relatively the most developed form of Local Self Government and have generally been established in metropolitan areas or big cities. By and large, these have been constituted under separate legislative enactments. With the growth of cities, Corporations have been established in a number of towns. They have wider powers and enjoy more autonomy than the other local bodies. The Chief executive authority of a Corporation is the Commissioner, who is independent of the elected body. The Corporation elects its Mayor and Deputy Mayor out of the elected members.

The financial resources at the disposal of Corporations are of two kinds namely (i) tax revenues; and (ii) non tax revenues. By and large, the tax revenue consist of:—

- (i) Taxes on property
- (ii) Service Tax
- (iii) Octroi Tax
- (iv) Terminal Tax
- (v) Tax on trades & callings
- (vi) Tax on animals and vehicles
- (vii) Toll Tax
- (viii) Others

Non-tax revenues generally comprise Government grants, rents from municipal properties, revenues from municipal utilities and undertakings, license and various other fees including those from municipal institutions, interest on municipal investments and fines.

The general items of expenditure of Corporation are :

- (i) General administration & collection of revenues
- (ii) Public Health
- (iii) Safety and convenience
- (iv) Education
- (v) Public Works
- (vi) Miscellaneous

Tables 238-239. Data on income and expenditure of corporations under detailed heads are given in the tables.

Table 240. Number and coverage of Village Panchayats, Panchayat Samities and Zila Parishads—This table gives the number of Panchayats, Panchayat Samities, Zila Parishads and villages covered under Panchayati Raj. The rural population covered by these local bodies has also been shown. All India totals are given for the period 1959 to 1967, while state-wise breakdown is given for the latest year.

Table 241. Allotment and coverage of Community Development Blocks—In this table data on number of C.D. blocks allotted and their coverage are given. All India totals are shown for the years 1957 to 1968 while state-wise breakdown is presented for the latest year.

LOCAL BODIES

597

Table 238—Income of Corporations

Rs. lakhs

		Andhra Pradesh						
		Hyderabad						
Source of Income		1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
(a)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I.—Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax	}	248.93	45.59	61.41	68.56	65.71	74.09	97.11
2. Service Tax								
3. Octroi Tax		25.01	30.36	32.21	39.86	54.88	44.81	—
4. Terminal Tax		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades and Callings		2.16	2.18	2.99	3.69	4.13	2.31	2.42
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles		7.96	8.61	9.30	8.59	9.69	9.11	8.29
7. Toll Tax		20.44	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes		24.24	34.56	34.03	37.71	54.97	56.45	86.08
Total Tax Revenue		108.74	121.30	139.94	158.41	189.38	180.77	194.20
II. Non Tax Revenue		12.84	20.69	18.15	21.82	29.22	33.20	106.74
III. Ordinary Grants		3.09	3.09	13.09	3.09	3.09	3.09	3.09
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)		124.67	145.08	161.18	183.32	221.69	217.06	304.23

		Bihar						
		Patna						
Source of Income		1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
(a)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I.—Tax Revenue	
1. Property Tax	
2. Service Tax	
3. Octroi Tax	
4. Terminal Tax	
5. Tax on Trades and Callings	
6. Tax on Animals and Vehicles	
7. Toll Tax	
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	
Total Tax Revenue	
II. Non Tax Revenue	
III. Ordinary Grants	
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	

Source : Corporations.

Table 238 —Income of Corporations—*contd.*

Rs. lakhs

Source of Income]	Gujarat						
	Ahmedabad						
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Tax Revenue							
1. Property Tax . . .	136.90	165.19	173.58	208.65	222.12	220.17	232.38
2. Service Tax . . .	68.65	68.05	70.30	76.27	85.27	65.20	73.35
3. Octroi Tax . . .	128.68	147.26	164.43	172.40	187.66	204.59	270.40
4. Terminal Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles . . .	11.43	12.43	12.64	15.12	15.87	16.88	16.63
7. Toll Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . .	2.85	2.79	2.98	—	—	—	—
Total Tax Revenue . . .	348.51	395.72	423.93	472.44	510.92	506.84	592.76
II. Non-Tax Revenue . . .	54.80	64.26	76.19	84.68	83.92	102.13	101.37
III. Ordinary Grants . . .	25.44	28.41	32.31	48.60	53.64	45.60	41.34
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III) . . .	428.75	438.39	532.43	605.72	648.48	654.57	735.47
Source of Income	Kerala						
	Calicut						
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Tax Revenue							
1. Property Tax . . .	5.71	5.47	5.87	7.07	9.13	9.13	9.35
2. Service Tax . . .	6.21	5.89	6.32	6.70	8.02	9.02	9.61
3. Octroi Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Terminal Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings . . .	1.09	0.97	1.04	1.60	1.56	1.87	1.84
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles . . .	0.24	0.16	0.01	0.08	0.11	0.12	0.09
7. Toll Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . .	—	—	4.00	5.26	7.01	9.97	11.00
Total Tax Revenue . . .	13.25	12.49	17.24	20.71	25.83	30.11	31.89
II. Non-Tax Revenue . . .	7.03	11.96	2.41	12.84	17.01	22.28	12.26
III. Ordinary Grants . . .	—	0.42	—	0.67	1.91	0.70	2.72
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III) . . .	20.28	24.87	19.65	33.62	44.75	53.09	46.87

Table 238.—Income of Corporations—*contd.*

Rs. lakhs

Source of Income	Kerala— <i>concl'd.</i>						
	Trivandrum						
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Tax Revenue							
1. Property Tax	7.69	10.01	10.86	14.48	17.62	19.02	21.18
2. Service Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Octroi Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Terminal Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades and Callings	2.06	2.43	2.45	3.39	2.67	2.79	2.84
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.23	0.25	0.28	0.37
7. Toll Tax	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	2.45	3.14	3.74	5.24	5.80	7.26	9.01
Total Tax Revenue	12.22	15.60	17.07	23.35	26.34	29.35	33.40
II. Non-Tax Revenue	4.34	5.04	5.33	6.04	7.07	7.05	6.55
III. Ordinary Grants	2.23	2.03	2.27	2.82	2.39	2.60	8.80
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	18.79	22.67	24.67	32.21	35.80	39.00	48.75

Source of Income	Madhya Pradesh						
	Gwalior						
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Tax Revenue							
1. Property Tax	3.00	2.00	2.00	3.00	5.77	4.40	5.00
2. Service Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Octroi Tax	16.00	16.00	15.00	17.00	20.53	22.83	29.00
4. Terminal Tax	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.21	1.04	1.00
5. Tax on Trades and Callings	1.00	1.00	1.00	10.00	0.63	0.80	1.00
6. Tax on Animals and Vehicles	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.55	0.57	1.00
7. Toll Tax	—	—	—	—	0.30	0.21	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	—	—	—	—	0.07	—	—
Total Tax Revenue	22.00	21.00	20.00	23.00	29.06	29.91	37.00
II. Non-Tax Revenue	5.00	3.00	4.00	6.00	6.78	7.65	8.00
III. Ordinary Grants	6.00	6.00	4.00	4.00	1.67	2.16	2.00
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	33.00	30.00	28.00	33.00	37.51	39.72	47.00

Table 238—Income of Corporations—*contd.*

Rs. Lakhs

Source of Income.	Madhya Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>						
	Indore						
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Tax Revenue							
1. Property Tax	9.55	10.42	12.76	12.83	14.46	18.49	21.39
2. Service Tax	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.14	0.14	0.15	—
3. Octroi Tax	47.18	50.91	52.94	60.18	68.02	74.33	84.51
4. Terminal Tax.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades and Callings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles.	0.47	0.49	0.47	0.52	0.58	0.65	1.73
7. Toll Tax.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes.	4.28	5.62	5.77	5.08	5.55	4.04	5.78
Total Tax Revenue	61.58	67.54	72.04	78.75	88.75	97.66	111.21
II. Non Tax Revenue.	19.79	13.50	14.44	5.68	7.31	7.69	24.32
III. Ordinary Grants.	6.25	1.55	12.17	5.53	1.93	1.94	1.94
Total Ordinary Income. (I+II+III)	87.62	82.59	98.65	89.96	97.99	107.29	137.97

Source of Income	Madhya Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>						
	Jabalpur						
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Tax Revenue							
1. Property Tax.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Service Tax	5.49	5.95	6.58	9.72	12.53	13.16	14.03
3. Octroi Tax.	30.08	34.81	36.96	44.30	47.44	53.58	60.57
4. Terminal Tax.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades and Callings.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles.	0.81	0.87	0.97	0.91	0.43	0.47	0.48
7. Toll Tax	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.66	0.05
8. Miscellaneous Taxes.	4.85(a)	4.86(a)	11.73(a)	3.56	2.78	10.52	7.30
Total Tax Revenue	41.30	46.55	56.30	58.55	63.23	78.39	78.28
II. Non Tax Revenue	4.89	5.43	6.35	5.27	5.43	6.66	7.12
III. Ordinary Grants.	5.69	5.36	13.24	10.42	11.68	19.59	9.80
Total Ordinary Income. (I+II+III)	51.88	57.34	75.89	74.24	80.34	104.64	95.20

(a) Includes Tax Revenue.

Table 238—Income of Corporations—*contd.*

		Ra. lakhs						
		Madhya Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>						
		Ujjain						
Source of Income	(o)	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)
I. Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax		2.78	3.06	3.43	3.67	..	..	..
2. Service Tax
3. Octroi Tax		11.25	13.43	14.55	15.95	..	..	..
4. Terminal Tax		1.12	1.00	1.47	1.48	..	..	..
5. Tax on Trades & Callings		0.16	0.27	0.26	0.36	..	..	..
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles		0.34	0.50	0.56	0.40	..	..	..
7. Toll Tax
8. Miscellaneous Taxes		1.43	2.22	1.40	1.46	..	..	..
Total Tax Revenue		17.08	20.48	21.67	23.32	..	..	..
II. Non Tax Revenue		3.32	3.68	3.41	4.13	..	..	..
III. Ordinary Grants		0.98	0.93	1.04	1.05	..	..	..
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)		21.38	25.14	26.12	28.50	..	..	..
		Madras						
		Madras						
Source of Income	(o)	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)
I. Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax		183.10	198.45	218.39	238.48	269.42	315.28	324.58
2. Service Tax		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Octroi Tax		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Terminal Tax		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings		18.73	20.34	24.40	23.41	22.61	23.07	25.76
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles		1.85	1.92	1.98	2.07	2.05	2.12	1.93
7. Toll Tax		3.65	3.65	3.65	3.65	3.65	3.65	3.65
8. Miscellaneous Taxes		96.25	114.26	132.64	162.70	198.73	226.48	249.78
Total Tax Revenue		303.53	338.62	381.06	430.31	496.46	570.60	605.70
II. Non Tax Revenue		120.80	122.65	146.91	131.12	129.22	177.32	173.11
III. Ordinary Grants		38.85	50.19	12.03	32.06	34.81	41.48	43.34
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)		463.23	511.46	540.00	593.49	660.49	789.40	822.15

Table 238—Income of Corporations—*contd.*

Rs. lakhs

Source of Income	Maharashtra						
	Bombay						
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)
I. Tax Revenue							
1. Property Tax	666.56	684.90	728.50	905.32	1,005.47	1,074.76	1,215.55
2. Service Tax	584.11	612.47	730.50	806.10	773.69	849.47	872.87
3. Octroi Tax	123.23	134.39	144.69	137.10	154.34	669.50	1,057.61
4. Terminal Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	76.98	87.38	90.53	113.80	—	—	—
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	64.56	54.57	66.15	78.10	90.61	92.17	91.10
7. Toll Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	9.22	9.92	9.95	10.21	160.46	189.42	189.82
Total	1524.66	1583.63	1770.32	2050.63	2184.57	2,875.32	3,429.95
II. Non Tax Revenue	121.98	164.22	384.50	289.86	214.68	240.24	292.72
III. Ordinary Grants	92.95	151.47	57.72	74.22	149.97	81.69	78.17
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	1739.59	1899.32	2212.54	2414.71	2,549.22	3,197.25	3,800.84

Source of Income	Maharashtra— <i>contd.</i>						
	Nagpur						
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)
I. Tax Revenue							
1. Property Tax	12.68	13.05	15.97	16.37	14.34	22.02	25.57
2. Service Tax	36.98	38.32	44.97	51.20	48.32	58.51	60.17
3. Octroi Tax	64.68	70.21	73.57	79.96	86.83	96.36	110.03
4. Terminal Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	1.81	1.86	1.83	1.81	2.03	2.12	2.36
7. Toll Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	1.79	1.90	1.94	1.88	1.88	2.37	3.42
Total	117.94	125.34	138.28	151.22	153.40	181.38	201.55
II. Non Tax Revenue	31.63	29.82	29.42	21.72	28.41	34.33	32.89
III. Ordinary Grants	21.15	19.14	14.20	22.76	23.97	17.11	24.88
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	170.72	174.30	181.90	195.70	205.78	232.82	259.32

Table 238—Income of Corporations—*contd.*

Rs. lakhs

Source of Income	Maharashtra— <i>contd.</i>						
	Poona						
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)
I. Tax Revenue							
1. Property Tax	35.91	40.58	46.46	54.97	64.16	70.11	78.52
2. Service Tax	15.99	15.33	17.17	18.16	19.49	21.14	23.44
3. Octroi Tax	71.27	85.53	88.81	87.18	104.47	125.93	154.86
4. Terminal Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades and Callings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	—	—	—	4.13	4.38	4.72	4.52
7. Toll Tax	3.38	3.37	3.85	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	1.93	1.92	2.00	2.18	2.38	3.11	4.65
Total Tax Revenue	128.48	146.73	158.29	166.62	194.88	225.01	265.99
II. Non Tax Revenue	26.42	27.33	31.25	35.41	37.28	44.61	61.36
III. Ordinary Grants	15.93	20.93	18.78	16.91	21.63	28.30	30.93
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	170.83	194.99	208.32	218.94	253.79	297.92	358.28

Source of Income	Maharashtra— <i>concl.</i>						
	Sholapur (1)						
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)
I. Tax Revenue							
1. Property Tax	10.54	10.76	10.62	11.23	11.86	12.40	10.99
2. Service Tax	19.92	19.77	20.00	21.73	23.02	23.56	21.76
3. Octroi Tax	24.75	26.50	29.81	37.22	37.79	40.40	50.84
4. Terminal Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades and Callings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	0.23	0.30	0.32	0.36	0.31	0.34	0.39
7. Toll Tax	0.30	0.31	0.30	0.32	0.30	0.30	0.25
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	0.73	0.64	0.63	0.72	0.69	1.11	1.85
Total Tax Revenue	56.47	58.28	61.68	71.58	73.97	78.11	86.08
II. Non Tax Revenue	48.23	59.92	60.88	75.32	14.54	12.68	13.94
III. Ordinary Grants	12.44	9.58	10.27	18.70	9.22	10.66	12.98
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	117.14	127.78	132.83	165.60	97.73	101.45	113.00

(1) The Sholapur Municipal Borough has been up-graded as Corporation w.e.f. 1-5-1964.

Table 238—Income of Corporations—*contd.*

Rs. lakhs

Source of Income	Mysore—concl.							
	Bangalore							
	(0)	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)
I. Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax		47.28	55.08	65.63	79.54	73.30	70.89	115.87
2. Service Tax		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Octroi Tax		47.65	75.45	66.27	94.25	104.28	118.62	129.08
4. Terminal Tax		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings		1.34	1.85	1.80	1.86	2.00	2.30	2.40
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles		20.90	7.27	3.34	8.90	3.57	7.44	6.24
7. Toll Tax		0.74	0.77	0.66	0.69	0.65	0.60	0.56
8. Miscellaneous Taxes		31.97	27.87	32.41	35.87	35.07	52.18	54.12
Total Tax Revenue		149.88	168.29	170.11	221.11	218.87	252.03	308.27
II. Non Tax Revenue								
1. Non Tax Revenue		109.19	100.83	95.39	90.93	77.75	72.93	84.09
III. Ordinary Grants								
1. Ordinary Grants		0.38	0.58	4.21	24.28	6.48	12.45	17.83
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)		259.45	269.70	269.71	336.32	303.10	337.41	404.19

Source of Income	Mysore						
	Dharwar						
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)
I. Tax Revenue							
1. Property Tax	4.31	14.48	11.19	10.80	12.31	12.73
2. Service Tax	2.13	5.81	11.19	12.15	14.76	13.73
3. Octroi Tax	2.31	25.06	26.94	28.20	31.79	34.68
4. Terminal Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	0.03	0.14	0.17	0.18	0.23	0.27
7. Toll Tax	0.05	0.33	0.39	0.35	0.33	0.28
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	0.15	3.36	3.27	1.85	2.35	32.26
Total Tax Revenue	8.98	49.18	53.15	53.53	61.77	64.99
II. Non Tax Revenue							
II. Non Tax Revenue	1.37	7.10	6.91	9.23	8.50	9.75
III. Ordinary Grants							
III. Ordinary Grants	6.17	3.41	12.13	6.39	6.24	8.93
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	..	16.52	59.69	72.19	69.51	76.51	83.67

Table 238 Income of Corporations—*contd.*

		Rs. lakhs						
		Uttar Pradesh						
		Agra						
Source of Income		1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
(o)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax		6.73	6.87	7.79	7.36	7.82	8.53	9.47
2. Service Tax		11.93	12.34	14.12	12.68	13.44	15.07	15.84
3. Octroi Tax		0.82	0.99	0.96	1.00	1.13	1.41	1.13
4. Terminal Tax		11.15	10.10	9.95	10.49	11.70	10.83	11.46
5. Tax on Trades & Callings		—	—	—	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.03
6. Tax on Animals and Vehicles		0.82	0.79	1.35	1.29	1.62	1.94	1.68
7. Toll Tax		15.63	17.56	18.73	19.63	19.41	22.77	23.36
8. Miscellaneous Taxes		0.52	0.61	0.75	1.32	0.91	1.01	1.04
Total Tax Revenue		47.60	49.26	53.70	63.80	56.08	61.59	64.01
II Non Tax Revenue		55.40	57.25	61.88	50.09	40.71	56.71	38.26
III. Ordinary Grants		13.70	19.15	18.45	17.20	27.46	27.40	30.39
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)		116.70	125.66	134.03	131.09	124.25	145.70	132.66

		Uttar Pradesh						
		Allahabad						
Source of Income		1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
(o)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Tax Revenue								
1. Property Tax		8.92	9.09	9.55	9.55	9.12	10.65	11.45
2. Service Tax		11.89	11.75	12.36	12.73	12.42	14.45	14.78
3. Octroi Tax		23.07	24.89	25.55	28.24	29.33	33.50	33.47
4. Terminal Tax		2.05	1.49	5.53	2.45	5.87	6.85	2.07
5. Tax on Trades & Callings		0.29	0.10	0.13	0.14	0.17	0.14	0.17
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles		2.74	2.86	3.07	3.62	3.43	3.85	3.90
7. Toll Tax		0.47	1.34	1.41	1.10	0.80	2.33	1.20
8. Miscellaneous Taxes		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Tax Revenue		49.43	51.52	57.60	57.83	61.14	71.77	67.04
II. Non Tax Revenue		15.80	17.24	21.71	21.16	21.13	23.92	31.01
III. Ordinary Grants		19.12	18.45	19.57	19.13	29.78	26.04	32.55
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)		84.35	87.21	98.88	98.12	112.05	121.73	130.60

Table 238—Income of Corporations—*contd.*

Rs. lakhs

Uttar Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>							
Source of Income (o)	Kanpur						
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)
I. Tax Revenue							
1. Property Tax . . .	34.00	38.32	37.47	46.87	48.40	50.11	56.12
2. Service Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Octroi Tax . . .	1.55	1.52	0.88	1.25	1.93	1.99	2.13
4. Terminal Tax . . .	29.75	29.46	29.38	32.64	29.41	31.23	32.79
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	—	—	—	5.82	5.28	5.53	6.97
7. Toll Tax . . .	28.25	33.18	39.05	40.40	43.71	49.66	48.52
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	26.52	27.73	28.79	27.29	26.14	29.22	32.45
Total Tax Revenue .	120.07	130.21	135.57	154.27	154.87	167.74	178.98
II. Non-Tax Revenue . .	47.01	39.87	36.84	48.61	37.58	45.53	40.77
III. Ordinary Grants . .	32.11	34.66	45.00	43.71	50.06	58.28	63.98
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	199.19	204.74	217.41	246.59	242.51	271.55	283.73

Uttar Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>							
Source of Income (o)	Lucknow						
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)
I. Tax Revenue							
1. Property Tax . . .	14.95	15.58	16.39	..	..	..	20.59
2. Service Tax . . .	..	..	..	34.00	35.00	35.00	—
3. Octroi Tax . . .	0.69	0.70	0.74	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.87
4. Terminal Tax . . .	29.34	33.05	36.70	40.00	42.00	43.00	48.07
5. Tax on Trades & Callings.	0.11	0.04	0.02	..	..	..	—
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	2.83	3.56	3.96	5.00	4.00	4.00	4.58
7. Toll Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	14.87	16.53	16.68	2.00	2.00	2.00	18.10
Total Tax Revenue . .	62.79	69.46	74.49	82.00	84.00	85.00	92.21
II. Non-Tax Revenue . .	18.62	19.56	21.88	17.00	20.00	26.00	18.22
III. Ordinary Grants . .	19.15	33.35	25.80	27.00	24.00	28.00	29.74
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	100.56	122.37	122.17	126.00	128.00	139.00	140.17

Table 238—Income of Corporations—*contd.*

Rs. lakhs

Source of Income	Uttar Pradesh— <i>concl'd.</i>						
	Varanasi						
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)
I. Tax Revenue							
1. Property Tax	17.31	17.62	18.68	18.16	19.23	22.32	20.51
2. Service Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Octroi Tax	34.47	37.02	42.78	46.07	47.52	48.35	48.02
4. Terminal Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	0.84	1.69	1.96	2.09	3.22	3.55	3.77
7. Toll Tax	0.21	0.43	0.54	1.00	1.16	1.07	0.89
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	2.81	4.39	5.08	5.24	4.80	5.74	3.47
Total Tax Revenue	55.64	61.15	69.04	72.56	75.93	81.03	76.66
II. Non Tax Revenue	18.90	14.62	17.29	22.99	28.91	31.07	26.33
III. Ordinary Grants	32.45	19.51	19.39	20.26	28.92	24.21	26.97
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	106.99	95.28	105.72	115.81	133.76	136.31	129.96
Source of Income	West Bengal						
	Calcutta						
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67P (7)
I. Tax Revenue							
1. Property Tax	435.22	491.71	501.26	515.20	552.73	557.08	544.47
2. Service Tax	0.70	0.73	0.75	0.73	0.68	0.71	0.68
3. Octroi Tax . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
4. Terminal Tax . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	38.07	38.75	40.39	41.60	43.72	59.42	62.24
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	5.43	5.33	5.14	5.15	5.01	4.96	4.59
7. Toll Tax . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	1.68	2.85
Total Tax Revenue	479.42	536.52	547.54	562.68	602.14	623.45	614.83
II. Non Tax Revenue	131.32	186.75	160.52	151.53	173.63	185.90	255.74
III. Ordinary Grants	104.96	98.28	112.76	94.35	119.55	118.22	112.29
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	715.70	821.55	820.82	808.56	895.32	927.57	982.86(a)

P:—Provisional.

(a) Excludes Rs. 20.00 lakhs for diversion from special Fund s.

Table 238 —Income of Corporations—*concl'd.*

Rs. lakhs

Source of Income	West Bengal— <i>concl'd.</i>						
	Chandernagore						
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
(a)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Tax Revenue							
1. Property Tax	1.49	1.43	1.39	1.97	1.81	1.71	1.74
2. Service Tax	2.06	1.98	2.01	2.79	2.64	2.60	3.71
3. Octroi Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Terminal Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	0.24	0.24	0.26	0.30	0.31	0.36	0.38
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.07	0.11	0.11	0.08
7. Toll Tax	0.61	0.50	0.26	0.25	0.27	0.25	0.35
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.60
Total Tax Revenue	4.50	4.26	4.03	5.38	5.14	5.03	6.86
II. Non Tax Revenue	1.78	1.84	2.18	2.18	2.45	3.59	2.54
III. Ordinary Grants	4.41	6.50	6.48	7.00	9.09	8.73	9.56
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	10.69	12.60	12.69	14.56	16.68	17.34	18.96

Source of Income	Delhi						
	Delhi						
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
(a)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Tax Revenue							
1. Property Tax	127.99	232.77	162.26	201.15	303.95	369.31	362.92
2. Service Tax	4.47	7.50	5.42	6.77	9.41	10.51	11.49
3. Octroi Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Terminal Tax	118.36	169.69	171.58	191.46	215.22	260.00	361.49
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	—	0.01	0.02	—	—	—	—
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	26.98	26.12	28.85	37.25	69.70	78.31	80.87
7. Toll Tax	0.01	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	58.69	89.14	112.81	124.74	110.49	128.73	154.66
Total Tax Revenue	336.50	525.23	480.94	561.37	703.77	846.86	971.43
II. Non Tax Revenue	98.73	83.27	124.70	112.13	120.98	130.35	154.53
III. Ordinary Grants	172.50	226.86	200.91	217.88	215.16	197.17	286.44
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	607.73	835.36	806.55	891.38	1044.91	1174.38	1412.40

Table 239—Expenditure of Corporations

Rs. lakhs

Head of Expenditure	Andhra Pradesh						
	Hyderabad						
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Ordinary Expenditure							
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue	40'10	33'34	38'21	38'96	41'54	47'74	49'77
2. Public Health	30'30	34'67	37'13	43'04	41'33	57'21	66'20
3. Safety & Convenience	25'20	29'87	32'08	35'06	50'19	53'09	74'26
4. Education	0'29	0'31	0'48	0'57	0'83	1'03	1'37
5. Public Works	18'56	18'46	22'12	29'71	52'83	62'18	66'18
6. Miscellaneous	6'89	8'33	3'78	3'81	22'33	19'50	26'67
Total Ordinary Expenditure	121'34	124'98	133'80	151'15	209'05	240'75	284'45
II. Repayment of Loans	—	0'62	2'78	1'67	2'78	4'10	6'63
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	121'34	125'60	136'58	152'82	211'83	244'85	291'08
Total Wages & Salaries paid to all employees	70'22	67'09	73'60	78'50	80'11	101'64	117'25

Head of Expenditure	Bihar						
	Patna						
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Ordinary Expenditure							
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue
2. Public Health
3. Safety & Convenience
4. Education
5. Public Works
6. Miscellaneous
Total Ordinary Expenditure
II. Repayment of Loans
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)
Total Wages & Salaries paid to all employees

Source—Corporations

Table 239—Expenditure of Corporations—*contd.*

Rs. lakhs

Head of Expenditure	Gujarat						
	Ahmedabad						
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)
I. Ordinary Expenditure:							
1. General Administration and Collection of Revenue	46.56	52.47	55.29	59.64	69.98	88.61	97.11
2. Public Health	121.01	140.03	159.93	203.28	252.08	305.22	305.93
3. Safety & Convenience	23.39	24.05	27.01	15.70	18.49	21.65	19.95
4. Education	62.70	64.40	71.88	79.93	98.12	133.55	158.10
5. Public Works	19.64	22.43	27.90	26.72	33.67	39.82	33.83
6. Miscellaneous	3.72	2.81	2.68	3.64	3.55	3.40	3.51
Total Ordinary Expenditure	277.02	306.19	344.69	388.91	475.89	592.25	618.43
II. Repayment of Loans	81.91	94.74	109.65	140.23	154.45	174.90	179.48
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	358.93	400.93	454.34	529.14	630.34	667.15	797.91
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees	109.71	121.44	132.26	145.13	177.70	234.80	262.13
Head of Expenditure	Kerala						
	Calicut						
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)
I. Ordinary Expenditure							
1. General Administration and Collection of Revenue	1.12	1.34	1.72	2.39	3.72	3.39	2.35
2. Public Health	8.21	8.52	9.10	9.63	11.46	13.37	13.41
3. Safety and Convenience . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Public Works	3.85	3.49	4.66	7.71	5.89	4.66	4.83
6. Miscellaneous	5.01	6.12	7.58	10.54	18.49	19.68	13.66
Total Ordinary Expenditure	18.19	19.47	23.06	30.27	39.56	41.10	34.25
II. Repayment Of Loans	1.75	2.36	2.25	2.69	2.86	3.03	2.66
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	19.94	21.83	25.31	32.96	42.42	44.13	36.91
Total wages and Salaries paid to all employees	10.12	11.35	12.65	14.23	..	..	..

Table 239—Expenditure of Corporations—*contd.*

Rs. lakhs

Head of Expenditure (o)	Kerala <i>contd.</i>						
	Trivandrum						
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)
I. Ordinary Expenditure							
1. General Administration and Collection of Revenue	2.86	3.20	2.73	3.07	3.91	3.95	4.58
2. Public Health	9.01	10.86	9.85	10.23	11.82	12.99	14.15
3. Safety and Convenience	2.29	2.94	3.16	3.87	4.92	5.23	5.03
4. Education	0.11	0.06	0.08	0.11	0.17	0.28	0.20
5. Public Works	2.87	4.14	4.58	4.13	5.97	7.14	10.38
6. Miscellaneous	1.04	1.28	2.82	4.65	3.39	3.17	8.70
Total Ordinary expenditure	18.18	22.48	23.22	26.06	30.18	32.76	43.04
II. Repayment of Loans	0.71	1.30	1.32	1.31	1.43	2.43	1.64
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	18.89	23.78	24.54	27.37	31.61	35.19	44.68
Total wages and Salaries paid to all employees	10.12	11.94	12.02	13.14	14.32	16.37	18.50

Head of Expenditure (o)	Madhya Pradesh						
	Gwalior						
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)
I. Ordinary Expenditure							
1. General Administration & Col- lection of Revenue	7.00	7.00	8.00	8.00	7.47	10.45	11.00
2. Public Health	12.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.95	18.05	17.00
3. Safety and Convenience	1.00	2.00	3.00	3.00	2.91	2.51	1.00
4. Education	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Public Works	3.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	8.31	8.56	10.00
6. Miscellaneous	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.06	0.24	5.00
Total Ordinary expenditure	26.00	28.00	30.00	30.00	36.70	39.81	44.00
II. Repayment of Loans	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.56	1.96	2.00
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	28.00	30.00	32.00	32.00	38.26	41.77	46.00
Total wages and Salaries paid to all employees	17.00	18.00	19.00	21.00	20.96	24.97	27.00

Table 239—Expenditure of Corporations—*contd.*

Rs. lakhs

Head of Expenditure	Madhya Pradesh (<i>contd.</i>)						
	Indore						
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)
(o)							
I. Ordinary Expenditure							
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue . . .	10.19	11.75	11.80	12.45	12.60	14.71	17.78
2. Public Health . . .	14.57	17.03	17.49	17.98	18.44	22.39	28.23
3. Safety & convenience . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
4. Education . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
5. Public Works . . .	19.21	23.72	20.56	28.32	26.46	35.18	38.16
6. Miscellaneous . . .	8.18	10.05	10.02	2.16	2.60	2.45	14.39
Total Ordinary expenditure . . .	52.15	62.55	59.87	60.91	60.10	74.73	98.56
II. Repayment of Loans . . .	4.28	4.22	4.17	4.02	3.02	2.09	4.99
Total Revenue expenditure (I+II) . . .	56.43	66.77	64.04	64.93	63.12	76.82	103.55
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees . . .	34.45	45.49	42.60	43.12	46.00	49.27	..

Head of Expenditure	Madhya Pradesh (<i>contd.</i>)						
	Jabalpur						
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)
(o)							
I. Ordinary expenditure							
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue . . .	5.98	7.82	6.93	9.56	10.44	9.70	11.95
2. Public Health . . .	34.16	32.08	21.54	24.57	28.04	32.78	86.85
3. Safety & convenience . . .	3.07	3.20	3.23	3.34	3.86	3.54	4.40
4. Education . . .	12.89	15.00	15.26	15.87	6.32	5.58	5.30
5. Public Works . . .	5.68	7.07	9.75	9.29	16.02	15.61	20.07
6. Miscellaneous . . .	0.59	2.45	6.38	1.47	6.47	4.15	6.58
Total Ordinary expenditure . . .	62.37	68.62	63.09	64.10	71.15	71.36	135.15
II. Repayment of Loans . . .	0.78	0.82	3.32	0.57	3.83	3.83	9.13
Total Revenue expenditure (I+II) . . .	63.15	69.44	66.41	64.67	74.98	75.19	144.28
Total Wages & salaries paid to all employees . . .	27.05	33.25	32.85	39.64	27.57	31.24	34.29

Table 239—Expenditure of Corporations—*contd.*

		Rs. lakhs						
		Madhya Pradesh (<i>concl.</i>)						
Head of Expenditure		Ujjain						
(o)		1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)
I. Ordinary Expenditure								
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue		0.92	1.03	1.06	1.25	..	..	..
2. Public Health		0.76	1.00	1.23	1.29	..	..	..
3. Safety & convenience		1.15	1.30	1.41	1.44	..	..	..
4. Education		—	—	—	—	..	..	..
5. Public Works		2.94	2.41	1.98	4.17	..	..	..
6. Miscellaneous		7.36	7.66	8.33	3.87	..	..	..
Total Ordinary Expenditure		13.13	13.40	14.01	12.02	..	..	..
II. Repayment of Loans		1.51	2.46	2.42	2.33	..	..	..
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)		14.64	15.86	16.43	14.35	..	..	..
Total Wages & Salaries paid to all employees								
		5.19	5.49	6.47	11.76	..	..	..
		Madras						
Head of Expenditure		Madras						
(o)		1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)
I. Ordinary Expenditure								
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue		29.89	31.81	40.73	44.62	54.08	58.42	64.02
2. Public Health		104.44	115.29	115.85	135.98	143.18	145.14	148.95
3. Safety & convenience		89.97	102.14	110.43	131.25	127.05	171.14	173.81
4. Education		61.55	71.68	79.01	94.24	101.93	133.29	147.07
5. Public Works		89.58	101.70	92.14	114.15	128.00	161.75	177.04
6. Miscellaneous		42.85	42.98	65.93	67.98	81.18	90.49	101.17
Total Ordinary Expenditure		418.28	465.60	504.09	588.22	635.42	760.23	812.06
II. Repayment of Loans		24.26	30.27	32.47	34.11	33.33	38.22	39.04
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)		442.54	495.87	536.56	622.33	668.75	798.45	851.10
Total Wages & Salaries paid to all employees								
		191.62	276.48	233.40	257.36	293.13	385.29	393.51

Table 239—Expenditure of Corporations—*contd.*

Rs. lakhs

Head of Expenditure (o)	Maharashtra						
	Bombay						
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)
I. Ordinary Expenditure							
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue . . .	60.97	62.11	60.52	76.93	92.15	130.95	162.15
2. Public Health . . .	545.65	546.78	601.46	627.71	721.29	956.54	1045.73
3. Safety & convenience . . .	53.47	59.14	64.82	286.43	289.45	325.02	378.14
4. Education . . .	151.18	213.03	233.0	370.48	425.60	504.44	581.95
5. Public Works . . .	75.90	81.19	136.18	215.85	211.94	299.46	333.34
6. Miscellaneous . . .	308.92	383.90	411.43	49.77	8.13	27.30	64.55
Total Ordinary Expenditure . . .	1196.09	1346.15	1507.41	1627.17	1748.56	2243.71	2565.86
II. Repayment of Loans . . .	387.85	520.30	573.69	749.53	697.98	781.74	757.56
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	1583.94	1866.45	2081.10	2376.70	2446.54	3025.45	3323.42
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees . . .	569.29	585.47	629.86	1010.79	1106.06	1314.13	1548.03

Head of Expenditure (o)	Maharashtra						
	Nagpur						
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)
I. Ordinary Expenditure							
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue . . .	18.58	19.70	20.13	19.78	21.47	24.41	25.10
2. Public Health . . .	118.12	89.95	94.79	93.32	85.33	91.26	120.77
3. Safety & convenience . . .	6.98	8.99	7.18	7.83	7.17	8.45	11.48
4. Education . . .	42.57	36.85	32.70	33.64	34.10	36.48	37.23
5. Public Works . . .	30.83	26.46	19.39	19.97	15.48	16.89	18.57
6. Miscellaneous . . .	13.37	14.43	18.78	18.53	16.14	15.32	20.60
Total Ordinary Expenditure . . .	230.45	196.38	192.97	193.07	179.69	192.81	233.75
II. Repayment of Loans . . .	3.05	3.81	3.31	3.48	3.64	3.63	4.86
Total Expenditure (I+II)	233.50	200.19	196.28	196.55	183.33	196.44	238.61
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees . . .	81.72	88.00	92.10	97.19	101.98	109.51	117.06

Table 239—Expenditure of Corporations—*contd.*

		Rs. lakhs						
		Maharashtra— <i>contd.</i>						
		Poona						
Head of Expenditure		1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
(o)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I, Ordinary Expenditure								
1 General Administration & Collection of Revenue	.	23.41	18.15	17.21	2.60	21.14	24.08	27.27
2 Public Health	.	50.19	57.10	61.62	22.80	72.62	84.24	97.31
3 Safety & convenience	.	8.83	5.79	6.04	7.99	6.02	5.63	7.80
4 Education	.	32.66	28.79	38.11	33.96	39.92	46.12	48.49
5 Public Works	.	20.78	17.50	19.84	10.61	10.43	9.39	9.58
6 Miscellaneous	.	4.80	11.23	11.35	113.38	104.60	105.17	150.66
Total Ordinary Expenditure	.	140.67	138.56	154.17	191.34	254.73	274.63	341.11
II, Repayment of Loans (a)	.	35.30	28.62	29.10	27.48	6.98	6.73	7.03
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	.	175.97	167.18	183.27	218.82	261.71	281.36	348.14
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees	.	64.77	66.65	70.97	80.33	85.49	92.74	113.55

		Maharashtra— <i>contd.</i>						
		Sholapur(b)						
Head of Expenditure		1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
(o)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I Ordinary Expenditure								
1 General Administration & Collection of Revenue	.	5.06	5.00	5.33	5.83	9.54	8.55	10.65
2 Public Health	.	15.44	18.03	21.77	22.34	25.17	39.67	37.77
3 Safety & convenience	.	16.34	14.89	21.60	25.70	2.75	2.94	2.89
4 Education	.	17.85	15.51	18.30	22.18	18.96	21.54	24.29
5 Public Works	.	5.52	8.00	8.38	11.67	4.50	3.04	4.42
6 Miscellaneous	.	44.71	64.10	59.65	70.40	10.45	22.23	23.33
Total Ordinary Expenditure	.	104.92	125.53	135.03	158.12	71.37	97.97	103.35
II Repayment of Loans	.	3.72	2.95	2.52	2.13	—	—	3.25
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	.	108.64	128.48	137.55	160.25	71.37	97.97	106.60
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees	.	21.70	22.54	23.55	26.41	28.65	29.43	32.89

(a) In addition to these amounts repayments of loans made from Sinking Fund—1964-65 Rs. 35.00
1965-66 Rs. 90.00 1966-67 Rs. 35.00.

(b) The Sholapur Municipal Borough has been up-graded as corporation w.e.f. 1-5-1964.

Table 239—Expenditure of Corporations.—*contd.*

Rs. lakhs

Head of Expenditure	Mysore						
	Bangalore						
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)
I Ordinary Expenditure							
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue	13.62	14.78	16.27	16.30	18.90	22.41	24.78
2 Public Health	46.23	59.37	59.82	69.53	69.26	85.64	112.45
3 Safety and Convenience	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.72	0.75	0.71
4 Education	5.96	9.66	7.43	9.57	14.04	17.04	22.00
5 Public works	33.74	44.58	48.67	47.26	96.21	122.34	131.07
6 Miscellaneous	86.21	111.68	148.68	148.40	99.18	88.78	124.66
Total Ordinary Expenditure	186.26	240.57	280.09	291.62	298.31	336.96	415.67
II Repayment of Loans	16.77	19.74	19.41	18.97	3.71	4.35	4.52
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	203.03	260.31	299.50	310.59	302.02	341.31	420.19
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees	46.10	59.66	72.23	80.91	86.17	118.00	121.38

Head of Expenditure	Dharwar						
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (c) (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Ordinary Expenditure							
1 General Administration & Collection of Revenue	...	0.71	6.78	8.37	10.51	10.75	12.10
2 Public Health	...	11.90	21.76(a)	1.85	1.78	2.48	2.28
3 Safety & Convenience	...	0.11	1.73(b)	24.39	31.54	34.93	31.39
4 Education	...	0.85	9.68	8.90	9.15	8.23	10.73
5 Public Works	...	0.95	8.16	9.73	11.59	13.14	12.79
6 Miscellaneous	...	0.29	7.35	8.29	4.89	8.51	3.44
Total Ordinary Expenditure	...	14.81	55.46	61.53	69.46	78.04	72.73
II. Repayment of Loans	...	2.46	4.17	4.16	6.02	9.25	9.93
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	...	17.27	59.63	65.69	75.48	87.29	82.66
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees	...	0.55	15.63	20.07	20.47	25.28	31.24

(a) Includes expenditure on convenience.

(b) Relates to Safety only.

(c) For one month only.

Table 239—Expenditure of Corporations—*contd.*

Rs. lakhs

Heads of Expenditure (o)	Uttar Pradesh						
	Agra						
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)
I. Ordinary Expenditure							
1 General Administration & Collection of Revenue . . .	6.18	7.00	8.32	8.78	8.50	8.86	9.97
2 Public Health . . .	27.83	35.23	38.73	4.04	3.62	4.42	5.02
3 Safety & convenience . . .	2.75	3.33	3.78	4.17	4.48	5.81	4.89
4 Education . . .	8.51	11.40	11.07	13.30	13.53	16.02	18.88
5 Public Works . . .	7.56	10.90	12.03	9.75	10.58	10.78	11.39
6 Miscellaneous . . .	57.60	55.00	52.40	51.45	55.24	61.56	70.18
Total Ordinary Expenditure . . .	110.43	122.86	126.33	91.49	95.95	107.45	120.33
II. Repayment of Loans . . .	10.19	11.16	6.03	10.01	11.71	12.57	15.22
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II) . . .	120.62	134.02	132.36	101.50	107.66	120.02	135.55
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Head of Expenditure (o)	Uttar Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>						
	Allahabad						
	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)
I. Ordinary Expenditure							
1 General Administration & Collection of Revenue . . .	3.99	4.03	4.76	6.12	1.65	1.68	1.68
2 Public Health . . .	13.98	15.69	17.13	19.83	21.86	19.39	19.08
3 Safety & convenience . . .	19.64	19.45	19.45	22.33	22.63	19.86	24.34
4 Education . . .	11.01	10.96	12.17	12.76	12.16	11.15	11.1
5 Public Works . . .	7.54	14.70	12.25	10.05	14.50	16.30	9.99
6 Miscellaneous . . .	17.43	18.08	24.92	26.46	36.08	32.01	41.87
Total Ordinary Expenditure . . .	73.59	82.91	90.68	97.55	108.88	100.39	108.13
II Repayment of Loans . . .	11.03	10.94	13.04	12.46	12.60	11.00	6.48
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II) . . .	84.62	93.85	103.72	110.01	121.48	111.39	114.61
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees . . .	35.80	46.36	49.83	50.85	62.10	61.05	58.83

Table 239 Expenditure of Corporations—*contd.*

Rs. lakhs

Uttar Pradesh— <i>concd.</i>							
Head of Expenditure.	Varanasi						
(o)	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67 (7)
I. Ordinary Expenditure							
1 General Administration & Collection of Revenue	7.69	8.12	8.76	9.09	9.14	9.93	11.22
2 Public Health	23.12	24.65	27.10	41.93	33.18	34.38	40.26
3 Safety & convenience	3.40	4.95	5.92	6.39	6.63	7.25	6.32
4 Education	10.63	12.46	16.12	19.06	19.75	24.28	24.56
5 Public Works.	10.23	14.57	17.07	15.45	8.94	14.71	12.72
6 Miscellaneous	22.77	18.99	33.72	40.06	50.88	42.38	40.71
Total Ordinary Expenditure	77.84	83.74	108.69	131.98	128.52	132.93	135.79
II. Repayment of Loans.	13.86	15.63	17.11	18.37	21.57	17.07	16.22
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	91.70	99.37	125.80	150.35	150.09	150.00	152.01
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees	41.15	42.97	45.68	50.43	53.43	64.14	72.04
West Bengal							
Head of Expenditure	Calcutta.						
(o)	1960-61 (1)	1961-62 (2)	1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-66 (6)	1966-67(p) (7)
I. Ordinary Expenditure							
1 General Administration & Collection of Revenue	236.43	252.82	260.73	269.77	271.10	248.67	290.58
2 Public Health	156.38	163.23	173.75	191.70	209.26	276.76	296.84
3 Safety & convenience	80.52	77.17	83.59	82.21	90.73	84.39	82.20
4 Education	32.17	32.05	30.70	32.17	37.22	46.53	45.54
5 Public Works.	28.81	27.41	21.93	31.89	35.40	45.55	48.52
6 Miscellaneous	145.47	150.08	171.96	153.59	160.86	159.66	168.46
Total Ordinary Expenditure	679.78	702.76	742.66	761.33	804.57	861.56	932.14
II. Repayment of Loans.	50.39	57.94	44.53	53.38	48.70	56.15	115.25
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	730.17	760.70(a)	787.21(a)	814.71(a)	853.27(b)	917.71(b)	1047.89(b)
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees	341.75	359.61	370.70	382.36	396.65	451.81	502.01

(P) Provisional.

(a) Excludes Rs. 11.50 lakhs, Rs. 4.50 lakhs, Rs. 4.50 lakhs and Rs. 4.50 lakhs for contribution to Special Funds for the years 1960-61, 1961-62, 1962-63 and 1963-64 respectively.

(b) Excludes Rs. 2.50 lakhs, Rs. 3 lakhs and Rs. 1.50 lakhs for contribution to Special Funds during 1964-65, 1965-66 & 1966-67 (Prel A/c.) respectively.

Table 239 Expenditure of Corporations—*concl'd.*

Rs. lakhs

Head of Expenditure	West Bengal— <i>concl'd.</i>						
	Chandernagore						
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Ordinary Expenditure.							
1 General Administration & Collection of Revenue	0.89	1.04	1.12	1.32	1.59	1.77	1.72
2 Public Health	3.74	3.41	3.71	4.19	4.49	4.65	5.00
3 Safety & convenience	0.44	0.46	0.45	0.49	0.52	0.50	0.53
4 Education	5.27	6.16	6.29	7.27	7.91	8.17	8.22
5 Public Works	0.31	0.89	0.58	0.68	1.12	1.55	1.79
6 Miscellaneous	0.45	0.41	0.52	0.65	0.59	0.66	0.12
Total Ordinary Expenditure.	11.10	12.37	12.67	14.60	16.22	17.30	17.38
II. Repayment of Loans	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.37
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	11.11	12.38	12.68	14.61	16.23	17.35	17.75
Total Wages & Salaries paid to all employees	8.01	8.38	8.56	9.68	9.82	10.66	12.50

Head of Expenditure	Delhi.						
	Delhi.						
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Ordinary Expenditure.							
1 General Administration & Collection of Revenue	24.14	31.70	35.29	44.08	49.45	50.73	50.23
2 Public Health	175.71	202.93	233.72	246.82	265.45	301.19	368.26
3 Safety & convenience	1.66	1.77	2.12	1.71	2.54	3.07	3.17
4 Education	178.05	181.25	246.81	235.13	232.84	263.68	465.34
5 Public Works	64.03	62.46	73.07	160.28	195.45	179.25	216.80
6 Miscellaneous	182.45	230.16	213.74	165.99	242.10	249.72	281.26
Total Ordinary Expenditure.	626.04	710.27	804.75	854.01	987.83	1047.64	1385.06
II. Repayment of Loans	43.57	44.12	65.98	69.79	94.30	76.61	46.14
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	669.61	754.39	870.73	923.80	1082.13	1124.25	1431.20
Total Wages & Salaries paid to all employees	342.43	386.96	529.76	525.53	560.79	626.16	908.78

Table 240—NUMBER AND COVERAGE OF VILLAGE PANCHAYATS,
PANCHAYAT SAMITIES AND ZILA PARISHADS

Year/State	No. of Panchayats	No. of Panchayat Samities	No. of Zila Parishads	No. of Villages covered under Panchayati Raj	Rural Population covered (lakhs)	Percentage of rural Population covered
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1959 . . .	1,77,633	467	67	4,61,000	2420	82
1960 . . .	1,79,926	833	102	4,83,308	2570	88
1961 . . .	1,93,527	1449	133	5,02,337	2701	92
1962 . . .	2,03,049	2935	209	5,33,353	2829	95
1963 . . .	2,05,452	3144	210	5,20,712	3395	97
1964 . . .	2,14,898	3155	230	5,39,982	3401	97
1965 . . .	2,12,424	3490	250	5,51,597	3497	98
1966 . . .	2,12,465	3494	253	5,57,247	3523	99
1967 (P)	2,12,465	3494	253	5,57,247	3523	99
1967						
State:						
Andhra Pradesh . .	15,268	321	20	27,084	297	100
Assam . . .	2,570	120	16	17,717	83	100
Bihar . . .	10,814	71(a)	3(a)	67,782	422	99
Gujarat . . .	11,755	182	17	18,247	153	100
Jammu & Kashmir . .	960	..	..	6,559	30	100
Kerala . . .	922	..	..	1,574	144	100
Madhya Pradesh . .	12,801	..	..	70,414	233	94
Madras . . .	12,881	374	23	17,262	272	100
Maharashtra . . .	20,287	295	25	35,492	281	99
Mysore . . .	7450	174	19	25,880	183	100
Nagaland . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	23,50	314	13	47,939	158	96
Haryana . . .	..	82	6	..	..	..
Punjab . . .	12,421(c)	116	11	32,956(d)	175(d)	100
Rajasthan . . .	7,382	232	26	34,526	169	100
Uttar Pradesh . .	72,333	854	51	112,624	643	100
West Bengal . .	19,662	325	15	38,540	258	98
Union Territory :						
A. & N Islands . .	32	..	..	110	1	95
Delhi . . .	194	5(b)	..	259	3	100
Goa, Daman & Diu .	159	..	..	265	5	100
Himachal Pradesh .	1,693	29	8	—	—	—
Laccadiv, Minicoy Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	581	5	63
Manipur . . .	227	..	..	..	..	..
NEFA . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . .	304	..	..	1436	8	81

Source : Ministry of Food, Agriculture,
Community Development and
Co-operation (Deptt. of Com-
munity Development).

(P) Provisional.

(a) Panchayati Raj bodies (higher tiers) were constituted in Ranchi and Bhagalpur Districts in October 1964 and in Dhanbad District in December, 1965.

(b) Non-statutory Panchayat Samiti .

(c) Including Haryana after reorganisation.

(d) Separate information for Haryana and H.P. is not available.

Table 241—ALLOTMENT AND COVERAGE OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCKS

Year/State	No. of blocks allotted	Population covered by C. D. Programmes (Million)	Villages covered by C. D. Programmes (ooo)	Area covered by C. D. Programme (ooo Sq. Km)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1957	1564	112.1	209	1018
1959	2436	165.1	302	1533
1960	2719	179.7	323	1713
1961	3137	203.1	364	1893
1962	3589	284.6	412	2175
1963	4188	328.7	456	2548
1964	4877	378.6	532	2978
1965	5219	403.0	565	3156
1966	5264	404.6	567	3166
1967	5265(b)	404.6	567	3166
1968 (P)	5265 1/3	404.6	567	3166
1968				
State :				
Andhra Pradesh	445(a)	33.4	27.1	274.9
Assam	160	11.8	25.7	122.0
Bihar	575	45.2	67.7	173.9
Gujarat	224	19.4	18.6	187.0
Jammu & Kashmir	70	3.2	6.6	123.3
Haryana	82	7.0	7.1	43.6
Kerala	143	16.2	1.6	38.7
Madhya Pradesh	416 (a)	30.9	70.4	443.1
Madras	375	30.3	14.1	130.2
Maharashtra	425	32.8	35.9	306.6
Mysore	268	21.7	26.4	192.0
Nagaland	21	0.4	0.8	16.5
Orissa	307	17.4	46.3	155.8
Punjab	116	9.1	12.9	61.7
Rajasthan	232	18.9	32.2	342.3
Uttar Pradesh	899(a)	69.0	112.6	293.6
West Bengal	341	30.1	38.5	87.4
Union Territory :				
A. & N. Islands	5	0.06	0.4	8.3
Chandigarh	1/3	0.02	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2	0.06	0.1	0.5
Delhi	5	0.30	0.3	1.5
Goa, Daman & Diu	11	0.55	0.3	3.7
Himachal Pradesh	69	4.5	11.7	44.8
Manipur	14	0.67	1.9	22.3
NEFA	41	0.34	2.2	81.4
Pondicherry	4	0.37	0.4	0.5
Tripura	15	0.94	4.9	10.5

Source: Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Cooperation (Deptt. of Community Development.)

(P) Provisional

(a) Andhra Pradesh, M.P. and U.P. have since been delimited into 321, 218 and 681 Blocks respectively.

(b) Excludes 101 CD Blocks additionally allotted to State on account of T.D. Blocks.

36 ELECTORAL STATISTICS

Under the Indian Constitution, there shall be a Parliament for the Union consisting of the President and two Houses to be known respectively as the Council of States (*Rajya Sabha*) and the House of People (*Lok Sabha*). Similarly in each State there shall be a legislature consisting of either one House known as the Legislative Assembly (*Vidhan Sabha*) or two houses known as the Legislative Council (*Vidhan Parishad*) and the Legislative Assembly (*Vidhan Sabha*).

The following tables bring out broadly the salient characteristics of the electorate in the country. For this, the number of voters, seats allotted and votes polled for each State for the purpose of representation in the Parliament as also in the State Legislatures have been given.

Tables 242-243

Elections to the House of People and the State Legislative Assemblies.

In these tables are shown the number of voters and seats in each State for the purpose of election to the House of People and the Legislative Assemblies. The election to the House of People and to the Legislative Assembly of every State shall be on the basis of adult suffrage; that is to say, every person who is a citizen of India and has attained the age of 21 years, if not otherwise disqualified, shall be entitled to be a voter at any such election.

In the two tables Col. 3 shows total number of electors (voters) in all constituencies whereas Col. 4 shows the number of votes polled. The percentage of votes polled to total votes in contested constituencies is shown in Col. 6. This indicates the extent to which the voters exercised their franchise. The difference between "votes polled" and valid "votes polled" shows that a number of votes polled were either wrongly polled or rejected.

The Legislative Assembly of each State is to be composed of members chosen by direct elections. The total number of members in the Legislative Assembly of a State shall not in any case be more than 500 or less than 60. The strength of the electoral college in the Union territories is laid down in the provisions of the Representation of the People Act, 1950.

Table 244.

Representation in the Legislative Councils together with Constituencies for the purpose.

Representation in the Legislative Council of each State, where there is such a Council will be confined to Local Authorities, University Graduates and Teachers, Nominees of the Governor and elected representatives of the Legislative Assembly. This table shows the proposed strength of this Council in each State together with the number of constituencies for the purpose of elections.

ELECTORAL STATISTICS
Table 242.—ELECTION TO THE LOK SABHA
House of People

Year/State	No. of seats	No. of electors	No. of votes polled	No. of valid votes polled	Percentage of votes polled (col. 4 to col. 3)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951(a)	489	173,213,635	..	105,944,495	..
1957	494	193,652,069	123,461,815	120,513,915	47.74
1962	494	216,267,080	119,885,172	115,132,122	55.42
1967	520(c)	249,003,334	152,724,611	145,866,510	61.33
1967—					
<i>State :</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	41	20,569,096	14,124,097	13,574,005	68.67
Assam	14	5,326,341	3,157,355	2,987,767	59.28
Bihar	53	27,729,950	14,289,861	13,646,162	51.53
Gujarat	24	10,692,948	6,818,682	6,479,211	63.77
Haryana(r)	9	4,386,711	3,185,295	3,052,219	72.61
Jammu & Kashmir	6	1,581,140	872,104	842,624	55.16
Kerala	19	8,616,556	6,517,765	6,271,477	75.64
Madhya Pradesh	37	18,393,340	9,833,743	9,254,773	53.46
Madras	39	20,796,700	15,922,449	15,439,094	76.56
Maharashtra	45	22,225,473	14,391,706	13,643,572	64.75
Mysore	27	12,778,996	8,044,053	7,661,418	62.95
Nagaland	1	uncontested election			
Orissa	20	9,883,171	4,318,749	4,061,992	43.70
Punjab(r)	13	6,311,501	4,489,663	4,284,551	71.13
Rajasthan	23	12,176,265	7,095,560	6,814,419	58.27
Uttar Pradesh	85	42,131,487	22,966,855	21,783,680	54.51
West Bengal	40	20,249,169	13,370,449	12,862,101	66.03
<i>Union Territory.</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	47,064	36,924	36,732	78.45
Chandigarh (r)	1	76,232	49,829	49,155	65.36
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	29,564	23,144	21,248	78.28
Delhi	7	1,684,714	1,177,743	1,121,161	69.49
Goa Daman & Diu	2	418,394	286,050	277,786	68.37
Himachal Pradesh (r)	6	1,582,315	810,128	776,764	51.20
Laccadive Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	1	14,505	11,897	11,807	82.02
Manipur	2	483,049	324,796	315,162	67.24
Pondicherry	1	216,689	162,193	158,872	74.85
Tripura	2	601,964	450,521	438,758	74.84

Source : Election Commission.

(1) According to Punjab Re-organisation Act, 1966, the State of Punjab was reorganised on 1-11-1966 into States of Haryana and Punjab and the Union Territories of Chandigarh and Himachal Pradesh.

(a) The elections were conducted from October, 1951 to March, 1952.

(b) In the first General Elections in India 1951-52, there were three types of constituencies i.e. single, double and triple member constituencies,

(c) Excluding one seat for Non-East Frontier Tract.

Table 243—ELECTIONS TO THE VIDHAN SABHA
State Legislative Assemblies

Year/State	No. of seats	No. of electors	No. of votes polled	No. of valid votes polled	Percentage of votes polled (col. 4 to col. 3)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951(a)	3,383(c)	172,121,948(d)	116,244,689	103,801,199	..
1957	2,926	159,133,387	116,244,689	113,217,311	47.74
1962	2,121	213,111,650	102,094,562	115,938,832	57.29
1957	3,553	247,194,213	151,793,713	143,256,509	61.43
1967—					
State—					
Andhra Pradesh	237	22,934,068	14,476,108	13,853,086	69.15
Assam	126	5,419,305	3,369,230	3,107,184	61.83
Bihar	213	27,743,190	14,291,597	13,538,623	51.81
Gujarat	168	10,691,982	6,812,931	6,381,092	63.70
Haryana(1)	81	4,387,980	3,187,946	3,029,941	72.65
Jammu & Kashmir	75	1,419,253	834,415	799,572	58.79
Kerala	133	8,613,658	6,518,272	6,280,942	75.67
Madhya Pradesh	296	18,394,846	9,839,150	9,115,360	53.49
Madras	234	20,799,362	15,925,796	15,310,702	76.57
Maharashtra	270	22,147,313	14,359,577	13,371,735	64.84
Mysore	216	12,669,162	7,994,419	7,508,894	63.10
Nagaland(2)	46		No election in 1967		
Orissa	140	9,873,057	4,348,838	4,028,258	44.05
Punjab (1)	104	6,311,063	4,492,366	4,257,113	71.18
Rajasthan	184	12,293,629	7,104,773	6,756,264	58.22
Uttar Pradesh	425	42,123,099	22,939,751	21,467,966	54.55
West Bengal	280	20,240,098	13,378,428	12,663,030	66.10
Union Territory					
Goa, Daman & Diu	30	418,404	285,571	274,921	68.25
Himachal Pradesh	60	1,582,103	810,353	766,119	51.22
Manipur	30	468,707	323,858	312,015	69.10
Pondicherry	30		No Election in 1967—		
Tripura	30	605,934	450,334	433,692	74.32

(1) }

(a) }

(b) } Pl. see notes appended to table 242 ante.

(c) Including 3 seats allotted to Naga Hills district townships where the constituencies failed to elect any member.

(d) Excluding electors figures of 3 constituencies of Naga Hills.

(2) The state was eventually to have a Legislative Assembly of 60 elected members, but for a period of ten years from the date of formation of the state, the number of elective seats in the Assembly was to be 46.

Source : Election Commission

Table 244:—REPRESENTATION IN THE VIDHAN PARISHADS
(State Legislative Councils)

Years/States	Number of seats				No. of constituencies for elections
	Direct elections (2)	Indirect elections	Nominations	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951(a)	207	139	73	419	99
1957	285	264	9	744	88
1962	367	252	95	714	241
1967	315	217	81	613	221
1967—					
State :					
Andhra Pradesh	47	31	12	90	35
Bihar	50	34	12	96	30
Madras	93	21	9	63	23
Maharashtra	36	30	12	78	26
Mysore	33	21	9	63	28
Punjab (1)	20	14	6	40	16
Uttar Pradesh	57	39	12	108	41
West Bengal	39	27	9	75	25

Source : Election Commission

- (1) } Please see footnotes appended to table 242.
 (a) }
 (2) Confined to Local Authorities, Graduates and Teachers.

37. FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table 245

Plan Provision & Outlay—It represents figures of plan provision and outlay during first, second and third plan periods and during the annual plans 1966-67, 1967-68 and 1968-69. Table 245A provides the corresponding state-wise figures for the annual plans 1967-68 and 1968-69.

Table 246

Principal targets and achievements—It represents targets as well as achievements during first, second and third plans and annual plans 1966-67 and 1967-68 of about 85 items under the major heads: (i) agricultural production; (ii) forests and soil conservation; (iii) community development; (iv) irrigation by crops; (v) power; (vi) mining; (vii) industrial production; (viii) mechanical, electrical engineering and chemical and allied industries; (ix) timber and food industries; (x) transport and communications; (xi) port and harbour; (xii) post and telegraph; (xiii) social services (education); and (xiv) health.



Table 245—OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR

(By Heads of Development)

Central Government

Rs. Crores						
Heads of Development	First Plan		Second Plan		Third Plan	
	(1951-52 to 1955-56)		(1956-57 to 1960-61)		1961-62 to 1965-66	
	Plan Provision(1)	Actual outlay	Plan Provision(1)	Actual outlay	Plan Provision(1)	Actuals
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Agriculture and Community Development	354	72	510	42	1,068	91
2. Irrigation and Power	648	—	820	78	1,662	92
3. Industries and Mining	188	73	950	1,001	1,784	1,677
4. Transport and Communications	570	1,406	1,340	1,075	1,486	1,782
5. Social Services	532	112	810	286	1,500	473
6. Miscellaneous	86	43	70	52	(b)	21
TOTAL	2,378	706	4,500	2,534	7,500	4,136

Heads of Development	Annual Plan (a)				
	E				
	(1966-67)	(1967-68)		(1968-69)	
	Outlay	Actuals	Outlay	Anticipated Expenditure-	Outlay
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Agriculture and Community Development .	43	59	96	82	82
2. Irrigation and Power . . .	54	72	64	57	40
3. Industries and Mining	477	513	508	509	532
4. Transport and Communications . . .	352	342	337	342	350
5. Social Services	148	127	156	148	172
6. Miscellaneous	15	2	11	3	144(c)
TOTAL .	1,089	1,115	1,172	1,141	1,220

Source:—Planning Commission

(1) Total of Central & State Government.

(a) Figures of plan provision for Centre & State Governments, separately, are not available.

(b) Includes Rs. 2,00 crores as inventories

(c) Includes Rs. 1,40 crores for Buffer stocks.

Table 245 OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR—contd.

(By Heads of Development)

State Government and Union Territories

(Rs. Crores)						
Heads of Development	First Plan		Second Plan		Third Plan	
	(1951-52 to 1955-56)		(1956-57 to 1960-61)		(1961-62 to 1965-66)	
	Plan Provision	Actual Outlay	Plan Provision	Actual Outlay	Plan Provision	Expenditure
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Agriculture and Community Development	(a)	218	(a)	507	(a)	998
2. Irrigation and Power	(a)	583	(a)	804	(a)	1,825
3. Industries and Mining	(a)	24	(a)	124	(a)	208
4. Transport and Communications	(a)	112	(a)	186	(a)	330
5. Social Services	(a)	300	(a)	484	(a)	1,004
Miscellaneous	(a)	17	(a)	33	(a)	
TOTAL	(a)	1,254	(a)	2,138	(a)	4,365

Heads of Development	Annual Plan				
	(1966-67)		(1967-68)		1968-69
	Outlay	Anticipated Expenditure	Outlay	Anticipated Expenditure	Outlay
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1. Agriculture and Community Development	306	272	278	281	245
2. Irrigation and Power	447	475	460	485	455
3. Industries and Mining	52	46	55	55	49
4. Transport and Communications	79	81	79	76	78
5. Social Services	158	140	192	192	200
6. Miscellaneous	14	13			
TOTAL	1,056	1,027	1,064	1,089	1,027

Source :—Planning Commission.

NOTE : Please see foot-note on page 727 ante.

Table 245(A)—OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR
State Government and Union Territories—*contd.*
Annual Plan 1967-68(1)

Rs. Crores

States	Agriculture and Community Development	Irrigation and Power	Industries and Mining	Transport and Communications
1	2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh	11.5	48.1	2.1	1.9
Assam (2)	8.5	11.2	1.5	4.6
Bihar	19.1	34.3	2.4	1.8
Gujarat	18.0	28.9	6.0	0.0
Haryana	6.1	13.3	0.9	1.9
Jammu and Kashmir	4.6	7.2	1.3	0.6
Kerala	12.2	19.4	4.2	2.2
Madhya Pradesh	18.0	24.4	1.7	5.1
Madras	24.0	37.9	6.1	2.4
Maharashtra	36.3	55.3	4.1	10.2
Mysore	18.3	30.0	3.1	3.6
Nagaland	1.3	0.7	0.4	1.8
Orissa	10.3	18.1	5.2	4.7
Punjab	8.9	22.5	2.3	1.3
Rajasthan	7.6	22.8	0.8	2.3
Uttar Pradesh	46.9	76.9	6.2	5.1
West Bengal	18.7	11.7	4.3	3.1
TOTAL	27.4	463.7	52.6	62.6
<i>Union Territory :</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.3	0.2	..	1.5
Chandigarh	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.1
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	0.1	0.1	..	0.1
Delhi	0.8	12.2	0.8	3.2
Goa, Daman & Diu	2.0	1.6	0.4	1.3
Himachal Pradesh	5.5	4.8	0.6	4.8
L.M. & A. Islands	0.1	0.03	..	0.3
Manipur	0.4	0.4	0.1	1.3
Pondicherry	0.4	0.3	0.14	0.2
Tripura	0.9	1.3	0.2	1.1
TOTAL	10.6	21.3	2.3	13.9

(1) Anticipated expenditure.

(2) Includes NEPA.

Table 245(A)—OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR
(By Heads of Development)
State Government and Union Territories—*contd.*
Annual Plan 1967-68(I)

							Rs. Crores		
States							Social Services	Miscellaneous	Total
1							6	7	8
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	7.5	0.1	71.2
Assam (2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	6.8	0.5	33.1
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	8.5	0.1	66.2
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	8.9	3.1	72.9
Haryana	.	.	.	.	.	.	3.3	0.1	25.6
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	4.1	1.3	22.1
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	8.1	0.1	46.2
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	9.7	0.6	59.5
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	17.6	0.1	88.1
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	20.1	0.1	126.1
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	7.4	0.2	62.6
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	.	.	1.9	0.1	6.2
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	6.8	1.13	46.3
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	5.6	0.3	41.9
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	7.1	0.4	40.0
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	16.3	3.6	155.0
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	14.7	3.3	55.8
TOTAL							154.4	15.1	1018.8
<i>Union Territories :</i>									
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	0.5	0.02	2.5
Chandigarh	.	.	.	.	.	.	0.5	0.4	1.5
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	.	.	.	.	.	.	0.1	..	0.4
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	11.0	0.5	28.5
Goa, Daman & Diu	.	.	.	.	.	.	2.7	0.3	8.3
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	2.4	0.1	18.1
L. M. & A. Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	0.1	..	0.6
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	0.9	0.1	3.2
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	.	0.9	..	2.0
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	1.6	0.1	5.2
TOTAL							20.7	1.6	70.4

Please see foot-notes on page 729 ante.

Table 245(A)—OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR

(By Heads of Development)

State Government and Union Territories—*contd.*

Annual Plan 1968-69(1)

Rs. Crores

States	Agriculture and Community De- velopment	Irrigation and Power	Industries and Mining	Transport and Com- munications
1	2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh	10.8	39.2	1.6	2.0
Assam (2)	7.7	11.0	1.9	4.8
Bihar	18.9	36.4(a)	2.4	4.6
Gujarat	16.4	33.5	5.7	9.4
Haryana	4.0	12.6	1.0	1.2
Jammu and Kashmir	5.3	6.3	1.6	3.5
Kerala	11.3	19.2	3.4	2.3
Madhya Pradesh	17.9	21.7	1.9	3.1
Madras	15.3	33.5	4.1	1.2
Maharashtra	35.8	57.2	3.2	13.1
Mysore	15.5	23.6	1.7	2.4
Nagaland	1.6	0.4	0.3	1.6
Orissa	5.5	12.8	4.4	4.0
Punjab	5.3	18.2	1.5	1.1
Rajasthan	6.7	27.6	0.9	1.1
Uttar Pradesh	40.1	71.4	6.5	6.1
West Bengal	16.6	12.6	1.2	3.85
TOTAL	235.7	437.2	46.3	65.3
<i>Union Territories</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.4	0.1	..	1.4
Chandigarh	0.1	0.2	0.1	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.1	0.1	..	0.1
Delhi	0.5	9.2	0.8	3.5
Goa, Daman & Diu	2.2	1.4	0.3	1.3
Himachal Pradesh	4.5	4.3	0.8	4.0
L.M. & A. Islands [.	0.2	0.1	..	0.05
Manipur	0.4	0.6	0.2	1.6
Pondicherry	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2
Tripura	0.8	1.3	0.2	0.9
TOTAL	9.7	17.5	2.6	13.0

(1) Outlays.

(2) Includes NEFA.

(a) Excludes Rs. 1 Crore which was to be made available to Uttar Pradesh on account of the share of Bihar Government in expenditure on common works to be executed by the Govt. of Uttar Pradesh.

Table 245(A)—OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR
(By Heads of Development)

State Government and Union Territories—*concl'd.*

Annual Plan 1968—69(I)

Rs. Crores

States							Social Services	Miscellaneous	Total
1							6	7	8
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	7.9	0.1	61.6
Assam (2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	6.7	0.5	32.6
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	9.4	0.04	71.7
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	11.9	8.6	85.5
Haryana	.	.	.	.	.	.	3.2	0.1	22.1
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	3.7	1.3	21.7
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	8.0	0.1	44.3
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	11.7	0.7	57.0
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	12.2	0.1	66.4
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	28.6	0.1	139.0
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	2.9	0.2	51.3
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	.	.	2.0	0.1	6.0
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	4.6	0.3	31.6
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	4.1	0.1	30.3
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	6.9	0.4	43.6
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	17.9	3.5	145.5
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	14.0	3.7	55.0
TOTAL							150.7	20.0	965.2
<i>Union Territory :</i>									
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	0.5	0.1	2.5
Chandigarh	.	.	.	.	.	.	0.56	0.6	1.6
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	.	.	.	.	.	.	0.1	..	0.4
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	9.3	0.06	23.4
Goa, Daman & Diu	.	.	.	.	.	.	2.3	0.26	7.7
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	1.3	0.1	15.5
L.M. & A. Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	0.1	..	0.5
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	0.8	0.1	3.7
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	.	1.1	..	2.2
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	1.2	0.1	4.5
TOTAL							17.9	1.3	62.0

FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table 246—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS

Item (1)	Unit (2)	1950-51 (3)	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets(1)	Achievements	Targets(1)	Achievements
			(1955-56) (4)	(1955-56) (5)	(1960-61) (6)	(1960-61) (7)
<i>Agricultural production</i>						
1. Food grains	Milln. tonnes	54.9(a)	62.6	69.2(a)	81.8	82.0(a)
2. Rice	"	22.0(a)	—	28.7(a)	32.5	34.5(a)
3. Wheat	"	6.8(a)	—	8.8(a)	11.7	11.0(a)
4. Other cereals	"	16.8(a)	—	19.9(a)	24.9	23.7(a)
5. Grams and pulses	"	9.1(a)	—	11.7(a)	12.7	12.7(a)
6. Oil seeds	"	5.2	5.5	5.7	7.6	7.0(a)
7. Sugar cane (gur)	"	6.9	6.4	7.3	7.9	11.2(c)
8. Cotton	Milln. bales	2.9	4.2	4.0	6.5	5.3(a)
9. Jute	"	3.5	5.4	4.5	5.5	4.1(a)
10. Tobacco	'000 tonnes	261	—	303	—	307(a)
11. Tea	"	275	—	285	318	321
12. Coffee	"	24.6	—	34.4	—	43.2
13. Rubber	"	14.4	—	22.5	—	25.4
<i>Forest and soil conservation</i>						
14. Forest plantations	'000 hectares	..	—	..	189.1	50.7
15. Rehabilitation of degraded forests	"	..	—	..	222.0	25.9
16. Forest communications (roads)	Kms	..	—	..	9,656	2,728
17. Survey & demarcation	'000 Kms '000 sq. Kms	..	—	..	46.5 64.0	5.0 11.4
<i>Community Development</i>						
18. No. of blocks	Nos.	..	—	1,075	(—)	3,137
19. Villages covered	'000 Nos.	..	—	143	(—)	364
20. Population served (2)	Millns.	..	—	68.6	(—)	203.0
<i>Co-operation</i>						
21. Primary agricultural credit societies.						
(i) Numbers	Lakhs	1.05	—	1.60	—	2.1
(ii) Membership	Milln.	4.4	—	7.8	15.0(b)	17.0
22. Agricultural credit disbursed						
(i) short & medium terms	Rs. crores	22.9	—	49.6	200.0	202.7
(ii) long term (Outstanding)	"	6.6	—	13.5	25.0	37.7

Source : Planning Commission.

(1) A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(2) Estimates based on 1951 Census.

(a) Estimates of production adjusted for changes in statistical coverage and method of estimation up 1960-61.

(b) Subsequently raised by N.D.C. to 20 million.

(c) Fully revised estimates.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table 246—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item (1)	Unit (2)	Third Plan (1961-66)		Annual Plan		
		Targets(1)	Achievements	Achievements		
		(1965-66)	(1965-66)	(1966-67)	(1967-68)(P)	
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
<i>Agricultural production</i>						
1. Food grains	Mill. tonnes	101.6	72.0	74.2	95.6	
2. Rice	"	45.7	30.7	30.4	37.9	
3. Wheat	"	15.2	10.4	11.4	16.6	
4. Other cereals	"	23.4	21.2	24.2	28.9	
5. Grams and pulses	"	17.3	9.8	8.3	12.2	
6. Oil seeds	"	9.3	6.3	6.5	9.0(c)	
7. Sugar cane (gur)	"	12.0	12.1	9.5	9.9(c)	
8. Cotton	Milln. bales of 180 Kgs. each	7.0	4.8	4.9	6.0(c)	
9. Jute	"	6.2	4.5	5.3	6.4	
10. Tobacco	'000 tonnes	330	298	353	344	
11. Tea	"	408	366	376	383	
12. Coffee	"	81	60(P)	..	..
13. Rubber	"	46.2	50	..	..
<i>Forest and soil conservation</i>						
14. Forest plantations	'000 hectares	283.9	..	..	..
15. Rehabilitation of degraded forests	"	212.0	..	..	..
16. Forest communications (roads)	Kms.	17,896	..	..	..
17. Survey & demarcation	'000 Kms.	23.8	..	..	..
	'000 sq. Kms	118.6	..	..	..
<i>Community Development</i>						
18. No. of blocks	Nos.	(—)	5,242	5,265	..	
19. Villages covered	'000 Nos.	(—)	565	567	..	
20. Population served (2)	Millions]	(—)	404	405	..	
20. Co-operation.						
21. Primary agricultural credit societies						
(i) Numbers]	Lakhs	2.30	1.94	1.81(P)	..	
(ii) Membership	Milln.	37.4	26.1	27.2(P)	..	
22. Agricultural credit disbursed						
(i) Short & medium terms	Rs. crores	529.2	341.8	365.4(P)	..	
(ii) long term (loans outstanding)		150.5	166.4	205.3	..	

(P) Provisional.

See foot-note on page 734 ante.

Table 246.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan		Second Plan	
			(1951-56)		(1956-61)	
			Targets(1)	Achievements	Targets(1)	Achievements
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Irrigation by crops</i>						
23. Food crops	Milln. hectares	20.4	—	23.1	28.3	25.0
(i) Food grain	"	18.3	—	20.6	25.5	22.0
(ii) Sugarcane	"	1.2	—	1.3	1.4	1.7
(iii) Other food crops	"	0.9	—	1.2	1.5	1.3
24. Non-food crops	"	2.2	—	2.6	3.2	2.9
(i) Cotton	"	0.5	—	0.8	1.0	1.0
(ii) Other non-food crops	"	1.7	—	1.8	2.2	1.9
25. Net area irrigated	"	20.9	—	22.8	27.5	24.6
26. Gross area irrigated (23)+(24)	"	22.6	—	25.6	31.6	27.9
<i>Power</i>						
27. (i) Installed capacity	Milln. Kw	2.3(a)	3.6	3.4(b)	6.9	5.6
(ii) Energy generated	" Kwh	6,575(a)	—	10,777(b)	22,000	20,123
82. Towns and villages electrified by population ranges (P)	Total No. according to 1951 Census					
Over 1,00,000	73	49	—	73	73	73
50,000 to 1,00,000	111	88	—	111	111	111
20,000 to 50,000	401	240	—	366	401	380
10,000 to 20,000	856	260	—	350	856	719
5,000 to 10,000	3,101	258	—	1,200	2,659	1,669
Less than 5,000	556,564	2,792	—	5,300	13,900	21,017
TOTAL	561,106(c)	3,687(a)	—	7,400	18,000	24,209(e)
<i>Mining</i>						
29. Coal	Milln. tonnes	32.8	39.6	39.0	61.0	55.7
30. Iron ore	"	3.1	4.1	4.4	12.7	11.0
31. Manganese ore (2)	"	0.9	—	1.6	2.0	1.2
32. Limestone (2)	"	2.9	—	7.5	23.7	12.7
33. Gypsum (2)	"	0.2	—	0.7	2.0	1.0
34. Bauxite (2)	'000 tonnes	65	—	91	178	387

(P) Provisional.

(1) A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(2) Figures refer to calendar years.

(a) For calendar year 1950.

(b) For calendar year 1955.

(c) The figure does not include the places in J. & K. State and Pondicherry. No. of towns and villages electrified in the above two States have, however, been included in the places electrified. One place over 1,00,000 population in J. & K. State has also been included in the electrified places.

(d) Estimated.

(e) The population range break-up does not include figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Kerala though the total figure of 24,209 is inclusive of these two States.

Table 246.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)		Annual Plan	
		Targets(1)	Achievements	Achievements	
		(1965-66)	(1965-66)	(1966-67)	(1967-68)
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Irrigation by crops					
23. Food crops	Milln. hectares	—	..	..	..
(i) Foodgrains . . . . .	..	—	..	..	..
(ii) Sugarcane . . . . .	..	—	..	..	..
(iii) Other non-food crops . . . . .	..	—	..	..	..
24. Non-food crops . . . . .	..	—	..	..	..
(i) Cotton . . . . .	..	—	..	..	..
(ii) Other non-food crops . . . . .	..	—	..	..	..
25. Net area irrigated. . . . .	..	36.4	..	..	..
26. Gross area irrigated (23) + (24) . . . . .	..	—	..	..	..
Power					
27 (i) Installed Capacity	Milln. Kw.	12.7	10.17	11.44	13.20
(ii) Energy generated.	„ Kwh.	45,000	36,825	40,424(d)	43,100(d)
28. Towns and villages electrified by population ranges	Total No. according to 1961 Census.				
Over 1,00,000	107	73	107	107	107
50,000 to 1,00,000	139	111	139	139	139
20,000 to 50,000	518	401	518	518	518
10,000 to 20,000	1,596	856	960	1,019	1,026
5,000 to 10,000	4,268	3,101	2,610	3,390	3,500
Less than 5,000	5,62,949	38,458	45,616	51,548	58,255
TOTAL	5,69,577	43,000	49,950	56,721	63,545
Mining					
29 Coal including lignite	Milln. tonnes.	98.6	69.5	70.5	71.1(P)
30. Iron ore . . . . .	..	32.5	23.7	26.5	25.5(P)
31. Manganese ore . . . . .	..	2.0	1.5	1.6	1.5(P)
32. Limestone . . . . .	..	30.3	19.9	19.6	19.4(P)
33. Gypsum . . . . .	..	2.1	1.1	1.3	1.0(P)
34. Bauxite	'000 tonnes	457	707	750	771(P)

See foot-notes on page 736 ante.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table.—246. PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	(1950-51)	First Plan		Second Plan	
			(1951-56)		(1956-61)	
			Targets(1)	Achievements	Targets(1)	Achievements
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Industrial Production						
Metallurgical Industries						
35. Iron and Steel						
(i) Steel ingots	Milln. tonnes	1.5	—	1.7	—	3.3
(ii) Finished steel	"	1.0	1.7	1.3	4.4	2.4
(iii) Pig iron for sale	"	0.4	—	0.4	—	1.1
36. Aluminium	'000 tonnes	4.0	12.2	7.4	25.4	18.3
Mechanical Engg. Industries (2)						
37. Industrial machinery (3)						
(i) Cotton textile machinery	Rs. crores	..	—	4.0	17.0	10.4(a)
(ii) Cement machinery	"	..	—	0.3(a)	2.0	0.6(a)
(iii) Sugar machinery	"	..	—	0.2	2.5	4.2(a)
(iv) Jute mill machinery	"	..	—	..	2.5	1.7
(v) Paper machinery	"	..	—	..	4.0	0.02(a)
(vi) Steam boilers	"	..	—	..	—	0.5(a)
(vii) Machine tools	"	0.3	—	0.8	3.0	7.2
(viii) Coal mining machinery	'000 tonnes	..	—	..	—	..
38. Structural fabrication						
(i) For Rly. wagons	'000 tonnes	..	—	203	508	97
(ii) Others	"	..	—			132(a)
39. Railway rolling Stock & Components						
(i) Locomotives						
(a) Steam	Nos	..	438(b)	179	400	272
(b) Diesel	"	..	—	..	—	..
(c) Electric	"	..	—	..	—	..
(ii) Wagons (in terms of 4 wheelers)	"	2,924	30,000(b)	41,966(b)	2,500	69,130(b)
(iii) Passenger coaches	"	479	4,380(b)	4,384(b)	2,300	7,332(b)

(1) A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(2) Capacity for engineering industries is estimated on the basis of double shift operation.

(3) Excepting for production figures in 1965-66, the figures relate to the organised sector only.

(a) Figures relate to Calendar Years.

(b) Relates to Five year Period.

(P) Provisional

FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table. 246.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)		Annual Plan	
		Targets(1)	Achievements	Achievements	
		(1965-66)	(1965-66)	(1966-67)	(1967-68)(P)
		(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)

Industrial Production

Metallurgical Industries

35. Iron and Steel

(i) Steel ingots	Milln. tonnes	9.2	6.5	6.6	6.4
(ii) Finished steel	"	6.8	4.5	4.4	4.2
(iii) Pig iron for sale	"	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.1

36. Aluminium

	'000 tonnes	80.0	67.0	74.2	99.5
--	-------------	------	------	------	------

Mechanical Engg. Industries (2)

37. Industrial machinery (3)

(i) Cotton textile machinery	Rs. crores	20.0	24.2	18.0	15.0
(ii) Cement machinery	"	4.5	4.0	6.4	8.0
(iii) Sugar machinery	"	14.0	7.6	9.4	10.0
(iv) Jute mill machinery	"	2.5	3.5	2.5	2.5
(v) Paper machinery	"	6.5 to 7.0	2.0	2.3	2.5
(vi) Steam boilers	"	25.0	..	..	..
(vii) Machine tools	"	30.0	29.3	30.0	24.0
(viii) Coal mining machinery	'000 tonnes	20.0	5.2	7.0	9.0

38. Structural fabrication

(i) For Rly. wagons	'000 tonnes	1,016	..	161	200
(ii) Others	"				

39. Railway rolling Stock & Components

(i) Locomotives

(a) Steam	Nos.	1191(b)	137	180	153
(b) Diesel	"	115(b)	39	55	126
(c) Electric	"	164(b)	32	57	37

(ii) Wagons (in terms of 4 wheelers)

	'000 Nos.	117.1(b)	33.5	21.2	19.3
--	-----------	----------	------	------	------

(iii) Passenger coaches

	Nos.	7,879(b)	1,900	1,500	1,523
--	------	----------	-------	-------	-------

Please see footnotes on page 738.

FIVE YEAR PLANS
Table. 246—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets (1) (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets (1) (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
40. Automobile and ancillary industries						
(i) Passenger Cars	'000 Nos.	16.5	30	10.7	57	19.1(b)
(ii) Commercial Vehicles	"			9.9		27.5(b)
(iii) Jeeps & Station wagons etc.	"			4.6		5.5(b)
(iv) Motor cycles & Scooters (2)	"	—	—	0.9(b)	11	17.6
41. Ball and roller bearings	Milln. Nos.	0.08	1.2	0.9	2.4	3.2
42. Agricultural implements and machinery						
(i) Power driven pumps	'000 Nos.	35	80-85	37	86	105
(ii) Diesel engines (stationary)	"	5.5	50.0	10.4	21.0 to 22.0	43.2
(iii) Tractors	"	—	—	—	3.0	—
43. Bicycles	Milln. Nos.	0.10	0.53	0.51	1.25(c)	1.06
44. Sewing Machines	'000 Nos.	33.0	91.5	111.2	300.0(e)	297.3
45. Ship Building (Expansion of Hindustan Shipyard, drydock and second Shipyard)	'000 GRT	—	—	50(g)	90(g)	9.5
Electrical Engineering Industries (3)						
46. Electric transformers (33 Kv and below)	Milln. KVA	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.4	1.4
47. Electric motors (200 h.p. and below)	Milln. h.p.	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.7
48. Electric fans	Milln. Nos.	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.6	1.1
49. Radio Receivers	'000 Nos.	54	350	102	300	279
50. Heavy Electrical Equipment in the public sector	"	—	—	—	—	0.2

(1) A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(2) Including 3 wheelers and mopeds.

(3) Capacity for engineering industries is estimated on the basis of double shift operation.

(a) By working the capacity on three shifts.

(b) Figures relate to calendar years.

(c) Includes 0.25 milln. cycles to be produced by the small scale sector.

(d) An additional 0.5 million bicycles are expected to be produced in the small scale sector.

(e) Includes 80,000 domestic sewing machines to be produced by the small scale sector.

(f) An additional 150,000 sewing machines are expected to be produced in the small scale sector.

(g) Relates to Five Year period.

(h) Figures are for 300 hp. and below.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table 246.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)		Annual Plan	
		Targets(1) (1965-66)	Achievements (1965-66) (1966-67)	Achievements	
				(1967-68)	(1968-69)
1	2	8	9	10	11
40. Automobile and ancillary industries					
(i) Passenger Cars	'000 Nos.	30	25.0	29.5	32.5
(ii) Commercial Vehicles	"	60	35.4	35.6	27.5
(iii) Jeeps & Station wagons etc.	"	10		10.1	4.2
(iv) Motor cycles & Scooters(2)	"	50	40.7	53.7	69.2
41. Ball and roller bearings	Milln. Nos.	15.0(a)	8.8	9.2	10.5
42. Agricultural implements and machinery					
(i) Power driven pumps	'000 Nos.	150	230	311	350
(ii) Diesel engines (stationary)	"	66	92.6	112.0	125
(iii) Tractors	"	10.0	5.6	8.8	13.0
43. Bicycles	Milln. Nos.	2.0(d)	1.6	1.7	1.8
44. Sewing machines	'000 Nos.	700(f)	430	401	400
45. Ship building (Expansion of Hindustan Shipyard, drydock and second Shipyard)	'000 GRT	50 to 60	..	..	..
Electrical Engineering Industries(3)					
46. Electric transformers (33 Kv and below)	Milln KVA	3.5	4.5	3.0	3.0
47. Electric motors (200 h.p. and below)	Milln. h.p.	2.5(h)	1.8	2.1	2.1
48. Electric fans	Milln. Nos.	2.5	1.4	1.4	1.4
49. Radio receivers	'000 Nos.	800	606	760	850
50. Heavy electrical equipment in the public sector	Rs. crores	33	7.9	11.6	..

Please see foot-notes on page 740-41/2.

FIVE YEAR PLANS
Table 246.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets ⁽¹⁾ (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets ⁽¹⁾ (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Chemical and Allied Industries						
51. Fertilisers						
(i) Nitrogenous in terms of nitrogen	'000 tonnes	9	91	80	295	99
(ii) Phosphatic (in terms of P ₂ O ₅)	"	9	30	12	122	54
52. Heavy Chemicals						
(i) Sulphuric acid	"	101	203	167	478	360
(ii) Soda ash	"	46	79	82	234	152
(iii) Caustic Soda	"	11	34	36	137	99
53. Drugs, Pharmaceuticals & pesticides						
(i) Sulpha drugs	Tonnes	—	182	84(a)	449	147(a)
(ii) Penicillin	Milln. Mega Unit	—	5	7	40	40(a)
(iii) Streptomycin	Tonnes.	—	—	—	18	—
(iv) D.D.T.	"	—	711	289	2,845	2,831
54. Rubber manufacture						
(i) Automobile tyres	Milln. Nos.	..	—	0.9	1.5	1.5
(ii) Bicycle tyres	"	..	—	5.8	11.8	11.2
55. Paper and paper boards						
(i) Newsprint	'000 tonnes	116	203	190	356	349
(ii)	"	—	27	4	61	23
56. Cement						
	Milln. tonnes	2.7	4.9	4.7	13.2	7.9
57. Petroleum products						
(i) Processed	"	..	409(b)	3.7	4.4	5.7(a)
(ii) Lubricating oils	'000 tonnes	—	—	—	—	—
Textile Industry						
58. Cotton						
(i) Yarn	Milln. Kgs.	534	744	744	885	788
(ii) Cloth (mill made)	Milln. Metres	3,402	1,298	4,665	4,892	4,616
59. Jute						
	'000 tonnes	837	1,219	1,071	1,219	1,038
60. Rayon and staple fibre						
(i) Rayon filament	Milln. Kgs.	0.2	10.0	7.3	30.8	21.3
(ii) Staple fibre	"	..	5.1	7.2	14.5	21.8
(iii) Chemical pulp	'000 tonnes	..	—	..	30.5	—

(1) A dash indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Figures relate to calendar year.

(b) Liquid petroleum products in milln. gallons.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table 246—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)			
		Targets (1965-66)	Annual Plan		
			Achievements 1965-66	Achievements 1966-67	Achievements 1967-68(P)
1	2	8	9	10	
Chemical and Allied Industries					
51. Fertilisers					
(i) Nitrogenous (in terms of nitrogen)	'000 tonnes	800	233	293	350
(ii) Phosphatic (in terms of P ₂ O ₅)	"	400	122	144	200
52. Heavy Chemicals					
(i) Sulphuric acid	"	1,500	654	702	775
(ii) Soda ash	"	450	337	348	360
(iii) Caustic Soda	"	340	218	233	260
53. Drugs, Pharmaceuticals & pesticides					
(i) Sulpha drugs	Tonnes	1,000	234	183	165
(ii) Penicillin	MMV	120	98	134	126
(iii) Streptomycin	Tonnes	150	90	104(a)	121
(iv) D.D.T.	"	2,800	2,680	3,100	3,100
54. Rubber manufactures					
(i) Automobile tyres	Milln. Nos.	310(b)	213	214	218
(ii) Bicycle tyres	"	30.9	18.4	20.3	22.5
55. Paper and paper boards	'000 tonnes	700	561	580	620
(i) Newsprint	"	120	30	29	31
56. Cement	Milln. tonnes	13.2	10.8	11.1	11.5
57. Petroleum products					
(i) Processed	"	9.9	9.4	11.9	13.6
(ii) Lubricating oils	'000 tonnes	100			
Textile Industry					
58. Cotton					
(i) Yarn	Milln. Kgs.	1,021	911	902	920
(ii) Cloth (mill made)	Milln. Metres	5,304	4,512	4,203	4,700
59. Jute	'000 tonnes	1,300	1,206	1,116	1,100
60. Rayon and staple fibre					
(i) Rayon filament	Milln. Kgs.	63.5	38.1	35.5	37.0
(ii) Staple fibre	"	34.0	18.2	45.6	53.0
(iii) Chemical pulp	'000 tonnes	91.4	..	..	..

(a) Relates to Calendar Year.

(b) Revised to 4.5 million numbers.

(P) Provisional.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table 246.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets(1) (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets(1) (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
61. Woollen manufactures						
(i) Woollen & Worsted Yarn	Milln. Kgs.	8.3	11.3	9.8	12.2	12.6
(ii) Woollen Cloth	Milln. Metres	..	—	13.7	18.3	14.0
(iii) Wool tops	Milln. Kgs.	..	—	..	4.1	..
<i>Timber industries</i>						
62. Matches	Milln. gross boxes	27.0	35.3	30.9	35.0(a)	33.9
<i>Food industries</i>						
63. Sugar(2)	Milln. tonnes	1.1	1.5	1.9	2.3	3.0
64. Vanaspati	'000 tonnes	155	305	280	406	356
<i>Transport and Communications</i>						
65. Railways—Government						
(i) Passenger train kilometres	Million	286.6	—	333.6	—	386.8
(ii) Freight carried (tonnes originating)	Milln. tonnes	93.0	—	115.9	164.6	156.2
(iii) Route kilometres(3)	'000 Kilometres	53.9	—	55.0	56.3	56.3
(iv) Rolling stock on line						
(a) Locomotives	'000 nos.	8.2	—	9.2	10.2	10.7
(b) Coaches(4)	..	19.6	—	23.3	28.7	28.4
(c) Wagons(4)	..	211.2	—	242.0	349.4	309.3
(v) Rolling stock procurement						
(a) Locomotives	..	..	—	1.6(c)	2.4(c)	0.4(d)
(b) Coaches	..	..	—	4.8(c)	11.6(c)	10.0(d)
(c) Wagons	..	..	—	1.3(c)	107.2(c)	42.2(d)

(1) A dash (—) Indicates that target was not fixed.

(2) Relate to crop year November to October.

(3) Achievement figures include worked lines.

(4) Counting each vehicle/wagon as one unit irrespective of its size or capacity.

(a) Includes small scale sector.

(b) In terms of 4 wheelers.

(c) Figures are for the five year period.

(d) Figures are of rolling stock ordered during the year

(e) Relates to calendar year

(f) Estimated

(P) Provisional

FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table 246.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)				Annual Plan	
		Targets(1) (1965-66)	Achievements		Achievements (1967-68)	Achievements	
			(1965-66)	(1966-67)		(1967-68)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
61. Woollen manufactures							
(i) Woollen & Worsted Yarn	Milln. Kgs.	23·6	16·9	16·9	16·9(P)		
(ii) Woollen Cloth	Milln. Metres	32·0	9·3	9·5	9·2(P)		
(iii) Wool tops	Milln. Kgs.	14·3	4·6	4·6(e)	9·0(P)		
<i>Timber industries</i>							
62. Matches	Milln. gross boxes.	50·0	52·3	59·4	60·0(P)		
<i>Food industries</i>							
63. Sugar(2)	Milln. tonnes	3·5	3·6(f)	2·2	2·2(P)		
64. Vanaspati	'000 tonnes	500	398	406	423(P)		
<i>Transport and Communications</i>							
65. Railways—Government							
(i) Passenger train kilometres	Million	—	449·8	..	..
(ii) Freight carried (tonnes originating)	Milln. tonnes	248·9	203·1	201·6	198·4		
(iii) Route kilometres (3)	'000 Kilometres	58·3	58·4	58·5	58·9		
(iv) Rolling stock on line							
(a) Locomotives	'000 nos.	11·9	11·7	11·6	..		
(b) Coaches(4) . . . . .	..	33·0	32·8	33·1	..		
(c) Wagons(4) . . . . .	..	441·8(b)	370·0	375·5	.		
(v) Rolling stock procurement							
(a) Locomotives . . . . .	..	1·8(c)	0·41	0·29	..		
(b) Coaches . . . . .	..	7·9(c)	1·4	1·3	..		
(c) Wagons (in four wheelers) . . . . .	..	117·1(c)	33·4	21·2	..		

See foot-notes on page 744 *anti*

FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table 246—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets(1) (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets(1) (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
66. Roads and Road Transport						
(I) Surfaced roads including national highways	'000 Kilometres	157	—	183	229	236
(II) Commercial Vehicles on roads '000 nos.		116	—	166	—	228
67. Shipping						
(I) Coastal	'000 GRT	217	—	240	410	292
(II) Overseas	"	174	—	240	490	565
TOTAL	"	391	—	480	900	857(b).
Ports and Harbours						
68. Handling capacity (major ports) Milln. tonnes.		20	—	25	33	38
Posts and Telegraphs						
69. Post Offices (urban & rural)	'000 nos.	36	—	55	75	77
70. Telegraph Offices	"	3.6	—	5.1	6.5	7.0
71. Number of telephones	"	168	—	278	460	463
Social Services (Education)						
72. Schooling facilities for children in different age-groups						
(i) Primary (6—11) enrolment	Lakhs	191.5	—	251.7	29.1	34.9.3
(ii) Middle (11—14)—enrolment	"	31.2	—	42.9	55.9	67.0
(iii) Secondary (14—17) enrolment(2)	"	12.6	—	19.8	27.5	30.2
University Education						
(i) University stage (17—23) enrolment (3)	'000	310	—	546	—	742

(P) Provisional

(1) A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(2) Includes enrolment in classes XI and XII in U.P. which are affiliated to U.P. Board.

(3) Arts, Science and Commerce only.

(a) Revised to 1250,000 GRT.

(b) Actual traffic handled.

(c) Excluding Murmugao. Figures in columns 9, 10 and 11 are, however, inclusive of traffic Murmugao

FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table 246.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)			
		Targets(1) (1965-66)	Achievements		Annual Plan
			1965-66	1966-67	Achievements 1967-68
1	2	3	4	5	6
66. Roads and Road Transport					
(i) Surfaced roads including national highways	'000 Kilometres	276	281	289	..
(ii) Commercial Vehicles on roads	'000 nos.	365	324	342	..
67. Shipping					
(i) Coastal	'000 GRT	320	320	346	332
(ii) Overseas	"	720	1,221	1,520	1,556
TOTAL	"	1,040(a)	1,541	1,866	1,888
Ports and Harbours					
68. Handling capacity (major ports).	Milln. tonnes	50(c)	50(b)	54(b)	56(b)
Posts and Telegraphs					
69. Post offices (urban & rural)	'000 nos.	100	97	97	..
70. Telegraph Offices	"	9.0	8.8	9.4	9.8
71. Number of telephones	"	760	858	933	1,015
Social Services (Education)					
72. Schooling facilities for children in different age-groups					
(i) Primary (6—11) enrolment	Lakhs	502.9	514.5	538.3(P)	565.8(P)
(ii) Middle (11—14)—enrolment	"	101.6	105.4	115.6(P)	126.1(P)
(iii) Secondary (14—17) enrolment (2)	"	46.1	55.1	60.5(P)	60.5(P)
73. University Education					
(i) University stage (17—23) enrolment (3)	'000	1,300	1,225	1,388	1,558(P)

See foot-notes on page 746.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table 246.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets (1) (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets (1) (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
73. University Education (<i>contd.</i>)						
(ii) Enrolment in science classes	'000	142	—	210	—	190
74. Institutions						
(a) Schools						
(i) Primary schools including Jr. basic	"	209.7	—	278.1	330.9	330.4
(ii) Junior basic schools	"	33.4	—	43.0	70.4	65.9
(iii) Middle Schools including Senior basic	"	13.6	—	21.7	25.2	49.7
(iv) Senior basic schools	"	0.4	—	4.8	7.8	14.3
(v) High-Higher Secondary Schools	"	7.3	—	10.8	13.7	17.3
(vi) Higher Secondary Schools	"	0.05	—	0.5	1.3	2.9
(vii) Secondary schools with elementary science	"	..	—	—	—	4.9
(b) Colleges.						
(i) Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Nos.	548	—	783	—	1,61
(ii) Universities	"	27	—	32	—	45
75. Training of Teachers.						
Training Institutions						
(i) Training schools	"	782	—	930	1,161	1,469
(ii) Training Colleges	"	53	—	107	137	147
76. Technical Education						
(a) Degree courses						
(i) Institutions	"	49	—	65	72	102
(ii) Admission capacity	"	4,120	—	5,890	6,947	13,820
(iii) Out-turn	"	2,200	—	4,020	6,280	5,700

(1) A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table 246.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)				Annual Plan
		Targets (1965-66)	Achievements		Achievements	
			(1965-66)	(1966-67)	(1967-68)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
73. University Education (<i>contd.</i>)						
(ii) Enrolment in science classes	'000	553	450	545	623	
74. Institutions.						
(a) Schools.						
(i) Primary schools including Jr. basic	"	405.7	389.8	392.9	396.1	
(ii) Junior basic schools	"	101.4	..	..	..
(iii) Middle Schools including Senior basic	"	58.3	71.5	74.9	78.9	
(iv) Senior basic schools	"	18.0	..	..	..
(v) High/Higher Secondary Schools	"	22.8	26.5	28.6	30.0	
(vi) Higher Secondary Schools	"	5.2	..	..	..
(vii) Secondary schools with elementary science	"	9.4	..	..	..
(b) Colleges.						
(i) Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Nos.	1,400	1,769	1,915	..	
(ii) Universities	"	58	64	70	70	
75. Training of Teachers.						
Training Institutions						
(i) Training schools	"	1,424	1,630	1,647	..	
(ii) Training Colleges	"	312	268	206	214	
76. Technical Education.						
(a) Degree courses						
(i) Institutions	"	119	133	137	138	
(ii) Admission capacity	"	19,137	24,700	25,600	24,959	
(iii) Out-turn	"	12,000	10,280	13,051	13,782	

FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table 246.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets(1) (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets(1) (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
76. Technical Education						
(b) Diploma courses						
(i) Institutions	Nos.	86	—	114	124	195
(ii) Admission capacity	"	5,900	—	10,480	11,997	15,800
(iii) Out-turn	"	2,480	—	4,500	8,450	8,000
Health						
77. Hospitals and dispensaries						
(i) Institutions	'000	8.6	—	10.0	12.6	12.6
(ii) Beds	"	113	—	125	155	186
78. Primary health centres	Nos.	—	—	725	3,725	2,800
79. Medical education						
(i) Medical Colleges	"	30	—	42	53	57
(ii) Annual Admission	'000	2.5	—	3.5	4.7	5.8
80. Training Programmes						
(i) Doctors (2)	"	56	—	65	70	70
(ii) Nurses(2)	"	15	—	18.5	31	27
(iii) Health Visitors (2)	Nos.	521	—	800	2,500	1,500
81. Maternity & Child Health Centres	"	1,651	—	1,856	3,956	4,500
82. Family Planning Centres (3)						
(i) Rural	"	—	—	21	2,000	1,379
(ii) Urban	"	—	—	126	500	757
Housing						
83. Subsidised industrial housing	'000	—	—	42.2(a)	64.3(a)	13.3
84. Low income group housing	"	—	—	14.4(a)	60.0(a)	10.0
85. Village housing	"	—	—	..	47.0(a)	4.5

(1) A dash(—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(2) In practice or in service.

(3) During third plan MCH was integrated with Family Planning Programme. As such, in rural areas, MCH Programme was closely linked with the Primary Health Centres and Family Planning Programme. No separate figures for these centres are, therefore, available.

(4) Achievements are given as cumulative totals at the end of the respective plan periods.

(a) For the five year period.

(b) Excludes 290 PHC's on state pattern.

(c) Including sub-centres.

(d) Likely achievement.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table 246—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*concl'd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)		Annual Plan	
		Targets(1)	Achievements	Achievements	
		(1965-66)	(1965-66)	1966-67	1967-68
I	2	3	4	5	6
76. Technical Education					
(b) Diploma courses					
(i) Institutions	Nos.	289	274	284	294
(ii) Admission capacity	"	59,000	48,050	48,254	47,971
(iii) Out-turn	"	15,000	17,700	22,260	20,954
Health					
77. Hospitals and dispensaries					
(i) Institutions	"	14.0	14.6	..	..
(ii) Beds	"	24.0	240	247	251
78. Primary health centres	Nos.	5,000	4,667(b)	4,793(b)	4,928(b)
79. Medical education					
(i) Medical Colleges	"	..	87	89	91
(ii) Annual Admission	"	3.0	10.6	11.1	11.2
80. Training Programmes					
(i) Doctors(2)	"	81	86	90	96
(ii) Nurses(2)	"	45	45	50	55
(iii) Health Visitors (2)	Nos.	3,500	3,300	3,700	..
81. Maternity & Child Health Centres (3)	"	10,000	..	..	..
82. Family Planning Centres (4)					
(i) Rural	"	6,100	10,757(c)	18,114(c)	24,298(c)
(ii) Urban	"	2,100	1,381	1,590	1,806
Housing					
83. Subsidised industrial housing	"	71.0(a)	13.1	5.9	5.9(d)
84. Low income group housing	"	75.0(a)	6.4	5.3	5.1(d)
85. Village housing	"	125.0(a)	8.1	3.5	3.8(d)

See foot-notes on page 750 ante.

Appendices I to IV

These appendices contain statewide information relating to (i) Revenue from & expenditure on forests ; (ii) Protection of forests ; (iii) Progress of forest regeneration and afforestation ; and (iv) Employment in forest and forest industry, for the years 1962-63 and 1963-64. Explanatory notes in respect of these appendices may be seen at page 86 (against tables 31-34).

Appendix V

“Quantity and value of china clay processed”—This is a supplement to the table 39 on “Production of Minerals and Ores”, showing production of china clay. The quantity figures prior to 1959 relate to crude china clay only, comprising of saleable crude china clay and non-saleable crude china clay (sold in the processed form). For the years 1959 and onwards, separate data on saleable and non-saleable crude china clay as well as processed china clay are given. The value figures pertaining to both the periods are, however, comparable, since the values of saleable crude china clay and of processed china clay have been uniformly considered.

Appendix VI.

Statewise information in respect of Joint Stock Companies *at work* are given in this appendix. Explanatory notes in regard to the appendix may be seen at page. 190.

Appendix I

753

REVENUE FROM AND EXPENDITURE ON FORESTS—1962-63 and 1963-64

(Provisional)

Rs. 000.

State/Union Territory		Forest area (sq. km.)	Gross revenue	Expenditure				Net revenue/ deficit
				Conservancy maintenance & regeneration	Establishment	Others	Total	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Andhra Pradesh	1962-63	63,996	36,816	4,458	6,445	84	10,987	25,830
	1963-64	64,719	39,484	5,582	9,847	112	15,542	23,943
Assam	1962-63	93,517(a)	20,458	2,576	4,005	4,269	10,850	9,608
	1963-64	93,876(a)	23,440	2,433	4,355	2,367	9,156	14,285
Bihar	1962-63	31,461	24,811	11,842	5,758	—	17,600	7,211
	1963-64	31,460	24,725	10,435	7,274	—	17,709	7,016
Gujarat	1962-63	18,260	30,432	7,035	4,012	—	11,048	19,384
	1963-64	17,946	30,432(b)	7,035(b)	4,012(b)	—	11,048(b)	19,384(b)
Jammu & Kashmir	1962-63	21,083	37,407	2,665	3,884	2,831	9,380	28,027
	1963-64	21,079	37,135	3,162	3,976	—	7,138	29,997
Kerala	1962-63	10,567	31,800	7,319	2,988	—	10,307	21,493
	1963-64	10,435	48,377	8,591	3,729	194	12,513	35,864
Madhya Pradesh	1962-63	171,821	103,815	16,253	17,672	23	33,948	69,867
	1963-64	171,609	120,545	15,837	18,641	6,944	41,322	79,224
Madras	1962-63	21,541	22,286	8,232	5,681	—	13,913	8,372
	1963-64	22,220	22,286(b)	8,232(b)	5,681(b)	—	13,913(b)	8,372(b)
Maharashtra	1962-63	67,627	62,908	16,256	11,331	—	27,587	35,321
	1963-64	67,599	66,444	20,859	12,948	—	33,806	32,637
Mysore	1962-63	36,848	87,922	38,962	6,391	28	45,381	42,541
	1963-64(b)	36,848	87,922	38,962	6,391	28	45,381	42,540
Nagaland	1962-63	2,660	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1963-64	2,660	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	1962-63	65,869	42,387	6,833	5,913	—	12,746	29,641
	1963-64	66,643	37,660	3,082	6,076	—	9,158	28,501
Punjab	1962-63	12,740	15,810	11,062	5,226	—	16,289	(—) 479
	1963-64	12,743	17,077	12,716	5,790	—	18,506	(—) 1,428
Rajasthan	1962-63	38,037	8,044	4,718	3,425	—	8,143	(—) 59
	1963-64	38,257	8,655	5,281	3,547	—	8,828	(—) 173
Uttar Pradesh	1962-63	45,348	89,521	16,243	10,539	29	26,811	62,710
	1963-64	46,692	100,735	17,595	10,663	29	28,287	72,449
West Bengal	1962-63	11,784	19,493	8,897	4,790	—	13,686	5,806
	1963-64	11,803	21,183	9,385	4,806	—	14,191	6,992
A & N Islands	1962-63	6,475	9,919	9,246	1,386	—	10,632	(—) 713
	1963-64	6,055	11,198	10,030	1,601	—	11,632	(—) 433
Delhi	1962-63	49	20	140	107	—	247	(—) 227
	1963-64	53	15	90	99	—	189	(—) 174
Goa, Daman & Diu	1962-63	1,050	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1963-64	1,050	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	1962-63	11,140	25,778	8,075	4,875	2,731	15,681	10,096
	1963-64	11,177	32,908	9,615	2,452	275	12,342	20,566
Manipur	1962-63	6,022	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1963-64	8,022	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1962-63	6,353	985	1,037	867	—	1,904	(—) 919
	1963-64	6,353	1,030	1,470	823	—	2,293	(—) 1,263

(a) Includes N.E.F.A.

(b) Data relate to the year 1962-63.

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics
Ministry of Food, Agriculture,
C.D. & Cooperation.

PROTECTION OF FORESTS—1962-63 and 1963-64

(Provisional)

Sq. kilometres.

State/Union Territory			Total area of all forests under Forest Deptt.	Protection from fire			Protection from cattle throughout the year.	
				Area attempted	Area protected	Percentage of forest area under protection to forest area under Forest Deptt.	Area closed to all animals	Area open to grazing of non- browsers only.
			2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	.	1962-63	63,996	42,818	42,525	66.9	4,395	37,173
		1963-64	64,719	50,018	49,210	77.3	4,426	37,685
Assam	.	1962-63	24,931	269	264	1.1	4,929	720
		1963-64	24,921	300	298	1.2	7,339	1,008
Bihar	.	1962-63	31,417	27,363	26,677	87.1	5,297	3,952
		1963-64	31,417	27,234	25,771	86.7	3,678	2,958
Gujarat	.	1962-63	17,301	16,206	15,960	93.7	2,015	9,000
		1963-64(b)	17,301	16,206	15,960	93.7	2,015	9,000
Jammu & Kashmir	.	1962-63	20,365	20,365	20,313	100.0	1,722	181
		1963-64	21,083	21,083	21,075	100.0	1,430	181
Kerala	.	1962-63	8,853	4,067	4,051	93.7	2,411	..
		1963-64	8,850	5,395	5,328	61.0	1,311	1,101
Madhya Pradesh	.	1962-63	171,820	123,685	123,074	72.0	12,440	27,216
		1963-64	172,849	133,905	133,217	77.5	16,092	30,865
Madras	.	1962-63	21,059	21,054	20,989	100.0	2,779	10,751
		1963-64(b)	21,059	21,054	20,989	100.0	2,779	10,751
Maharashtra	.	1962-63	56,843	53,064	52,624	93.3	5,387	30,023
		1963-64	56,819	53,289	52,585	93.8	5,615	25,869
Mysore	.	1962-63	31,430(a)	31,430	31,430	100.0	—	—
		1963-64(b)	31,430(a)	31,430	31,430	100.0	—	—
Nagaland	.	1962-63	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1963-64	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	.	1962-63	65,869(a)	33,841	32,455	51.4	5,755	22,831
		1963-64	66,643	31,360	30,163	47.1	14,214	16,819
Punjab	.	1962-63	12,732(a)	5,071	4,937	39.8	2,766	1,155
		1963-64	12,725	5,390	5,333	42.4	2,748	888
Rajasthan	.	1962-63	38,037	30,565	29,557	80.4	1,652	13,787
		1963-64	38,257	29,174	28,992	76.3	1,759	13,258
Uttar Pradesh	.	1962-63	35,027	35,027	34,644	100.0	5,050	4,820
		1963-64	35,079	33,147	32,885	94.5	5,237	4,549
West Bengal	.	1962-63	11,492	4,382	4,369	38.1	8,169	927
		1963-64	11,536	4,429	4,421	38.4	8,581	927
A & N Islands	.	1962-63	6,340	—	—	—	—	—
		1963-64	6,055	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi (a)	.	1962-63	49	49	49	100.0	8	5
		1963-64	49	49	49	100.0	21	5
Goa, Daman & Diu	.	1962-63	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1963-64	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	.	1962-63	10,065	5,294	5,133	52.6	1,000	129
		1963-64	10,065	5,828	5,657	57.9	1,075	130
Manipur	.	1962-63	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1963-64	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	.	1962-63	6,353	1,852	1,852	29.1	52	—
		1963-64	6,353	4,113	4,015	64.7	85	—

(a) Includes some area which is also managed by the Forest Department.

(b) Relate to 1962-63

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture,
C.D. & Cooperation.

PROGRESS OF FOREST REGENERATION AND AFFORESTATION—1962-63 & 1963-64

		(PROVISIONAL)				Sq. Kilometres		
State/Union Territory		Area regenerated		By artificial regeneration		Total area regenerated and afforested	Area under sanctioned working plans.	Total cost of regeneration operations (Rs. 000)
		By natural regeneration in existing tree forests	By coppice	in existing tree forests	afforested			
I		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Andhra Pradesh	1962-63	—	218	1,036	6,125	7,379	45,884	681
	1963-64	—	218	1,067	6,265	7,550	46,431	1,076
Assam	1962-63	124	—	18	10	153	10,308	388
	1963-64	140	—	18	8	166	15,009	435
Bihar	1962-63	83	1,484	18	122	1,707	21,569	3,698
	1963-64	104	1,621	54	93	1,872	21,787	2,926
Gujarat	1962-63	174	256	75	36	541	8,689	1,815
	1963-64(b)	174	256	75	36	541	8,689	1,815
Jammu & Kashmir	1962-63	751	13	26	5	795	19,226	..
	1963-64	751	—	75	10	836	18,956	2,425
Kerala	1962-63	23	—	41	10	75	6,941	662
	1963-64	—	(a)	41	15	57	6,939	2,889
Madhya Pradesh	1962-63	365	764	220	18	1,368	62,525	1,207
	1963-64	1,914	1,230	98	5	3,248	77,021	1,965
Madras	1962-63	(a)	67	199	93	360	17,998	990
	1963-64	(a)	67	199	93	360	17,998	990
Maharashtra	1962-63	2,492	559	57	62	3,170	40,471	2,169
	1963-64	2,357	521	93	88	3,059	41,590	3,071
Mysore	1962-63	..	..	44	114	158	23,020	4,950
	1963-64	..	..	44	114	158	23,020	4,950
Nagaland	1962-63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1963-64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	1962-63	47	285	10	36	378	26,224	816
	1963-64	243	316	31	26	661	33,092	52
Punjab	1962-63	8	5	34	39	85	6,307	2,330
	1963-64	39	(a)	26	39	104	6,263	2,344
Rajasthan	1962-63	—	122	26	(c)	148	13,934	2,554
	1963-64	—	145	23	(c)	168	15,799	3,309
Uttar Pradesh	1962-63	2,997	80	88	83	3,248	31,686	8,384
	1963-64	3,077	91	95	80	3,344	31,834	11,960
West Bengal	1962-63	(a)	109	135	26	269	2,888	3,930
	1963-64	(a)	101	109	26	236	2,888	3,333
A. & N. Islands	1962-63	36	—	10	—	47	—	356
	1963-64	135	—	31	—	166	—	515
Delhi	1962-63	—	—	3	3	5	—	105
	1963-64	—	—	(a)	3	3	—	71
Goa, Daman & Diu	1962-63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1963-64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	1962-63	49	(a)	16	148	212	7,459	2,213
	1963-64	75	(a)	47	96	218	7,534	1,138
Manipur	1962-63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1963-64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1962-63	3	—	21	—	23	3,362	666
	1963-64	—	—	31	—	31	3,362	793

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics
Ministry of Food, Agr. C. D. & Coop.

- (a) Below 0.5 sq. km.
(b) Relate to 1962-63
(c) Included in col. 4.

EMPLOYMENT IN FOREST AND FOREST INDUSTRY—1962-63 & 1963-64

(Provisional)

State/Union Territory.	I	Number			
		Factory		Forest industry	Total employment
		Management.	Extraction		
		2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh	1962-63	..	..	..	..
	1963-64	..	..	..	..
Assam	1962-63	..	..	..	..
	1963-64	..	..	..	..
Bihar	1962-63	7,637,382	(a)	..	7,637,382
	1963-64	7,662,463	(a)	..	7,662,463
Gujarat	1962-63	1,264	27,597	927	29,788
	1963-64(b)	1,264	27,597	927	29,788
Jammu & Kashmir	1962-63	21,103	(a)	..	21,103
	1963-64	19,693	(a)	..	19,693
Kerala	1962-63	..	..	..	..
	1963-64	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	1962-63	552,292	2,660	18	554,970
	1963-64(b)	552,292	2,660	18	554,970
Madras	1962-63	389,648	295,891	200	685,739
	1963-64(b)	389,648	295,891	200	685,739
Maharashtra	1962-63	4,195	6,480	8,142	18,817
	1963-64	4,284	4,650	9,126	18,060
Mysore	1962-63	..	..	..	..
	1963-64	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	1962-63	..	..	..	..
	1963-64	..	..	..	..
Orissa	1962-63	..	..	..	..
	1963-64	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1962-63	8,407	1,136	—	9,543
	1963-64	10,234	1,910	—	12,144
Rajasthan	1962-63	3,600	2,500	—	6,100
	1963-64(b)	3,600	2,500	—	6,100
Uttar Pradesh	1962-63	..	..	..	..
	1963-64	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	1962-63	16,982	19,067	79	36,128
	1963-64	17,353	18,604	235	36,192
A & N. Islands.	1962-63	839	1,712	1,225	3,776
	1963-64	680	1,960	1,050	3,720
Delhi.	1962-63	..	..	..	..
	1963-64	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu.	1962-63	..	..	..	..
	1963-64	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh.	1962-63	1,420	5,459	132	7,011
	1963-64	1,515	6,749	135	8,399
Manipur	1962-63	..	..	..	..
	1963-64	..	..	..	..
Tripura.	1962-63	..	..	..	..
	1963-64	45,000	—	—	45,000

(a) Included in col. 2.

(b) Relate to 1962-63.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agr., C. D. & Coop.

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF CHINA CLAY PROCESSED

Year/State	Quantity (tonnes)			Value 'Rs. '000'	
	Saleable Crude	Non- Saleable Crude	Processed	Saleable Crude	Processed
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951		70,204	—	18,56	—
1955		119,355	—	22,07	—
1960	71,129	317,929	82,916	320	52,43
1961	62,409	323,155	79,175	356	59,56
1962	95,828	318,215	81,640	563	60,64
1963	141,474	302,525	83,447	10,10	60,29
1964	140,075	308,224	87,641	10,48	66,09
1965	187,753	307,341	93,115	16,61	70,32
1966	228,976	320,256	90,833	18,75	67,91
1967(P)	182,075	330,781	98,150	16,09	75,56
1967—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh	28,219	—	—	3,52	—
Bihar	1,810	135,994	35,692	19	24,41
Delhi	76,909	1,516	797	2,86	16
Gujarat	150	47,914	10,233	1	12,95
Haryana	3,531	—	—	18	—
Kerala	3,306	51,242	22,981	69	20,43
Madhya Pradesh	9,237	—	—	1,04	—
Madras	7,846	—	—	42	—
Maharashtra	2,422	—	—	16	—
Mysore	17,431	20,547	8,337	1,16	2,78
Orissa	3,428	23,506	9,975	36	8,00
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	26,331	—	—	5,42	—
West Bengal	1,455	50,062	10,135	8	6,83
1966—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh	23,519	—	—	2,79	—
Bihar	10,086	141,722	38,514	1,10	27,56
Delhi	81,655	4,884	2,138	2,94	31
Gujarat	10	46,483	10,812	—	11,63
Haryana	5,627	—	—	19	—
Kerala	49,730	26,230	10,674	4,44	11,85
Madhya Pradesh	11,906	—	—	1,64	—
Madras	4,276	763	10	26	1
Maharashtra	5,237	—	—	41	—
Mysore	17,393	18,232	5,442	92	2,22
Orissa	1,612	27,963	10,675	17	7,26
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	14,125	—	—	3,24	—
West Bengal	3,800	54,974	12,568	65	7,07

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines, Ministry of Steel, Mines and Metals.

State	Agriculture & allied activities		Mining & quarrying		Processing & manufacture			
					Total		Sugar	Industries
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra Pradesh . . .	13	9,85	16	6,44,82	236	28,94,68	15	3,38,20
Assam	109	3,60,58	19	29,07,40	120	4,95,67	1	32
Bihar	11	9,17	43	54,39,74	124	6,25,10,23	5	82,43
Gujarat	6	15,58	15	76,46	594	83,02,79	1	13,83
Kerala	160	10,46,27	4	9,23	363	32,00,42	1	45,00
Madhya Pradesh . . .	10	19,88	10	32,66	137	76,66,88	7	1,23,27
Madras	138	5,70,73	16	80,22,83	924	1,09,79,48	18	6,79,79
Maharashtra	75	6,84,56	76	5,57,22	2,706	5,21,36,38	29	12,35,16
Mysore	51	2,84,21	25	1,27,24	323	49,22,46	7	2,33,32
Orissa	4	71,18	8	2,56,59	132	26,01,97	1	52,47
Punjab	14	91,38	1	4,93	305	10,93,33	4	97,30
Rajasthan	4	3,42	32	1,18,87	148	15,25,53	4	70,61
Uttar Pradesh . . .	22	46,89	6	2,05	538	34,83,32	34	7,31,18
West Bengal	539	28,79,07	508	32,10,17	3,424	3,34,62,57	49	7,50,16
Union Territory								
Delhi	21	64,19	10	8,72,97	760	1,14,13,78	12	2,50,68
Goa, Daman & Diu] .	1	10	4	5	10	5,98	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	13	1,18,94	1	25,30

State	Processing & manufacture (contd.)									
	Tobacco		Textiles (1)		Leather (2)		Iron & Steel (3)		Chemical and chemical products (4)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Andhra Pradesh . . .	11	1,40,79	40	6,79,94	3	1,50	8	9,91	40	6,40,77
Assam	—	—	6	68,90	4	2,93	4	14,22	25	83,73
Bihar	—	—	7	56,54	—	—	8	5,28,00,00	10	1,35,41
Gujarat	2	14,73	174	41,84,91	7	39,95	18	66,52	78	16,10,77
Kerala	—	—	51	5,13,97	—	67	5	39,43	40	9,27,27
Madhya Pradesh . . .	2	3,51	27	15,82,46	—	—	8	37,62	12	23,56
Madras	5	6,89	206	29,33,49	18	44,83	23	3,80,73	114	7,18,50
Maharashtra	12	1,28,57	340	69,63,35	20	44,74	46	51,30,96	520	1,01,03,79
Mysore	3	14,41	53	5,14,82	1	7,74	4	4,04,85	36	2,77,45
Orissa	—	—	12	1,29,90	—	—	22	7,89,15	10	1,22,07
Punjab	—	—	47	2,24,20	3	4,73	12	54,65	25	47,87
Rajasthan	—	—	36	4,16,65	1	6	1	1,54	15	21,71
Uttar Pradesh . . .	3	6,51	74	15,47,48	29	58,64	31	86,14	79	2,53,72
West Bengal	17	16,95,02	397	68,41,22	39	2,59,76	380	43,99,71	448	24,81,83
Union Territory . . .										
Delhi	2	29	39	8,33,73	6	1,73	41	2,92,89	74	70,44,87
Goa, Daman & Diu] .	—	—	2	5,28	—	—	—	—	1	—
Pondicherry	—	—	5	71,35	—	—	—	—	1	1,15

Source : Ministry of Industrial Development & Company Affairs.

- (1) Includes textiles, spinning, weaving, finishing (incl. bleaching, dyeing and printing & processing and manufacture) not elsewhere classified.
 (2) Including leather products.
 (3) Related to basic manufacture.
 (4) Includes basic industrial chemicals, fertilizers and power alcohol and also chemical products not elsewhere classified.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK—1964-65—contd.

Capital : '000 Rs.

State	Processing & manufacture—contd.						Commerce (Trade & Finance)	
	Product of petroleum & coal		Manufacture of cement (hydraulic)		Construction & utilities		Total	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	1	99,67	23	58,00	160	4,69,78
Assam	2	50,02	2	21,71	21	57,89	105	2,38,93
Bihar	—	—	1	59,91	11	28,34	79	2,20,35
Gujarat	1	10	3	4,29,73	38	3,35,68	271	9,21,12
Kerala	1	6,96,24	1	50,00	6	26,31	419	8,74,31
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	1	1,00	14	25,80	114	7,71,42
Madras	3	2,69	6	8,59,42	46	3,17,69	874	13,84,91
Maharashtra	21	66,89,84	6	20,02,88	167	36,71,78	1,754	1,12,81,80
Mysore	—	—	2	1,80,21	12	20,50	195	5,62,01
Orissa	—	—	1	2,65,00	11	78,31	33	29,82
Punjab	1	28	1	21,57	22	79,80	305	4,05,22
Rajasthan	—	—	2	3,25,01	7	23,37	176	7,76,47
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	35	1,54,72	319	5,51,37
West Bengal	12	15,53,77	14	2,18,39	163	13,17,61	2,129	1,07,55,47
Union Territory :								
Delhi	1	82	2	6,70	72	3,97,14	1,091	24,51,05
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	6,17
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	21,28
Commerce (Trade & Finance)—contd.								
State	Trade (wholesale & retail)		Real estate—land and estate companies and similar organisations excluding agricultural land		Insurance companies		Banking loan companies and other financial institutions	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Andhra Pradesh	99	1,14,29	—	—	3	14,78	42	3,24,81
Assam	76	1,36,09	7	14,82	2	2,76	17	84,26
Bihar	51	54,70	11	63,77	1	1,27	10	94,41
Gujarat	150	3,22,93	7	5,97	7	24,97	41	4,26,79
Kerala	157	1,66,85	19	22,05	3	36	216	6,07,45
Madhya Pradesh	62	1,08,11	1	15,00	1	9,84	36	5,83,59
Madras	351	11,60,32	20	35,98	23	1,23,16	383	10,18,39
Maharashtra	1,218	45,37,15	133	11,47,74	49	8,67,56	214	38,06,26
Mysore	85	1,29,45	3	6,01	9	8,68	72	3,93,29
Orissa	30	27,19	—	—	1	2,44	1	9
Punjab	152	2,45,47	1	4,26	6	15,82	124	1,23,34
Rajasthan	77	1,88,40	7	8,33	—	—	79	5,45,40
Uttar Pradesh	166	1,91,62	2	48	6	2,46	102	2,64,50
West Bengal	2,171	53,26,82	389	14,28,75	33	2,72,54	337	25,83,25
Union Territory :								
Delhi	474	10,31,82	52	88,38	10	37,59	516	11,58,61
Goa, Daman & Diu	3	94	2	5,00	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	11	8,21	—	—	—	—	12	2,07

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK —1964-65— concl'd.

Capital : ' 000 Rs.

Transport, communication and storage								
State	Total		Transport by water		Transport by road(1)		Railway transport	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
Andhra Pradesh	17	40,37	2	5,20	12	34,35	—	—
Assam	14	9,56	2	2,40	9	5,98	—	—
Bihar	56	1,92,88	1	7	12	11,61	2	55,91
Gujarat	19	1,17,07	2	1,00,10	15	14,11	—	—
Kerala	41	1,01,46	6	27,02	30	52,50	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	38	170,50	—	—	32	58,40	—	—
Madras	816	3,65,87	6	57,90	804	4,90,46	—	—
Maharashtra	103	42,53,54	40	40,34,81	28	60,07	1	94,00
Mysore	31	52,40	—	—	30	50,40	—	—
Orissa	6	82,04	—	—	5	80,94	—	—
Punjab	157	1,70,74	—	—	153	1,67,41	1	1,15
Rajasthan	16	32,73	—	—	74	32,47	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	56	1,38,29	—	—	29	33,97	—	—
West Bengal	311	11,38,27	54	5,41,56	111	93,90	10	1,89,14
Union Territory :								
Delhi	192	4,90,21	3	2,88,13	149	99,14	—	—
Goa, Daman and Diu	5	52,73	3	50,13	1	2,60	—	—
Pondicherry	5	4,16	—	—	5	4,16	—	—
State	Community and business services		Personal and other services		Grand Total			
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital		
I	44	45	46	47	48	49		
Andhra Pradesh	4	1,39	37	42,73	506	41,61,02		
Assam	—	—	12	6,27	400	40,76,30		
Bihar	8	5,13	12	27,57	344	6,84,33,43		
Gujarat	10	23,47	13	17,61	966	98,09,78		
Kerala	13	3,66	23	19,64	1,079	52,81,30		
Madhya Pradesh	2	2,85	14	33,41	339	86,23,40		
Madras	29	68,26	157	3,45,18	5,000	2,80,54,95		
Maharashtra	107	2,16,23	253	5,69,18	5,241	7,33,70,69		
Mysore	9	13,68	32	31,93	678	60,34,43		
Orissa	5	1,56	12	8,22	211	31,29,69		
Punjab	1	10	27	65,68	832	19,11,18		
Rajasthan	3	2,44	10	44,24	396	25,27,07		
Uttar Pradesh	27	19,82	36	52,23	1,039	44,48,69		
West Bengal	314	6,75,06	365	3,83,12	8,752	6,38,00,34		
Union Territory :								
Delhi	83	1,30,66	118	3,10,46	2,347	1,61,30,46		
Goa, Daman and Diu	1	30	—	—	28	65,33		
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	44	1,44,58		

(1) Including tramways

INDEX

सत्यमेव जयते

INDEX

A		B—contd.	
	PAGES		PAGES
Absorption of Small Coins . . .	571	Balance of trade, visible . . .	255
Absorption of Currency . . .	571	Banks . . .	164—172
Accidents—		Reserve Bank of India, Liabilities	
Mines . . .	435	and Assets of the Banking Department . . .	166
Railways . . .	299—301	State Bank of India, Liabilities and	
Acetate yarn, Production of . . .	144	Assets . . .	167
Acetylene, Production of . . .	144	Banks, cash deposits liabilities ratio . . .	169
Administrative, Judicial and . . .	572—624	Bank, Foreign Scheduled . . .	167
Afforestation and regeneration of forests,		Banks, Indian Cooperative . . .	168
progress of . . .	93	Banks, Indian Commercial . . .	167—168
Agriculture . . .	51—77	Banks, Liabilities & Assets . . .	166—168
Agriculture, Area under Crops . . .	57—62	Banks, Number and amount of Cheques	
Area, Classification of . . .	54—56	cleared . . .	170
Area Cropped, total . . .	56	Bajra, area under . . .	57
Area Sown more than once . . .	56	Bajra, Yield from . . .	63
Area Sown, net . . .	56	Barley, Area under . . .	58
Fallow lands . . .	55	Barley, Yield from . . .	64
Implements and Machinery . . .	76—77	Bar Gold, Price of, in Bombay . . .	565
Land utilisation . . .	54—56	Bazar Bill rate] . . .	559
Yield of principal crops . . .	63—68	Beds, Number available in hospitals . . .	624
Yield per hectare of crops . . .	69—73	Bicycle—Basic Statistics . . .	129
Airlines operations, Indian . . .	339—340	Production . . .	152
Alcohol, production of . . .	153	Books, Number published by languages . . .	666—667
Aluminium, Production of . . .	147		
Ammonium sulphate, Production of . . .	143	C	
Animals & Vehicles, Tax on, Corpora-		Call Money rates . . .	559
tions . . .	697—708	Callings, Trades and Tax on, Corporations . . .	650—661
Antimony, Production of . . .	147	Capital, paid up—	
Arc welding electrode, Production of . . .	150	Co-operative Banks . . .	168
Asbestos, Production of . . .	104, 146	Indian Commercial Banks . . .	167—168
Appeals and Revisions . . .	580—581	Reserve Bank . . .	166
Appendix . . .	752—760	State Bank . . .	167
Area and Population . . .	I—44	Capital account, Central Government . . .	481—484
Area, population—		Central & States (combined . . .	491—494
By districts . . .	5—23	State & Union Territories . . .	501—502
By States . . .	4	Carts, number of . . .	76
Average daily number of persons employed		Cases, Criminal, <i>see</i> Judicial and Adminis-	
in mines . . .	419—420	trative.	
Average daily number of workers em-		Cases decided in Courts, Number of, <i>see</i>	
ployed in factories . . .	372—413	Judicial and Administrative..	
Aviation, Civil . . .	338—340	Cash Balances, Co-operative Banks . . .	168
		Cash deposits liabilities ratio . . .	169
B		Cash in hand and at Bank—	
Balance of payments . . .	265—286	Commercial Banks . . .	167—168
Balance of Payments—over all Current		Foreign Scheduled Banks . . .	167
Account . . .	268—272	State Bank . . .	167
Balance of Payments—over all Capital		Cash, Reserve Bank . . .	147
Account . . .	268—272	Cattle, number of . . .	73
Balance of Payment—		Cattle, working . . .	81
Current Account, Regional . . .	273—282	Caustic Soda, Production of . . .	143
Balance of trade, overall . . .	255	Cement—Basic Statistics . . .	129
Balance of transaction in treasure . . .	255	Production . . .	145

C—contd.

	PAGES
Central Budget, Economic classification	503—507
Ceramics—Production	146
Cheques, cleared, Number and Amount	170
Chemicals—	
Basic Statistics	129
Production	142—145
China clay, quantity & value processed in India	757
Chlorine liquid, Production of	143
Cholera, Number treated : Death	629-630
Chrome tanned, Production of	140
Cigarettes, Production of	138
Cities, Population	28—30
Civil Aviation	338—340
Civil Aviation, Internal and International services	339—340
Civil cases—	
Decided	575
Instituted	576-577
Civil Judges	573
Civil Suits, Number and Description	576-577
Climate	45—50
Coal—	
Mines, earnings	432
Mines, employment	419
Production	106, 137
Value	106
Coasting Trade	256—259
Coffee, Area of	61
Exports of	251
Production	67
Coins minted	566-567
Colleges : number of	627
Arts & Science	629
Profession and technical	630—632
Scholars	627
Commercial Banks, Assets and liabilities	167-168
Commercial Establishments and Shops, Employment in	423-424
Commercial, Plywood, Production of	139
Community Development Blocks, Allotment & coverage	722
Communities, Religious,	40-41
Compensation, Workmen	438
Companies, Joint Stock, By Class & States number and Paid-up Capital of	190—212
Conduit Pipes, production of	150
Constituencies for elections	726
Consumer Price Index	
Industrial Workers	461—465
Urban non-manual employees	466
Working Class	460
Convenience, Safety and, Expenditure of Corporations	709—720
Convicts, admitted previously convicted	617—620
Age and Education	608-609
Nature and length of sentences	610—613
Co-operative Banks, Assets and Liabilities	168

C—concl'd.

	PAGES
Co-operative Societies	173—189
Number, Membership, and Financial Position of	174—189
Copper-ore, Production of	107
Corporation Tax, Receipts and expenditure under	524—527
Corporation—	
Expenditure	709—720
Income	697—708
Industrial finance	171
State finance	172
Cotton, Area under	60
Exports of raw	252
Prices	455, 458
Yield	66
Cotton Textiles, Production of	130—135
Employment	380-381
Trade	252
Crimes, Cognizable	582-583
Crimes, Non-cognizable	590—597
Criminal, Cases	575, 578-579
Judges	574
Currency, Absorption of	571
Customs—	
Expenditure	511—516
Revenue	511—516
Deaths—	
Number of, by States and diseases	671—693
Diamond, Production of	107
Dispensaries and Hospitals, Patient treated in	671—693
Disputes, Industrial	436-437
E	
Earnings—factory workers :—	
Total	429
Average per capita, annual, by States & by Industries	430—431
Mining Labour	432-433
Tea plantations	432
Education of convicts	608-609
Education	625—663
of Scheduled Castes and other backward classes	660—661
Education Expenditure, Corporations	709—720
Expenditure on institution, recognised By Source	642
By types	643—649
Elections to the Lok Sabha	724
Vidhan Sabha	725
Electoral Statistics.	723—726
Electors, number of	724-725
Electric Fans—	
Production	151
Electric Lamps—	
Production	151
Electricity, Consumption of	162-163
Installed Capacity of	161
Generation	161

E—contd.]		PAGES	G		PAGES
Employment, Factories]	.	372—415	Garnet, Production of . . . .	.	109
Forest and Forest Industry]	.	94	Glass and Glassware, Production of . . . .	.	145
Mines . . . . .	.	419-420	Glazed tiles—Production of . . . .	.	146
Plantations . . . . .	.	421-422	Glue, Production of . . . . .	.	144
Public Sector . . . . .	.	370	Goats—Number in India . . . . .	.	79
Railways . . . . .	.	371	Milk . . . . .	.	82
Shops and Commercial Establishments	.	423-424	Gold—		
Employment Exchange statistics . . . .	.	425—428	Exports . . . . .	.	238
Estimated mid year population . . . .	.	44	Imports of . . . . .	.	238
Examination Results . . . . .	.	656—659	Production of . . . . .	.	109,148
Exchange, Coinage and Currency . . . .	.	555—571	Spot prices . . . . .	.	516
Exchange rate, Foreign . . . . .	.	560—561	Grinding wheels—Production . . . . .	.	150
Excise duty, Union—Expenditure	.	523	Growth rate, decennial population . . . .	.	31-32
Receipts . . . . .	.	517—522	Gums & Resins—Value of Production . . . .	.	90
Expenditure—			Gypsum, Production of . . . . .	.	110
Corporations . . . . .	.	708—719	H		
Corporation Tax . . . . .	.	524—527	Health Statistics, Public . . . . .	.	668—695
Customs . . . . .	.	515-516	Hospitals, and Dispensaries—		
Income-tax . . . . .	.	532-533	Number of . . . . .	.	669
Prisoners . . . . .	.	621-622	Number of beds in . . . . .	.	669
			Number of patients treated . . . . .	.	669
			By diseases . . . . .	.	671—692
			Indoor . . . . .	.	669
			Outdoor . . . . .	.	669
			Hospitals—Mental . . . . .	.	693
			Hurricane, Lantern—Production of . . . .	.	148
			I		
Factories—			Ilmenite, Production of . . . . .	.	110
Employment in . . . . .	.	372—415	Implements, machinery, agriculture . . . .	.	76-77
Injuries in . . . . .	.	434	Imports, See Trade—		
Workers, Earnings . . . . .	.	429—431	Income of Corporations . . . . .	.	697—708
Feldspar, Production of . . . . .	.	108	Income Tax . . . . .	.	534—554
Finance, National . . . . .	.	471—533	Index Number of		
Fireclay, Production of . . . . .	.	109	Agricultural Production . . . . .	.	74-75
Fish: Catch and landing . . . . .	.	85	Consumer price for industrial workers	.	461—465
Disposition . . . . .	.	85	Consumer price for urban non-	.	466
Five Year Plans—			manual employees . . . . .	.	466
Principal targets and achievements . . . .	.	734—751	Exports of Average Unit declared	.	254
Outlay for public sector . . . . .	.	728—733	value and quantum of Exports . . . . .	.	254
Food Articles—Wholesale Prices . . . .	.	453—455	Imports of Average Unit declared	.	253
Food grains—Area under . . . . .	.	57—59	value and of quantum of Imports . . . . .	.	253
Index of . . . . .	.	74-75	Industrial Products . . . . .	.	154—159
Production of . . . . .	.	63—65	Industrial profits . . . . .	.	210-211
Food Manufacturing Industries—			Quantum and Average Unit value of	.	253—254
Employment . . . . .	.	373—379	Imports and Exports . . . . .	.	253—254
Production . . . . .	.	137	Security Prices . . . . .	.	465
Foot-wear, Production of . . . . .	.	140	Wholesale Prices in India . . . . .	.	452
Foreign Countries, Trade with . . . . .	.	239—246	Working Class Consumer Price . . . . .	.	460
Foreign Exchange rate . . . . .	.	560—561	Industrial Disputes . . . . .	.	435
Foreign Money Orders . . . . .	.	349—350	Industrial Disputes, Causes . . . . .	.	437
Securities . . . . .	.	570	Industrial Finance Corporation . . . . .	.	171
Foreign Trade, By Sea, Air and Land . . . .	.	238—255	Industrial injuries . . . . .	.	434-435
Index Number of quantum . . . . .	.	253-254	Industries, Selected, Production of . . . .	.	137—193
Index Number of Unit value . . . . .	.	253-254	Industry . . . . .	.	121—159
Forests—			Inland Trade of India . . . . .	.	261—264
Area . . . . .	.	54,87,91-92	Institutions, Educational . . . . .	.	627—635
Classification of area . . . . .	.	87-88	Insurance . . . . .	.	212—228
Employment in . . . . .	.	94	Iron-ore, Production of . . . . .	.	111
Out turn of, . . . . .	.	89-90	Iron and steel, Production . . . . .	.	146-147
Protection of . . . . .	.	92	Irrigation . . . . .	.	99—102
Regeneration & afforestation, progress of . . . .	.	93	Crops raised . . . . .	.	101-102
Revenue & Expenditure . . . . .	.	91			

INDEX

	PAGES		PAGES
J		M—contd.	
Joint Stock Companies	190—211	Mid year population	44
At work	192—197	Milk and products thereof	82—83
Liquidated	204—208	Milk consumption	83
Newly Registered.	198—203	Mines—Accidents	435
Registered elsewhere than in India but at work in Indian Union	209	Employment in	419—420
Judges, number of	573—574	Industrial Injuries	435
Judicial and Administrative	572—624	Number of with and without mechanical power	119—120
Judicial Division & Number of Officers	573—574	Working of	119—120
Civil and Criminal, Number of cases decided in courts	575	Mining	103—120
Civil, Number, description and value of Suits instituted	576—577	Mining Labour, Wages and Earnings	432—433
Criminal, General results of trials	578—579	Money rates in India	559
General results of Appeals and Revisions	580—581	Money orders	348—350
Criminal, punishments inflicted	584—587	Mortality, sickness and, Prisoners	614—616
Jute		Motor Spirits, Central Govt. Revenue from	511—512
Area under	60	Motor Vehicles	302—308
Manufactures, production of	138	Motor Vehicles, Revenue from, Taxes	307
Yield of	66	Motor Vehicle, Taxed	303—305
K		Mulberry Raw Silk—Production of	97
Kerosene, Excise duty	517, 521	N	
Kyanite, Production of	111	National Finance	471—533
L		National Product	467—470
Labour	363—439	Nervous System Diseases of Number treated, Deaths	687—689
Labour Training	439	Newspapers and periodicals, number published	665
Land, Customs, Revenue and Expenditure	515—516	Non-coal Mining Labourers—Wages and Earnings	433
Languages, Indian Books published in	666—667	Non-Mulberry Raw Silk—production of	98
Leather, Products of	140	Notes circulation in India	569—570
Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets, number of	346	Notes, India Issue of, by denominations	569
Liabilities and Assets, banks	166—168	O	
Liquor & Tobacco, Wholesale Prices	455	Octroi Tax, Corporations	697—708
Liver Disease of, Number treated, Deaths	689—691	P	
Livestock and Fisheries	78—85	Paints & Varnishes, Production	144
Livestock products	84	Panchayat Samities, Number & Coverage	721
Local Bodies	696—722	Paper & Paper Board, Production	140
Local Bodies, employment in	370	Patients, Number treated	671—693
Lok Sabha, Election to	724	Number died	671—693
M		Mental	694
Machinery and implements, Agricultural	76—77	Payments, Balance of	265—286
Machine Tools, Production of (Value)	149	Periodicals, Newspapers and Number published	665
Magistrates, number of	574	Plans, Five Year, Principal targets and achievements	734—751
Magnesite production	112	Plantations : Employment	421—422
Major religious communities	40—41	Wages and Earnings—Tea	432
Malaria, Number of treated, Deaths	680—682	Plywood and Teacheasts, Production	139
Manganese-ore, Production of	112	Police, Civil, Strength and cost of	588—590
Matches, Production of	144	Populations—	
Mental patients, mortality and cost to Government	693	Area and, by states	4
Merchandise, Value by Principal countries—		By districts	9—23
Exports	242—244	Cities	28—31
Imports	239—241	Mid-year	44
Re-Exports	245—246	Towns and Villages	24—27
Value of Trade—Currency Area	247	Posts and Telegraphs	344—362
Economic Regions	248	Post Office, Capital Account Expenditure	353
Metal production	146—148	Post Office, Life and Endowment Assurance	323—325
Meteorological data	46—50	Post Office, Genral Statistics	345
Mica, Production of	113		

P—contd.	PAGES	R—contd.	PAGES
Post Office Insurance Fund Account	220—221	Railways— contd.	
Post Office, Receipts and Charges	352	Working Expenses	{ 288—290 296
Poultry, livestock and, number	79—80	Rainfall, monthly and Annual	
Presses, <i>see</i> Printing Presses		Actual	46—50
Prices	449—466	Normal	46—50
of principal kinds of Indian Govern- ment Stock	562—563	Regeneration and afforestation, forests progress	93
of Silver	564	Registered Trade Union, Statistics	{ 441—442 447—448
Gold	565	Registration, Number and Description of Documents, value of Property transferred	623—624
Index numbers of Consumer	460—466	Religious communities	40—41
Index numbers of Security	465	Reserve Bank, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department	166
Index numbers of Wholesale	452	Respiratory Tuberculosis Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths	671—673
Wholesale of Staple article of Trade	453—460	Revenue account, Central Government Central and States (combined)	473—480 485—490
Printing Presses and Publications	664—667	State and Union Territories	495—500
Printing, Presses, Number of	665	Revenue and Expenditure, General	508—510
Prisoners		Customs	511—516
Age and Education of	608—609	Excise, Union	517—523
Distribution of, by Place of Confinement	604	Revenue	511—516
Number of, by Sex	605—606	Revenue Duties	511—512
Sickness and Mortality among	614—616	Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism, Num- ber treated, Deaths	687—689
Production—		Rice, Area under	57
Agricultural	63—68	Area under irrigation, net and gross	101
Forest Produce	89—90	Yield	63
Industrial	137—153	Wholesale prices	453
Milk	82—83	Roads	309—316
Mineral	104—117	Road Fund	316
Sericulture	96—98	Rural Population	4
Profits, Industrial, Index number of	210—211	S	
Property tax, Corporation—	697—708	Safety & Convenience Expenditure, Corporations	709—720
Property Stolen and Recovered	598—599	Salt Manufacture and issue of	136—137
Public Health Expenditure, Corporations	709—720	Production of	114
Public Health Statistics	668—695	Salaries, Wages & Corporations	709—719
Public Sector, outlay for	728—733	Saving Banks, Post Office	351
Public Works Expenditure, Corporations	709—720	Schedule Banks, Foreign, Liabilities & Assets	167
Publication, by languages	666—667	Scholars in Educational Institution,	{ 627, 636—641 650—654
R		Number of	627
Railways	287—301	Schools, number of	{ 633—635 628, 645—646
Accidents on	299—301	Expenditure on	Scholars in
Capital-at-charge	{ 288—289, 296	Sea Customs' —Exports	627, 639
Financial Results	292, 296	Import	513—516
Goods Wagons	290—291	Sericulture	95—98
Goods quantity carried and earning from	{ 288—289 293—294	Mulberry (Raw) Silk production	97
Gross Earnings	{ 288—289 292, 296	Non-Mulberry (Raw) Silk production	98
Mileage open for Traffic	{ 288—289 292, 296	Raw Silk production	96
Net Earning	{ 288—289 292, 296	Silk—yarn	96
Passengers, Number originating	{ 288—289 293—294	Service Tax, Corporations	697—708
Percentage of Net Earnings to total Capital at Charge	{ 288—289 296	Sewing machines, Production	149
Percentage of Working expenses to Gross Earnings	{ 288—289 296	Shipping	317—337
Revenue Account of	297	Shipping, number and tonnage of Vessels entered, by nationality	322
Rolling Stock	290—291	Number and tonnage of Vessels cleared	322
Staff	290—291	Total of five principal ports	328—331
Train Kilometres	290—291	Vessels entered & cleared	318—321
Weight of goods carried	288—290	Ships Registered in India	332

	PAGES		PAGES
<i>S—contd.</i>		<i>T—contd.</i>	
Ships, first Registered at Indian Ports	333	<i>Trade — contd.</i>	
Shops and Commercial Establishments		Export of principle articles of Merchandise, Value and quantity	251—252
Employment in	423—424	Foreign by Sea, Air & Land.	238—255
Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners	614—616	Foreign Imports and Exports variation in the quantum and price level of the Index numbers	253—254
Silk Raw, Prices of	459	Imports from Principal countries of consignment Value	239—241
Production of	96	Import of Principal articles Merchandise Value and quantity	249—250
Silver, Coins and Bullion	568	Re-exports, by countries, Value	245—246
Revenue duty on	512	Total value of Merchandise and Treasures	238
Exports of	568	Trades and Callings, Tax on, Corporations.	697—708
Imports of	568	<i>Trade Unions</i>	440—448
Production	115	Balance, opening and closing of general fund	447—448
Skin Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths	690—692	Expenditure	441—448
Small-pox, Number treated, Deaths	677—679	Income	441—448
Soap, Production	144	Membership	441—446
Spot prices of Gold	565	Number of	444—446
State financial Corporation, liabilities and assets of.	172	Training, Labour	439
State and quasi Government establishment, Employment in	370	Tubercular, Number treated, Deaths	671—673
State transport undertakings—Number of vehicles, Bus kilometres, Receipts and Expenditure, Net revenue	308	Tubercular Diseases, Others	
Steel and iron, Production	146—147	Number, Deaths	671—673
Stock, Indian Government, Prices of	562—563	<i>U</i>	
Sugar, Prices, Wholesale	454	Union Excise Duties, Receipts and Expenditure under	517—523
Production	137	<i>Universities</i>	
Sugarcane, Area under	61	Expenditure	643
Area under irrigation	102	Number of	629
Yield of	67	<i>V</i>	
Sugar Factories, Average daily number of workers employed	376—377	Variation in population, Percentage	32
Sulphuric Acid, Production of	142	Vegetable Oils, Production	137
Super Tax demand, Classification according to Income and Assessee	535—546	Vehicles, Animals &, Tax on, Corporations	697—708
Syphilis, Number treated, Deaths	671—673	<i>Vehicles, Motor</i>	
<i>T</i>		Number of	303—304
<i>Taxes</i>		Revenue from	305—307
Corporation, Receipts and Expenditure.	524—527	Villages, number of	25, 27
Excess Profits	525—526	Village Panchayats, Number & Coverage	721
Income	528—533	Vidhan Sabha, Elections to	725
Revenue, Central Government	473	Representation in	726
Tea, Exports of	251	Vocational and special education, Schools of	634
Tea Plantations, Employment Wages & Earnings	421, 432	Votes polled, number of	724—725
Tea, Production of	137	<i>W</i>	
Telegraphs:		Wages	
Lines and wire length of	354	And earning, Mining Labour, Coal & Non-Coal.	432—433
Offices	355	And earning, Tea Plantation, Labour.	432
Telephone		Annual Average earning of Factory employees.	430—431
Lines	356	And Salaries, Corporation employees	709—720
Offices	357	Wheat, Area under	58
Terminal Tax, Corporations	697—708	Imports of	249
Textiles, Production of	138—139	Prices of	453
Tobacco, Area under	61	Yield of	64
Yield of	67	Wheat Flour	
Toll Tax, Corporations	697—708	Production	137
Towns, number and population of	24—27	Wholesale Prices of certain Staple Articles	453—460
<i>Trade</i>	229—264	Index Numbers of	452
Trade, Balance of, over all	255		
Coasting	256—260		
Exports of Merchandise, Principal countries of destination, value	242—244		

INDEX

	PAGES		PAGES
<i>W—contd.</i>		<i>Y</i>	
Wool		Yarn, Cotton Mill, Production of . . .	130
Exports and Imports of Raw . . .	251, 253	Youthful offenders,	620
Production of manufactured . . .	139		
Production of Raw.	84	<i>Z</i>	
Workmen's Compensation	438	Zila Parishads, Number and Coverage . .	721
Working Class, Consumer Price Index .	460	Zinc Oxide, production	143
Working Cattle.	81		
Working of Mines in India.	119—120		

